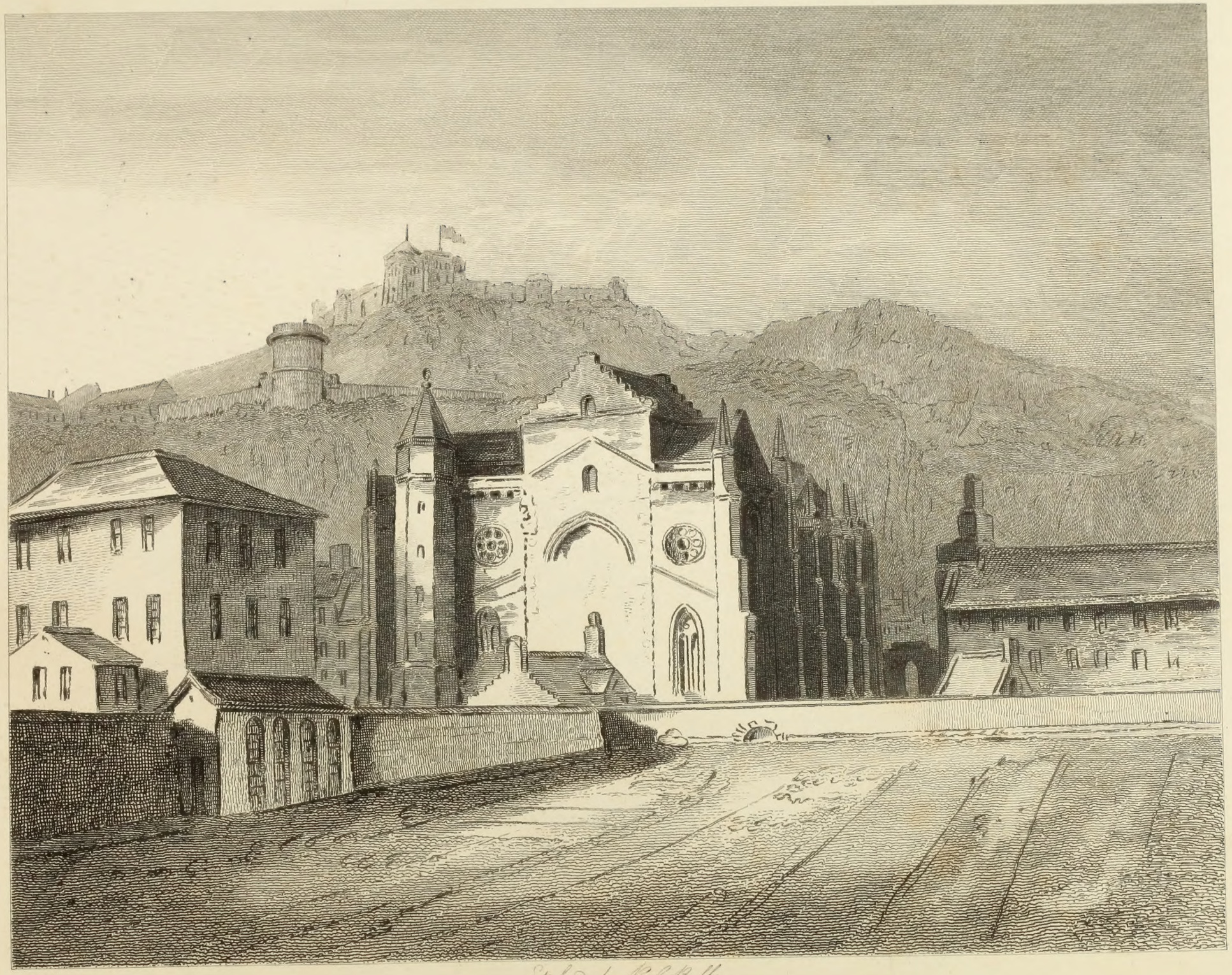
Library of
INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
Gift of
The Social Sciences
and Humanities Research
Council of Canada

Aberdeen Rare Books
$35.00
11374

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/registrumdomusd00lain



Etched by R. J. Bell

THE TRINITY COLLEGE CHURCH, EDINBURGH.

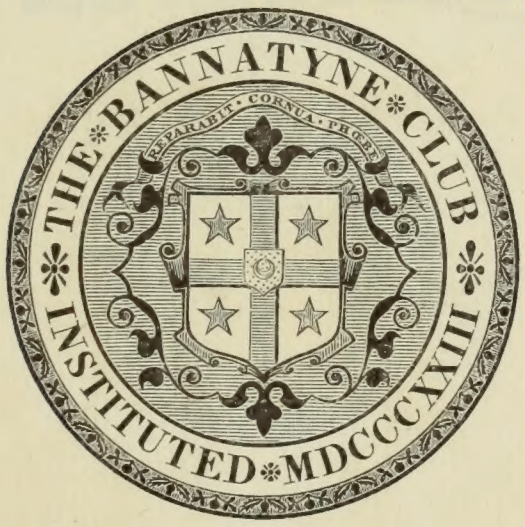
Registrum
Domus de Soltre · necnon
Ecclesie Collegiate S. Trinitatis
prope Edinburgh · etc.

CHARTERS OF THE HOSPITAL OF SOLTRE,

OF TRINITY COLLEGE, EDINBURGH,

AND OTHER COLLEGIATE CHURCHES

IN MID-LOTHIAN.



EDINBURGH : MDCCCLXI.

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
JUN - 3 1982
Toronto, Ontario

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS

OF

THE BANNATYNE CLUB

AS A SECOND CONTRIBUTION

BY

THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY

AND

THE RIGHT HON. LORD LINDSAY.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

JULY MDCCCLXI.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K.G. (Deceased.)
WILLIAM PATRICK ADAM, Esq.
THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.
LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.
WILLIAM BLAIR, Esq.
BERIAH BOTFIELD, Esq., M.P.
THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE, K.T.
SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, Bart. (Deceased.)
GEORGE BRODIE, Esq.
10 CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, Esq.
THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY, K.G.
VERY REV. DEAN RICHARD BUTLER.
SIR HUGH HUME CAMPBELL, Bart.
JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq. (Deceased.)
THOMAS CARNEGY, Esq. (Deceased.)
THE EARL CAWDOR. (Deceased.)
PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq. (Deceased.)
RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE CLERK, Bart.
DAVID CONSTABLE, Esq.
20 THOMAS CONSTABLE, Esq.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

ANDREW COVENTRY, Esq.
DAVID COWAN, Esq.
JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.—(*TREASURER.*)
SIR WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, Bart.
THE MARQUESS OF DALHOUSIE, K.T. (Deceased.)
THE EARL OF DALHOUSIE, K.T.
GEORGE HOME DRUMMOND, Esq.
HENRY DRUMMOND, Esq., M.P. (Deceased.)
RIGHT HON. SIR DAVID DUNDAS, M.P.
30 GEORGE DUNDAS, Esq.
WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, Esq.
THE EARL OF ELLESMERE, K.G. (Deceased.)
JOSEPH WALTER KING EYTON, Esq.
LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT FERGUSON, M.P.
COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.
THE EARL OF GOSFORD, K.P.
WILLIAM GOTT, Esq.
ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. (Deceased.)
THE EARL OF HADDINGTON, K.T. (Deceased.)
40 THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.
SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, Bart.
JAMES MAITLAND HOG, Esq. (Deceased.)
COSMO INNES, Esq.
DAVID IRVING, LL.D. (Deceased.)
HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.
DAVID LAING, Esq.—(*SECRETARY.*)
JOHN BAILEY LANGHORNE, Esq.
THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE. (Deceased.)
VERY REV. PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D. (Deceased.)

50 LORD LINDSAY.
JAMES LOCH, Esq. (Deceased.)
THE MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.
LORD LOVAT.
JAMES MACKENZIE, Esq.
JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, Esq.
KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE, Esq.
WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, Esq.
JAMES MAIDMENT, Esq.
SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, Bart.
60 THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE. (Deceased.)
THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.B. (Deceased.)
RIGHT HON. JAMES MONCREIFF, LORD ADVOCATE, M.P.
JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, Esq.
HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY. (Deceased.)
ROBERT NASMYTH, Esq.
HON. CHARLES NEAVES, LORD NEAVES.
THE EARL OF NORTHESK.
ALEXANDER PRINGLE, Esq. (Deceased.)
JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq.
70 THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE, K.T.
THE REV. HEW SCOTT, A.M.
JAMES R. HOPE SCOTT, Esq.
THE EARL OF SELKIRK.
PROFESSOR JAMES YOUNG SIMPSON, M.D.
ALEXANDER SINCLAIR, Esq.
JAMES SKENE, Esq.
WILLIAM SMYTHE, Esq.
JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq.

EDWARD STANLEY, Esq.
80 THE REV. WILLIAM STEVENSON, D.D.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART. (Deceased.)
THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G. (Deceased.)
ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL SWINTON, Esq.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, Esq.
SIR WALTER CALVERLY TREVELYAN, Bart.
WILLIAM B. TURNBULL, Esq.
ADAM URQUHART, Esq. (Deceased.)
88 ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE WELWOOD, Esq.

LIBRARIES.

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.
THE SOCIETY OF LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON.
THE FACULTY OF ADVOCATES.
THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND.
THE SOCIETY OF WRITERS TO H. M. SIGNET.
THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.
THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.
THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.
TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.
10 THE ROYAL LIBRARY, BERLIN.
THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, UNITED STATES.

TABULA.

REGISTRUM DOMUS DE SOLTRE.

1. Carta Malcolmi Regis de donacione terrarum de Brothirstanys vsque ad Lynden (1153-1165), *Chartularium domus de Soltre, ff.* 10, 11, *Transumptum Chartularii, fol.* 5. . . . . P. 3
2. Carta Dauid Olyfard de traua bladi de omnibus carucis suis (1153-1177), *Chart. ff.* 6, 23, *Trans. fol.* 13. 4
3. Carta Philippi de Ew de donacione terrarum de Philpdawystoun Ew (1165-1233), *Chart. fol.* 19, *Trans. fol.* 11. . . . . *ib.*
4. Carta Ricardi filii Michaelis de Paistoun de quatuor bollis frumenti (1180-1214), *Chart. fol.* 12, *Trans. fol.* 12. 5
5. Carta Johannis filii Roberti Russel de quibusdam terris de Duncanlaw (1180-1220), *Chart. fol.* 19, *Trans. ff.* 10, 11. . . . . *ib.*
6. Carta Eustacii de Stutteuel de duabus skeppis farine auenarum apud Ledale (1180-1249), *Chart. fol.* 20, *Trans. fol.* 11. 6
7. Carta domini Willelmi regis Scocie de diuersis priuilegiis (1189-1199), *Chart. fol.* 3, *Trans. fol.* 5. 7
8. Carta Ricardi filii Michaelis de terris de Paistoun (1189-1214), *Chart. fol.* 9, *Trans. fol.* 10. 8
9. Carta Florie relicte quondam Ade Quintini de donacione terrarum de Welflat in territorio de Lympetlaw (1190-1220), *Chart. fol.* 18, *Trans. fol.* 3. . 9
10. Carta Bernardi de Hauden de quatuor bollis frumenti (1190-1230), *Chart. fol.* 12, *Trans. fol.* 12. 10
11. Carta Petri de Grame de tribus bouatis terre in villa et territorio de Elvynystoun (1190-1238), *Chart. fol.* 21, *Trans. ff.* 11, 12. . . . *ib.*

12. Carta Vineani de Mulineys de dimidia carucata terre de Sauletoun (1198-1234), *Chart. fol.* 4, *Trans. fol.* 9. . . . . P. 11
13. Indentura inter abbatem et conuentum de Driburgh et magistrum et fratres de Soltre de carucata terre infra parochiam de Cheldynkyrk, *circa* 1200, *in Libro de Dryburgh* 1220, *Chart. ff.* 20, 21, *Trans. fol.* 13. . . *ib.*
14. Carta Johannis de Methkil de donacione ecclesie de Wemys (1200-1240), *Chart. fol.* 26, *Trans. fol.* 2. 13
15. Carta Willelmi de Memil de tofto et crofto et certis acris in villa et territorio de Langtoun (1200-1253), *Chart. fol.* 20, *Trans. fol.* 11. . . *ib.*
16. Carta Johannis de Streuelyng de terris de Ouchiltre (1201-1233), *Chart. ff.* 11, 12, *Trans. fol.* 12. 14
17. Carta Thome de Haya de traua bladi de carucis suis et hominum suorum ex parte australi aque de Forth (1202-1238), *Chart. fol.* 22, *Trans. fol.* 13. 15
18. Carta confirmacionis ecclesie de Ormystoun per Willelmum episcopum Sanctiandree (1211-1226), *Chart. fol.* 2, *Trans. fol.* 4. . . . . *ib.*
19. Carta domini Thome de Lestalryk de dimidia celdra frumenti (1211-1226), *Chart. ff.* 13, 14, *Trans. fol.* 13. 16
20. Carta ecclesie de Strathechin Martyne per Willelmum episcopum Sanctiandree (1214-1215), *Chart. ff.* 1, 2, *Trans. fol.* 4. . . . 17
21. Carta Duncani de Swaynystoun de triginta quatuor acris terre et duabus acris prati in territorio de Swaynystoun (1214-1240), *Chart. fol.* 13, *Trans. ff.* 8, 9. 18
22. Carta Thome de Cranystoun de cultura terre (1214-1249), *Chart. fol.* 6, *Trans. ff.* 9, 10. 19
23. Carta Duncani de Swaynystoun et Mariote sponse eius de viginti tribus acris terre (1221-1224), *Chart. fol.* 8, *Trans. fol.* 8. 20
24. Carta Duncani de Swaynystoun et Mariote sponse eius de decem acris terre et dimidia eiusdem (1221-1238), *Chart. ff.* 7, 8, *Trans. fol.* 8. . . 21
25. Carta donacionis ecclesie de Lympetlaw per Ricardum Germyne (1221-1239), *Chart. fol.* 2, *Trans. fol.* 3. 22
26. Carta Mariote de Swaynystoun de confirmacione terrarum de Swaynystoun (1221-1240), *Chart. fol.* 13, *Trans. fol.* 9. . . . . *ib.*
27. Carta Alexandri Regis de confirmacione terre de Swaynystoun, 1224, *Chart. ff.* 8, 9, *Trans. fol.* 8. 23
28. Carta Alexandri Regis de donacione terrarum Brothirstanys Gillystoun et Soltrehill, 1228, *Chart. fol.* 3, *Trans. ff.* 4, 5. 24
29. Carta Walteri episcopi Glasguensis de confirmacione ecclesie de Orde (1231-1232), *Chart. ff.* 16, 17, *Trans. fol.* 4. . . . . *ib.*

30. Carta Dauid episcopi Sanctiandree de confirmacione ecclesie de Wemys (1233-1255), *Chart. fol.* 16, *Trans. fol.* 2. . . . . P. 25
31. Carta Ricardi Germine de homagio Alani filii Tock et de terris suis in Lympetlaw (1235-1258), *Chart. fol.* 21, *Trans. fol.* 3. . . . 26
32. Carta Viniani de Mulineys de terris de Saultoun (1236-1238), *Chart. fol.* 5, *Trans. fol.* 9. 27
33. Carta Nicolai de Veteri Ponte et Anabille sponse sue de terris de Swaynystoun (1238-1270), *Chart. fol.* 5, *Trans. fol.* 7. . . . . *ib.*
34. Carta Edwardi de Albo Fonte de terris de Qwhytwel (1238-1300), *Chart. fol.* 7, *Trans. ff.* 7, 8. 28
35. Carta Hugonis filii Augustini de Morauia de duobus solidis, 1249, *Chart. fol.* 23, *Trans. fol.* 12. 29
36. Carta Johannis Marrescali de Keth de terris de Jonystoun, *circa* 1250, *Chart. fol.* 11, *Trans. ff.* 6, 7. 30
37. Carta Walteri de Soltre burgensis de Berwyk de quadam parte terre sue (1250-1266), *Chart. fol.* 14, *Trans. fol.* 10. 31
38. Carta Alicie de By de quadam parte terre infra villam Berwici (1250-1270), *Chart. ff.* 15, 16, *Trans. fol.* 10. 32
39. Carta confirmacionis ecclesie de Orde per Willelmum episcopum Glasguensem, 1255-6, *Chart. ff.* 1, 16, *Trans. ff.* 3, 4. 33
40. Carta confirmacionis ecclesie de Wemys per Gamelum episcopum Sanctiandree, 1261-2, *Chart. fol.* 1, *Trans. fol.* 2. 34
41. Carta Alexandri regis de donacione dimidie celdre farine auenarum de molendino de Peblis, 1264, *Chart. ff.* 3, 4, *Trans. fol.* 6. . . . 35
42. Carta Alexandri regis de natiuis et fugitiuis, 1266, *Chart. fol.* 4, *Trans. fol.* 5. . . . . *ib.*
43. Transcriptum Willelmi episcopi Sanctiandree de priuilegiis concessis domui de Soltre per dominum Gregorium papam IX. (1273-1285), *Chart. ff.* 23, 24, *Trans. ff.* 13, 14. 36
44. Inquisicio regis Alexandri de contencione inter magistrum et fratres de Soltre et Walterum de Morauia super traua bladi de carucis suis, 1273, *Chart. ff.* 6, 7, *Trans. fol.* 6. 38
45. Carta Willelmi de Morauia de quatuor bollis farine auenarum (1278-1294), *Chart. fol.* 12, *Trans. fol.* 13. 39
46. Carta resignacionis Thome de Ercildoun de terris suis eiusdem, 1294, *Chart. fol.* 10, *Trans. fol.* 6. 40
47. Carta Johannis de Jonystoun de resignacione terrarum de Jonystoun (1296-1324), *Chart. ff.* 15, 22, *Trans. fol.* 7. . . . . *ib.*

48. Carta Roberti de Keth Marrescalli Scocie de tenemento de Jonystoun Inferiori (1296-1324), *Chart. fol.* 15, *Trans. fol.* 7. . . . . P. 41
49. Obligacio Dauid de Grame de dimidia marca de Elotistoun (1296-1332), *Chart. fol.* 4, *Trans. fol.* 9. . . . . *ib.*
50. Carta Radulphi domini de Cranystoun de certis terris in territorio eiusdem (1300-1331), *Chart. fol.* 22, *Trans. fol.* 12. 42
51. Indentura inter magistrum et fratres de Soltre et Matheum filium quondam Willelmi de Kynglas de terris eiusdem, 1306, *Chart. fol.* 19, *Trans. fol.* 11. 43
52. Carta Roberti Regis de confirmacione cartarum regis Willelmi et regis Alexandri (1325 ?), *Chart. ff.* 17, 18, *Trans. ff.* 5, 6. . . . 44
53. Carta abbatis Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh de sex solidis, 1326, *Chart. ff.* 5, 6, *Trans. fol.* 13. 46
54. Carta Michaelis filii Dauid de Wemys de confirmacione ecclesie eiusdem et de certis terris (1328-1332), *Chart. ff.* 9, 10, *Trans. fol.* 2. . . *ib.*
55. Instrumentum Willelmi de Cranystoun notarii de transumpto cartarum precedentium per se facto, 1399-1400, *Chart. fol.* 25, *Trans. ff.* 14, 15. . 48
56. Tenementum de Lauder, 1426-7, *Chart. ff.* 26, 27, *Trans. fol.* 15. . . 51
57. Tenementum de Mussilburch, 1444, *Chart. fol.* 27 (*lacerato*), *Trans. ff.* 15, 16. 52
58. The annuellis pertenyng to Soltre, *no date*, *Trans. fol.* 17. . . . 53

REGISTRUM ECCLESIE SANCTE TRINITATIS DE EDINBURGH.

1. Promulgacio bulle Pii pape Secundi super anneccione hospitalis pauperum de Soltre, 1461-2, *Transumptum in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.* . . P. 57
2. Confirmacio fundacionis ecclesie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis et hospitalis pauperum prope Edinburgh, 1462, *Sir Lewis Stewart's MS. Collections.* 63
3. Decretum Officialis Sanctiandree de controuersia inter dominum de Wemis et vicarium ecclesie eiusdem, 1475, *Registrum Sancte Trinitatis de Edinburgh, ff.* 35, 36. 71
4. Carta ecclesie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh super terris de le Powis de Erth et de Cummystoun, 1502, *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. xiv. no.* 15. 74
5. Sentencia vicarii de Markynch contra dominum de Balgony, 1504, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 42. 77
6. Sententia Craufurd contra carbonarios, 1506, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 43. . 78
7. Carta feodifirme facta per prepositum et prebendarios Willelmo Douglas de Drumlanrig de certis terris vocatis Soltre Landis, 1507, *Trans. Chart. de Soltre, fol.* 16. 79
8. Preceptum saisine pro dicto Willelmo in dictis terris, 1507, *Trans. Chart. de Soltre, fol.* 16. 82
9. Preceptum Roberti Barkar, 1511, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 18. . . . 82
10. Carta capellani in Soltray pro seruicio diuino per se et non per alium, 1511, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 19. . . . . *ib.*
11. Preceptum Jacobi Wod, 1511-2, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 18. . . . 84
12. Assedacio duarum acrarum in villa de Leith, 1511-2, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 24. 85
13. Confirmacio de Powis, etc., *sine anno, Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 24. . . *ib.*
14. Preceptum Jacobi Wod, 1515, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 24. . . . 86
15. Preceptum Patricii Gardner, 1515, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 23. . . . *ib.*
16. Memorandum de camera prebendarii de Brodyrstanys, 1515-6, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 21. . . . . *ib.*
17. Instrumentum Georgii Neutone notarii de transumpto registri de Soltre per se facto, 1516, *Trans. Chart. de Soltre, ff.* 1, 17. 87
18. Carta Johannis Watsoun de vna terra iacente in villa de Leitht, 1517, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 18. 90

19. Litera Willelmi et Roberti Leyis, 1524, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 22. . . P. 91
20. Litera pensionis Alexandri Makneill notarii publici, 1525, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 32. . . . . *ib.*
21. Litera assedacionis magistri Johannis Dyngwale de dimidietate terrarum de Wester Lumphoy, 1525-6, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 31. . . . *ib.*
22. Litera assedacionis Jacobi Abirnethy de dimidietate terrarum de Ester Lumphoy, 1526, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 31. 92
23. Protestacio contra dominum de Lestalrig, 1526, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 26, 27. . *ib.*
24. Carta Jacobi Barcar filii et heredis quondam Roberti Barcar incole ville de Leytht, 1526, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 28. 95
25. Preceptum sasine eiusdem, 1526, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 28, 29. . . . *ib.*
26. Preceptum communitatis burgi de Edinburgh, 1526, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 43. *ib.*
27. Presentacio domini Johannis Greif ad vicariam pensionariam de Soltre, 1526, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 42. 96
28. Assedacio decimarum de Estir Wemis facta Jacobo Hammiltoun militi, 1526, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 44. 97
29. Assedacio facta Johanni Warlaw et Issabelle Cokburn eius sponse super terris de Hill ad tres annos, 1530, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 34. . . . *ib.*
30. Assedacio decimarum de Estir Wemys facta Jacobo Coluile de eodem, 1530-1, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 44. 99
31. Conductio Roberti Dennis latomi cum pensione xxvi librarum, 1531, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 35. . . . . *ib.*
32. Capella de Soltre, 1531, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 24, 25. 101
33. Confirmacio carte Dauid de Wemis de terris et iuribus ecclesie de Wemis pertinentibus, 1531, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 36. 103
34. Concessio Prepositi de domo et terra in Westir Lumphoy, 1531, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 37. 104
35. Contractus inter Prepositum et Johannem Foullartoun, 1531, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 37. 105
36. Obligacio inhabitancium de Estir Lumphoy super deuoriis eiusdem, 1531, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 33. 106
37. Presentacio vicarie pensionarie de Lempetlaw pro domino Johanne Stobe, 1531, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 25. 107
38. Collacio vicarie pensionarie de Lempetlaw, 1531, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 25. . *ib.*
39. Litera balliuatus Jacobi Coluile de Estir Wemis, 1531-2, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 39. . . . . *ib.*
40. Assedacio saline domus et granarii de le Blair Patricio Turnbulle, 1531-2, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 38. 108

41. Presentacio domini Johannis Lermonth ad prebendam sacristarii, *sine anno, Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 38. . . . . P. 108
42. Pro Johanne Adesoun, 1543, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 20. . . . *ib.*
43. Carta Willelmi Rankelo et Cristine Barclay, 1543, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 45. . 109
44. Pro magistro Abraham Creichtoun, 1543-4, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 22, 23. . 110
45. Disposicio beneficii in hospitali Sancte Trinitatis in fauorem dominorum Jacobi Watsoun et Gilberti Campbell, 1544, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 49. . 111
46. Pro Willelmo Blakie, 1547, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 106, 108. . . . 112
47. Sasina Alexandri Blake de duobus tenementis in Leyth, 1548-9, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 43. . . . . *ib.*
48. Assedacio decimarum de vtroque Vemis facta Johanni Vemis de eodem, 1549-50, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 59. 113
49. Pro Joanne Lekpreuik et Cristina Calder, 1550, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 71, 72. . *ib.*
50. Lettre of bailliarie to James Bannatyne, 1551, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 51. . 114
51. Confirmacio carte de Blayr per Prepositum, 1551, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 51, 52. . *ib.*
52. Contract betuix the lairdis of Wester and Eister Wemis for the teindis of Eister Wemis, 1552, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 64, 65. 115
53. Assedatio vicarie de Vemys, 1553, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 59. . . . 116
54. Pro Gulielmo Fular burgense de Edinburgh, 1553, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 62. . *ib.*
55. Carta Niniani Walker in Innerlethame, 1554, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 55. . 117
56. Carta Joannis Haliburtoun in Murehouslaw terrarum de Soltrayflat, 1555, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 55. 118
57. Carta magistri Dauidis Rollok et Mariote Liuingstoun eius coniugis terrarum de Pows, 1556, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 54. . . . . *ib.*
58. Assedacio vicarie de Wemis, 1556, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 66. . . . 119
59. Preceptum sasine Willelmi Hamiltoun, 1556, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 51. . *ib.*
60. The assedatioun of the Eist Vemis maid conforme to the assignatioun maid be Jhone Vemis of that ilk to Jhames Colwyne of Eist Vemis, 1556-7, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 66, 67. 120
61. Carta emphiteosis acre terre cum crofta iacentis in Hawik, 1557, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 53. 121
62. Preceptum sasine earundem, 1557, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 53, 54. . . *ib.*
63. The tak of the hayll kyrk of Soltray bayth personage and vicarage, 1557, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 52. . . . . *ib.*
64. Carta coniuncte infeodationis Willelmi Borthuik et Catherine Crechtoun eius sponse de terris Soltray, 1557, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 53. . . 122
65. Carta emphiteosis vnius domus seu mansionis cum orto in Duns, 1558, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 54. . . . . *ib.*

66. Carta Roberti Wod de tenemento in Leith, 1558-9, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 70. P. 123
67. Maister Jamis Scotis and Villiame Scottis tak of Kyrkvrd, 1558-1559, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 69. . . . . *ib.*
68. Tak of the teindis of West Wemis to Johne Wemis of that ilk, 1558-9, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 67, 68. 124
69. Carta Johannis Aytoun, 1559-60, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 70. . . . *ib.*
70. Carta Alexandri Litstar, 1561-2, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 76. . . . 125
71. Carta Joannis Gardinar lanionis burgensis de Edinburgh, *sine anno, Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 75, 76. . . . . *ib.*
72. Carta Roberti Gray burgensis de Edinburgh et sue sponse, 1563, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 75. 126
73. Pro Willelmo comite Mariscalli, 1565, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 79, 80. . . *ib.*
74. Pro Georgio Pedy et Beatrice Cokburne eius sponsa, 1566, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 108, 109. 127
75. Carta Rollandi Gardnar, 1566, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 71. . . . 128
76. Assedatio decimarum de Estir Wemis, 1566, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 73. . *ib.*
77. Pro Nicholao Young in Gogar et eius sponsa, 1567, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 76, 77. 129
78. Pro Johanne Vchiltrie in Gogar Johanne Craufurde et Joneta Balfoure eius sponsa ibidem Georgio Vchiltrie et Roberto Young ibidem, 1567, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 77. . . . . *ib.*
79. Pro magistro Willelmo Balfoure et sua sponsa, 1567, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 77, 78. 130
80. Pro Florentio Balfoure, 1567, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 79. . . . *ib.*
81. Pro Willelmo Birny burgense de Edinburch et Helena Achesoun eius sponsa, 1567, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 78, 79. 131
82. Pro Willelmo comite Mariscalli, 1567, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 80, 80*. . . *ib.*
83. Pro Agnete Heriot et Jacobi Foulis eius sponso, 1568, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 80*. 132
84. Pro Johanne Craufurde in Nethir Gogar et Jacobo Craufurde eius filio, 1570, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 81. . . . . *ib.*
85. Assedatio decimarum rectorie et vicarie de Soltra xix annorum facto Caterine Creichtoun ac Villelmo Borthwik eius filio, 1574, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 84. . 133
86. Assedatioun of the teindschaves of the mains of Wester Wemis with the pertinentis maid to Dauid Wemes of that ilk, etc., 1574, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 90. *ib.*
87. Carta Timothei Pont, 1574, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 90. 134
88. Preceptum sasine Dauidis Wemis de eodem de terris ecclesiasticis de Eister Wemis et Kirktoun, etc., 1575, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 91. . . . *ib.*
89. Pro Thoma Fyldar, 1575, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 91. . . . . *ib.*
90. Pro Thoma Achesoun burgense de Edinburch et Margareta Fraser eius sponsa, 1575, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 91, 92. 135

91. Admissio magistri Willelmi Auchmowtie prebendarii de Strethmartane ad capitulum, 1575, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 85. . . . . P. 135
92. Pro Jacobo Craufurd in Gogar, 1575, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 92. . . 136
93. Pro Florentio Balfoure ibidem, 1575, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 92, 93. . . *ib.*
94. Pro Joanne Vchiltrie, 1575, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 113. . . . *ib.*
95. Pro Thoma Wyntoun de Strethmartene, 1575, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 100. . *ib.*
96. Admissio magistri Andree Mylne ad prebendam subdecani, 1576, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 86. 137
97. Pro Margareta et Cristina Chreichtounis, 1576, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 93. . *ib.*
98. Preceptum sasine Elizabeth Naper, 1576-7, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 93. . . 138
99. Preceptum sasine Gulielmi Quhittok, 1576-7, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 93. . *ib.*
100. Preceptum sasine Joannis Hammiltoun iunioris de Grange, 1577, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 94. . . . . *ib.*
101. Preceptum sasine Jacobi Lawsoun et Margarete Marche sue sponse, 1577-8, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 94. 139
102. Pro Comite Marriscalli, 1578, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 98. . . . *ib.*
103. Preceptum sasine Jacobi Foulis de Colintoun, 1578, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 94. 140
104. Pro Willelmo Rankello nuntio et Grissellide Meldrume, 1578, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 94, 95. . . . . *ib.*
105. Regres of the foirsaid chartour to Alexander Rankello, 1578, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 95. . . . . *ib.*
106. Pro Joanne Lauthiane et Elizabeth Naper, 1578, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 95. . *ib.*
107. Lettre of Pensioun to Mr. Thomas Crage for procuratioun, 1578-9, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 96. 141
108. Pro Gulielmo Wardlaw et Margareta Pontt, 1579-80, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 96. 142
109. Pro Jacobo Turpie, 1580, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 96, 97. . . . *ib.*
110. Regres grantit of the foirsaid chartour to Alexander Rankelor, 1580, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 97. . . . . *ib.*
111. Inuentarium cartarum collegii Sancte Trinitatis, 1580, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 20. . . . . *ib.*
112. Pro Andrea Bowman in Vtherogall, 1580, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 97. . . 144
113. Pro Andrea Edisoun, 1580, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 97, 98. . . . 144
114. Pro Jacobo Richardsoun, 1580, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 99. . . . *ib.*
115. Pro Joanne Wilsoun et Elizabeth Littister eius coniuge, 1581, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 98. . . . . *ib.*
116. Pro Dauide Wemis de Drone, 1581, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 98, 99. . . 145

117. Regres on the foirsaid chartour to David Aydesoun, 1581, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 99. . . . . P. 145
118. Pro Gulielmo Foular, 1581, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 99. . . . . *ib.*
119. Pro Georgeo Bannatyne et fratribus suis, 1582, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 100, 101, ... 146
120. Pro Joanne Fentoun et Agneta Lyndesay eius sponsa, 1582, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 101. . . . . *ib.*
121. Pro Christina Raa sponsa Willelmi Quhittok, 1582, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 101, 102. 147
122. Pro Gulielmo Foular et Barbara Gibsoun eius coniuge, 1582-3, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 102. . . . . *ib.*
123. Carta Cristine Crichtoun et Mariote Chrichtoun de terris in Saltoun, 1583, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 106. 148
124. Pro Jacobo Colwill de Wemis, 1583, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 102. . . *ib.*
125. Pro Thoma Cokburne, 1583-4, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 109, 110. . . . 149
126. Pro Georgio Pedy, 1583-4, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 110. . . . . *ib.*
127. Pro Jacobo Inglis, 1583-4. *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 111. 150
128. Pro Joanne Gilbert burgense de Edinburgh, 1583-4, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 105. . . . . *ib.*
129. Pro Alexandro Hogekin in Nether Broderstanis, 1583-4, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 103, 104. 151
130. Pro magistro Joanne Leirmonth, 1584, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 103. . . *ib.*
131. Pro Joanne Drowmond et Margareta Broun eius coniuge, 1584, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 102, 103. . . . . *ib.*
132. Pro Alexandro Hogekin Mariota Hoppringill eius coniuge et Alexandro Hogekin eorum filio primogenito, 1584, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 104. . . 152
133. Pro Andrea Bowman in Vtherogall, 1584, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 104. . . *ib.*
134. Pro Margareta Elizabeth et Helena Wilsounis, 1584, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 104, 105. 153
135. Pro Joanne Blak Catharena Thomsoun eius coniuge et Jacobo Blak eorum filio, 1584, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 112. . . . . *ib.*
136. Pro Dauid Flucar et Elizabeth Carnis eius coniuge, 1584, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 112, 113. 154
137. Pro Jacobo Lawsoun, 1585, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 113. . . . *ib.*
138. Pro Jacobo Richardsoun, 1585, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 113. . . . 155
139. Pro comite de Crawfurd, 1586, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 114. . . . *ib.*

COMPOTA CAPITULI.

140. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1503-4, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 1. . . . . P. 157
141. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1506-7, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 1. 159
142. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1508-9, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 2. 160
143. Compotum Andree Sandelandis collectoris fructuum ecclesie de Kirkurd, 1507, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 2. 161
144. Compotum magistri Michaelis Loch et domini Henrici Hadingtoun collectorum ecclesie de Kirkurd, 1508, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 2. . . . *ib.*
145. Compotum eorundem, 1509-10, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 2. . . . 162
146. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1511-12, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 3. 163
147. Compotum Andree Sandelandis de fructibus de Kirkurd, 1511-12, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 3. 164
148. Compotum magistri Michaelis Loch et domini Willelmi Tempill de fructibus rectorie de Kyrkwrd, 1512, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 4. . . . 166
149. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1512, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 4. . 167
150. Acquittancia terrarum de Ballerno et Hill necnon ecclesie de Vrd data preposito, 1512-13, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 5. 168
151. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1513-14, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 5. 169
152. Compotum magistri Jacobi Creichtoun vicarii de Kirkvrd, 1513-14, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 5. 170
153. Compotum dominorum Thome Watsone et Willelmi Tempill collectorum ecclesie et rectorie de Kirkvrd, 1514, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 6. . . 171
154. Compotum domini Roberti Brady sacriste, 1514, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 6. . 172
155. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1514-15, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 7. 173
156. Compotum dominorum Thome Watsone et Willelmi Tempill collectorum ecclesie et rectorie de Kirkvrd, 1514-15, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 7. . . 174
157. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1515-16, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 8. 175

158. Compotum dominorum Thome Watsone et Willelmi Tempill collectorum ecclesie et rectorie de Kirkurd, 1515-16, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 8. . P. 176
159. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1516-17, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 9. 178
160. Compotum dominorum Thome Watsone et Willelmi Tempill collectorum firmarum collegii, 1517-18, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 10. . . . 179
161. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1518, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 10. 180
162. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1519, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 12. 181
163. Compotum domini Willelmi Tempill collectoris firmarum collegii, 1519, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 12. 182
164. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1519-20, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 13. 183
165. Compotum domini Willelmi Tempill receptoris firmarum collegii, 1519-20, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 13. 184
166. Compotum dominorum Willelmi Tempill et Georgii Clapertoun receptorum firmarum ecclesie de Kirkurd, 1520-1, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 14. . . 186
167. Compotum eorundem receptorum firmarum rectorie de Kirkvrd et terrarum de Ballerno et le Hyll, 1522, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 15. . . 188
168. Compotum magistri Johannis Brady prepositi, 1522-3, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 15. 189
169. Compotum dominorum Willelmi Tempill et Georgii Clapertoun receptorum firmarum et communie collegii, 1522-3, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 15. . 190
170. Compotum eorundem, 1524, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 16. 191
171. Compotum domini Willelmi Tempill receptoris firmarum de Lumphoie et Kirkgurd, 1530, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 16. 193
172. Rentale de Vemis, 1531-2, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 39, 40. . . . 194
173. Computum domini Willelmi Yhownger collectoris firmarum de Kyrkhurd Lumphoy et le Hyll, 1551, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 60. . . . 198
174. Computum eiusdem, 1552, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 60. . . . . *ib.*
175. Computum eiusdem, 1552, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 60. 199
176. Computum eiusdem, 1553, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 61. . . . . *ib.*
177. Computum domini Dauid Sym sacriste, 1554, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 61. . 200
178. Computum eiusdem, 1555, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 61. 201
179. Computum eiusdem, 1556, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 63. . . . . *ib.*
180. Computum eiusdem, 1557, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 63. 202
181. Computum eiusdem, 1558-9, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 63. . . . *ib*

ACTA CAPITULI.

182. Sententia capituli super domino Jacobo Waudy capellano et prebendario, 1526, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 17. . . . . P. 203
183. Actum subdecani et decani collegii Sancte Trinitatis, 1526, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 26. 206
184. Contra dominum Jacobum Watsoun, 1526, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 32. . . 208
185. Sententia prepositi et prebendariorum super delictis et pena Sacriste, 1527, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 30. . . . . *ib.*
186. Depositio et repositio domini Michaelis Disard, 1529, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 30. 210
187. Actum capituli de defectibus Decani et subdecani, 1531, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 33. 211
188. Agreement of the provost and prebendaries with the Sacrist, *sine anno*, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 41. 213
189. Actum de demeritis et excessibus penes statuta hospitulariorum, 1539, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 48. 214
190. Monitio hospitulariorum ad perimplendum fundacionem, 1539, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 48. . . . . *ib.*
191. Suspensio domini Jacobi Watsoun pro suis demeritis, 1545-6, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 62. 215
192. Confessio eiusdem domini Jacobi, 1545-6, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 62. . *ib.*
193. License to the same Sir James Watsoun to remain in Dunbertane, 1548-9, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 49. 216
194. Ordinatio capituli de compotis domini Jacobi Waldy, 1548-9, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 49, 50. 217
195. Ordinatio capituli de delicto et pena domini Jacobi Waldy, 1549, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 50. 218
196. Ordinatio capituli de domino Waltero Haliburtone et de hortis clandestine camsis, 1550-1, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 50. 219
197. Ordinatio de delicto et pena domini Johannis Ballyngtyng, 1554, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 50. 220
198. Monitio eiusdem domini Johannis coram commissariis archiepiscopi, 1554, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 48. 221
199. Monitio Wilelmi Sinclar bedelli, 1557, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 32. . . 222

200. Actum de removendo Johanne Gardnar hospitulario, 1558, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 58. . . . . P. 222
201. Acta varia cum continuatione capituli, 1573, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 84. . 223
202. Acta varia, 1573-74, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 84. 224
203. Acta varia, 1573-74, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 84. 226
204. Actum de reformatione communis sigilli Collegii, 1574, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 85*. 227
205. De receptione magistri Willelmi Auchmowtie prebendarii et renouatione statutorum Collegii cum continuatione capituli, 1575, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 85. . . . . *ib.*
206. Acta varia cum continuatione capituli, 1575, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 85. . 230
207. Depriuatio Roberti Watsoun hospitularii de Soltray, 1576, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 86. 231
208. Convictio et remissio Johannis Cunnynghame hospitularii, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 86. 232
209. Acta varia, 1576, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 86. . . . . *ib.*
210. Electio Ricardi Byning hospitularii in officium nuncii, 1577, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 86. 233
211. Statuta varia cum continuatione capituli, 1580, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 87. . 234
212. Actum de assedatione camerarum prebendariorum, 1581, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 87. 236
213. Acta varia, 1581-82, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 87. 237
214. Admissio magistri Archibaldi Douglas persone de Kirkvrd et alia acta, 1583, *Reg. S. Trin. ff.* 87, 88. . . . . *ib.*
215. Acta varia, 1584, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 88. 239
216. Actum de tenendis capitulis et de assedatione communarum, 1584, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 88. 240
217. Concessio cartarum variarum, 1584, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 88. . . . 241
218. Ordinatio capituli de novo sigillo, 1584-5, *Reg. S. Trin. fol.* 89. . . 242
219. Carta Jacobi regis burgo de Edinburgh de ecclesia vocata Ecclesia Collegiata Sancte Trinitatis, 1567, *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. xxxii. no.* 613. . . 243
220. Signature of confirmation by King James VI. to the burgh of Edinburgh of their Kirk-livings, 1612, *Ex archivis burgi de Edinburgh.* . . 246

ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA BEATE MARIE DE CAMPIS DE EDINBURGH.

1. Magister Thomas Diksoun pro ecclesia Campi, 1510-11, *Liber Protocol. Joh. Foular*, ... P. 261
2. Margareta Lowreson et Helena Lowreson pro ecclesia Campi, 1511, *Lib. Protocol. Joh. Foular*, ... *ib.*
3. Pro magistro Matheo Ker preposito ecclesie Collegiate gloriose virginis Marie in Campis et prebendariis eiusdem, 1512, *Lib. Protocol. Jac. Young*, . 262
4. Pro domino Johanne Andersone capellano, 1516-17, *Lib. Protocol. Vincentii Strachan*, ... 264
5. Carta confirmationis et admortizationis Jacobi Layng, c. 1523, *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. xxiii., no.* 199. 265
6. Carta admortizationis Jonete Kennedy domine Bothuile, 1531, *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. xxiv., no.* 89. 267

ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA DE RESTALRIG.

1. Bulla Innocencii Octaui continens primam erectionem de Restalrig in ecclesiam Collegiatam, 1467, *MS. apud Pitfour*, ... 273
2. Carta magistri Thome Diksoun decani de Lestalrig, 1511, *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. xvii. no.* 64. 277
3. Carta confirmacionis et admortizacionis capellanie in ecclesia de Restalrig, 1512, *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. xviii. no.* 102. 278
4. Carta Collegii de Restalrig, 1515, *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. xix. no.* 122. . . 280
5. Carta vnionis et annexacionis rectorie de Ellem ecclesie Collegiate de Restalrig, 1527, *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. xxii. no.* 9. 290

ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA DE CORSTORPHINE.

6. Confirmacio donacionis Ade Forstare militis pro sustentacione trium capella-

norum in capella Beati Johannis baptiste, 1425-6, *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. ii. no.* 23. . . . . P. 293
7. Confirmacio carte Margrete Forstar et Johannis Forstar militis, 1429, *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. iii. no.* 30. 295
8. Institucio prepositure et prebendarum ecclesie Collegiate de Corstorphine, 1444, *Transumpt. penes Comitis de Lauderdale,* . . . 298

ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA DE CREYCHTOUN.

9. Carta confirmacionis de fundacione ecclesie Collegiate de Creychtoun, 1449, *Reg. of Acts and Decreets, vol.* 169, *fol* 258. 305

ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA DE DALKETH.

10. Fundacio ecclesie Collegiate Beati Nicholai de Dalketh, 1406, *Registrum Honoris de Mortoun, vol. ii. p.* 324. 313
11. Renunciatioun be Walter Scott of Bukcleuch, 1449-50, *Reg. Hon. de Mortoun, vol. ii. p.* 211. 317
12. Noua ereccio ecclesie Collegiate de Dalketh per dominum Jacobum Comitem de Mortoun, 1470, *Reg. Hon. de Mortoun, vol. ii. p.* 226. . 319
13. Carta admortizacionis magistri Alexandri Giffert rectoris de Newlandis, 1505, *Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. xiv. no.* 58. 323

ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA DE ROSSLYN.

14. Confirmatio carte donationis ecclesie Collegiate de Rosslyn, 1523-24, *Orig. penes Gul. E. Aytoun, D.C.L.,* 326

LIST OF PLATES.

1. Trinity College Church, Edinburgh, from a Drawing by John Clerk of Eldin, Esq., about the year 1780, in the possession of James T. Gibson Craig, Esq., . *To face the title-page.*

2. Plan of Trinity College Church, Edinburgh, and Elevations of the South Porch, &c., ... PAGE xiii

3. Facsimile from the Registers of Soltre and of Trinity College, ... xxviii

4. Seal of Queen Mary of Gueldres, Foundress of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and Facsimile of the Queen's Signature, from an Original Charter in Lord Panmure's possession, . xxxii

5. Our Lady Kirk of Field, Edinburgh, February 1567. Facsimile of an Original Sketch in H. M. State Paper Office, . xxxviii

6. Restalrig Church, from a Drawing by James Skene, Esq., . xliii

7. Corstorphine Church, from a Drawing by James Skene, Esq., lxv

8. Plan of Dalkeith Church, from a Drawing by David Bryce, Esq., R.S.A., ... lxxxvii

9. Ancient Monument in Dalkeith Church, from a Drawing by James Drummond, Esq., R.S.A., ... xcii

PREFACE.

The original design of this volume was to form a series of Charters and other deeds connected with Trinity College Church and Hospital, Edinburgh, to serve as a companion to the similar volume of the St. Giles Charters recently presented to the Members of the Bannatyne Club. The Hospital of Soltre or Soutra having been annexed to that foundation, its Chartulary, hitherto unpublished, seemed naturally to form the first portion of such a collection. The importance of the volume, it was thought, might further be increased by attempting to collect the foundation charters of other Collegiate Churches of the city and county of Edinburgh, consisting of St. Mary's in the Fields, commonly known as the Kirk of Field, Restalrig, Corstorphine, Creichtoun, Dalkeith, and Rosslyn. No separate Register of any of these Churches has been preserved, and the few existing charters contained in protocol books, and other old transcripts, for the most part occur in a very inaccurate or imperfect state.

In the Appendix to the Scotichronicon, as enlarged by Walter Bower, Abbot of Inchcolme, there is a list of Monasteries, Priories, and other religious houses which existed in Scotland during the reign of King James the Second. Under the head Præfecturæ, *sive* Præposituræ, the following sixteen Collegiate Churches are enumerated, with the names of the founders; Abirnethy, Bothanis, Bothvill, Carnewith, Corstorphin, Dalkeith, Dirltoun, Douglas [Dunglas], Dunbar, Fowlis, Kilwinin [Kilmun] in Cowal, Lyncloudan, Maybol, Methfven, Roslyn, St. Andrews. To two of these Provostries a remote or fabulous antiquity is assigned, viz., "Abirnethy,

quam fundavit Garnach rex, filius Macdonach, Pictus;" and St. Mary of the Rock or Kirkheuch, "Sancti Andreæ, quam fundavit Constantinus secundus rex Scotorum." On the other hand, it is stated of Dirltoun that only the nomination of Provost had taken place, and of Rosslyn and Douglas,[1] that the buildings were then in progress. Dempster, in his Apparatus, Lib. i. *De Religione*,[2] gives a similar list, derived "Ex Gilberto Bruno." The name of Fowlis is omitted, but three others are somewhat gratuitously added, "Killesmont, fundat Andreas Dempster." "Achterles, fundat David Dempster baro de Muresk v. et Achterles ix. anno 1403, charta originaria, et acta illius familiæ." "Brechin, fundat Jacobus Dempster baro de Carrestoun," &c. The founder of Abirnethy, he calls "Rex Pictorum Garnard filius Macdonach anno 1273, Keldeis expulsis Canonici Regulares inducti."

The number of Collegiate Churches existing in Scotland at the period of the Reformation amounted to about thirty-eight. The following tabular view exhibits, as nearly as can be ascertained, the respective dates of foundation, with the names of the founders of these establishments.[3] One authority states, that "Collegiate Churches began to be built after King Alexander the Third's time (1249-1286,) when the erecting of Monasteries was discouraged by the Popes usurping the right of Patronages."[4] It is doubtful if any evidence can be shown of such Collegiate Churches having existed in Scotland earlier than the reign of David the Second (1329-1371); and it will be perceived they chiefly belong to the fifteenth century, when so much zeal and munificence was displayed in the enlargement and decoration of the buildings, and when all classes of society vied with each other in the endow-

[1] "About the middle of the fifteenth century, a petition regarding the erection of the parish church of Douglas into a collegiate church, was presented to the Apostolic See; but though the Pope's consent seems to have been obtained, the purpose never was fulfilled."—*Origines Parochiales Scotiæ*, vol. i. p. 153; *Priory of Coldingham*, p. 236 (Surtees Society). As the mention of Douglas in the Scotichronicon is an evident blunder for Dunglass, the same may possibly be the case in the notice contained in the *Priory of Coldingham*.

[2] *Apparatus, &c*, p. 77. *Bononiæ*, 1622, 4to.

[3] This list is chiefly derived from chapter xix. in Spottiswood's *Account of Religious Houses in Scotland*, subjoined to the edition of Hope's *Minor Practicks*, 1734; and reprinted as an Appendix in the editions of Keith's *Historical Catalogue of the Scottish Bishops*, 1755 and 1824. The number specified is thirty-three, including the repetition of Yester; see note, p. iii.

[4] Forbes on *Church Lands and Tithes*, p. 90. Edinburgh, 1705, 12mo.

ment of chaplainries for the maintenance of daily stated service, always including prayers and singing of masses for the souls of the founders, their relations, and benefactors. In Scotland, in more recent times, the term Collegiate was applied to a Church where two ministers served the cure as colleagues; but it had previously borne a different and wider signification. These Collegiate Churches, called *Præposituræ*, were instituted for secular priests or canons, and for choristers, and were under the jurisdiction of a Dean or Provost; and the service regulated very much as in a Cathedral. Each of these churches consisted of a certain number of Prebendaries or Canons, where they had their several stalls, and with their Dean or Provost made up the Chapter. Most of these establishments, there is reason to believe, had existed as chapels or parish churches, long before they were thus enlarged and endowed by the great landed proprietors in the neighbourhood.

LIST OF COLLEGIATE CHURCHES IN SCOTLAND.

SHIRES.	NAMES.	FOUNDERS.	DATES.
Aberdeen,	Old Aberdeen, King's College,	William Bishop of Aberdeen,	1505.
,,	New Aberdeen, St. Nicholas,	Provost, Magistrates, and Henry Bishop of Aberdeen,	1441.
Argyle,	Kilmund in Cowall,	Sir Duncan Campbell of Lochaw,	1442.
Ayr,	Kilmaurs,	Sir William Cunningham of Kilmaurs,	1403.
Banff,	Cullen,	Alexander Ogilvie of Deskford, and others,	1543.
Carrick,	Minnibole or Maybole,	Sir Gilbert Kennedy of Dunure,	1441.
Dumbarton,	Dumbarton,	Isabella, Countess of Lennox,	1450.
East-Lothian,	Dirleton,	Sir Walter Halyburton of Dirleton,	1444.
,,	Dunbar,	Patrick, Earl of Dunbar and March,	1342.
,,	Dunglass,	Sir Alexander Hume of Hume,	1403.
,,	Setoun,	George, Lord Setoun,	1493.
,,	St. Bothanis,[1]	Sir William de Haye of Yester,	1420.

[1] Spottiswood and others have confounded St. Bothanis, the old name of Yester in East-Lothian, with Abbey St. Bathans in Berwickshire, where there was a priory of Cistercian nuns, but no Collegiate Church.—The Magistrates of Haddington, in 1557, refer to "the prebendaries of the College Kyrk of Hadingtoun."

SHIRES.	NAMES.	FOUNDERS.	DATES.
Fife,	Carail or Craill,	Sir William Myreton, Vicar of Lathrisk, and Prioress of Haddington,	1517.
,, St. Andrews,	Kirkheugh,	The King,	uncertain.
	S. Salvator's,	James, Bishop of St. Andrews,	1458.
Forfar or Angus,	Fowlis,	Sir Andrew Gray of Fowlis,	1446.
,,	Guthrie,	Sir David Guthrie of Guthrie,	c. 1456.
Kirkcudbright,	Lynclouden,	Archibald, Earl of Douglas,	1413.
Lanark or Clydesdale,	Biggar,	Malcolm, Lord Fleming,	1545.
,,	Bothwell,	Archibald, Earl of Douglas,	1398.
,,	Carnwath,	Sir Thomas Somerville of Carnwath,	1424.
,,	Glasgow, Our Lady College,	James Houston, Subdean of Glasgow,	1528.
,,	Hamilton,	Sir James Hamilton of Cadzow,	1451.
Mid-Lothian,	Corstorphine,	Sir John Forrester of Corstorphine,	1429.
,,	Creychtoun,	Sir William Creychtoun,	1449.
,,	Dalkeith,	Sir James Douglas of Dalkeith,	1406.
,,	Restalrig,	King James the Third,	1487.
,,	Rosslyn,	William, Earl of Orkney,	1446.
,, Edinburgh,	St. Giles,	Provost and Magistrates of Edinburgh,	1466.
	St. Mary in the Fields,	Probably the same,	1512.
	Trinity College,	Queen Mary of Gueldres,	1462.
Peebles,	Peebles,	Magistrates of Peebles, and John Lord Hay of Yester,	1542.
Perth,	Abernethy,	George, Earl of Angus,	c. 1450.
,,	Methven in Stratherne,	Walter, Earl of Athole,	1439.
,,	Tullibardine,	Sir David Murray of Tullibardine,	1446.
Renfrew,	Sempill,	John, Lord Sempill,	1505.
Ross,	Tayne,	Thomas, Bishop of Ross,	1487.
Stirling,	Chapel Royal of Stirling,	King James the Fourth,	1501.

It is not necessary in this place to enter into any details for illustrating the history of these establishments, beyond supplying some historical notices respecting the Foundation, the chief Officials, and the Buildings of the several Collegiate Churches of Mid-Lothian, to which the present volume is restricted. But in the first instance, it may be proper to give an account of the ancient Hospital and Church of Soltre.

THE HOSPITAL OF SOLTRE.

In former times, one of the chief thoroughfares from the South led over Soltre or Soutra Hill, on the Western boundary of the county of Haddington. This hill, about seventeen miles from Edinburgh, is the highest elevation to the west of that ridge or chain of mountains known as the Lammermuir Hills, separating Lothian from Lauderdale. It is a dreary part of the country, surrounded by bleak moorlands, and used to afford only scanty pasture for sheep, until the modern improvements in agriculture have brought some considerable tracts under cultivation. Near the summit of the hill, or 1184 feet above the level of the sea, was the site of the ancient Hospital and Church of Soltre. This Hospital, dedicated to the Holy Trinity, was one of those religious establishments, of which a considerable number existed in different parts of the kingdom,[1] during the Middle Ages, having been erected and endowed not only for stated religious service, but for the benevolent purpose of maintaining a certain number of indigent and infirm persons in the surrounding district, and of receiving for a limited period, pilgrims and other travellers.

The Hospital of Soltre is usually said to have been founded by King Malcolm the Fourth, in the year 1164. For this statement, the oldest authority seems to be the continuator of the Scotichronicon, who wrote about the middle of the fifteenth century. His words are: "Anno 1164,

[1] Spottiswood, in his *Account of Religious Houses* (see note, page ii.), has enumerated twenty-eight Hospitals, but he says this number might be greatly augmented. In proof of this, in Berwickshire alone, instead of two, Chalmers makes mention of nine (*Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 347). There were Spittal-houses for receiving persons afflicted with incurable leprosy also found near most of the chief towns.

de concilio Walthevi abbatis de Melros, rex Malcolmus fundavit nobile monasterium de Cupro in Angus, et *ante hoc* COENOBIUM DE SOLTREY, *ad viatores hospitandos.*"[1] But the King's charter, which contains a grant of the lands of Brotherstanes extending to Lynden on the road to Roxburghe, being the earliest of the present series, has no date, and makes no allusion to the Hospital as having been newly founded. The period of his reign however was from May 1153 to December 1165. Tradition is also favourable to his claims as founder, as it is alleged he conferred on Soltre the privilege of a sanctuary; a road through Lauderdale (a name given to the western part of the county of Berwick) leading towards Soltre was known as Malcolm's road, and traces of it are said to be still visible; while another road or causeway through the moors towards Melrose acquired the name of the Girthgate, *gate* signifying a road, and *girth* an asylum or sanctuary.[2]

The following account of Soltre, from Father R. Augustin Hay's "Scotia Sacra," an unpublished work, compiled in the year 1700,[3] may be quoted, as furnishing some minute particulars regarding the Hospital and its locality which are not elsewhere to be met with. He commits, however, a palpable mistake in saying that David, Earl of Huntingdon, was buried at Soltre in 1219. The words in the Scotichronicon to which Hay evidently refers, *apud abbatiam de Sautreia sepultus*,[4] unquestionably apply to Sawtrey, a Cistercian abbey in Huntingdonshire.

SOLTRIA, Sowtry in Lothian, ane Hospital erect for the relief of Pilgrims, and poor or sickly people upon Soltry Hills, by Malcolm the 4, anno 1164. It is built 12 [about 17] miles besouth Edinburgh, on the road that leadeth to Kelso. Ibi sepultus est Comes David 1219 qui apud Jerdlay in Anglia decubuit cui Willielmus frater postquam de captivitate Angliæ rediit ad sua, dederat Comitatum de Huntingtonia de se tenendum et Comitatum de Garwiach, cum dominio de Strathbogy et territorio de Langforgrond, cum aliis terris et possessionibus latis et spatiosis. There were some lands belonging to Soltry near to Saint Leonard's lands in Edinburgh, prope Capellam

[1] In one MS. the words *ante hoc* are not found. *Scotichronicon*, vol. i. p. 453, Goodall's edit.

[2] See Forsyth's *Beauties of Scotland*, Edinburgh, 1805, vol. i. p. 328. He also mentions the Cross-chain hill, a small eminence or rising ground about half a mile to the south of the Hospital, and says, "It would appear that along this hill, and across the Girthgate, there had been a chain, suspended for a considerable way in the direction of east and west, to mark the boundaries of the priviledged ground."

[3] MS. Advocates Library, p. 675.

[4] Goodall's edition, vol. ii. p. 34.

B. M. V. in Campo. Xenodochium mole et operis munificentia longe maximum in præruptis montium, loco nimium patenti brumæ incommodis juxta publicam stratam, advenis per Regnum iter facientibus ædificatum, de consilio Waltheui Abbatis (MS. de Cupro). Quos benigne et comiter exceptos ac tridui quiete refectos dimittunt. Addita hospitio ædes sacra, eique perampla ædificia adjuncta puerorum receptaculo, quos magno numero Legis Doctoribus in disciplinam tradunt. Pecunia ad tantos sumptus faciendos partem ex constitutis Imperii vectigalibus et ærario erogata partem ex adventitiis fructibus quæsita, qua liberalitate Numen maxime propitium, labesque ex noxas animo conceptas, expiari creditum. Locus pervius patebat utrinque transmeantibus peneque jugiter multitudine comeantium frequentatus legitur in medio duarum Provinciarum. Ædes capite Divi Brandani dives. Alexander de Soltria memoratur ad annum 1204. Dominus Johannes Hyriotte vicarius de Soltria is witness to some charters in 1467. Jacobus Quintus conscripto adversus Anglum milite 1542, ex omnibus regni partibus, cum numerus ad Soutræam iniretur, exercitus 30 hominum millibus constare ferebatur. The present laird of Sowtry is nam'd Pringle. His residence is att Meusdenhead, a mile distant from the Hill. His buriall place is in ane Isle of the Abbacie which is now decay'd; the ruins only being conspicuous. The Hospitall stood on the East of the Highway as you come from Edinburgh for Kelso; on the West there are att this day some Cotter houses. The building appears to have been very spacious. About the midle hill towards Lothian near to the highway, there is a fountain called Ternity Well or Trinity Well. On the south side of the hill att the foot there is a small brook which divideth Lothian from Lauderdale. There is a village likewise distant from the Monastery about a mile and a half nam'd Sowtry; it is probable it belonged of old to the Hospitall.

King Malcolm's grant of the lands of Brotherstanes was renewed and confirmed with extended privileges by his brother William the Lion; while Alexander the Third confirms an unrecorded grant made by his father Alexander the Second, of half a chalder of oatmeal from the mill of Peebles. The series of Charters, now first printed, records various other benefactors during the 12th, 13th, and 14th centuries. William, Bishop of St. Andrews (1211-1226), confirms to the master and brethren of Soltre the Church of St. Giles at Ormiston in East-Lothian, with its revenue to their proper use; and likewise the Church of Strathmartin in Forfarshire. The churches of Lympetlaw, and of Wemyss, were assigned by Richard Germyne of Lympetlaw, and John of Methkill. Among other feudal barons or neighbouring landowners, bequests were made by David Olyfard, Richard son of Michael

of Paistoun, Thomas of Cranstoun, Duncan of Swanystoun, and Mariot his spouse, Walter of Soltre a burgess of Berwick, and John the Marischal of Keith. It is interesting also to find among these benefactors, in 1294, a name of peculiar interest in the literary history of Scotland, Thomas of Ercildoun, son and heir of Thomas Rymour of Ercildoun, the celebrated Scottish poet, familiarly known as Thomas the Rhymer.

The original Chartulary is a very small folio of twenty-seven leaves of vellum, the last much mutilated. It was transcribed from the original Charters by William of Cranystoun, Notary Public, as appears by the Instrument, printed as No. 55, at page 48, dated at the Church of Pencaitland, the 5th of February 1399-1400, in which the titles of the preceding charters are specified. The charters are engrossed without any apparent regard to chronology, and few of them bearing the date, an attempt has been made to remedy this defect by re-arrangement, and the period of their probable dates is given in the Tabula, within a parenthesis. Of this register, on account of its antiquity, a notarial transcript was made by George Newton, for the use of the Provost of Trinity College, according to his attestation, dated 16th of August 1516. The ancient Register belongs to the Faculty of Advocates. Newton's transcript, which remains among the records of the City of Edinburgh, is a square folio of seventeen leaves of vellum, each page being attested by him, in his official capacity as a Notary. None of the original Charters have been preserved.

In the Papal Taxation of Churches and Monasteries in Scotland at the end of the Thirteenth Century, is the following valuation of SOLTRE:[1]—"Ecclesia ejusdem c s. Cultura ejusdem vj li. xiij s. iiij d. Firma ejusdem citra mare et ultra[2] xv li. xv s. vij d. Bona mobilia ejusdem lxvij s. Lana et agri ejusdem x li. ix s. Ecclesia de Ormestone x li. *Summa* ꝉj li. iiij s. xj d.—*Decima* cij s. v d. ob. qt^{a}."

The Hospital of Soltre was under the government of a superior called

[1] *Priory of Coldingham* (Surtees Society), p. cxvi. The name is there printed SCOLTRE.

[2] That is, both on this side and beyond the sea—the Firth of Forth.

Magister. It is not possible to furnish a complete list of the Masters, but some of their names have been recorded. In a charter of the end of the twelfth century, Sir Reginald and Sir William of Soltre, chaplains, appear as witnesses; and Andrew of Soltre, and various other chaplains, occur at a later period. In 1271, an inquisition was made regarding a dispute between the master and brethren of Soltre and the inhabitants of Crailing, in Roxburghshire, regarding a claim for a thrave of corn in harvest out of every ploughgate of the manor; the cause was determined by an assize, consisting of a suitor (sectator), and four persons out of each of the three contiguous manors of Eckford, Upper Crailing, and of Hetoun, who, under the title of *antiquiores patriæ*, decided in favour of Soltre.[1] RADULPHUS, *Magister Hospitalis de Soltre*, is named in the charter, No. 48. He swore fealty to Edward the First, in the chapel of Edinburgh Castle, 29th July 1291.[2] Four years later, THOMAS, master of the Trinity Hospital of Soltre, did homage to the English monarch at Berwick, 28th August 1296;[3] and in return, the said Thomas obtained precepts to several Sheriffs to restore the estates and rights of the Hospital.[4]

After an interval of a century, the next Master we meet with was THOMAS OF ALDTON, on the 7th of April 1401,[5] and again in October 1410.[6] STEPHEN FLEMYNG appears as Master of the Hospital of Soltre, 4th of March 1426-7.[7] His successor, MR. THOMAS LAWDER, was a person of great worth and distinction. His name occurs in the following Charters as Master of the Hospital, 8th of January 1437-8, and last of August 1444.[8] In the latter year he founded a chaplainry at the altar of Saints Martin and Thomas in the Holy Cross Aisle of St. Giles's Church, Edinburgh; and this endowment was confirmed by royal charter in 1450.[9] Lawder was, in

[1] See No. 44, *infra*, p. 38.

[2] The *Ragman Rolls*, p. 19, Edinb. 1834, 4to.

[3] "Frere Thomas, Mestre de la Meson de la Trinite de Soltre." *Ragman Rolls*, p. 156.

[4] Rymer's *Fœdera*, vol. ii. p. 766. *Rotuli Scotiæ*, vol. i. p. 256. Chalmers's *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 537.

[5] See No. 57, *infra*, p. 52, and No. 55, p. 48.

[6] Turnbull's *Fragmenta Scoto-Monastica*, p. vii. Edinb. 1842, 8vo.

[7] See No. 56, *infra*, p. 51.

[8] See No. 57, *infra*, p. 52.

[9] *Charters of St. Giles, Edinburgh*, p. 88. It was renewed and extended by Bishop Lawder, and confirmed by James the Third, in 1481. *Ib.* p. 141.

1452, promoted to the See of Dunkeld, as a reward for his services as preceptor to King James the Second: he was then aged about 60. Abbot Myln, in his Lives of the Bishops of Dunkeld, who passes a high eulogium on Lawder as a person of great ability and piety, states, that he was the first to introduce the custom of preaching in his diocese. Feeling the effects of advanced age, in 1476 Lawder resigned the See in favour of the Dean, James Livingston; but he survived till November 1481; and Myln has recorded the inscription on his tomb, in the Cathedral Church of Dunkeld.[1] It is probable that Lawder had resigned his Mastership on the occasion of his being appointed Bishop in 1452, as we find ALAN CANT styled Rector of the Hospital and Chancellor of the Church of St. Andrews, apparently between 1453 and 1455.[2] This designation renders it necessary to explain, that Soltre Hospital was, by authority of Pope Nicholas V., annexed to the Church of St. Andrews, as the benefice of the Chancellor, with the consent of Alan Cant, who then became Chancellor. Cant had pursued his studies at the University of St. Andrews, where he became a Bachelor of Arts in 1426, and a Licentiate in 1430. In 1460, we find that he was deceased, and that his successor was JOHN TYRY, Bachelor of Decrees.[3] In 1479, John Tyry was one of the Masters elected as assistants to the Rector of the University of St. Andrews.

Upon the annexation of Soltre and its possessions, by Mary of Gueldres, to the Foundation of the Trinity College, in 1462, its connexion with St. Andrews was dissolved, and it was restored by Papal authority to its former state as an Hospital and Parish Church, under the charge of a Vicar, who was appointed by the Provost of the new institution. JOHN HERIOT, Vicar of Soltre, is witness to several Charters in the year 1467.[4] In October 1479, Sir John Heriot, as Vicar, claimed having power from Sir Edward Bonkill, Provost of Trinity College, to grant a lease of the tithes of Fawnys.[5]

[1] Alex. Myln, *Vitæ Episcoporum Dunkeldensium*, p. 25. In the republication of this work in 1830, the Editor by some happy emendations, has rendered the Inscription intelligible, which it by no means was in the original edition.

[2] Charters of Trinity College, *infra*, p. 58.

[3] *Ib. infra*, pp. 58-62.

[4] Spottiswood's *Religious Houses*.

[5] *Acta Auditorum*, p. 86.

Another change befell Soltre after the Reformation. When Trinity College Church and Hospital and its revenues were transferred to the Provost, Magistrates, and Council of Edinburgh, Soutra, as it was then called, having ceased to be maintained as a distinct parish church, the place speedily lost its importance, and the buildings fell into ruins. In the Register of Ministers 1567, William Frank appears as minister of the united parishes of Sowtra, Fawlaw, and Keithhumbye, with a stipend of £30 (Scots), and the vicarage teinds of Keithhumbye. In 1574 the two former places were joined to Creichtoun, of which Adam Johnestoun was minister, with the aid of three readers. The reader at Soutra had an allowance of 20 merks, with the kirk-land, or glebe. In 1589 a separation from Creichtoun took place, and the parishes of Fala and Soutra, although in different counties,[1] were again united under one minister. This arrangement has continued to the present time, Fala becoming the parish church, and Soutra existing only in name, or in a few scattered houses, the population of the two united parishes, according to the last census, in 1851, being only 434; the rental however having greatly increased.

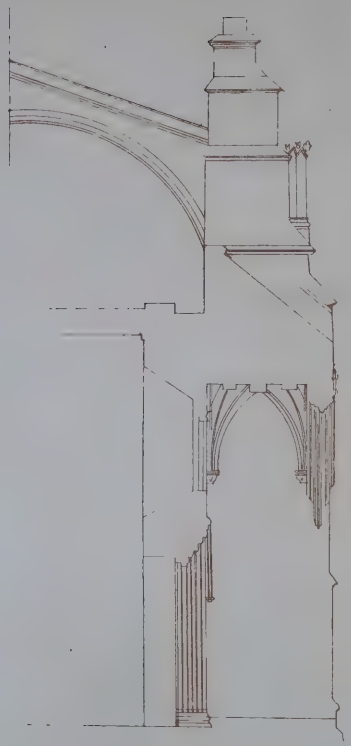
Before concluding these notices, I may add, that no plan or view of the old Hospital or its ruins can be discovered. On visiting the locality last autumn, to ascertain if the ruins were such as might serve for a vignette or illustration to the present volume, I was informed that about ten or twelve years ago, every vestige of the walls and foundation had been dug up and carted away for building dykes and farm-steadings in the neighbourhood. Such has too often been the fate of many of our old Ecclesiastical buildings, when in ruins, and standing in isolated positions; the proprietors being ignorant or indifferent for their preservation, and the tenants glad to avail themselves of such an easy mode of obtaining building materials. There still however exists a small aisle of the church converted into a burying-vault, which had a narrow escape, as portions of the wall had

[1] Soutra is in East Lothian or the county of Haddington, Fala in Mid-Lothian or the county of Edinburgh, and in the Presbytery of Dalkeith. See Chalmers's *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 508.

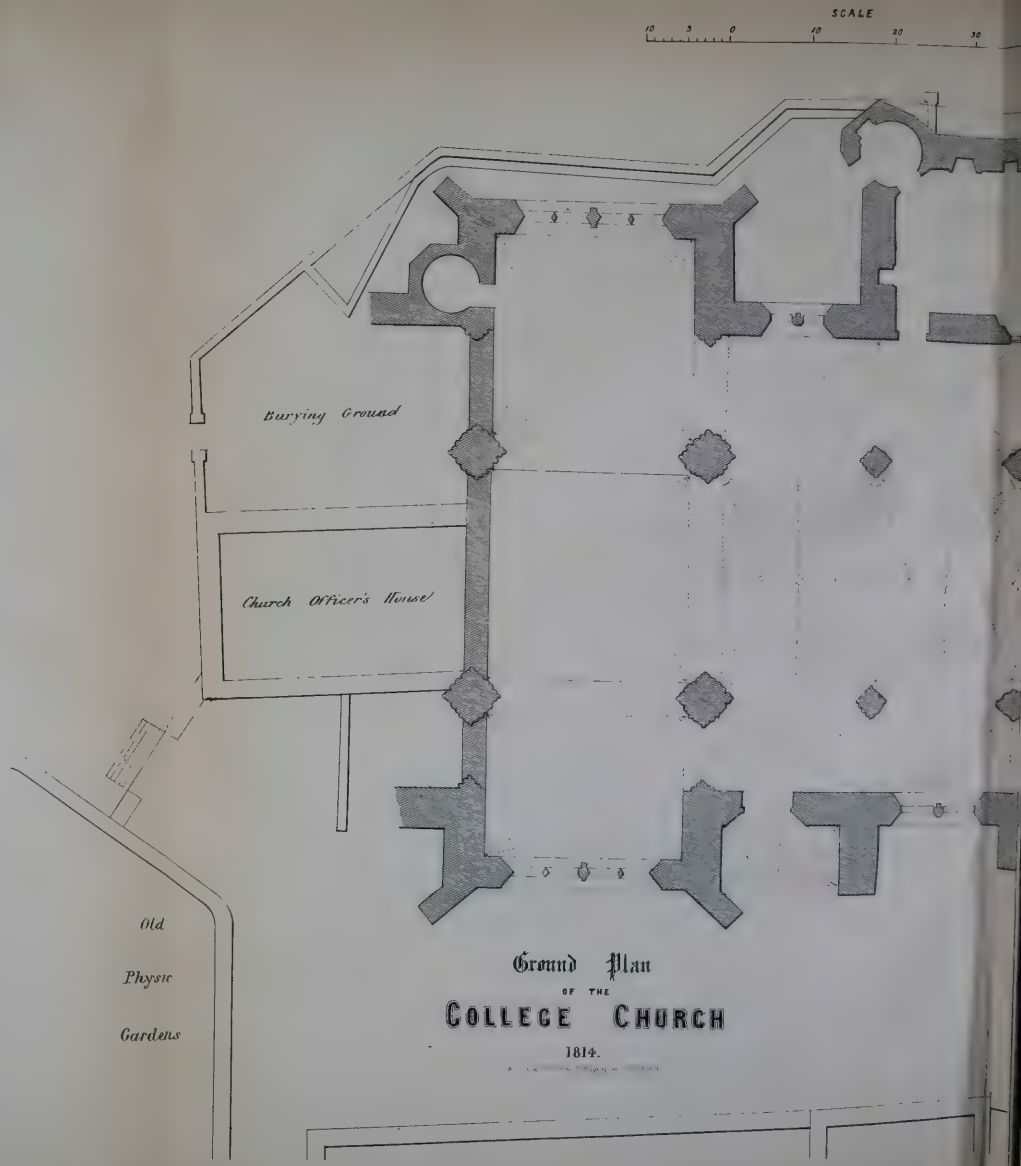
actually been taken down, when its proprietor interfered, and caused it to be restored. It formerly belonged to the Pringles of Beatman's Acre, a piece of land adjoining, bestowed, it is said, by James the Fifth, in consideration of a night's hospitality which he had received. A monumental stone to some of the family, of a late date, is built into the gable of this aisle; and over the entrance a large stone or lintel with the date and initials, 16. D. P. A. R. 86, marks no doubt the year in which this portion of the old church was so appropriated. Mention is made in the various notices of Soutra of a fountain of excellent water, dedicated to the Holy Trinity, and vulgarly called the Tarnity Well. This well, we are told, "though it does not appear to have any medicinal qualities, was formerly much celebrated and much frequented by sick and diseased persons."[1] In the course of improvements it has also disappeared, the ground being under tillage, and the water carried off by means of tile-drains.

It only remains to add, that the aisle above mentioned, which rises near the top of the hill, now serves as a solitary beacon or landmark to denote the site of the ancient Hospital and Church of Soltre, which, for many an age, before poors-houses and infirmaries existed, had continued to minister relief to the sick or destitute, while in such a sterile locality, it could not but prove a welcome place of refuge for the weary pilgrim.

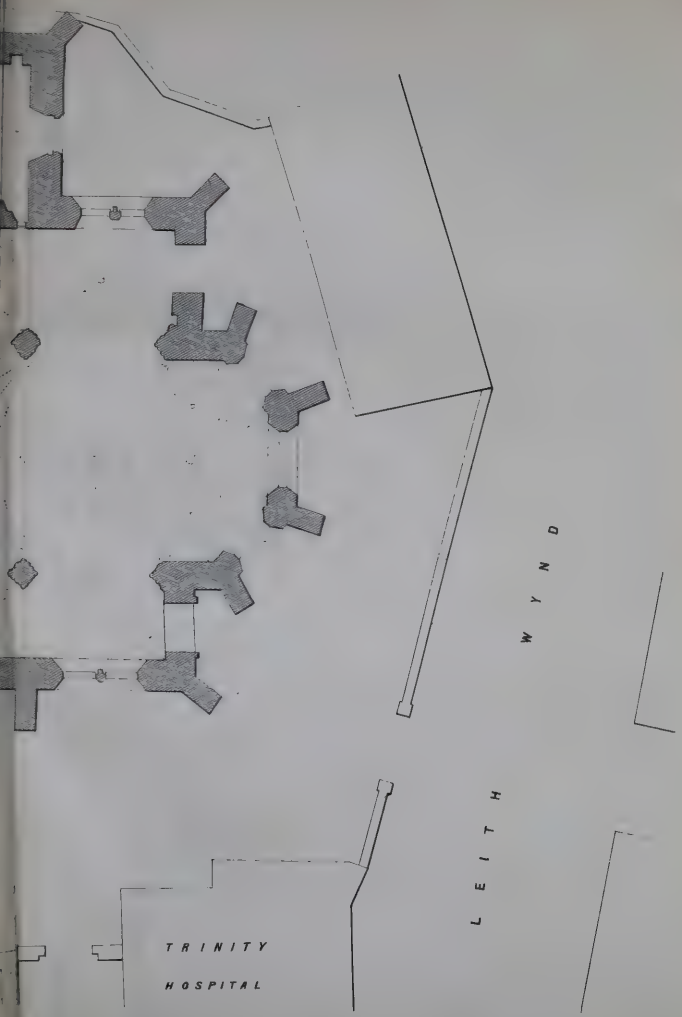
[1] *Statistical Account*, vol. x. p. 608. *New Statistical Account, Edinburgh*, p. 539.



CROSS SECTION OF THE PORCH



Ground Plan
OF THE
COLLEGE CHURCH
1814.



ELEVATION OF THE PORCH

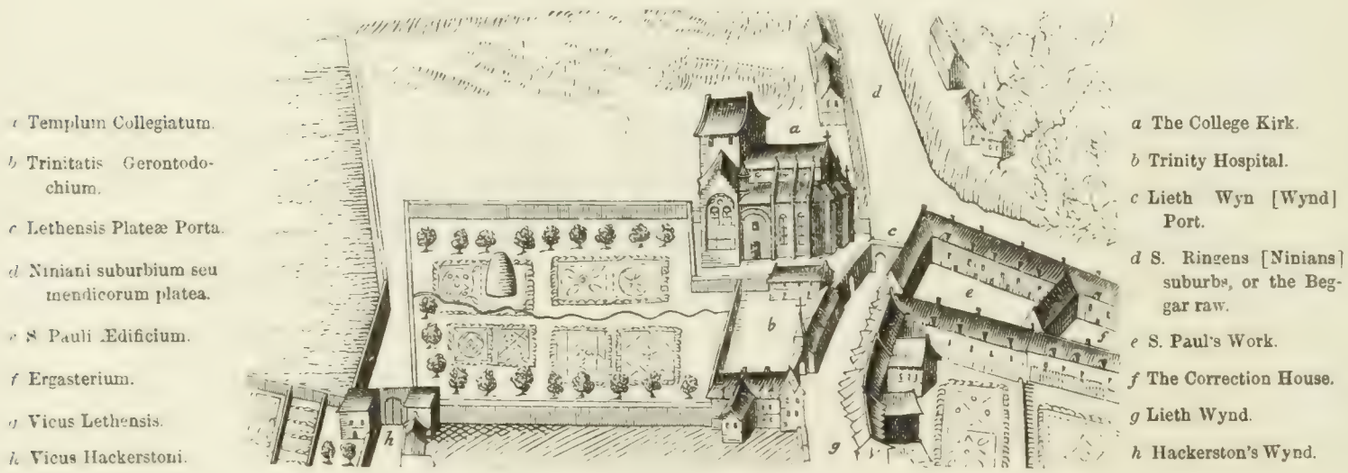
TRINITY COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

The Collegiate Church and Hospital dedicated to the Holy Trinity, Edinburgh, appears to have been projected if not founded by King James the Second.[1] During his reign there existed no Collegiate Church within the city, or in the immediate vicinity of Edinburgh. The premature death of that monarch at the siege of Roxburghe Castle, by the bursting of a cannon, on the 3d of August 1460, may have interfered with the necessary arrangements; but his widowed Queen, Mary, daughter of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres, acting upon his intentions, became the actual foundress of that establishment. The Papal bull of Pius II., which authorized the annexation of the Church of Soltre to the College and Hospital newly founded by the Queen, "de novo fundaverit, ac egregio quodam opere construi edificari fecerit," bears the date at Rome, 23d of October (10th kalends of November) 1460, was promulgated by Andrew Bishop of Glasgow in the parish church of Linlithgow, on the 10th of March 1461-2. Its pious object was "the praise and honour of the Holy Trinity, and of the always blessed and glorious Virgin Mary, of Saint Ninian the confessor, and of all the saints and elect of God;" and likewise the salvation of the soul of the Queen's late husband, King James, of her own soul, and those of her kindred, and of the present Bishop of St. Andrews, whose authority she supplicated to confirm this endowment.

The confirmation of this foundation by James Kennedy, Bishop of

[1] See the references to James the Second, *infra*, pp. 58, 59, and 93. After the Reformation the Hospital became a separate establishment, unconnected with the Parish Church.

St. Andrews, is dated the 1st of April 1462, and recites the Queen's petition in which she states the purposes of the new foundation, as a perpetual College or Collegiate Church for a provost, eight chaplains or prebendaries, and two choristers, to which there was to be conjoined an Hospital for the support of thirteen poor persons named Beidmen; while the sums allotted to the Provost and other officials are specially enumerated, and rules prescribed for the regular and efficient performance of their respective duties. The plan of the building was in the form of a cross-church, of which only the choir, aisles, and transept were completed, with a south porch, and a north chantry-chapel, all in the Second Pointed or Decorated style of architecture. The site of the building was the low ground, without the city walls, to the north-east, sheltered by the precipitous rocks of Calton Hill, as exhibited in the accompanying plan, copied from Gordon's survey of Edinburgh, drawn and engraved in 1647.



Other two Papal bulls, communicated by Joseph Robertson, Esq.,[1] since the text was printed, will be given in the Appendix. The earlier of the two is dated 6 idus Julii 1462. It is by Pope Pius II., and in nearly similar

[1] From the Vatican transcripts deposited in the British Museum.

terms recites the foundation of the Church and Hospital by James the Second and the Queen Dowager, *magnifico et sumptuoso opere*, and confirms the transfer of the Hospital of Soltre, and of the chapel of Utherogall, in the county of Fife, upon the petition of the Queen and her eldest son, King James the Third. The later bull, also of Pope Pius II., is dated 6 kalendas Septembris 1463. It contains a grant of plenary indulgence to all persons who should in a devout spirit of contrition visit the Church in the course of five years, during the feast of its dedication, on the 10th of July, or the following week, called its Octaves; and the period was to be further extended every five years, until fifty years had expired. Occasions of this kind were eagerly embraced, and crowds resorted from all quarters to avail themselves of this highly valued privilege. The offerings of each person during the Octaves, when making confession, and partaking of the holy Eucharist, were put into a coffer with two or more keys, one-third of such contributions being reserved for the Papal treasury, 'to assist in carrying on war with the infidels,' the other two-thirds were to be appropriated towards completing the building of the Church itself.

From the Inventory of Charters of Trinity College, prepared in 1580, and printed at page 143, it is but too clear that the oldest Register written upon vellum, and other early deeds, have been lost. This is much to be regretted, as the existing transcripts of the foundation Charter and its confirmation, and of the Papal bulls, are for the most part extremely inaccurate, and great care was required in collating the different copies for giving an accurate text. The second Register is a folio volume preserved in the City Archives. It commences in the year 1504, and is peculiarly interesting, as furnishing the occasional proceedings of the Chapter, with accounts of receipts and expenditure until the year 1531, attested by the original signatures of the Provosts and Prebendaries for the time; besides copies of later deeds and acts continued till 1586.

From other sources fortunately we derive some information regarding the progress of the building. During the Queen Dowager's life, the work had

been commenced and carried on with great energy, under the direction of Sir Edward Bonkill, the first Provost, and of the master of the fabric, or architect, John Halkerstone,[1] as appears from the subjoined extracts from the unpublished Exchequer Rolls. These Rolls are not fully preserved, and some other entries connected with this edifice may perhaps have been overlooked, but it is pleasing, from such an authentic source, to recover the names of the persons to whom we were indebted for one of the finest ecclesiastical buildings, even in its unfinished state, which existed in Edinburgh.

EXTRACTS FROM THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS, 1462-1496.

Rot. Scacc. No. 240. Compotum domini Roberti Mure Camerarii domine Regine de Striuelingshire Menteth Methven et Strathern redditum 25 die Februarii 1461[2.]

Expense ejusdem . . . . Et eidem per solucionem factam capellanis et clericis Collegii domine Regine liberatis Edwardo Bonkill ipso [fatente receptum] per scriptum sua manu scriptum ostensum super compotum xvi li. xiii s. iiii d.

No. 240. Compotum domini Henrici de Kinghorn senescalli domine Regine et camerarii de Garviach et Brechin redditum . . . . 11 Augusti 1462.

Expense ejusdem . . . . Et eidem per solucionem factam Johanni Halkerstoun ad fabricam collegii domine Regine vt patet per librum dicti Johannis sua manu scriptum diuersis vicibus ostensum super compotum iii^{c} lxxv li. xi s. vii d. Et eidem per solucionem factam Edwardo de Boncle ad dictam fabricam vt patet per scedulam manu sua scriptam ostensam super compotum li s. iiii d. Et dicto Edwardo ad dictam fabricam

[1] The name of Halkerstone was not uncommon in Edinburgh during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. It is worthy of notice, that the principal access at that time from the city to Trinity College and Hospital, was an alley or steep passage (No. 163, High Street), which to this day retains the name of Halkerstone's Wynd. See woodcut plan at p. xiv. This name occurs in deeds at least as early as 1500, and we may conjecture that it was so called in honour of the builder of the Queen's College. When the present North Bridge was erected, in 1768, most of the old houses on the west side of Halkerstone's Wynd were demolished, and the passage contracted in its width. But one or two "lands" remained till they were rebuilt, in consequence of a great fire which happened on the 5th of March 1819. (*Chambers's Notices of Remarkable Fires in Edinburgh*, p. 49.)

diuersis vicibus vt patet per scedulam suam manu sua scriptam de recepto ostensam super compotum i^c^xxix li. ix s. iiii d. Et dicto Edwardo ad dictam fabricam vt patet per binas scedulas de recepto manu sua subscriptas ostensas super compotum xlviii li. super quibus compotandum est cum dicto Edwardo. Et dicto Johanni Halkirstoun ad dictam fabricam per liberacionem domini Willelmi Rende dicto Johanne fatente receptum per scedulam sua manu scriptam et ostensam super compotum i^c^ li. xv s. . . . Et dicto Edwardo Bonnkil ad fabricam collegii supradictam per liberacionem Nicholai Spethe xl li. . . . . .

No. 240. Compotum Simonis Salman receptoris firmarum comitatus Marchie . . . . apud Edinburgh 13 Aug. 1462. . . . .

Expense eiusdem . . . . Et eidem pro cariagio bombardi domine regine vt patet per cedulam Roberti Laudre de Edrington facientis fidem super compotum vii li. Et eidem pro cariagio eiusdem bombardi a Berwico ad collegium domine Regine prout fides facta fuit per compotantem vi li. v s.

No. 245. Compotum magistri Andree Lyell camerarii de Marr et de Garviach redditum apud Edinburgh 27 Julii 1463.

Expense eiusdem . . . . Et per solucionem factam Johanni Haukirstoune magistro fabrice domine regine ad fabricam collegii Sancti Saluatoris [Sancte Trinitatis ?] . . . . xvi li. . . . . Et eidem per solucionem factam vni nuncupato Mauricio Wormet pro naulo nonaginta nouem lignorum missorum ab Episcopo Rossensi ad edificium domine Regine iii li. xvi s. x d.

No. 245. Compotum domini Willelmi Rynde . . . . apud Edinburgh 28 Julii 1463. . . .

Expense eiusdem . . . . Et eidem per solucionem factam Johanni Haukirstoun ad fabricam collegii Sancti Saluatoris per manus domini Henrici de Kingorn . . . . lii li. xvi s. x d. Et eidem per solucionem factam dicto Johanni Haukirstoun ad dictam fabricam . . . . lxxxvii li. vii s. vi d. Et eidem per solucionem factam Edwardo de Boncle ad dictam fabricam . . . . lx li.

No. 245. Compotum Johannis de Morauia camerarii de Stratherne . . . . Edinburgh 29 Julii 1463.

Expense . . . . Et per liberacionem factam Johanni Haukirstoune tunc magistro fabrice Sancti Saluatoris ad dictam fabricam liberate quinto die mensis Marcii anni etc. sexagesimi secundi de mandato domine Regine . . . . x li.

No. 250. Compotum . . . . customariorum burgi de Perth . . . . Faucland 15 Aug. 1463.

Expense . . . . Et eisdem in partem solucionis triginta duorum asserum dictorum *geistis* et octo simplicium dictarum *rudis* tabularum liberatarum Dauid Boys et Johanni Haukirston ad fabricas collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgum et castri de Ravynniscrag de mandato Regine xviii li. ii s. iiii d. Et eisdem pro cariagio dictorum lignorum v s. ix d. . . . .

No. 251. Compotum domini Willelmi Rynde capellani receptoris firmarum dominorum de Brechin et Nethver redditum apud Perth 13 mensis Junii 1464. . . . .

Expense . . . . Et eidem per solucionem Edwardo Bonkle preposito ecclesie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh ad structuram eiusdem de mandato domine regine clare memorie vt patet per literas suas sub signeto de precepto et binas literas dicti Edwardi de recepto ostensas super compotum lx li. . . . . Et eidem pro Exequiis dicte domine Regine celebratis in ecclesia cathedrali Brechinensi in luminaribus picturis scutorum et stipendio seruiencium ex consideracione auditorum xxvii s. iiii d. . . . .

No. 251. Computum . . . . receptoris firmarum de Fyffe . . . . Perth 20 Junii 1464. . . . .

Expense . . . . Et eidem per solucionem factam domino Henrico Kingorn senescallo domine regine bone memorie ad expensas domicilii domine Regine et post eius obitum ad Exequias et funeralia eiusdem ipso per suas literas testante receptum super compotum i^{c}xi li. xv s. viii d.

No. 255. Computum . . . . receptoris firmarum terrarum de Leswalt [etc.] in warda existencium . . . . Linlithqw 21 Junii 1466 . . . . a tempore obitus domine Regine bone memorie de dictis terris de Kirkandris qui erat die primo Decembris anno sexagesimo quarto . . . . vsque diem huius computi.

Expense . . . . In primis allocate computanti per liberacionem factam ad fabricam collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh de firmis terrarum de Kirkandris assignatis ad fabricam eiusdem per dominum Regem usque etatem eiusdem quindecim annorum xxxiii li. vi s. viii d.

No. 255. Computum Johannis de Kincade receptoris firmarum domini nostri regis infra Lithqwschire redditum ibidem 3 Julii 1466.

Expense . . . . Et eidem de firmis terrarum de Gunstoune et Mannuellrig necnon ter-

rarum quondam Thome Mulbyn in warda existencium liberate ad fabricam collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh de mandato domini Regis literario viii li. ii s. viii d. . . . .

No. 257. Computum Gilberti domini Kennedy balliui de Carric redditum apud Perth 9 Junii 1467. . . . .

Expense . . . Et eidem per liberacionem factam Johanni Halkirstoune magistro fabrice collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh de firmis terrarum de Kirkandris de mandato domini Regis . . . . xx li. . . . .

No. 258. Computum custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, 14 Junii 1466. 1 Junii 1467.

Expense . . . . Et eidem per liberacionem factam domino Edwardo Boncle preposito ecclesie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh pro vno pare organorum ad dictum Collegium de mandato domini Regis . x . libre.

No. 261. Computum . . . . receptoris firmarum . . . . infra Linlithqwschire . . . . Edinburgh 26 Julii 1469. . . . .

Expense . . . . Et eidem de firmis terrarum de Gunstoun et Mannuellrig vnacum terris quondam Thome Mulbyn in warda existencium concessarum ad fabricam collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh durante voluntate Regis Johanne Halkerstoun magistro dicte fabrice per suas literas fatente receptum de firmis de Gunistoun de anno computi xiii li. vi s. viii d.

No. 263. Computum Willelmi domini Crechtoune vicecomitis de Edinburgh redditum ibidem 3 Julii 1471.

. . . . Memorandum quod computans non oneratur . . . . de firmis terrarum de Boltoune quia assignantur ad fabricam collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh durante voluntate eiusdem. . . . .

No. 278. Compotum receptoris firmarum et granorum de Lithqwschire spectancium domino Regi 6 Julii 1479—5 Julii 1480.

Expense . . . . Et non onerat se de firmis terrarum de Gunistoun Crovnarland et Manwelrig que dicuntur valere in anno viginti libras quia non habuit in mandatis leuare firmas earundem et asserit Walterum Ramsay de Dunone et dominum Edwardum Boncle prepositum collegii Sancte Trinitatis leuare firmas earundem ex tollerancia domini Regis sicut fecerunt per nouem annos elapsos super quibus consulendus est Rex. Et mandatur computanti quatinus deligenter requirat de valore dictarum terrarum et qui eas occupauit.

No. 280. Compotum receptoris firmarum de Linlithqwschire spectancium domini Regi 5 Julii 1480—6 Julii 1481.

. . . . Et non onerat se de firmis terrarum de Gummystoune Crovnarisland et Manwell que sunt de proprietate domini Regis et dicuntur valere in anno viginti libras que sunt in manibus Walteri Ramsay de Dunone et domini Edwardi Boncle prepositi collegii Sancte Trinitatis ex tolerancia domini Regis.

No. 282. Compotum camerarii et receptoris firmarum de Lithqwschire 6 Julii 1481—29 Augusti 1482.

. . . . Et non onerat se de firmis [*etc. ut supra usque ad*] et domini Edwardi Bonkill prepositi ecclesie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh super quibus consulendus est Rex.

No. 291. Compotum receptoris firmarum et redditum de Linlithqwschire extra burgum ejusdem 19 Julii 1486—4 Julii 1487.

. . . . Et non onerat se de firmis [*etc. ut supra in compoto* 1481-1482].

No. 293. Compotum camerarii de Linlithqwschire 4 Julii 1487—2 Augusti 1488.

. . . . Et non onerat se de firmis [*etc. ut supra usque ad*] et domini Eduardi Bonkle prepositi ecclesie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis de Edinburgh super quo consulendus est Rex.

No. 308. Compotum camerarii de Striuelinschir 7 Augusti 1495—22 Junii 1496.

. . . . Et non onerat se de firmis terrarum de Powis de Erth Mannualrig et molendini eiusdem que fuerunt in manibus domini Edwardi Bonkill tunc prepositi collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh et fuerunt assignate ad fabricam eiusdem super quo consulendus est Rex.

No. 310. Compotum camerarii de Striuilinschir 4 Junii 1496—7 Julii 1497.

. . . . Et non onerat se de firmis terrarum de Powis de Erth Manuelrig et molendini ejusdem que fuerunt in manibus quondam domini Eduardi Bonkill tunc prepositi ecclesie collegiate prope Edinburgh et fuerunt sibi assignate ad fabricam eiusdem. Et compotans non habuit in mandatis ad leuandum super quo consulendus est Rex.

Trinity College Church, as above stated, was never completed according to its original design; but the accounts of revenue and expenditure of the Chapter, between 1504 and 1531, included in the present volume, afford sufficient evidence that considerable progress had been made in the building during that interval. No. 31 is an indenture or contract with Robert Dennis, mason, who, for the annual fee of £26, and a bounty, agreed "to labour and remain for his lifetyme in all maner of labouris concerning his craft to and for the said College:" it is dated 8th of April 1531. Subsequent accounts to 1551 are not recorded. But the loss of the entire Register, between its foundation in 1462 and 1503, is much more to be regretted. These later accounts, however, show that the interior of the church must have been ornamented in a manner suitable to the beauty of its architecture. Payments are made for rich covers to the high altar; for curtains of plesance with silk fringes above the head of the Virgin; for silver chalices, reliquaries, cups, and other vessels for Divine service; also for organs, and bells great and small; and there is mention of images of the Blessed Virgin and St. Margaret. These with the ornamented service books have long since disappeared; but there has fortunately been preserved a painting which there is reason to believe was the Altar-piece of that church. I allude to the Diptych, or folding doors, painted on both sides, containing portraits of King James the Third, and his Queen, Margaret of Denmark. This precious work of art, painted about the year 1484, is now, by Her Majesty's gracious permission, restored to this country, and exhibited in the great Picture Gallery of Holyrood Palace. In a communication read to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland,[1] after the painting had been transferred from Hampton Court, where it was all but overlooked, I endeavoured to prove its original purpose, by identifying the portrait of Edward Bonkill the Queen's Confessor, and probably that of Mary of Gueldres herself, in the character of an angel seated at the organ of the church, which forms

[1] Proceedings of the Society, November 30, 1857. Vol. iii. p. 8.

the reverse of one of the panels; the other being the usual representation of the Holy Trinity.

According to the Queen's foundation, in 1462, confirmed by Kennedy, Bishop of St. Andrews, the Chapter of Trinity College consisted of a Provost, eight prebendaries, and two choristers or singing boys. The first prebendary had the title of Master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity, the second was called the Sacristan, the others were the Prebendaries respectively of 3. Browderstanis, 4. Strathmartin, 5. Gilstoun, 6. Ormistoun, 7. Hill, and 8. Newlands, being so named after the places from which the chief source of revenue was derived; but which it is not necessary in this place to recapitulate. Their duties are also accurately defined, and strict rules prescribed to enforce residence and propriety of conduct.[1] The Provost was enjoined to be present at all festivals; anniversaries were to be observed on the obits of the Queen, of the late King "our most tender husband," and of Bishop Kennedy. Each prebendary was also directed, whenever he said mass, that he should, in his sacerdotal habits, repair to the tomb of the Foundress with hyssop, and there devoutly read the prayer *De profundis*, with an exhortation to excite the people to devotion.

It has already been stated that the first Provost of Trinity College was Edward Boncle or Bonkill. His title, *Dominus* or *Sir*, as applied to priests, shows that he had not taken the higher degree of Master of Arts; but he was a person of distinction. I find from a notice accidentally preserved that he was admitted a guild-brother of the town gratis in 1459, in acknowledgment of his aid and counsel.[2] It is most probable he was from the first connected with Edinburgh. In addition to the notices of Bonkill which occur in the Exchequer Rolls, already quoted, on the 3d

[1] No Prebendary was to obtain institution who was not qualified by a knowledge of plain *chant* and *descant*, or singing in parts, used in cathedral services. Maitland, in his History of Edinburgh, p.209, has given a translation of this Charter, but here he mistakes the terms, and says, "That no Prebendary shall be instituted unless he can read and sing plainly, *count* and *discount*" (p. 209). Arnot, by way of improving this qualification, substitutes, "unless he can read and sing plainly, *and understands arithmetic!*" (p. 271.)

[2] "3 Octobris 1459. Ed. de Boncle effectus frater gilde et datur gratis pro suo auxilio et consilio.—*Gild Court leiffis: this leif market* 8."—(*Volume of Extracts from the Council Registers*, f. 256, MS. Adv. Library, 13, 4, 9.) The Council Records of this period are not preserved.

March 1471-2, the name of "Sir Edward Boncle, Provost of the Colledge of the Trinite beside the burgh of Edinburgh," appears in an action and summons before the Lords Auditors for certain sums due as mails to the Kirk of Sowtra.[1] It also occurs in other two cases, 13th October 1479,[2] and 13th April 1485.[3] From the phrase in the two Exchequer Rolls of 1496, *tunc prepositi*,[4] and *quondam*, we learn that Bonkill was then deceased. The name of his immediate successor as Provost from 1496 to 1502, if any one was appointed, has not been ascertained.

The next Provost of whom we have any notice was Mr. John Brady. He was apparently a native of Lothian, and was educated at St. Andrews. The name Jo. Brade occurs in the class of Determinants in 1478, and M. Jo. Brady in that of Licentiates in 1480. At a meeting of the University, held on the 2d of January 1489-90, he appears among the deputies of the district of Lothian; and he became Archdeacon of Lothian. Brady, who is styled Parson of Tannades, on the 13th February 1500-1, received a presentation to "the channonry and prebend of Crechmond within the Cathedrall Kirk of Aberdeen."[5] In the Register of the Privy Seal in 1502 is the following entry:—"A presentatioun to Master Jo. Brady of the Provestre of the Trinite College besid Edinburgh withe a claus in the samyn that the vicarage of the Wemys salbe annext perpetualle to the Provest of the said College and his successouris, &c. De data primi Septembris anno Domini v^c and twa yeris. Et regni Regis xv^tj. *Gratis.* per Signaturam."[6]

Brady, who continued to be styled "Archdeane of Lowthyane," in the year 1511, as Provost, gave *in a propine* to David Beton the sum of 44 French crowns, to obtain a new confirmation of some of their lands, and to prevent the same being granted in feu to courteours.[7] From this period till his death in November 1525, he appears to have exercised a constant and diligent superintendence of the College.

[1] *Acta Auditorum*, p. 23.
[2] *Ib.* p. 86.
[3] *Acta Domin. Concilii.* p. 115*.
[4] See p. xvii.
[5] *Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. ii. f. 32.
[6] *Ib.* vol. ii. fol. 88.
[7] See *infra*, p. 85.

John Dingwall, his immediate successor as Provost was evidently the same with Sir John Dingwall who is mentioned by Knox.[2] John Dingwall, whose name appears in the list of Licentiates of the University of St. Andrews, in 1474, was probably the father of the Provost, as Buchanan expressly says he was a priest's son. In confirmation of this, we find in the Privy Seal Register, this notice, "Preceptum legitimationis Domini Johannis Dingwell capellani, Henrici Dingwell, Jacobi Dingwell (and three sisters), fratribus et sororibus bastardi, &c," but the father's name is not specified, 1st January 1511-12.[2] His designation, sometimes as Dominus, sometimes as Magister, might suggest more than one person of the name; but by attending to his various titles, as he enjoyed a plurality of offices, we arrive at a different conclusion. Among the auditors of the High Treasurer's accounts, 13th October 1516, he is styled "Dominus Johannes Dignvale, Archidiaconus Cathanensis." Having acquired by purchase from one of the burgesses of Edinburgh, a house and garden in the vennel of the Collegiate Church of St. Mary in the Fields, he is called "Magister Johannes Dingwall, Sedis Apostolice Prothonotarius, Ecclesiarum Moraviensis Rossensis et Cathanensis Succentor, Thesaurarius, et Archidiaconus;" and in fulfilment of this purchase he became bound to pay the annual sum of 26s. 8d. to the Provost and Prebendaries of the said church, dated at Edinburgh, 8th of March 1518-9; two of the witnesses were 'Magistri Matheus Ker, predicte ecclesie collegiate prepositus, et David Vocat, eiusdem ecclesie prebendarius, Scolæque principalis Grammaticorum Edinburgi preceptor." In 1524, Dominus Johannes Dingwall, Rector of Strabrok and Archdeacon of Caithness, obtained a charter, under the Great Seal, of the mansion and orchard of Wester Strabrok in Linlithgowshire, 15th September, and on the 19th November he conveys the said mansion, &c., by a deed of mortification in favour of the Rector and Vicar of Strabrok.[3] Towards the end of 1525, Dingwall succeeded as Provost of Trinity College. Upon the institution

[1] *History of the Reformation*, Works, vol. i. p. 42.
[2] Vol. iv. fol. 183.
[3] *Reg. Mag. Sig.*, Lib. xx. Nos. 114, 120.

of the College of Justice in May 1532, Sir John Dingwall was one of the Judges on the spiritual side taking his seat as Provost of Trinity College; but he did not long enjoy this distinction, having died, it would appear, within a few months of his promotion to the bench. On the 26th of July that year, an action was raised before the Lords of Session by "Sir Jhone Dingwell, Provest of the Trinite College besyde Edinburgh, for himself, and as executour to umquhile Maister Jhone Brady his immediate predecessour and Provest of the said College aganis Elizabeth Ker Lady Bukcleucht, and Walter Scott of Branxholme knycht, hir sone," relating to the arrears of teynd-schawis, and of the parsonage of the parish kirk of Lempetlaw, in the parish of Sprouston, Roxburghshire, "for the space of xiii yearis immediatlie precedand and befoir the deceis of the said umquhill Maister Jhone quhilk deceissit in the month of November the zeir of God I^{m} v^{c} and xxv zeiris."[1] On the following day, the 27th of July 1532, in a similar action pursued against Sir William Scott of Branxholme,[2] he is styled Maister Jhone Dingwell, Prothonatour Apostolic, Provest of the Trinite College besyde Edinburgh; but I have not observed his name entered as present at any subsequent meeting of the Lords of Session. We may conclude, therefore, that he was deceased on the 16th November that year, when James Beaton, Archbishop of St. Andrews, George, Earl of Rothes, and John, Lord Erskine, were admitted as Lords of Session, being chosen by the King, "becaus *thair is diverse deide*, some seik, and some away of the said Lordis of Sessione, quhairthrow there is no sufficient nomber conforme to the acte maid thereupone of before, to decyde on all matteris, and to minister justice to all his leiges."[3] Buchanan, in one of his epigrams, founded, he says, upon some hexameters written by Sir Adam Otterburn of Auldhame and Redhall, knight, refers to the proud titles inscribed on Dingwall's sumptuous monument, and says he had acquired great wealth at the Court of Rome in his official capacity.[4]

[1] *Acta Domin. Concili. et Sess.*, vol. i. fol. 87.
[2] *Ib.*, fol. 89.
[3] *Acts of Sederunt*, 1532-1552, p. 8. *Senators of the College of Justice*, p. 37.
[4] *Epigrammatum*, Lib. ii.

It appears that Dingwall, by his last Will, had bequeathed some money for carrying on the buildings of Trinity College, and that the masons employed raised an action before the Lords of Session on the 9th of July 1533, for payment of this bequest, and of certain arrears which were then due by his executors. It is curious in itself, and may be here subjoined.[1]

Nono Julii [1533.]—*Sederunt* Cancellarius Abbates Cambuskynnell Kinloss Dominus Sancti Johannis M. Richardus Bothuile M. Henricus Quhit M. Willelmus Gibsone M. Georgius Ker Clericus Registri Johannes Campbel Nicholaus Craufurd Prepositus Edinburgi Thomas Scott Franciscus Bothuil.

MASONES OF THE TRINITE COLLEGE.

Anent the suplicatioun gevin in be the Masonis of the Trinite College besyd Edinburgh aganis Maister William Gibsoun Dene of Lestalrig and Maister Robert Leslie executouris of umquhile Schir Johnne Dignevale Provest of the said College for the withhalding fra thame of certane sovmes of money left to thame in legacy be the said vmquhile Schir Johnne for thair labouris done at the said College Oure Souerane Lord directit his writingis to the said Executouris charge- and thame to pay to the saidis Masounis insa fer as wes left to thame in legacy / And siclik insa fer as thai ar vnpayit for thair labouris in tymis bipast / And to hald thame remanand at the bigging of the said College / And to recompenss thame for thair feis and dewiteis in tyme to cum quhill his Grace dischargit thame / Nochtheles the saidis Executouris withhaldis fra thame certane sovmes of thair feis, desirand thairfor that thai suld be compellit to mak payment to the saidis Masounis of the soumes restand awand to thame as at mair lenth is contenit in the said suplicatioun with the saidis partiis beand personaly present The Lordis of Counsale ordanis the said Maister Robert Leslie ane of the executouris forsaid of his awin consent to content and pay to the saidis Masounis the sovmis of money contenit in the testament left to thame in legacy And lettres to be directit to poynd and distrenye him thairfor as efferis And as for ony sovmes nocht expremit in testament Ordanis the saidis Masounis to persew the saidis Executouris for the samin befor the Juge competent that Justice may be ministerit.[2]

Some uncertainty exists respecting the next Provost. In the Registers of the University of St. Andrews, we find the name "Willelmus Cunyngham Prepositus Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh: *Britan.*," as being matriculated in 1532. This might be any time between November and the

[1] Vol. iii. fol. 74.

[2] *Acta Domin. Concilii et Sess.*, vol. iii. fol. 74.

25th of March following when the year 1533 commenced. But whether in consequence of death or resignation, Cunnyngham was succeeded by Mr. Robert Erskine, whose resignation, on the 28th of July 1540, is recorded in the presentation of Sir George Clappertoun to the provestry.

Presentatio Domini Georgii Clappertoun super Prepositura ecclesie collegiate diue Trinitatis prope Edinburgh nunc vacante aut cum eandem vacare contigerit per resignationem aut dimissionem Magistri Roberti Erskin vltimi possessoris eiusdem Ad presentationem domini Regis et collatione Cardinalis Sancti Andree pleno iure spectante &c. Apud Edinburgh die xxviii mensis Julii Anno domini I^{m} v^{c} xl^{o} per Signaturam.[1]

Sir George Clappertoun, one of the Prebendaries of Trinity College in the year 1520, was Subdean of the Chapel Royal of Stirling; and from 1538 to the death of James the Fifth in 1542, he appears in the Treasurer's accounts as "Maister Elimosinar (Almoner) to the Kingis Grace." Dominus Georgius Clappertoun, in July 1540, as above, secured a presentation under the Privy Seal to the Provostship of Trinity College near Edinburgh; and by that title he sat in the Provincial Council held at Edinburgh in 1549.[2] In a note to Knox's History of the Reformation,[3] I was led to conjecture that Clappertoun had resigned this office upon being appointed to the Chapel Royal, but, as already stated, he had been Subdean for several years, and the collegiate accounts prove that he continued Provost till at least the 5th of September 1566,[4] when he probably resigned in favour of his namesake, and no doubt relative, Laurence Clappertoun.

From the Register of Confirmed Testaments in the Commissariat of Edinburgh, we learn that "Sir George Clappertoun, Subdene of the Kingis Majesties Chapell Royall of Striueling, deceissit in the moneth of Apryle 1574." His nomination of Mr. Robert Pont, then Provost of Trinity College, as one of his assignees, may be held as evidence of his having embraced the reformed doctrines.

Laurence Clappertoun appears to have held the office only about

[1] *Reg. Secreti Sigilli*, vol. xiv. fol. 54.
[2] Wilkins, *Concilia*, vol. iv. p. 47.
[3] Vol. i. p. 45.
[4] *Infra*, p. 128.

three or four years: his name, as Provost, occurs on the 23d of July 1567, and also 12th of March 1570-1, in which year he must have deceased, as

Mr. Robert Pont, on the 27th of January 1571-2, obtained a presentation to the Provostry of Trinity College, Edinburgh, "vacant be deceiss of umquhile Laurence Clappertoun last Provost thairof."[1] Pont's history is well known. He took an active share in church matters as a zealous Presbyterian, was nominated one of the Lords of Session in January 1572, and was admitted before 1574, one of the ministers of St. Cuthbert's Church, or the West Kirk, Edinburgh. On the death of his colleague William Harlaw, he had a presentation to the vicarage of St. Cuthbert's on 29th December, 1578. In 1584, he was deprived of his seat in the Court in consequence of an Act which prohibited "all persons exercising functions of the ministrie within the Kirk of God to bear or exerce any office of civil jurisdiction." He was the last of the Provosts of Trinity College,[2] and having disposed to the Magistrates of Edinburgh his rights to the office, no successor was ever appointed. He died on the 8th of May 1606, in the 81st year of his age, and was interred in St. Cuthbert's Church-yard.

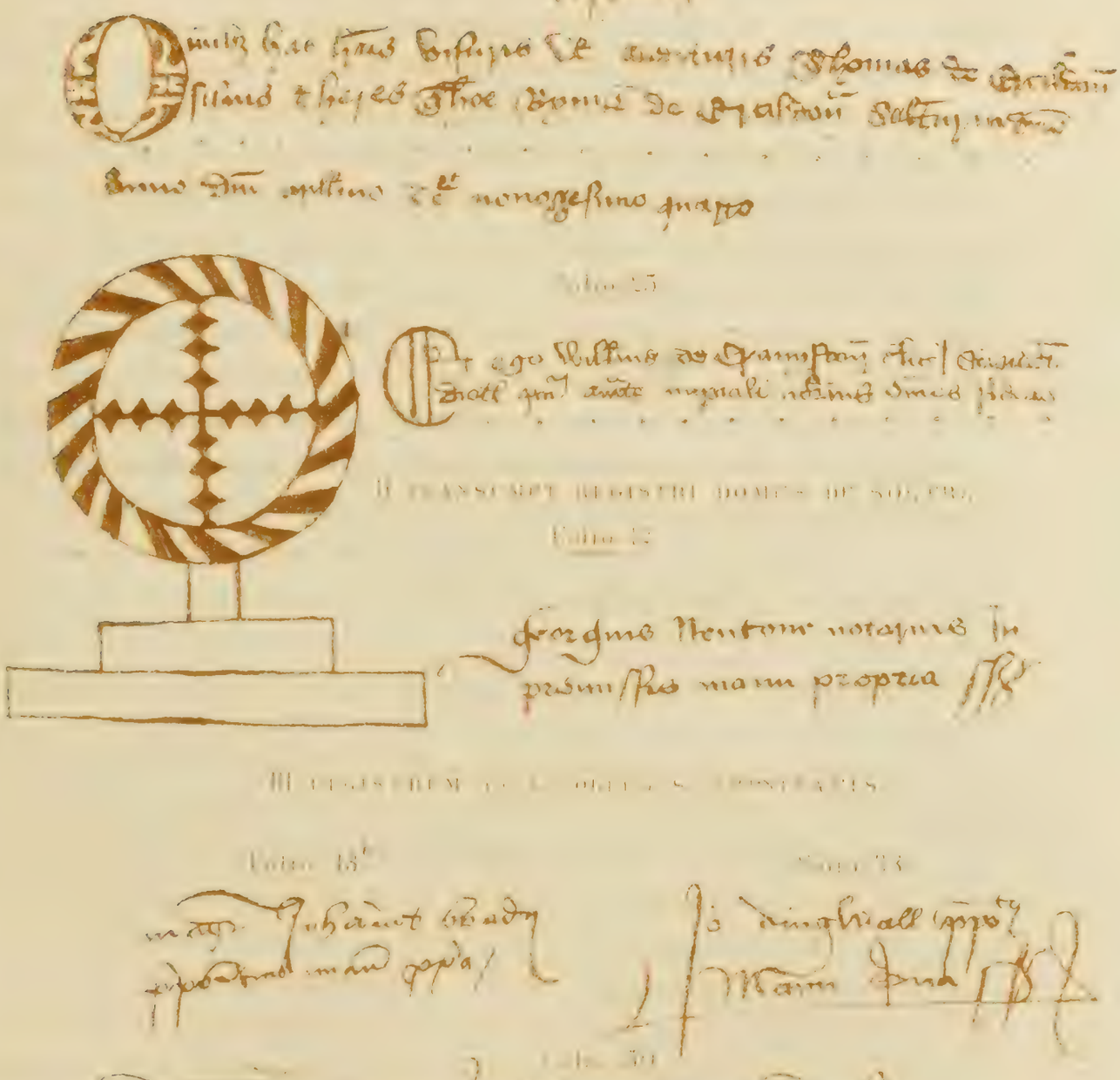
A pastour of Christ's flock sometime was I,
Within the Church that standeth just hard by,[3] &c.

After the Reformation, Trinity College Church and its various endowments were conveyed by Royal Charter to Sir Symon Prestoun, Lord Provost, and the Magistrates of Edinburgh, 12th November 1567. In the first instance, the gift was specially intended for an Hospital for the support of aged and helpless persons suffering through the events of adverse fortune. But this design, by subsequent charters, and more especially by the Act of Ratification in July 1587, by which previous gifts during the King's minority, was modified, and along with the support of the poor, provision for the mini-

[1] *Register of Presentations to Benefices*, vol. i.

[2] In the opposite facsimile, along with a specimen of the MS. Chartularies, the signatures of the Provosts preserved in the Register are added.

[3] *Monteith's Theater of Mortality*, p. 23. Edinb. 1713. The date, however, of Pont's death is there erroneously given as 1608.—*History of the West Kirk*, p. 38. Edinb. 1829, 12mo.



II TRANSCRIPT REGISTRI DOMUS DE SOLERA

Folio 12

Georgius Mentom notarius in premissis manu propria

III REGISTRUM DE [illegible] CONTRACTUS

Folio 13b

Folio 14

Folio 30

Folio [illegible]

Robert Pont [illegible]

sters of Edinburgh, for the education of youth were included, and also to increase the funds of the newly erected College or University of Edinburgh. As explanatory of these purposes, there is printed at p. 246, No. 220, the original Signature by King James, of Confirmation and Novodamus of all the Kirk Livings, to the Provost, Magistrates, and Council of Edinburgh, dated 7th August 1612, upon which a Charter under the Great Seal was passed. But previously to this, probably about the year 1580, the building itself was converted into a parochial church, and obtained the name of the North-East parish church of Edinburgh. The first minister was Walter Balcanquall. In 1574, he was one of the three ministers of Edinburgh; in 1588, there were four; but owing to the increased population, the town in 1598 was divided into four quarters, and two ministers were allotted to each of these four churches, instead of its being divided into eight distinct parishes. In this way Balcanquall, as minister of the North-Eastern, or as it was commonly called the College Kirk, received a colleague in the person of Mr. George Robertson. He died 4th of August 1616, in the 68th year of his age.

It is not, however, requisite to furnish any list of the ministers of this parish. Of the church itself, numerous views have been engraved for works connected with the history of Edinburgh, or the ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. Its site has already been described, and the accompanying plan, reduced from a drawing by Thomas Bonnar, City Architect in 1814, with details supplied from the very accurate plans by Mr. Bryce in 1848, when the church was demolished, exhibits the adjoining localities as they existed half a century ago, and may be compared with the woodcut at p. xiv., copied from Gordon's map of Edinburgh 1647. The Eastern portion of the North Loch had nearly two centuries ago been drained, and converted into the "Physick Gardens," while another portion of the ground belonging to the church was, in 1772, granted for the erection of Lady Glenorchy's Chapel, which had an injurious effect by circumscribing its limits, and enclosing it with a dead wall. But these buildings, as well as Trinity College and Hospital, have all been swept away, when the ground was

acquired by the North British Railway Company for a station, warehouses, and other accommodations.

In noticing the destruction of this venerable Church, it would be foreign to the object of the present work to enter upon the vexed question of its proposed restoration. When it was scheduled for railway purposes, the indifference shown regarding it by the inhabitants can only be accounted for by its unfinished appearance, as seen when looking down upon it from the North Bridge, and their ignorance of its interior, which has been described by an eminent architect as "a very beautiful decorated composition, with the capitals of the piers enriched with foliage, not exceeded in design or execution in any English cathedral." After some further description of the mouldings, the south door and open porch, &c., it is added: "This building is all of good decorated character, and is deserving of minute examination and study."[1] But the Railway Directors nevertheless felt assured of obtaining the building at their own valuation; the minister of the church and the members of Presbytery deluded themselves with the dream of a more advantageous site and a showy edifice, while the majority of the Town-Council, with all their clamorous anxiety for the good of the parish, were most willing to erase the church altogether from the roll of their ecclesiastical patronage. What therefore could a few Antiquaries expect to accomplish in their desire to avert such an act of barbarism,[2] more especially when Government, after being appealed to, refused to interfere for the preservation of this Royal foundation, since it had become one of the parochial churches of the city, and the parties concerned had consented to its destruction?

Trinity Hospital and gardens also shared the same fate. The original building stood in the neighbourhood of the church on the eastern side of Leith Wynd; and Maitland in his History of Edinburgh, who has given a

[1] Rickman's *Attempt to discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England*, p. 283. Lond. 1835, 8vo. See also Muir's *Notes on Churches*, pp. 8-17. Lond. 1848, 8vo. Wilson's *Memorials*, vol. i. p. 18; and Billings's *Antiquities*, vol. ii., which contains probably the best representations of the building.

[2] See their *Memorial* in November 1844, *Archæologia Scotica*, vol. iv. p. 448.

detailed account of the Hospital, with the Rules for its government, states that it was rebuilt in 1587.[1] In the meanwhile the inmates were dislodged and became out-door pensioners, thus infringing or annulling its constitution. Amidst the clamour and disputes regarding a site for the Church, the Hospital seems to have been forgotten, except for a foolish claim in the name of some old female pensioners, as having a legal right to the accumulated funds, although appropriated by an Act of Parliament for the restoration of the church. It might have been hoped that a desire to ornament the city would have actuated our civic rulers, instead of their repeated attempts to rebuild a sumptuous edifice in the worst possible situation. But the whole affair has been disgraceful to Edinburgh.

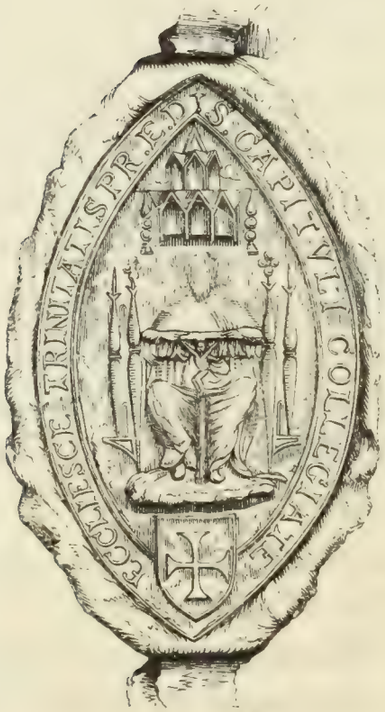
It may not be out of place to mention very briefly another matter connected with Trinity College Church. Queen Mary of Gueldres, relict of King James the Second, died at Edinburgh on the 16th of November 1463. Some delay had occurred in her interment, and her funeral obsequies were performed in the cathedral church of Brechin;[2] but she was afterwards buried near the High Altar of the College Church which she had founded. The Society of Antiquaries having recommended a careful search to be made to discover her remains, various excavations were accordingly made by authority, but unfortunately, as it proved, not at first in the right direction. It is however unnecessary to give any details respecting the discovery of the two female skeletons—the one in the mortuary chapel, as it was called, on the north side of the church, the other, some months afterwards, within an antique-shaped leaden coffin, in the Apsis, near the place where the High Altar must have stood, and which two distinguished medical professors concurred in stating was that of a female probably of about thirty years of age, but, as they conjectured, of weak intellect. The matter being brought before the Society of Antiquaries, I was led to investigate the history and character of the Queen Dowager; and the result of this inquiry, proceeding upon contemporary authority, was, that however much the Queen may have

[1] *Hist. of Edinburgh*, p. 480.

[2] See p. xv., No. 2.

been attached to her husband, the high-flown encomiums by our later historians of her heroic speech to animate the troops after the King's death, to bring the siege of Roxburghe Castle to a close, was nothing but *a pure fable;* that her age could not have exceeded thirty years; and moreover, that neither her private nor public conduct was such as to warrant any exalted notions of her intellectual capacity.

Reference is made to the old Collegiate Seal in No. 204, which in 1574 was ordered by the Chapter "to be changit and reformit." Engravings of both seals are here given, the former from an impression, which is not well preserved, attached to a deed of no importance in 1566; the latter is interesting in having a rude representation of the Church itself.



Maria dei gracia Regina Scotie Omnibus hanc Cartam visuris

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum hunc presenti carte nostre apponi fecimus

Quarum nostra subscripcione manuali apud Edinburgh . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Mary Queen

16 Aprilis 1559

Liber Cartarum Sancte Crucis

THE KIRK OF FIELD.

On the rising ground to the south of the Cowgate in Edinburgh, but beyond the city wall, was erected the Monastery of the Preaching, or Black Friars, of the Order of St. Dominick. It was founded in the year 1230 by King Alexander the Second, who bestowed the annual sum of ten marks *de firmis burgalibus de Edinburgh*, and also the vennel leading to the city, which still retains its name of the Blackfriars Wynd. Subsequent donations were granted by Robert the First, James the Third, and others. The buildings of the Monastery, surrounded with gardens, were extensive and sumptuous, occupying the site of Surgeon's Square, and of the former High School, which is now connected with the Royal Infirmary. But the Monastery itself was destroyed by fire in the year 1528, and nearly twenty years later the monks were plundered during the Duke of Somerset's invasion. The monastic buildings had only been partially restored when the Reformation brought such establishments to a close; and the Black Friars being included in the grant of religious houses made to the Magistrates and Council of Edinburgh, the stones of the ruinous buildings were used for other purposes.

Adjoining the boundaries of this Monastery on the west, but wholly unconnected with it, stood a Church which was dedicated to the Virgin, and known, from its site beyond the walls of the city, as St. Mary in the Fields, or, as it was familiarly called, The Kirk of Field. Arnot supposed that it also might have been founded by Alexander the Second; while Chalmers, whose words are repeated by later writers, says, "The age of this founda-

tion, and the piety of the founder, are equally forgotten."[1] There can be no doubt that the church was of considerable antiquity, since we find in the Ancient Taxation, usually assigned to the end of the thirteenth century, under the head, "Abbas Sancte Crucis," among other dependencies of Holyrood, Ecclesia Sancte Marie in Campis, rated at 60s. Its name is also occasionally met with in seisins and other deeds when describing the boundaries of adjoining property: as 'the common vennel leading to the church of the Blessed Mary in the Field;'[2] 'et viam que ducit ad ecclesiam Campi.'[3] Its erection into a Provostry is however of a later date, and may be determined with some certainty by examining the deeds connected with the church itself, which occur in the older Protocol Books chiefly preserved among the City Archives. This Collegiate Church is usually said to have been designed for a Provost and ten Prebendaries; but no charter of endowment to this effect has been discovered. In the year 1511, certain waste lands, adjoining the cemetery of the Kirk of Field, were assigned for the purpose of erecting houses for the Master and chaplains of the several altars founded in the said church, and for the performance of divine services in singing *collegialiter*.[4] In the same year, Ker, who became Provost, is styled Master *pro tempore;* but in 1512, and in seisins of a subsequent date, he is designed Præpositus, and the church is uniformly called Ecclesia Collegiata. Among the early benefactors connected with this enlargement, Mr. David Vocat, one of the prebendaries, is specially to be noted for his liberality. His name is also associated with one of the chief seminaries of learning in this city, he having for several years filled the office of Master of the Grammar School of Edinburgh.[5]

A few years later, James Layng, burgess of Edinburgh, with consent of his wife, by a charter under the Great Seal, grants to a chaplain officiating at the high altar in this church, his tenement under the Castle wall, on the

[1] Maitland's *Hist. Edinb.*, p. 181. Arnot's *Hist. Edinb.* p. 243. Chalmers's *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 759. Wilson's *Memorials*, vol. ii. p. 177.

[2] Rental of the Holy Cross Altar, *circa* 1400. *St. Giles Charters*, p. 281.

[3] *Ib.* A.D. 1487, p. 183.

[4] *Infra*, p. 262.

[5] Steven's *High School of Edinb.* p. 3. App. No. II.

North side of the King's street. In 1531, another Royal charter confirms the mortification by Dame Janet Kennedy, Lady Bothwell, of some tenements in Edinburgh and an annual sum of 20s. for a prebendary officiating in the College Church of the blessed Virgin Mary in the Fields, *within the walls* of the burgh of Edinburgh; the city wall having recently been extended in that direction. This Lady, who was the daughter of John Lord Kennedy, derived her title from a grant by Archibald, Earl of Angus (her supposed husband), of a liferent of the Lordship of Bothwell, 7th of February 1509-10, and confirmed the same day by a charter under the Great Seal.[1] Before her alleged marriage, she had a natural son by King James the Fourth, who, in 1515, was created Earl of Murray.

The person who first held the office of Provost of the Church, "Præpositus Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ nostre Domine de Campis prope Edinburgh," was Matthew Ker, Master of Arts. His name occurs among the licentiates of the University of Paris in the year 1498, and he is designed of the diocese of Glasgow. On his return to Scotland he was preferred to the Vicarage of Petirculter, and afterwards to the Kirk of Field. He also acted as deputy of Robert Forman, Commissary-General, in the Official Court of the diocese of St. Andrews, in deciding matrimonial cases.[2] He was probably dead in 1520, as we find Sir Alexander Coupar, chaplain and prebendary, acting for the rest of his brethren.

The second Provost appears to have been Mr. Richard Bothvile or Bothwell, who, as much by his own talent for public employment as by family influence, obtained his full share of preferment. He was the second son of Richard Bothwell, Provost of Edinburgh in the reign of King James the Third.[3] He was educated for the church, and his name, in the year 1500, occurs in the old Registers of the University of Paris, where he probably took his degrees in law. At an early period of life he obtained a prebend in the Cathedral Church of Glasgow, and became

[1] *Reg. Mag. Sig.* lib. xvi, no. 22.

[2] In the year 1515-1516. *Liber Sententiarum Officialis Sancti Andree infra Laudoniam* 1515-1541. MS. Gen. Reg. House. *Liber Officialis*, &c., printed for the Abbotsford Club, pp. 5-8. Edinb. 1845, 4to.

[3] *Douglas's Peerage*, by Wood, vol. i. pp. 327, 328.

Rector of Ashkirk, in Selkirkshire. In 1525, we find him described as Doctor of the Civil and Canon Laws, Canon of Glasgow, Rector of Ashkirk, and Provost of the Collegiate Church of St. Mary in the Fields. He was also Director of Chancery to King James the Fifth; and on the institution of the College of Justice, 27th May 1532, it being provided that one-half of the Judges should be persons of ecclesiastical dignity, he had the distinction of being named first of the Ordinary Lords on the Spiritual side. On the 11th of March 1539-40, Bothwell produced a letter from the King to the Court, dispensing with his regular attendance, in consequence of his being "greatlie troublit be infirmite and sickness," but reserving to him his salary and privileges, out of regard to his "auld and good service done to us, and to our derrest fader (James the Fourth.")[1] He however was able to resume his official duties, as his name frequently occurs in the sederunts of the Court after the date of the dispensation. On the 14th of February 1546-7, the presentation to Sir George Ker of the vacant prebend of St. Matthew in the Kirk of Field, was addressed by Robert, Abbot of Holyrood, "to the venerable and excellent man, Mr. Richard Bothwell, licentiate in the Laws, Professor of Theology, and Provost of the Collegiate Church of St. Mary in the Fields."[2] He died on the 1st of January 1548-9.[3] In the following month

Mr. John Spittall, Official of St. Andrews, appears as Provost of the Kirk of Field, but he held the office only for a few years. He was Rector of the University of St. Andrews in 1547, 1549, and 1550. During the two latter years, and also as a member of the Provincial Council held at Edinburgh in 1549,[4] Mr. John Spittal is designed *Præpositus Beatæ Mariæ de Campis*, as well as Principal Official of St. Andrews and Rector of that University. His name as Provost occurs in the Officials' Register, 7th November 1552. He died, we may suppose, at the close of that year, as Mr. William Cranstoun, Rector of Kembach, and Canon of St. Salvator's

[1] See Brunton's *Historical Account of the Senators of the College of Justice*, p. 10. *Douglas's Peerage*, by Wood, vol. i. p. 728.

[2] *Charters of Holyrood*, p. 262.

[3] *Registrum Glasguense*, vol. ii. p. 614.

[4] Wilkins, *Concilia Mag. Brit.*, vol. iv. p. 47.

Collegiate Church of St. Andrews, had been appointed Principal Official before the 10th of March 1552-3.[1]

Mr. Alexander Forrest, who was educated at St. Andrews, taking his degree of A.M. in 1534, is first met with as Provost of the Collegiate Church, 18th February 1553-4.[2] In the following year, the Provost and Prebendaries, granted a feu-charter of part of their property to James, Duke of Chattelherault; and one reason assigned is specially worthy of notice, as showing that their buildings were in a ruinous state long before the Reformers had commenced their labours for the purgation of idolatry: "considering (it is said) that their houses, especially the Hospital annexed and incorporated with their College, *were burnt down and destroyed by their auld enemies of England* [in 1544-47], *so that nothing of their said hospital was left, but they are altogether waste and entirely destroyed;* wherethrough the Divine worship is not a little decreased in the College, because they were unable to rebuild the said Hospital;" they had in consequence granted in feu the tenement or hospital with the yards and pertinents thereof, to the Duke, for the purpose of erecting there a mansion-house for his own use.[3] Mr. Alexander Forrest, Provost of the Kirk of Field, appears, from an old Inventory of the Town's Charters, to have been alive in 1559.

After the Reformation, the various religious houses in Edinburgh having been suppressed and the rights conveyed to the Provost and Magistrates, Knox and his friends urged them to appropriate such revenues "for sustenyng of the trew ministeris of Goddes word, founding, bigging of hospitalis for the pure, and collegis for learnyng and upbringing of the youth, and sic uther godlie workis."[4] But selfish interests, and the unsettled state of the country interfered with these liberally devised schemes. It may, however, have been for the purpose, which was afterwards carried into effect, of founding a College, that the Council resolved to purchase the rights of the

[1] *Liber Sentent. Official.* etc, 1541-1553.

[2] *Charters of St. Giles*, p. 259.

[3] Wilson's *Memorials of Edinburgh*, vol. ii. p. 179. The Duke of Hamilton's house or 'ludging' then erected, was purchased by the Magistrates of Edinburgh, in 1613.

[4] *Articles presented to the Town Council, 23d April* 1561. *Council Records*, vol. iv. fol. 3.

Kirk of Field, and we are thus furnished with the name of the next Provost, PENNYCUKE. . . . [1] On the 5th of March 1562-3, "the Provost, Baillies, and Counsale ordainis Maister Johnne Spens baillie, Andro Murray of Blakbarony, and Maister Johnne Prestoun thesaurer, to talk and commune with the Persoun of Pennycuke tuiching the Kirk of Feild and hail bigingis thairof." On the 21st of June, in the Council Records we have the terms of a contract by which ". . . Pennycuik, persoun of that ilk, and Provost of the Kirk of Feild," for the sum of one thousand pounds Scots agrees to transfer to the Town "the hale bigging sumtyme callit the Kirk of Feild, bayth auld and new, with kirkyard, lugingis, &c., that pertenit of before to the Provostrie and prebendars of the samyn." Farther, on the 8th of October, a committee was named "to tak inspectioun of the Persoun of Pennecukis evidentis of the Kirk of Feild, &c., with all diligence, sua that the said Persoun have no farder cause to complene of delay."[2]

Four years later, we find that Mr. ROBERT BALFOUR, brother of the notorious Sir James Balfour of Pettindreich, was Provost of St. Mary's in the Field, when the Provost's house, on the night of the 9th of February 1566-7, was blown up, with the view of concealing one of the most extraordinary tragedies that any age or country has witnessed. This was the murder, by Bothwell and his accomplices, of Darnley, who had been lodged in the Provost's house, and where, only a few hours before, Mary Queen of Scots had visited her husband. This atrocious event, and its consequences, are too well known to require any details, but it has attached an imperishable interest to the spot where it occurred. For the purpose of conveying an accurate idea of the scene, a rough but spirited sketch of the Kirk of Field, and the adjoining localities, was hastily taken and transmitted to the English Court. It is preserved among the correspondence of the period in H. M. State Paper Office, and, by permission, an accurate facsimile of this very curious drawing is here given, on account of local interest.[3]

[1] Perhaps Adam Pennycuik, who was a student at St. Andrews, in 1543.

[2] *Council Register*, vol. iv. folio 64, 70 *b*, 82.

[3] *Scotland*, vol. xiii. no. 12. The original is slightly coloured. It was engraved in a reduced size for Chalmers's *Life of Mary Queen of Scots*, 1818, and 1822, but not with minute accuracy.

Our Lady Kirk of

From an Original Sketch in H

Nathaniel Sc

Field – Edinburgh.

on H.M. State Paper Office

Balfour was forfeited by Parliament in November 1579, along with other persons who were accessory to the murder of Darnley and of the two Regents.[1] The Provostry being no longer reckoned an ecclesiastical office, was then bestowed on JOHN GIB, one of the King's attendants, in the following terms:—

"Our Souerane Lord ordanis ane letter to be maid under the Privy Seill, to Johnne Gib, ane of the Vallettis of his Hienes chalmer, gevand, grantand, and disponand to him for all the dayis of his lyff, the benefice of the Provestrie of the Kirk of Feild, within the burgh of Edinburgh, now being in our Souerane Lordis handis throw the process and dome of forfaultour ordourlie led and deduceit aganis Robert Balfour broder germane to Sir James Balfour sumtyme of Pettindreych knycht last possessour thairof . . . with power, &c., to the said Johne during his lifetyme, for brouking, josyng, and possessing of the said Provestrie, setting, using, and disponing upoun the boundis, houssis, yardis, and prebendareis thairof belanging, as umquhile Maister Alexander Forrest, sumtyme Provest thairof, or ony utheris that broukit or possest the samyne of before, &c." Dated 7th of December 1579.[2]

It may be added, that Robert Balfour, "son lawfull to Andro Balfour of Montquhanie," on the 22d May 1584, obtained a Ratification by Parliament of a remission of his forfeiture, "PROVIDING alwayis that thir presentis be not extendit to repone and restoir the said Robert to any right he has or may pretend to the Provestrie of the Kirk of Feild, sumtyme situat within the libertie of the burgh of Edinburgh fructis, dewteis and emolumentis thairof quhairsoeuir the same ly of ony termis bypast and to come, but that the same remane and abyid perpetuallie heirefter with the Provest, baillies, counsell, and communitie of the said burgh of Edinburgh," &c.[3]

The buildings and ground of the Kirk of Field were soon afterwards acquired and appropriated to a much higher purpose than that of rewarding grooms of the bedchamber and other favourites. ROBERT REID, Abbot of Kinloss and Bishop of Orkney, who died in France, when sent as one of the ambassadors on occasion of Queen Mary's marriage with the Dauphin of France in 1558, had bequeathed the sum of 8000 merks for the purpose of founding a College in Edinburgh. In the Queen's grant to the Provost and Magistrates of Edinburgh of the Kirk lands, in 1562, when the various religious houses were suppressed, the Kirk of Field was included: the objects

[1] *Acts Parl. Scotland.* vol. iii. p. 137.
[2] *Register of Presentations to Benefices*, vol. ii.
[3] *Acts Parl. Scotland*, vol. iii. p. 318.

of this grant being the erection of hospitals for the poor, the endowment of schools of learning, and the support of the ministry. The Kirk of Field, as already stated, had been purchased in 1563, for the site of the College; but several years elapsed before the object so long contemplated was at length carried into effect.

Professor Crawford, in his History of the University, written in 1646, refers to the opposition which this scheme met with, until the year 1581, when the amount of Bishop Reid's bequest having been recovered, it was again found necessary to purchase, for the sum of 300 merks, certain rights to the Kirk of Field which had previously been conferred on John Gib and John Fenton, two of the King's familiar servitors. The account given by Crawford, as it contains a description of the locality, may be quoted:—

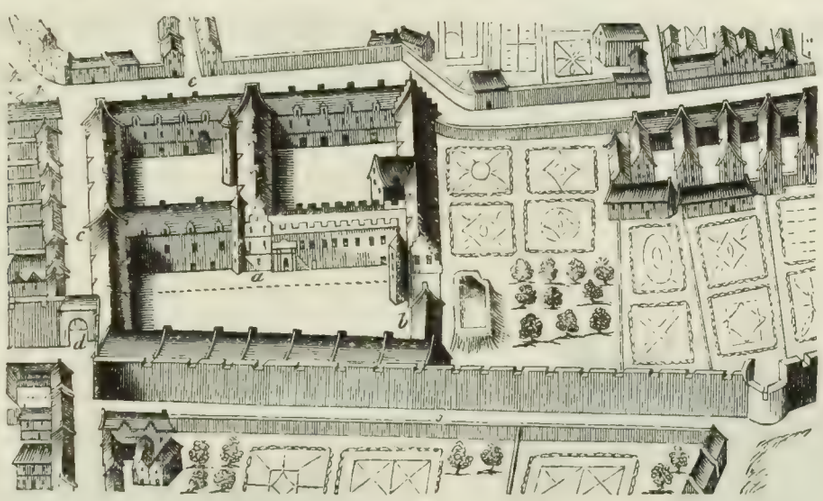
"The time being favourable, was weell plyed by the ministers and citizens of Edinburgh befor named, and many else assisting them. So that having obtained ane gift of ane University within the Citie, in the beginning of this yeare (1581), they purchased from John Gib and John Fenton servants to the King's Majestie, their right of the Kirk of Field, to be a place for the situation of the intended College: It consisted then of twa parts, divided be a narrow lane goeing from the Cowgate, on the west syde of Mr. Alexander Guthrie's yairds, thorow the place where the common-hall now stands; and from thence towards the west, where now the back-yet of the College leadeth to the Potterraw Port. On the north-west of this lane was the great lodging where now are the scholes of the private classes. This was the lodging of the Duke of Chattelerau, Earle of Aran, and, be the forfeitur of the Hamiltons, disponed to some courtiers, and be them to the Magistrates of Edinburgh. On the east and south syde of this land, was the yairds, chambers, lodging, and kirk, belonging to the Collegiate provestry and prebendaries of the Kirk-a-field, commonly called *Templum et Præfectura Sanctæ Mariæ in Campis*, becaus that, when the Cowgate was an Loch, it was instead of the wall of the towne. But afterwards, the

religious houses of the Blackfriers, Kirk-a-field, and Grayfriers, thought it more safe for them to have the towne-wall drawin about without them; and so, drying the Cowgate Logh, they enlarged the towne on the south syde. This Kirk-a-field stood along towards the east from the Potterraw Port, haveing an gairden on the south, betwixt it and the present towne-wall: On the east end thereof was the lodging of the Provost, where now the Principall of the Colledge hath his rowmes; and to the east from thence (within the present colledge yairds), were the prebendaries chambers, blown up with fire at the murther of King Henry; and to this religious convent belonged all the Colledge yairds. For many years thereafter, John Fenton keeped possession of the Provost of the Kirk-a-field's lodging, and the yaird lying thereto.

"1583. The Councile, in March, caused inclose the present preccinct of the Colledge with walls, &c. . . ."[1]

The accompanying plan, from Gordon's survey of Edinburgh 1647, may serve not only to illustrate the earlier drawing of 1567, but also to show the plan of the College, as it was divided into an Upper and a Lower Court.

a Academia.
b Rudera templi S. Mariæ in campis.
c Vicus Equorum.
d Porta figulina.
e Vicus Academiæ.
f Urbis mœnia.



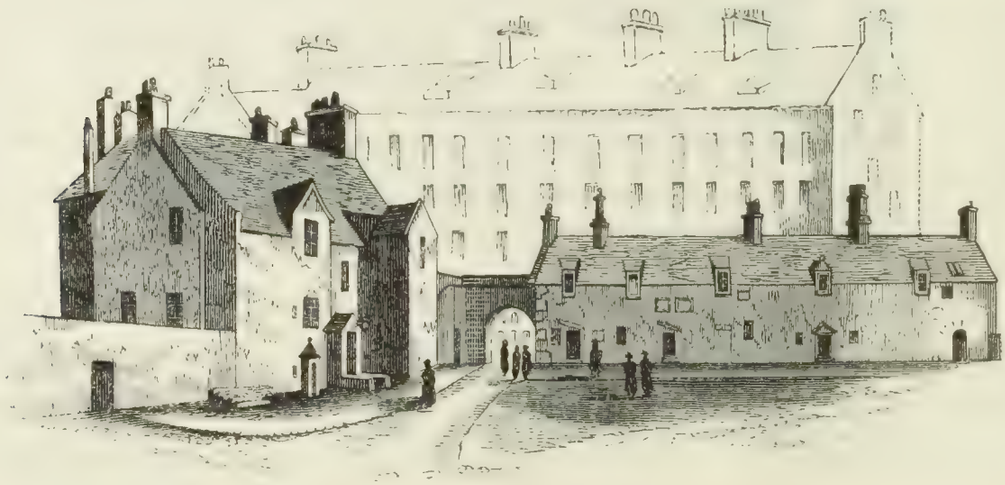
a The College.
b St. Mary of the fields, or the Kirk of Field.
c The Horse wynd.
d The Potterraw port.
e The College wynd.
f The Towne wall.

Crawford, in the course of his work, mentions the period when the various parts of the College buildings were erected. But all traces of the houses which were attached to the Collegiate Church of St. Mary in the

[1] *Crawford's Memoirs*, MS. The work was printed, but not very accurately, Edinburgh, 1808, 8vo.

Fields had disappeared, when these additions and alterations were made during the first half of the seventeenth century; as in turn the whole of the old College buildings have been removed in the course of the present century.

The original entrance, which led into the Lower court, was from the north, immediately opposite the vennel which still retains the name of the College Wynd; and like that of Heriot's Hospital, it was surmounted with a steeple, but no view of it has been preserved. This account was given me by a well-known distinguished Physician, who was born within the walls of the College in 1749, and survived till 1835. At a more recent period, probably from 1789 till 1822, when the foundation of the present building was laid, the entrance was from South College Street, by the gate represented in the subjoined wood-cut. The house to the left was that of Principal Robertson, and afterwards of Professor Dalzel; while the low range of houses to the right, forming the south side of the quadrangle, had been inhabited by some of the Professors; the one next the gate served as the Senate-house, while the adjoining one was the birthplace of Dugald Stewart. But all personal recollections of these buildings, and their varied associations, must necessarily, in the lapse of time, be soon effaced. The Foundation itself has now, for nearly three centuries, continued to flourish, and to confer no ordinary lustre on Edinburgh as a seat of science and learning.



RESTALRIG.

According to the legendary history of the Blessed Virgin Triduan, Lestalrik or Restalrig, in the vicinity of Edinburgh, might claim an antiquity coeval with the metropolis itself. She is said to have come from Achaia, in the fourth century, in company with St. Regulus, and to have died at Restalrig in the year 510, in the reign of Eugenius the Third, the 8th of October being held as her festival day. Although no precise date can be assigned when a church or chapel was first erected and dedicated to this Saint, whose bones for many centuries were held in high veneration,[1] or when it first became the parish church of Leith, we can trace it back at least to the twelfth century. The names of some of the early rectors or vicars of the church, during the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, may be found in the Chartularies of Dunfermline, Newbattle, North Berwick, and the Priory of St. Andrews. Adam, parson of the church of Lastalrigg, in the county of Edinburgh, swore fealty to Edward the First in 1296.[2] In the Taxation of Ecclesiastical benefices in Scotland, which was prepared about the same period, the "Ecclesia de Lestalrige," in the Deanery of Linlithgow, is valued at £19, 4s. 2d., and the

[1] *Breviarium Aberdonense, Proprium Sanctorum pro tempore Estivali*, fol. 122. *David Camerarius de Scotorum Fortitudine*, &c., p. 176.

[2] *Taxa et Decimæ Ecclesiarum*, &c., p. cviii. of the Surtees Society volume, *The Priory of Coldinghame*, 1841, 8vo.

This was Adam St. Edmunds, brother of Alan St. Edmunds, Bishop of Caithness, and, for a short period, Lord Chancellor. Having died intestate, King Edward's officers seized in the King's hands all the goods and chattels which the Bishop possessed at the time of his decease; but the English monarch, out of his special grace for the services rendered by the Bishop, issued a warrant for their delivery to the Prior of Coldingham and to the Bishop's brother, "Magistro Ade de Sancto Edmundo persone ecclesie de Lastalrik, fratre prefati Episcopi."—(*Rotuli Scotiæ*, vol. i. p. 6 *b*. Chalmers's *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 785.)

Tenths at £1, 18s. 5d.[1] In the older Taxation, it is rated at 25 marks. The names of barons of Lestalrig of that ilk also occur, before the property passed to the family of Logan of Restalrig, who appear more distinctly towards the close of the fourteenth century as superiors of Leith. Sir Robert Logan, knight, Admiral of Scotland, was the founder of the preceptory and hospital of St. Anthony in Leith. In 1435, an extra-donation of the right of patronage of the church of Restalrig was conferred on Thomas Logan of Restalrig, by William, Bishop of St. Andrews.[2] The connexion between Restalrig and Leith was further strengthened by Royal donations. There was a spacious building near the mouth of the harbour, occupying a large extent of ground between the Broad Wynd and Bernard Street, usually considered to have been a royal residence, and always designed The King's Wark. None of our local writers, in tracing its history,[3] seem to have been aware of the date of its erection; but this is clearly ascertained by the following payments entered in the Exchequer Rolls of King James the Second:—

No. 230, 29 Junii 1459. Expense . . . Pro decem millibus et sexaginta tegulis emptis per compotantem et missus versus Leith ad edificium

[1] *Johannes Petit* (or *Litill,*) is designed *Vicarius de Lestalrig*, in a charter of John Winton, A.D. 1448. (Hay's *Scotia Sacra*, MS. p. 380.)

[2] Sir Ludovic Stewart's MS. Collections, p. 12.

[3] Maitland's *History*, p. 572. Arnot's *History*, p. 495. Wilson's *Memorials*, vol. ii. p. 143. Campbell's *History of Leith*, p. 337, 1827, post 8vo. Dr. D. J. Robertson's *Antiquities of Leith*, p. 67, 1851. 4to.

Two deeds, printed in the *Liber Cartarum Sancte Crucis*, throw some light on the history of this property. In 1450, James the Second grants to the Monks of Holyrood his lands commonly called *the Kingis Inche*, lying in the lordship of Bothkenar, in the sheriffdom of Strevelyn, in exchange for the Monks' land lying in the town of Leith in the barony of Lestalrik, formerly alienated by the Monks to a certain progenitor of the King. The other, of the same date, by James, Abbot of Holyrood, describes the lands in Leith as that land now commonly called *The Kingis Werk*, lying on the south side of the water of Leith, &c.—(Pp. 141-144.)

In an Instrument of Seisin, 23d May 1494, in describing some boundaries, mention is made "inter terram sive tenementum Domini Roberti Gourlaw capellani Altaris in Insula Australis Ecclesie beate Marie virginis de Lestalrig."—(*Canongate Protocol Book.*)

The King's Work did not escape the general conflagration of Leith by the English during the two invasions of the Earl of Hartford (afterwards Duke of Somerset) in 1544 and 1547. On the 21st of October 1564, "the landis callit the Kingis werk of Leith, with the houssis and biggingis being thairon, which were brint and destroyit be our auld inemies of Ingland, the tyme of the birning of the town of Leyth," being granted in few to John Chisholme, Comptrollar of Her Hienes artillery (Register of Signatures in the Office of the Comptroller); and he having repaired or re-edified what was "alluterly decayit," he obtained a new infeftment of the same from the Queen in 1567. Some years later, James the Sixth erected into a free barony, the King's Work with its garden, and the waste lands surrounding it, in favour of Bernard Lyndsay of Lochhill; and its subsequent fate is recorded in the works above mentioned.

Domini Regis in villa de Leth . . . £25, 2s. 6d. Et pro carragio dictarum tegularum et induccione earundem in diversis batellis, £1, 3s. 8d.

No. 230, 17 Julii 1459 . . . Expense . . . Et pro solucionem factam Thome Olyphant ad fabricam de Leth, £108, 4s. 6d.

No. 232. Computum Thome Olyphant magistri fabrice de Leth, 4 Maii 1458-16 Julii 1460 . . . Pro expensis factis circa dictam fabricam et in complementum ejusdem, £514, 8s. 10d. ob.

From this building, King James the Third, by a charter dated 3d November 1477, endowed a chaplainry in the Upper Chapel of the Parish church of the Blessed Virgin of Lestalrig, by a mortification, besides some other grants, of an annual rent of twelve marks from his land commonly called *Le Kingis Werk* in the town of Leith and barony of Restalrig. At the same time, the King conferred the chaplainry on his beloved orator and chaplain Patrick Hog, whose duty, and that of his successors, was to say daily mass for the salvation of the souls of the King, of his dearest consort, Margaret, Queen of Scotland, their offspring, &c.[1]

From the charters now first printed, we find that Restalrig was erected into a Collegiate Church by King James the Third. The bull of Pope Innocent VIII. which authorized the disjunction of Laswade as a mensal church of the See of St. Andrews, and the annexing of it to Restalrig dedicated to the Holy Trinity and the Blessed Virgin, states that the King had, at his own expense, commenced to build in a sumptuous manner, and endowed this Collegiate Church for a Dean and a suitable number of canons and prebendaries. At the same time, authority was given for the induction of John Frissell (or Fraser), presbyter of the diocese of St. Andrews, and Master of Arts, as Dean. The bull is dated at Rome in November 1487, or within seven months of the King's death. To the original church there had been annexed one or more chapels, and upon an enlarged foundation mainly intended for the cultivation of music. When we meet with the words *Capella Regia* before the year 1500, the locality of the 'Chapel Royal' is sometimes

[1] *Reg. Mag. Sig.* vol. viii. no. 69. *Epistolæ Regum Scotorum*, etc. 4to, MS. in the Editor's possession.

very doubtful. In the Exchequer Rolls, July 1486–July 1487, £10, 16s. 0d. was paid, "Finlaio Fell latimo pro certis tegulis lapideis *ad capellam Domini Regis* contiguam ecclesie parochiali de Lestalrig."

On the 3d of May 1506, Sir Walter Gray, chaplain in Lestalrig, was allowed to set in feu-farm "a land in the Cowgate of Edin^r^. for vj merkis, quhilkis six merkis was conquest be umquhile our Soveran Lordis fader (quhom God assolzye!) to the institution of ane Chapellain in Lestalrig."[1]

King James the Fourth was a chief benefactor, as appears from his charter 18th October 1512,[2] having granted the annual sum of £20, out of the King's Work of Leith, for the maintenance of an additional chaplain; and having also bestowed the parsonage of Bute, with all its revenues, to be equally divided into six free prebends. In the charter of 1515,[3] these several foundations are recapitulated, and the stipends and duties of the dean, prebendaries, and singing boys, specially defined; and twelve years later, the Rectory of Ellem was annexed to Restalrig by King James the Fifth.

The following list of the Deans of Restalrig may be considered as complete.

Mr. John Frisale or Fraser, the first Dean, was a person of note, yet there is some uncertainty regarding his parentage and early history. In the Annals of the Fraser family he is said to have been a younger son of Hugh, third Lord Lovat, educated at Oxford, and as Rector of Dingwall, before he was promoted to the Deanery of Restalrig. Another authority says, he was a natural son of Fraser of Fruid, in Peebles-shire, and a Canon of Glasgow, Abbot of Melrose, in 1485, and Bishop of Ross, and that he died in 1507, at the age of 78. In the Registers of the University of St. Andrews, we find Joannes Fresaill among the Determinants in 1472, and Mr. John Fresail, as Dean of the Faculty of Arts in 1479. He was, as above stated, admitted to the Deanery of Restalrig when the Church became Collegiate in 1487. Five years later he was appointed Clerk of Register

[1] *Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. iii. fol. 72. [2] *Infra*, p. 273. [3] *Infra*, p. 280.

Rolls and Council. In the treaty of Peace with England, 15th of June 1493, he was one of the Commissioners, and is designated "Magister Johannes Fresale, Decanus Capelle Regie de Restalrig, Clericus rotulorum et registri ac consilii."[1] Under the same titles his name appears in the Acta Dominorum Concilii, 1492 to 1495. In the Exchequer Rolls, 21st June 1496–21st June 1497, we still find "Magister Johannes Fresale, Decanus capelle regie de Lestalrig." A few months later he was promoted to the See of Ross; and in the Privy Seal Register is a precept for the admission of John, Bishop of Ross, "to the temporalitie of all landis, rentis, and possessionis thairof," dated the 3d of January 1498, xith year of James IV. That the Bishop of Ross was not Rector of Dingwall, appears from a charter of confirmation, by which John, Bishop of Ross, grants to the vicars and chaplains of the Cathedral Church of Ross, an annual sum of £10 out of his property in Linlithgow, dated 10th May 1504, and one of the witnesses to this deed is John Fresell, Rector of Dingwall.[2]

We may be excused in adding a few words regarding Bishop Fraser. He was not unmindful of his former charge, having founded the chaplainry of St. Triduan in St. Triduan's aisle in the Collegiate Church of Restalrig; and James the Fourth, by his charter, dated 18th of October 1512,[3] empowered the Abbots of Holyrood and Newbattle to erect it into a new prebend. The Bishop finished the Cathedral of Fortrose, and has the report of having been a good hospitable man.[4] He died on the 5th of February 1507, aged 78; and a monument, with the effigies of a Bishop, *in pontificalibus*, still preserved in that church, is said to be that of Fraser. A letter under the Privy Seal was granted in favour of Sir Robert Fresale, Dean of Ross, Alexander Fresale, and James Makyson, executouris to umquhile John, Bishop of Ross, of the temporalities of the lands of the

[1] *Rotuli Scotiæ*, vol. ii. pp. 509-511. His name also occurs in a safe-conduct with the ambassadors sent to England in 1495.—(*Ib.* pp. 515-519.)

[2] *Reg. Mag. Sig.* Lib. xiv. no. 85, quoted in *Origines Paroch. Scotiæ*, vol. ii. p. 484.

[3] Dom. George Newton was presented to this chaplainry, which was declared vacant by the non-residence of Dom. John Fresel, 12th Sept. 1507. (*Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. iii. fol. 137.)

[4] Keith's *Catalogue of Scottish Bishops.*

Bishoprick for one year, dated 1st of May 1507. It only remains to add, that Alexander Fresale, burgess of Linlithgow, obtained from King James the Fourth a charter of two-third parts of the lands of Arbole in the earldom of Ross and shire of Inverness, which had fallen into the King's hands "ratione bastardiæ Joannis quondam Episcopi Rossensis," 16th August 1507.

The Bishop of Ross was perhaps succeeded in the Deanery of Restalrig by Mr. Henry Wood. In the Register of the Privy Seal,[1] is this notice:—"A presentation to Mr. Henry Wood of the Deanery of Lestalrig, quhen it sal happin to vak be promotion of Mr. Jo. Fresal to the Bishoprick of Ross, or be resignation or dimission of him. De data x Septembris, Anno domini, etc., lxxxxvij [1497.] et regno Regis x. per Signaturam: gratis."

No particulars regarding Wood have been discovered. On the supposition that he was duly inducted to the Deanery, he had for his successor, Mr. Robert Boswell, a Canon of Dunkeld. His name as Dean of Restalrig occurs in the same Register, in a precept of confirmation to Walter Cargill, of a charter "indentata per Magistrum Robertum Boswell, Decanum de Lestalrig, Canon. Dunkeld. ac Prebend. de Fongort," &c., 16 November 1507.[2] Myln, in his Lives of the Bishops of Dunkeld, written in the year 1515, and dedicated to Bishop Douglas, and the chief persons connected with the cathedral church, includes Boswell prebendary of Fongort, as an open-hearted, hospitable man (liberali et magnarum expensarum viro), who completed the mansion house of his prebend, and other buildings; and he informs us he was a son of Boswell of Balmuto. Mr. Robert Boswell, parson of Auchterderran, is stated to have been the son of David Boswell by his second marriage with Lady Margaret Sinclair, daughter of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness.[3] Such a parentage was likely enough to insure his church preferment. His birth may be placed about the year 1458. The name of Ro. Boswel appears first in the list of Determinants in 1475, and Mr. Ro. Boswell *dives* in that of the Licentiates, in

[1] *Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. i. fol. 22. [2] *Ib.* vol. iii. fol. 148. [3] Douglas's *Baronage of Scotland*, p. 309.

1477, at the University of St. Andrews. In November 1478, when chosen Dean of the Faculty of Arts, he is styled Rector of Auchterderran. In May 1479, "venerabilis et nobilis vir Magister Robertus Boswel" was elected Rector of the University, and again in February 1489-90. By some private arrangement, Boswell resigned the Deanery of Restalrig in 1510.

Mr. Thomas Dickson, one of the Canons of Aberdeen, who succeeded, was educated at St. Andrews, and took the usual degrees in the year 1492. His name as Provost of the Collegiate Church of Guthrie in Forfarshire, occurs 20th March 1508-9;[1] and his presentation to Restalrig is as follows:—

Presentatio directa sanctissimo domino nostro Pape seu cuicunque alteri cui collatio Decanatus de Lestalrig pertinet pro collatione conferenda Magistro Thome Diksoun canonico Abirdonensi super dicto Decanatu cum eundem per resignationem demissionem seu deprivationem Magistri Roberti Boswell vacare contigerit etc. ad presentationem Regis spectantem. Apud Striueling . . . die mensis . . . anno 1510, et regni Regis 22.[2]

He was also prebendary of Turreff, Aberdeenshire, and on the 24th August 1511, he obtained a presentation to the rectory of Dunbar.[3] The precepts for the royal charter (printed at p. 277), which grants two acres of meadowland on the south side of the church of Lestalrig, is dated 15th October that year;[4] and on the 18th May following, the King issued a presentation, directing the Bishop of the Isles to grant collation to Mr. Thomas Dickson, Dean of Lestalrig, to the rectory of Bute, vacant by the decease of Mr. Robert Abirnethy.[5] Another change in the Deanery took place within four years, as

Mr. John Douglas, who must have obtained a presentation to the office, by a kind of simoniacal bargain, resigned to the next Dean his claim of right, title, &c., which was sanctioned by the Lords of Council, on the 27th of June 1515:—

[1] Young's *Protocol Book*.
[2] *Regist. Secr. Sig.* vol. iv. fol. 64 *b*.
[3] *Ib.* fol. 75 *b*.
[4] *Ib.* fol. 162.
[5] *Ib.* fol. 184 *b*.

The quhilk day it is concordit betuix MASTER JOHNNE DOUGLAS on the ta part and MASTER PATRIK COVINTRIE on the tother part tuiching the Denery of Lestalrig, and fructis of the samyn, in this manar, the said Master Johnne sall renunce and renuncis all rycht, claim of richt, title, and caus that he hes to the said Denery this day, the said Master Patrik sall content and pay to the said Master Johnne for his expensis maid thairupoun, and sall tak his part supple and defend him thairintill, i^c ducatis, ilk ducat xxs., in this maner l ducatis at Martinmess next to cum, and uther l at Witsunday next thairefter. Attour the said Maister Patrik hes remittit and forgevin all fructis intromettit with be the said Master Johnne of the said Denery to this day, etc. Ambe partes consenserunt et instrumenta desuper pecierunt testibus Dominis unacum Magistris Jacobo Ogilby Thoma Ballantyne Johanne Dinvale Willielmo Gibsoun et Georgio Gud.[1]

Mr. PATRICK COVYNTRE, bachelor of Decrees and Divinity, was probably a native of Lanarkshire. He was long connected with Glasgow, where he was incorporated in 1487, and was for several years one of the principal Regents of that University.[2] He held the vicarage of Glencarne in 1493, and the rectory of Garvald in 1503.[3] On the 7th June 1510, James the Fourth conferred on him a yearly pension of £40, to cease when the King should promote him to a benefice of the value of 100 marks yearly.[4] In the Exchequer Rolls, 1515, there are the following payments to Coventre, as Dean of Restalrig:—

Compotum Johannis Leslie feodifirmarii dominii de Garviauch, redditum apud Edinburgh, 20 Augusti 1515.

— De quibus allocatur compotanti per solutionem factam Magistro Patricio Coventre Decano de Lestalrig in viginti libris per preceptum domine Regne ipsa existente in viduitate sua pro tempore in sustentatione diuinorum in ecclesia Collegiata de Lestalrig et capellanis ejusdem ad orandum pro anima Regis Jacobi Quarti sui sponsi dicto precepto vnacum acquittancia dicti Magistri Patricii ostensis super compotum xx ℔i.

Compotum Receptorum generalium proprietatis domini Regis 2 Novembris 1515.

Expense . . . Et decano de Lastalrig percipienti annuatim viginti libras de Hospicio Domini Regis in Leith pro sustentatione vnius prebendarii in Collegio de Lastalrig de duobus annis precedentibus hoc compotum xl ℔i. Et domino Waltero Gray capellano in Restalrig percipienti annuatim de eodem hospicio de vno anno . . . viii ℔i.

[1] *Acta Dominorum Concilii*, vol. xxvii. fol. 22.
[2] *Munimenta Univ. Glasg.* vol. i. et. ii. p. 100, &c.
[3] *Ib.* vol. ii. p. 119.
[4] *Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. iv. fol. 92.

Mr. Patrik Covyntre, Dean of the Collegiate Church of Restallryg, was one of thirteen ambassadors for negotiating a treaty of peace with England who obtained a safe-conduct from Henry VIII., 6th February 1515-6.[1] Judging from the date of his successor in the Deanery, we may conclude that he died about the year 1524; and in consequence of some special endowment, we find it stated, in 1539, that the services of the vicar of Strathevin (in the presbytery of Hamilton) included prayers "pro anima quondam venerabilis viri Magistri Patricii Covintre Decani de Lestalrig."[2]

Mr. William Gibson, second son of Thomas Gibson, the ancestor of the family of Gibson of Durie in Fife, became successor to Covyntre as Dean of Restalrig about the year 1525. He received his education at the University of Glasgow, where he was incorporated in 1503, and took his Master's degree in December 1507.[3] He afterwards obtained the vicarage of Garvock, and in 1518, we find him styled Rector of Innerarity.[4] His name as Dean appears as a witness to a deed on the 12th of April 1526.[5] He was nominated one of the Senators on the Spiritual side, when the Court of Session was instituted, 27th of May 1532; and from the Acts of the Lords of Council and Session he seems to have taken a regular and active share in legal matters. On account of his extensive abilities he was, according to Douglas, frequently employed by King James V. in embassies to the Pope, who honoured him with the armorial bearing of three keys, and the following motto, *Cœlestes pandite portæ;* and adds, that as a reward for his writings on behalf of the Scottish Church, he obtained the title of *Custos Ecclesiæ Scotiæ.*[6] In May 1540, the Dean of Restalrig became Suffragan to Cardinal Beaton, retaining the benefices which he already held, and to receive in addition a pension of two hundred pounds during his life. In the letter addressed by the King to Pope Paul III. requesting the sanction of his Holiness to this arrangement, Dean Gibson

[1] *Rotuli Scotiæ*, vol. ii. p. 582.
[2] *Liber Collegii Nostre Domine Glasguensis*, p. 121.
[3] *Regist. Univ. Glasguensis*, vol. ii. pp. 118, 124, 285.
[4] *Ibid.* pp. 133, 136, 138.
[5] *Infra*, p. 207.
[6] Sir R. Douglas's *Baronage*, p. 568. *Senators of the College of Justice*, p. 13.

is described as "hominem non modo ob singularem theologiæ jurisque peritiam, sed etiam ob morum vitæque integritatem, nobis cognitum et dilectum."[1]

Dr. John Sinclair, a younger son of Sir Oliver Sinclair of Rosslyn, was educated at St. Andrews, and obtained the Deanery of Restalrig subsequently to his appointment as an ordinary Lord of Session on the Spiritual side, 27th April 1540. On this occasion he took his seat on the bench as Rector of Snaw; and he appears as such in the Minutes of the Court until May 1542, after which there is a blank in the Register. It is probable, therefore, that Gibson was dead before 1545, Sinclair having been appointed Dean, and Mr. John Spittall succeeding him as Rector of Snaw.[2] In the Privy Seal Register is the following notice:—

Preceptum carte confirmationis Arthuro Sinclair fratri germano Magistri Johannis Sinclare, in utroque jure licentiati ac Decani ecclesie collegiate Beate Marie Virginis de Restalrig super carta feodifirme per dictum Magistrum Johannem cum consensu Capituli ecclesie antedicte et prebendariorum eiusdem facta sibi et heredibus suis masculis . . . de totis et integris terris de Kirkhill cum pertinentiis jacentibus infra baroniam de Strabrok, &c. Apud Edinburgh penult. Augusti 1546.[3]

The Dean of Restalrig, in Foxe's account of the trial and condemnation of Adam Wallace in 1550, is mentioned as "a worldlie wise man, and not ungodlie in understanding of the truth."[4] At a later period (under the year 1557), Knox says, "that perfyt hypocryte Maister John Sinclare, then Dean of Restalrige, and now Lord President and Bishop of Brechin, began to preach in his Kirk of Restalrig; and at the beginnyng held himself so indifferent [impartial], that many had opinion of him, that he was nott far from the kingdom of God."[5] And again, he speaks of him, "blynd of ane eie in the body, but of boith in his saule."[6] Having attended his

[1] *Epistolæ Regum Scotorum*, vol. ii. p. 64.

[2] "A Nivibus Rector." (*Liber Sentent. Offic. St. Andr.* 27 Nov. 1546.) "The Church of Our Lady of Snow ("Beate Marie Virginis ad nives") was, for a short time, the parish church of St. Machar (Old Aberdeen); at the time of the Reformation it fell into ruin, and its deserted area, as consecrated ground, afterwards became a frequent place of burial with Roman Catholics." (Note to Col. Patrick Gordon's Diary, p. 148.)

[3] *Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. xx. fol. 44 *b*.

[4] Foxe's *Martyrs*, and Knox's *Works*, vol. i. p. 549.

[5] Knox's *Works*, vol. i. p. 265. [6] *Ib.* p. 235.

brother Henry Sinclair, Bishop of Ross and President of the Court of Session, in 1564, when he proceeded to Paris to undergo a painful surgical operation;[1] on the 18th September that year, Queen Mary addressed a letter to Queen Elizabeth for a safe-conduct to Maister Johne Sinclair, Dean of Restalrig, to return from France through England.[2] The Bishop of Ross, after lingering for some months, died on the 1st of January following, and before the close of that year the Dean was promoted to the chair as Lord President. About the same time he was also advanced to the See of Brechin. But Sinclair did not long enjoy these honours, having died of fever on the 9th of April 1566.[3]

Mr. James Lauder, the next Dean of Restalrig, was second son of Robert Lauder of Bass. It is a singular circumstance to find an Act of Privy Council, 13th March 1572-3, stating that "letters were raised at the instance of Mr. James Lauder, Dean of Restalrig, against his father Robert Lauder of Bass, who still detains him in strait prison in Beill."[4] The cause of such imprisonment at Beill, his father's residence in East Lothian, is nowhere stated, but from some other unexplained reason he must have soon after relinquished his office of Dean. It may be added in connexion with his family history, that his elder brother, Sir Robert Lauder of Poppill knight, predeceased his father, on whose death, in June 1576, James succeeded to the property, but he was murdered by his servant in October 1580.[5]

Mr. Thomas Douglas had a grant of the Deanery of Restalrig, which became vacant "by the simple dimission and resignation of Mr. James Lauder, last Dean and possessour thairof," reserving a pension of £100 to Mr. Nicholas Elphinston, 10th November 1573.[6] Douglas was minister of Strabrock, and was translated in the following year to the united parishes of Dalkeith, Laswade, and Glencorse. He derived little advantage from such preferment, having died in June 1575. In his latter will, dated 20th May 1575, Mr. Thomas Dowglas, Dean of Restalrig, constituted "his spouse, Marion

[1] *Senators of the College of Justice*, p. 59.
[2] *State Paper Office, Scotland*, vol. ix. no. 46.
[3] *Diurnal of Occurrents*, p. 98.
[4] *Regist. Secr. Concilii: Acta.*
[5] Pitcairn's *Criminal Trials*, vol. i. p. 89.
[6] *Presentations to Benefices*, vol. i.

Hammiltoun, his onlie executrix, with the oversicht of James Douglas, his son, James Douglas of Knightisrig, and James Hammiltoun of Kincavell; and maist hamelie desiris and requeistis my Maister my Lord Regentis Grace to be ovirsman to help my wyf and bairnis as his Grace thinkis gude. Item, I leif to my said spous the rowme [place] of Clappertoun and Myln, &c., provyding alwyis gif my wyf can nocht leve chaist that scho marie ane godlie man and trew servand to our Kingis Majestie and my Lord Regentis grace, and that he quhome scho sall marie haif als sufficient ane leving as scho hes, and that scho marie nocht without the avise and counsall of my Maister my Lord Regentis grace, Archibald Douglas of Kilspindie, and George Douglas of Parkend, Capitane of the Castell of Edinburgh."[1] His loyalty and attachment as a Douglas to the Regent Earl of Morton is sufficiently apparent.

Mr. George Ramsay was presented to the Deanery of Restalrig, with the same reservation of Elphinstoun's pension, 25th October 1575.[2] About the same time he was also admitted minister of Dalkeith, Laswade, and Glencorse: his stipend "the haill twa-pairt of the Denerie of Restalrig quhairunto he is newlie provided, £64, 4s. 5d., 1 chalder, 12 bollis quheit," &c. In order to obtain possession of the various deeds connected with the Deanery, Ramsay instituted an action before the Commissaries of Edinburgh against Sir William Sinclair of Rosslyn, into whose hands they no doubt came upon the death of the Lord President. The decreet of the Commissaries contains an inventory of the several documents which were then produced and transferred to the new Dean. It is curious and worth preserving in this place:—

DENE OF RESTALRIG.

Anent the actioun and caus intentit and persewit be Maister George Ramsay Dene of Restalrig aganis Schir William Sinclare of Rosling knicht be vertew of the saidis commissaris precept direct thairvpoun makand mentioun . That quhair he is lauchfullie providit to the said

[1] *Commissariat of Edinburgh, Confirmed Testaments,* 5th January 1575-6.

[2] *Register of Presentations to Benefices,* vol. i.

denerie with all teindis landis frutis rentis and vther dewiteis pertening thairto be ressone quhairof he has gude richt to keip the haill evidentis of the said denerie during his liftyme notwithstanding Schir William Sinclair of Rosling knicht hes in keiping the evidentis vnderwrittin of the said Denerie togidder with all vther evidentis pertening thairto . at the leist he had thame or fraudfullie hes putt thame away and will not deliuer thame to the said complenar to be keipit and vsit be him as the propir evidentis of the said denerie . that is to say. Bulla Innocentii octaui de prima erectione collegii decani et prebendariorum de Restalrig . Carta fundacionis donacionis pistribucionis ordinacionis et confirmacionis ecclesie collegiate de Restalrig in ampla forma . Resignacio duarum acrarum terre per dominum de Restalrig in favorem decani . Instrumentum resignacionis duarum acrarum . Instrumentum status et saisine duarum acrarum terre pro mansis et hortis . Carta donacionis decem mercatarum terrarum in Strabrok nuncupatarum Kirkhill . Presentacio Alexandri Burtoun et sue sponse prebende Sancti Hieronymi . Collacio prima et institucio domini Georgii Dewer prebendarii Sancti Hieronimi de Restalrig . The patronis lettres vpoun the foundacioun ellis maid of Sanct Hieromis prebendarie . Lettres in the foure formis vpoun the conseruatouris lettres of the vicarage of Bute annexit to Restalrig . Carta donacionis annui reditus 20 librarum de Kingiswork in Leith . The Kingis consent to Allan Kirk vpoun the colledge kirk of Restalrig . Carta capellanie Sancte Triduane de Restalrig . Saisina 23 solidorum . Carta annui reditus 28s. . Assignacio pro prebenda quam magister Thomas Diksoun resignauit . Ane chairtour of Sanct Tredwellis Ile . Vnio vicarie de Rothsay in Bute ecclesie collegiate de Restalrig . Instrumentum vnionis capellanie fundate per episcopum Rossensem . as at mair lenth is contenit in the said precept . The said Dene being present . and the said Schir William compering alsua personale quha producit the evidentis efter specifeit . that is to say . Ane decreit of the Lordis of Counsell of the annuellis of Sanct Tredwellis Ile of the dait vi yeir . Ane lettre for Schir Johne Ballentyn of Sanct Tredwellis alter . Ane lettre of poinding for Sanct Tredwallis alter at Schir Johne Ballentynis instance . Litere ordinarie in fauorem decani et prebendariorum de Restalrig de fructibus rectorie et vicarie de Rothsay . The Kingis approbacioun of the priuilege of Restalrig . Executoriales erectionis ecclesie de Restalrig . Instrumentum vnionis rectorie de Bute et diuisionis eiusdem in sex prebendas . Collacio Alexandri Tailfeith in pergameno . The rentall of Bute in paper . Carta fundacionis dotacionis et confirmacionis de Restalrig ecclesie with the Kingis greit seill . Carta capellanie Sancte Triduane . Vnio vicarie de Rothsay in Bute et ecclesie collegiate de Restalrig . Instrumentum resignacionis duarum acrarum terrarum de Restalrig in manibus regis pro mansis et hortis decani de Restalrig . Instrumentum saisine dictarum terrarum . Carta indentata donacionis cuiusdam pecie terre pro anniuersario domini de Restalrig . Lettres for ansuering the prebendaris of the frutis of Rothsay . Instrumentum vnionis capellanie fundate per episcopum Rossensem . Resignacio duarum acrarum terre per dominum de Restalrig . Carta pro prebendario Sancte Triduane confirmacionis

et mortificacionis . Collacioun gevin be procuracioun of ane prebendarie foundit for Maister Thomas Diksonis saull . Lettres of foure formis vpoun the parochinaris of Bute . Preceptum saisine 28 solidorum annuorum de Hassildene et Cumnok . Instrumentum saisine annui reditus viginti et 6 solidorum de terris de Hassildene et Cumnok prebendario Sancti Ieronymi . Instrumentum saisine septem librarum annui reditus de terris de Hassildene et Cumnok . Carta annui reditus 28 solidorum . Preceptum saisine annui reditus vii librarum de Hassildene et Cumnok . Carta dicti annui reditus vii librarum . Preceptum Alexandri Burtoun et sue sponse prebendario Sancti Hieronimi . Copia reuersionis deliberate domino de Stanehous penes redempcionem annui reditus septem librarum dicti annui reditus de Hassildene et Cumnok . The copy of the reuersioun gevin to William Craufurd for redempcioun of x merkis annuel of Brochtoun. Assignacio pro capellania quondam magistri Thome Diksoun . Collacio procuratoria domini Georgii Dewar prebendarii Sancti Hieronimi . Ane chairtour of alienacioun of x li annuelrent of the hous of the Cannogait . Copie of the few-chairtour of the tenement of the prebendarie *Rossen.* sett to Cuthbert Fergusoun and his wife . Copy of a chairtour maid be Elen Diksoun . The patronis lettres vpoun the foundacioun of Sanct Hieromis prebend . The forme of reuersioun . Copie of ane reuersioun of the prebendare of Sanct Hierome of viii s. viii d. vpoun the lard of Stanehous land . Bulla Innocentii 8. continens primam erectionem de Restalrig in ecclesiam collegiatam . Ane instrument vnder the note of Schir Johne Andersoun notar . Carta donacionis x mercatarum terrarum in Strabrok nuncupatarum Kirkhill . Instrumentum possessionis rectorie de Ellen vnite mense capellanorum de Restalrig . Carta donacionis annui reditus xx li. de tenemento lie Kingis Wark in Leith vnacum erectione prebendarii de Bute Leith et Ros . Copia fundacionis altaris Sancti Hieronimi . The Kingis seil to the vnioun of Ellen Kirk to the denerie of Restalrig . Seising of ane chaiplen of Sanct Tredwell of certan annuellis . The saidis Commissaris be thair decreit decernit the said Schir William to deliuer to the said Dene the pecis and evidentis aboue specifeit he makand the samyn safer as concernis the prebenderis of the said denerie furthcumand to thame and assoilzeis the said Schir William fra the remanent pecis libellit becaus the said precept being referrit be the said Dene to his ayth he made fayth he had na vtheris nor as aboue specifeit . At Edinburgh the xxvi day of Januar 1576.

In the year 1592, as will be afterwards noticed in connexion with Dalkeith, Ramsay consented to the dissolution of the Deanery of Restalrig, and its division into the parsonage of Dalkeith, and the parsonage of Laswade, he himself continuing to officiate as parish minister of Laswade.

The Alterage of Restalrig, alias Saint Tredwellis Ile, granted to Johnne Coupar, student in philosophie in the New College of Sanctandrois, for the space of fyve yeiris vacand by deceis of umquhile Sir Hew Congiltoun, last possessour thairof, October 1574.

Oure Soverane Lord, with aduise of the Lordis of his Hienes Secreit Counsall and Auditours of his Chekker, Vnderstanding that the Prebendareis and chaiplainreis situat of auld within the College Kirk of Restalrig foundit vpoun the fruittis of the personage and vicarage of Rothesay in Buit, and personage and vicarage of Ellem kirk, within the sherefdome of , being institut and foundit be his Maiesteis maist noble progenitours of worthie memorie for intertenying and maintening of the Airt of Musick, support and sustentatioun of sic personis as profest the said science. Neuertheles thir dyuers yeiris bygane the effect of the said Institutioun and foundation of the saidis prebendareis and chaplainreis hes bene grittumlie neglectit, and able schortlie to cum to vtter decay Insamekle as the saidis beneficeis, fruittis, and emolumentis pertening thairto haif bene vnworthelie disponit to vnqualifeit personis quha neither wer skilled in the said airt of Musick, nor yit menit onywayis to proffeit thairintill without remeid be prouidit thairto: Thairfore our Soverane Lord, being weill informit of the qualificatioun of his louit Dauid Cumming now Master of the Sang Scule of Edinburgh in the said airt of Musick, being ane actuall techer and vpbringare of the youth thairin; And hauand consideratioun that [he] hes twa yeiris awaittit on his Hienes Chappell Royall of Halyruidhous takand vp the Psalmes thairin, and singand with his bairnis without recompens as yit; thairfore His Maiestie, with aduise foirsaid, and of Mr. Robert Dowglas, Collectour Generall, Ordanis ane letter to be maid under his Previe Seill in dew forme to the said Dauid, makand and ordanand him Preceptour and Mr of the College Kirk of Restalrig, and of all the prebendareis and chaiplanreis situat of auld thairintill, foundit vpoun the fruittis of the foirsaidis personagis and vicarages of the foirnamed kirkis of Rothesay in Buit and Ellem kirk. And his Hienes Commissioner in that pairt to the effect vnderwrittin, during all the dayis of the said Dauidis lyftyme, With full power to him to considder, seik, and try the auld foundatioun and erectioun of the said College (and all superstitioun and adolatrie being abolishit) To follow and imbrace the samin, sa far as it aggreis with Goddis word and Religioun presentlie professit within this realme. And alswa to serche and try how and to quhome the saidis Prebendareis and Chaiplanries, rentis, and livingis belangand thairto is disponit, and gif the dispositionis thereof be maid and gevin to qualifeit personis in Musick, according to the auld foundatioun. And gif the samin be utherwayis disposit to quhatsomevir persoun or personis, To intent, follow and persew for reductioun of the samin giftis befoir the Juges ordinar, And siclyk to confer and admit sik qualifeit personis, &c. &c.—At Halyrudhous the last day of November 1586.

Oure Soverane Lord ordanis ane letter of presentatioun to be maid under the greit Seill makand mentioun that his Maiestie being informit of the qualificatioun and habilitie of Robert Fowlis, sone of Jhonne Fowlis burges of Edinburgh in the art of Musick, and of his actuale studie thairin; Thairfoir presentis him to the Chapellanrie of St. redwellis Ile, situat within the College Kirk of Lastarik with all and sindrie landis, &c., vsit and wount and pertening thairto, now vacand be deceis of umqll Hew Congiltoun, last chaplane and possessour thairoff; And that

the said presentatioun, &c., direct to Dauid Cumming, Master of the Sang Scuile of Edinburgh, &c. With command to the Lordis of Session, &c. At Dalkeith, the xij day of Merche 1586[-7.]

Prebendary of the College Kirk of Rastarrig liand in the Kingis Wark of Leith, quhilk pertenit sumtyme to umq^{le} Sir Jo^{n} Lokhart, and the samin vacand be his deceis, was given and disponit to George Hay, sone lawfull to James Hay in Leith, for the space of 7 yeiris for mentening him at the grammar scule, in caise he remainit thairat, and now vaikis for his non continewatioun in study. His Hienes being informit of the qualificatioun and habilitie of Thomas Lauder, son to James Lauder, burges of Edin^{r}, in the art of Musick, and of his actual study thairin, ordanis ane letter of presentation to the said Thomas, &c.—27 March 1587.

Oure Soverane Lord ordanis ane letter to be maid and makand mention that his Matie vnderstanding the art of Musick to be neglectit and becum almaist in decay within this realme, His Matie not willing so to be, bot rather the science thairof to be followit, and the followaris to be sustenit vpon the fundatioun of sic Collegis and livingis as wer erectit and dotit for vphalding thairof, and remembering him that laitlie for the mantening and setting fordwart of the said art, and of sic as will gif thair diligence and travellis thairin in tyme cumin, his Matie hes maid and constitute Dauid Cumming now Master of the Sang Scuill of our burgh of Edin^{r}, being ane actuall teacher of the said art and expert thairin, to be Preceptor and Master of the College Kirk of Restarig, &c., Hes now gevin and disponit the prebendary callit Bute Tertius fondit within the College Kirk of Restearig, and vacand be deceis of Sir Wm Barbour, to the said Dauid Cumming now M^{r} of the Sang Scuill of our burgh of Edin^{r}—22 Aprile 1587.

Prebendary callit Bute Quintus in the College kirk of Restearig vacand . . . . granted to Patrik Dunbare, son lawfull to umquhile Dauid Dunbar of Petqutrie.—22 April 1587.

Oure Soverane Lord ordanis, &c., vnderstanding the art of Musick to be almaist becum in decay within this realme, be neglecting and nocht providing for sic as war qualifiet thairin, or willing to follow the art thairof, Is weill myndit as he hes alreddie begun, that the said art salbe restorit partlie agane within this realme be providing sic personis as hes some entres in the art, and will gif thair mynd and labouris thairto to the prebendareis and chapellanreis of the Collegis and kirkis that wer foundit and erectit of auld to be servit be musicianis, and for the better ordour to be keipit thairin, his Matie has maid and constitut his louit Dauid Cumming, preceptour and Maister of the College Kirk of Restalrig foundit of auld as ane place for decerning of the said art and seruing of his Matie. And his Matie considering and being certifiet that Patrik Dunbar, sone to umquhile Dauid Dunbar of the Toun of Penik hes bene brocht up and exerciseit himselff in the same art of Musik this lang tyme bipast, Sua that he hes ane sufficent measour thairof, Hes thairfoir gevin, grantit, and disponit to the said Patrik, all and haill the Chapellanrie of Rossin foundit within the said College Kirk of Rastalrig, &c.,—8 May 1587.

Of the Collegiate Church of Restalrig we have neither description, plan, nor representation to furnish us with any correct idea of its appearance and character. It must have been a building of considerable extent, with houses attached for the Dean and Prebendaries. That it was also richly decorated may be inferred from the circumstance that one of the earliest acts of the first General Assembly, on the 21st of December 1560, was to give directions for its demolition :—" The Ministers and Commissioners forsaids being assemblit, finds that the ministrie of the word and sacraments of God, and assemblie of the peiple of the whole parochin of Restalrig, be within the Kirk of Leith ; *and that the Kirk of Restalrig, as a monument of idolatrie, be raysit and utterlie caste downe and destroyed.*"[1] That this injunction was carried into effect, appears from an incidental notice in a contemporary work, the "Diurnal of Occurrents," respecting the use to which the materials were applied. During the siege of the Castle of Edinburgh, in August 1571, when the city was divided by contending factions, with the view of strengthening the walls, a new port or gate was erected inside of the Netherbow Port, and for this purpose there was taken " all the aisler stanes (wrought stones) that Alexander Clerk (who was afterwards Provost of the city) had gadderit of THE KIRK OF RESTALRIG to big (build) his hous with; and als all stanis and lyme gadderit be Neil Layng to big his hous with."[2] An engraving of the Collegiate Seal is here annexed.

Notwithstanding the suppression of Restalrig "from henceforth and for ever," as a separate parish by Parliament in 1609, we find from the Minutes

[1] *Booke of the Universall Kirk*, vol. i. p. 5. [2] *Diurnal*, &c. (Bannatyne Club), p. 241. Edinb. 1833, 4to.

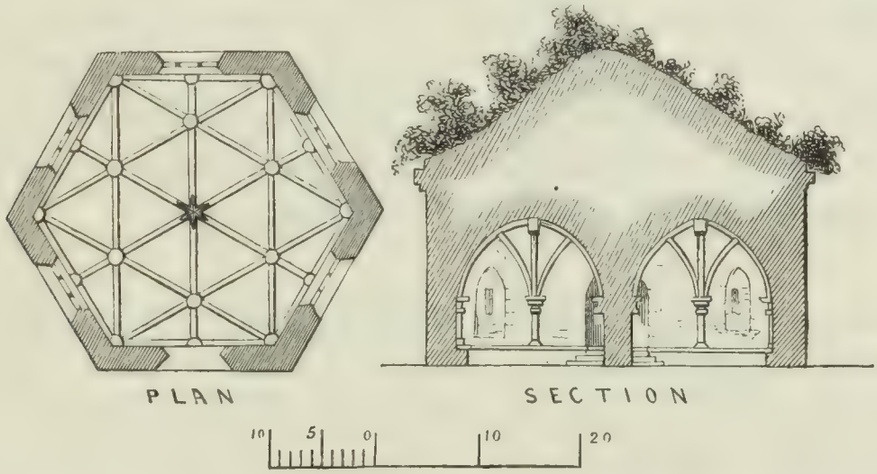
of the Kirk-Session of Leith, that forty years later a proposal for its restoration was contemplated. Our Minister, it states, "Mr. Alexander Gibsone, this 29th of Aprill 1649, did intimat to our Sessione, That the Presbyterie of Edinburgh are of that mynd and purpose, with the consent of the Lord Balmerinoch, to cause erect the Kirk of Restalrig, and to devyd [it] from the kirk and congregatione of South Leith." The Presbytery Records are not preserved to throw any further light on this scheme.[1] At that period the property of Restalrig belonged to Lord Balmerinoch. Some portions of Restalrig Church which were allowed to remain, consisted of the Eastern window and the walls of the Chancel. At length, in the year 1836, the ruins were restored, and converted into a place of worship, being used as a chapel in connexion with the parish church of Leith. There are engraved views by Grose, Storer, and others, but not very correct, of the ruined church prior to this restoration. The one here given is from a sketch by James Skene of Rubislaw, Esq., taken in the year 1817 or 1818, while the wood-cut vignette, at page lxiv, from a drawing made at the same time, represents the church as seen from the village.

The cemetery around these walls was principally resorted to as a burying place by those of the Episcopal communion, for the convenience of performing the offices of the dead. The mausoleum-looking building in the former view, contributed in no small degree to the picturesque appearance of this retired spot, being covered with turf and overshadowed with yew trees. Although often said to have been the crypt or family vault erected by Sir Robert Logan of Restalrig (who died in 1440-41), by whom indeed it may have been built, while it has been used as such by successive proprietors,[2] it was undoubtedly attached to the College, perhaps as the chapter-house, or as St. Triduan's chapel. The building is hexagonal, and is constructed in-

[1] But see Extracts from the Kirk-Session book, 1650-1657, in the *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, vol. i. pp. 161-168.

[2] Scotstarvet relates, that John Lord Balmerinoch, who died in 1633, "was buried in Restalrig's burial-place, being a vaulted isle supported with pillars: And the English army, at their coming to Scotland, in anno 1650, expecting to have found treasures in that place, hearing that there was leaden coffins there, raised up his body and threw it on the streets, &c.—(*Staggering State*, p. 63.)

ternally with a groined roof, the ribs springing from a centre pillar two feet in diameter, with small vaulting shafts attached to the wall; and the dimensions may be stated as fifteen feet on each side from the present base of the pillar, thus nearly corresponding with the sixteen feet of each of the hexagonal sides of the wall. On the sale of the forfeited estates in Restalrig and Leith, of Arthur, Lord Balmerinoch, by the Barons of Exchequer, in 1755, James Earl of Moray was the purchaser, at £16,961. As this crypt is not now used as a burying-place, one interment only within recollection having been permitted, it has been suggested, that if the area were cleared, and the windows opened, which at present are filled with ruble work, and the stone floor replaced, it would be a charming specimen of the architecture of the fifteenth century, of which so few specimens now exist in this part of the country. It would also be desirable to examine the great pile, apparently of earth, on the top of the building, as this might perhaps bring to light some remains of St. Triduan's or the Upper Chapel. The accompanying section and elevation has been kindly furnished by Mr. Andrew Kerr, Office of H.M. Works. Inside



there is a large stone, the upper part broken off, with a shield of arms, and an inscription as follows:—" Here · lyeth · ane · honorable · Lady · Ionet · Ker · Lady · Restalrig · quha · departit · this · lyfe · 12 · day · of · Maii · Anno · 1526. I. K." The stone is not in its original position, and

may have been brought from without. There are several burying enclosures round the church, including that of "the late Ronald Craufurd of Restalrig, Esquire," its door built up with stone; some of these may likely enough be of an early date.

In former days the town of Restalrig must have been a place of much greater importance than might be deemed from the straggling houses of the present village. Whether Logan's house was that known as Lochend, or on the site of what is now called Restalrig-house, is doubtful.

"At the distance of about a mile (says Maitland) from the Watergate, at the foot of the Canongate, lies the Lake of Lestalrig, vulgarly Loch-end. This lake, which is about four hundred yards in length, half as much in breadth, and where deepest about eighty feet, as 'tis said; and the fish wherewith it is said to abound are only pikes and eels."[1] For the King's sport, no doubt, we find in the Treasurer's accounts, in 1507, "Item, the xiij day of September (paid) to four men that rowit in ane bote on the Lough of Restalrig to affray fowles, v s." During the siege of Leith, in 1559-60, Bishop Lesley states, that "the Lord Gray, Lieutenant of the Inglis army ludged in Lestalrig town in the Deanis house, and many of all thair hors and demi-lances."[2] A house, with a small garden, not far from the east end of the existing church, still retains the name of the Dean's House. The old house of Craigentinny, in the immediate vicinity, formerly giving a title to the family of Nisbet, is of the fifteenth century.

Before passing from Restalrig to Corstorphine, it may be proper to add a few words regarding the parish Church of South Leith. This old fabric, which was restored and somewhat remodelled in 1845, was erected towards the close of the fifteenth century. Chalmers, who calls it "the chapel of the Virgin," says it had existed a century and a half before 1560. That there may have been such a chapel is by no means improbable, but some of his references expressly call it the Virgin Mary's Kirk; as in 1490, when

[1] *History of Edinburgh*, p. 502.

[2] Lesley's *History of Scotland*, p. 284.

Peter Falconer of Leith granted an annuity of 13 marks for supporting a chaplain at St. Peter's altar; and in 1499, when Gilbert Edmonston of Leith, bestowed 12 merks of rent to St. Barbara's altar.[1] In an instrument of seisin, in favour of William Lauder and his spouse, the property is described as contiguous to the churchyard of "*the New Kirk of the Blessed Virgin Mary* in Leith," 3d of November 1496.[2] On the 2d of August 1501. John Logan, patron of the altar of St. Roche the Confessor, situated *in nova ecclesia Beate Marie* de Leith, presented Sir Patrick Matheson to the chaplainry of that altar, then vacant by the death of Robert Cairns.[3]

It has already been stated, that the General Assembly in 1560, when ordering the Church of Restalrig to be destroyed, enjoined the parishioners to repair to the church of South Leith. But they appear to have considered this a hardship; and among other matters submitted by the Provincial Synod to the General Assembly in October 1583, it is recorded, "Of old, Leith and Restalrig wes one parish, and the parish kirk stood in Restalrig; while now by the Act of the Assemblie it is ordained to be in Leith, and yet Restalrig refuses, in respect of old alledged priviledges. *Answer*, Ordains the Presbytrie of Edinburgh to tak ordour heirwith."[4] It was not however until 24th June 1609, that South Leith was erected by Act of Parliament into a distinct parish, and St. Mary's Church declared to be the parish church, and "the kirk of Restalrig to be suppressed and extinct from henceforth and for ever;" and that the benefice of Restalrig, parsonage thereof, with the glebe and manse, pertain to the minister of Leith.[5]

The first Protestant Minister of Leith, Mr. David Lyndsay, was the son of Robert Lyndsay, who was slain at Pinkie in 1547, a younger son of Walter Lyndsay of Edzell in the shire of Angus.[6] He early embraced the reformed doctrines, and at the nomination of ministers to the chief towns, in July 1560, he was appointed to Leith, his stipend 300 merkis;

[1] Chalmers's *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 786.
[2] *Canongate Protocol Book*.
[3] *Ib*.
[4] *Booke of the Universal Kirk*, vol. ii. p. 636. Calderwood's *History*, vol. iii. p. 747.
[5] *Acts Parl. Scotland*, vol. iv. p. 442.
[6] Lord Lindsay's *Lives of the Lindsays*, vol. i. p. 192.

or £200, as stated in 1574, part of it being the thirds of the parsonage of Restalrig, amounting to £82, 8s. 10d., with the four acres of kirk-land.[1] At a later period it included "the haill personage and vicarage of Restalrige," valued at £247, 6s. 8d.[2] His name frequently appears in ecclesiastical proceedings, and he accompanied King James the Sixth in his voyage to Denmark in 1589. In 1600, when the King, as the first step to introduce Episcopacy, obtained an Act of Assembly permitting ministers to sit and vote in Parliament, Lyndsay was promoted to the See of Ross; but he still continued his charge as a parochial minister. He died at Leith, on the 14th of August 1613, at the age of 83, being probably the last survivor of his brother Reformers. It may be added, that he had for his colleague and successor in the Church of Leith, in 1609, a namesake, but no relative, Mr. David Lindesay, who published *An Heavenly Chariot*, at St. Andrews, 1622, 4to. This forms the first portion of his volume entitled, *The Godly Man's Journey to Heaven.* London, 1625, 12mo.[3]

[1] *Register of Ministers*, 1567-1576, pp. 7, 73. See also Wodrow *Miscellany*, p. 368.

[2] *Books of Assignation and Modification of Stipends*, 1599.

[3] *Ecclesiastical Letters of the Reign of King James the Sixth* (Bannatyne Club), vol. i. pp. 40, 81, 198, &c. Lindesay died in January 1627. His successor, William Wischart, for his adherence to Prelacy, was deposed in 1639. In the title of his Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, 1633, he assumed the title of Parson of Restalrigg.

CORSTORPHINE CHURCH

CORSTORPHINE.

The parish of Corstorphine, anciently written Crostorfyn, lies in the valley between the Pentland and the Corstorphine hills, about three miles west of Edinburgh. Previously to the reign of David the First, in the year 1128, when he founded the Abbey of Holyrood, there existed a chapel connected with the manor of Corstorphine, and subordinate to the church of St. Cuthbert, Edinburgh. In the foundation charter, the King grants and confirms to the newly-erected Abbey the church of St. Cuthbert, under the Castle wall of Edinburgh, with all its dependencies and pertinents, including the chapels of Corstorphine and Liberton: "cum duabus capellis que ad eandem ecclesiam Sancti Cuthberti pertinent, *scilicet Crostorfin cum duabus bovatis terre et sex acris*, et illa capella de Libertune, etc."[1] There is also among the Holyrood charters, one of Normain, Sheriff (Vicecomes) of Berewic, in the same reign, which conveys to the Abbot and Convent of the Holy Cross of Edinburgh, "capellam meam de Corstorfin, cum omnibus rectitudinibus capelle eidem pertinentibus."[2] This chapel, we may suppose, was afterwards known as the parish church. The earliest Lords of the manor upon record were the Marischels, succeeded by the Mores of Abercorn, until the year 1376, when the property was acquired by Adam Forrester, an opulent merchant-burgess of Edinburgh. His name first appears in the public records in 1362; and in the following year, with several

[1] *Charters of Holyrood*, printed for the Bannatyne Club, Edinburgh, 1841, 4to, p. 4.

[2] *Ib.* p. 10. The name of Edward, Chancellor, as a witness, fixes its date *circa* 1147.

other Scottish merchants, he had a safe-conduct, being styled Adam Forrester, mercator de Scotia.[1] He was Alderman or Provost of Edinburgh in 1373, 1378, and 1387; he also held several offices of trust; and was taken prisoner at the battle of Homildon Hill in 1402, but was speedily ransomed. About the same time he obtained the honour of knighthood. He died on the 13th October 1405, and was probably interred in a chapel, dedicated to John the Baptist, which he himself had founded beside the parish church of Corstorphine. His widow survived him for many years. The service of his son and heir, Sir John Forrester, is dated 6th November 1405.[2] On the outer wall at the west end of the belfry, or the detached building used as the Session-house, there is inserted a stone with a monumental inscription to Sir Adam Forrester.

The first charter of donation and confirmation by King James the First, of £24 for the endowment of three chaplainries in the chapel contiguous to the parish church of Corstorphine, is dated at Edinburgh, 25th February 1425-6. Of this endowment, according to the terms of the charter, the sum of £20 was bestowed by the King himself, and not simply paid out of his coffers by way of compensation; with the additional sum of £4 (consisting of two payments of 53s. 4d., and 26s. 8d.) from annual rents in Edinburgh, bestowed by the late Sir Adam Forrester.[3] In like manner, in the Chamberlain Rolls, in the account rendered by the *Ballivus* of Edinburgh, 28th May 1434, the discharge includes "Et tribus capellanis per Regem fundatis in capella beati Johannis Baptiste contigua ecclesie parochiali de Corstorphine percipientibus annuatim viginti libras de firmis dicti burgi de Edinburgh, &c., xx li."[4] But among the unprinted Exchequer Rolls, in the year 1500, we find, "Et Preposito et Canonicis de Corstorphine percipientibus annuatim viginti libras ex concessione domini Johannis Forestair et confirmatione domini Regis Jacobi primi ut patet in rotulis precedentibus dictis Preposito et Canonicis per suas literas fatentibus solutionem

[1] *Rotuli Scotiæ*, vol. i. p. 876.
Charters of St. Giles, p. 41.

[3] *Infra*, p. 293.

[4] *Chamberlain Rolls*, vol. iii. p. 263.

super compotum xx li."[1] The right of patronage at least was conferred on Sir John Forrester, who had granted three acres in the village for erecting houses to the chaplains, with pasturage for three horses and three cows. On the same day (25th February 1425-6) Sir John endowed, with £6, 13s. 4d., a chaplainry at St. Ninian's altar in St. Giles's church, Edinburgh, for prayers for the welfare of the King and Queen, and for the souls of the late Sir Adam and of Margaret Forrester, his father and mother, and of Margaret, his deceased spouse.[2] Sir John at this time was Master of the King's Household and Great Chamberlain of Scotland.

The second charter of Corstorphine church was evidently the one by which Dame Margaret Forrester, Sir Adam's relict, who still survived, and Sir John, their son, bestowed an annual rent of £21, 13s. 4d. for the support of two additional chaplains and two clerks in the same chapel of Corstorphine. It was confirmed on the 26th May 1429. The erection of the Collegiate Church is usually assigned to that year, when the buildings were commenced, as the inscription on the first Provost expressly states, "istud collegium incepit A. D. 1429." It seems, however, from the Papal bull in 1444, that the foundation of the Collegiate Church was only then completed. In Sir Lewis Stewart's MS. collections, so often quoted for transcripts of old ecclesiastical deeds, there is an abridged copy of the Corstorphine charter of 1444; he has also preserved this inaccurate title of what may be called the second foundation charter: "Fundatio Ecclesie Collegiate de Corstorphin [per Johannem Forrester?] militem, ab Henrico Wardlaw Episcopo Sancti Andree confirmata, anno 1429."[4] Sir John Forrester, the Great Chamberlain, is erroneously said to have died in 1440, and to have been succeeded in the office of Chamberlain by James Lord Crichton.[3] On the return of King James from England he had been appointed Master of the Household (Magister Hospicii), 1424. In the Exchequer Rolls, Sir John Forrester appears as Chamberlain (Camerarius

[1] No. 318. Edinburgh, 17th December 1500.
[2] *Reg. Mag. Sig.* lib. ii. No. 22.
[3] Crawfurd's *Officers of State*, p. 311.
[4] Two MSS. in Advocates Library.

Scotiæ) in May 1425, and so till June 1441; the Rolls for three or four years of a subsequent date, which might have fixed the period of his decease, being lost. That he was alive in 1444, when Corstorphine was erected into a Collegiate Church, is at least highly probable: the continuator of the Scotichronicon, *circa* 1447, in his list of Collegiate Churches, names Corstorphine "cujus fundator dominus Johannes Forster pater;" but this does not imply his being then alive. His son, the second Sir John Forrester, who had been infeft during his father's life in 1430, is said to have died before 15th September 1454; but this date is not well ascertained. We find, however, that the grandson, Sir Alexander Forrester, was in possession of the estates in the year 1463.[1]

The third charter of foundation of Corstorphine incorporates the bull of Pope Eugene IV., already referred to, dated at Rome, 15th July 1444. It states that Sir John Forrester had assigned the annual rent of 120 gold ducats for sustaining the provost, four prebendaries, and two singing boys, with the view of completing the Collegiate establishment; and directs Patrick, Abbot of Holyrood, as his apostolic vicar, to unite and incorporate the church of Ratho, with all its rights and emoluments, to the said College for ever, the additional chaplains to be maintained out of the fruits of that benefice. In virtue of such authority, James, Bishop of St. Andrews, on the 30th October that year, gave his sanction confirming the proposed arrangements. The original deeds are not known to be preserved, but, on the 6th March 1628, an action was raised "at the instance of Mr. Alexander M'Gill, advocate, son lawfull to umquhill Mr. David M'Gill of Nisbet, sometime advocate to our Soveranis dearest father, against Sir George Forrester of Corstorphin knight, patron of the Provostrie of Corstorphin, and haifar (possessor) of the foundation;" and the Third foundation charter being accordingly produced, the Lords of Council ordained the same "to be transumed,"[2] &c. From the official transumpt then made, compared with "this authentic copy" in the Register, it is now printed (*infra*, p. 298-304).

[1] *Charters of St. Giles's*, p. 103, no. 76.

[2] *Register of Acts and Decreets*, vol. 412, fol. 145.

Regarding the ecclesiastical buildings connected with Corstorphine there is great uncertainty. The chapel of St. John the Baptist, founded before 1405, is said to be contiguous to the parish church; and the latter is usually held to have been distinct from the College. The old church in all probability, like most buildings of the kind, was of small extent, but may have been enlarged from time to time in having such chapels attached to it. No part of the present building, as it now exists, is earlier than the middle of the fifteenth century. Under each of two arched recesses on the north wall of the chancel there are recumbent figures of a knight in armour, and a lady, with armorial bearings, carved on the front of these monuments, which clearly indicate the two Sir John Forresters, who flourished during the first half of that century,[1] and lead to the conclusion, that the monuments and this part of the edifice must have been subsequent to the death of the second Sir John Forrester, about the year 1454. In a similar recess in the wall of the south transept, there is another recumbent figure of a knight in armour, said traditionally to be the monument of Bernard Stewart, Lord of Aubigny, who came to Scotland in an embassy to King James the Fourth, but died at Corstorphine, within a short time of his arrival, in the house of Archibald Forrester, in June 1508. In his testament he expressly says,—"Inprimis, Do et lego animam meam Deo omnipotenti Beate Marie Virgini et omnibus sanctis corpusque meum sepeliendum fore in ecclesia Fratrum Nigrorum Edinburgi. Item, Lego in die sepulture mee in funeralibus pauperibus aliis piis operibus et dictis fratribus xiiij lib."[2] Agreeably to this request, we may conclude, that instead of the church of Corstorphine, he was interred in the monastery of the Blackfriars, Edinburgh; more especially as the monument is unquestionably of an older date, and the shields with arms indicate a Forrester.[3]

[1] These monuments, with the armorial bearings, are minutely described by Mr. Wood in his *Peerage of Scotland*, vol. i. pp. 599, 600. See also *Statistical Account of the Parish of Corstorphine* (Edinburghshire, p. 233), drawn up by Thomas Thomson, Esq., Writer to the Signet.

[2] Andrew Stuart's *Genealogical History of the Stewarts*, p. 207.

[3] See note to Dunbar's *Poems*, vol. ii. p. 314, and woodcut vignette, p. lxxvi. The persons represented might perhaps be identified from the arms by a skilful genealogist.

Nicholas Bannachtyn or Bannatyne, was the first Provost of the Collegiate Church. He pursued his studies at the newly erected University of St. Andrews, his name occurring, as one of the Determinants, in 1423, and as a Licentiate or Master of Arts in 1425. According to his monumental inscription, he became Provost in 1429, the year in which the Collegiate Church is said to have been founded. We also find his name, "Magister Nicholaus de Bannochtyne, Magister in artibus, Prepositus capelle Collegiate de Corstorfine," occurring as a witness to an instrument of seisin of the barony of Corstorphine, 15th September 1436.[1] He filled that office for nearly half a century; and in the inner wall of the chancel, apparently transferred from the place where he was buried, is the following inscription:—

> Estud · collegiū · incepit · āno · dñi · m°.cccc°xxix · et
> eodē āno mag̃r nicholay⁹ bānachtȳ p'posit⁹ hic subt⁹
> iacēs qui obiit āno dñi m°cccc°lxx · · · cui⁹
> āniu'sare simul p̃risq; m̃ris celebrabitur xiiii° die
> mēsis iunii p quo ānuus reddítus x s· in billa de
> kyrk cramuound orate pro āib⁹ eor⁹ ·

The last words *Orate pro animabus eorum* are scarcely legible, having apparently been purposely obliterated; and the blank space on the stone after the numerals M.CCCC.LXX. may lead to the conjecture that the inscription was prepared by Bannatyne during his own life, as he certainly survived the year 1470. This is proved by a charter of confirmation, under the Great Seal, of a grant by William de Camera or Chalmers, Vicar of Kirkurd, of certain lands in Corstorphine for sustaining a secular priest to minister at the altar of St. Anne in the parish church, and one of the witnesses was Mr. Nicholas Bannachtyne, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Corstorphine, 20th September 1473.[2]

Mr. James Douglas was the next Provost, but nothing is known re-

[1] Preserved in the charter-chest of Sir William Dick Cunyngham of Prestonfield, Bart.

[2] *Reg. Mag. Sig.* lib. viii. No. 41.

specting his connexion with this College beyond the circumstance that "Magister Jacobus Douglas, PREPOSITUS DE CORSTORPHING et Decanus de Hadingtone," appears as witness to a charter dated at Dalkeith, 1st September 1479.[1] At the University of St. Andrews, we meet in the Register with the name of Jacobus Douglas among the Determinants in 1466; of Jacobus Douglas, canonicus de Dalkeith, among the Licentiates in 1468; and another, Ja. Dowglace, in 1471.

In continuing the list of Provosts, it is uncertain who Douglas had for his immediate successor.

ROWLL OF CORSTORPHINE, who is reckoned among the early Scottish Poets, may have perhaps been Provost of the Collegiate Church. He flourished towards the end of the fifteenth century; but all particulars of his history are unknown, his name only having been embalmed by his contemporary Dunbar in his "Lament for the Makeris," written about the year 1507. Referring to Death, he says,—

> He has tane ROWLL of Abirdene,
> And gentill ROWLL of Corstorphine;
> Twa better fallowis did no man sé:
> *Timor mortis conturbat me.*[2]

It still remains uncertain to which of them should be assigned the strange rhapsody, entitled

> THE CURSING OF SIR JOHN ROWLIS
> Upoun the Steilaris of his fowlis.[3]

MR. JAMES MERCHAMSTON, whose name as Provost of the Collegiate Church of Corstorphine next occurs, was, in August 1512, one of the Auditors of the Treasurer's Accounts. He is also named in various deeds, preserved in the Edinburgh Protocol books, between August 1512, and September 1518. He was Rector of Hawick in 1504; and from the Treasurer's Accounts he seems to have been employed at the Court of James

[1] *Registrum Honoris de Mortoun*, vol. ii. p. 239.
[2] Dunbar's *Poems*, vol. i. p. 214.
[3] Printed by the editor, in *Select Remains of the Ancient Popular Poets of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1822, 4to.

the Fourth, having in 1502, received £50 "for ane young gray horse, brocht hame be him furth of Flanders," &c. In a letter of James the Fourth, 11th January 1507–8, he is styled "Magister Jacobus Mercheinstone noster familiaris."[1] He probably survived till 1526–7.

Sir Robert Cairncross, chaplain to King James the Fifth, before he obtained the Abbacy of Holyrood, in 1528, had been presented to the provostry of Corstorphine. The date of his investiture as Provost was the 5th of May 1527.[2] It may be added, that in 1539, he obtained a grant of the temporalities of the see of Ross, and in the following year was received Bishop, and also held the Abbacy of Fearn in commendam. He died 30th November 1545, and was buried in the Chanonry of Ross.

Sir Alexander Scott, by the promotion of Abbot Cairncross, in 1528, became next Provost of Corstorphine. The name was so common, that we cannot presume to identify the persons of that name who incidentally are met with towards the end of the fifteenth and first half of the sixteenth century. It might have been the future Provost of Corstorphine (Dominus Alexander Scott, presbyter) who obtained a presentation to the vicarage pensionary of Glenquhome (in Peeblesshire), 6th April 1505.[3] He at least was keeper of the Rolls of Exchequer for many years, as we learn from payments in the Treasurer's Accounts between 1512 and 1542. On the 6th April 1529, Schir Alexander Scott, Provost of Corstorphine raised an action regarding the crops of Ratho for this instant year 1528;[4] and on the 8th March 1529-30, he appeared before the Lords of Council to deliver "the evidentis of the Lordship of Dirltoun," which had been in his possession "for the space of xii. or xiii. yeiris bigane."[5] In Balfour's Practicks, a case is quoted,[6] The King *contra* Alex. Forestar, Provost of Corstorphine, 12th March 1529; but this is an evident mistake, as no such person was then Provost.

[1] "Consulibus ac Senatui Middleburgensi." *Epistolæ Regum Scotorum*, vol. i. p. 74. "Mag. Jacobo Inglis," *ib.* p. 118.

[2] See the deed printed from MacNeill's Protocol book, in Mr. Thomson's Extracts, *Proceedings Soc. Antiq. Scotland*, vol. ii. p. 361.

[3] *Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. iii. fol. 8.

[4] *Acta Domin. Concilii*, vol. xl. fol. 8.

[5] *Ibid.* vol. xli. fol. i. *b.*

[6] *Tit. of Tutories*, p. 117, printed edition. It is the same in various MSS.

On the 10th January 1540, Sir Alexander Scott, Provost of Corstorphine, founded a chaplainry at the altar of John the Baptist, St. Christopher the martyr, and St. Ninian the confessor, in the church of Irvine.[1] About the same time, a letter of King James the Fifth, under the Privy Seal, was "maid to Schir Alexander Scott, provost of Corstorphine, in his latter days," and in consideration of his long, faithful, and daily service, "in all sessionis, chekkeris, and register," since the death of James the Fourth, in 1513, and of his present inability "to ordour his benefice as deuitie requiris," he received "free licence, liberty, and will to use and dispone upon all his benefices, rentis, possessionis, and takis quhatsumevir as he thinkis maist convenient and profitable."[2] In the Treasurer's Accounts for 1526 and subsequent years, his name occurs as one of the Auditors, and as such he signs the Accounts rendered 16th August 1542. He probably died in the course of that year.

Mr. James Scott, who succeeded to the Provostry of Corstorphine in 1543, was the third son of Robert Scott of Allanhaugh and Whitchester. He was educated for the Church, and, in the reign of James the Fifth, was Clerk to the Treasury. In September 1533, there was paid "to Master James Scott be the Kingis precept, and of consideratioun of the Lordis (Auditors) for his labouris in the Kingis materis, £13, 6s. 8d." For his employment "in dyting of the Rollis" of Exchequer, his annual fee was £13, 6s. 8d. After he became Provost of Corstorphine, he was, like his predecessor, one of the Auditors of the Treasurer's Accounts (from 1544 to 1562); and in the year 1554 he was appointed one of the Ordinary Lords of Session. He died in the autumn of 1563. He built, at Corstorphine, a house or manse for himself and successors, on which his arms, as Sir Robert Douglas mentions, are still to be seen.[3]

Robert Douglas is the next Provost of whom we find any notice. He was brother of Mr. John Douglas, parson of Kirkbryde, and one of the prebendaries in the College Kirk of Dalkeith. He died at Clerking-

[1] *Reg. Mag. Sig.* lib. xxvii. No. 158. [2] *Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. xiv. fol. 44. [3] *Baronage of Scotland*, p. 221.

ton, 23d January 1584-5, according to his Confirmed Testament by the Commissaries of Edinburgh, 18th November 1586. In his latter Will, he desires to be buried in the College kirk of Corstorphine. Mention is also made of his children, and of James Douglas father brother to the Laird of Corstorphine. His library was very select, consisting only "of xij bukis of Scripture, and aucht bukis of prophane authors"—one of which he thus bequeaths: "Item, to the Lady of Corstorphing, ane buik callit Chaser [Chaucer?] quhilk the yung lady has borrowit fra him."

Mr. Alexander M'Gill, Advocate, was probably but a youth when he obtained a presentation to the Provostry of Corstorphine. From the proceedings in 1628, already mentioned (p. lxviii.), we learn that Sir James Forrester of Corstorphin "then remaining in the parts of France," had appointed as his Commissioners Sir Lewis Bellenden of Auchinoull, Justice-Clerk, Mr. David M'Gill, King's Advocate, and Thomas Inglis, portioner of Auldliston; and they lost no time in granting this presentation, on the 23d of January 1584–5, being the same day when Douglas died. At the same time letters were granted in favour of the said persewar and his said umquhill father (Mr. David M'Gill) as lawful administrator for his entres, &c., for the crop of the year 1585. It would however seem that M'Gill had derived but small emolument from the presentation, since he required, after a lapse of forty-three years, to institute legal proceedings, to ascertain from the foundation charter what rights, &c., belonged to him as Provost; and to this circumstance we owe the preservation of the charter itself.—For minuter information respecting the chief persons and families, and other matters connected with Corstorphine, I may refer to the account of the parish in the New Statistical Account, prepared by Thomas Thomson, Esq., W.S., to whom I have been greatly indebted in the course of the present investigation.

It only remains to add, that for several years after the Reformation, Corstorphine was not recognised as a separate parish, being again reckoned as a dependency of St. Cuthberts, having a Reader, with a stipend of £13,

6s. 8d. At length, in compliance with a memorial presented to the Presbytery of Edinburgh, 12th March 1587–8, this object was effected. To establish the claim for Corstorphine that it was of old a parish church, Sir James Forrester had referred to various deeds in his possession, and he was directed to produce them at a subsequent meeting; when, "sycht and inspectioun being taken be the Presbyterie of sindrie foundations of the said paroche kirk of Corstorphine, with bulles and other rychtis, it was found, that the Kirk of Corstorphine is of old a Paroche kirk, unto the quhilk the Presbyterie interponis thair authoritie,"[1] &c. Sir James, who died 4th June 1589,[2] was succeeded in his estates by his brother, Henry Forrester. Mr. Andrew Forrester, the first incumbent, was provided to the vicarage of Corstorphine, vacant by the decease of Adam Bishop of Orkney, last vicar thereof, 25th January 1593-4. The present building then became the parish church, and has so continued to the present day. According to the following extract from the Kirk Session book in May 1646, a new isle was erected, most probably on the site of the old parish church, which was then demolished, and the repairs or alterations made at that time may account for some of the existing anomalies :—

Expense for reparation of the Kirk and bigging of the Yle.—Maij 3, 1646.

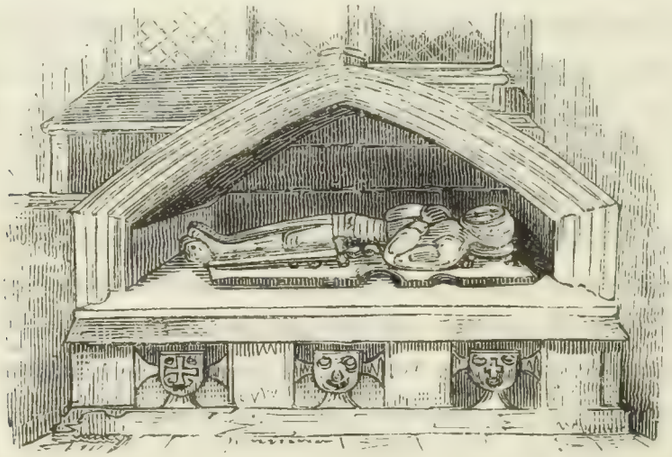
Session kept be the Minister and Elderes: And Mr. James Watsoun and George Cochran were ordained to revise the compts and depursements of moneye for taking downe and puting vpe of the pend betuixt the Kirk and the Quire, ffor stanes lyme sand for that effect, for timber to be the coomesyle, and scaffalding for masones and workemens wages; as also for taking downe of the old Paroch Kirk, puting upe the new Isle; ffor lyme timber to be cooples, dales to be sarking, nailes wages to masones and wrights and others workmen their servants; and for their drink allowed to them who brought home lyme sand stanes timber slaites as also for glase windowes wyre tirleleisses: Was found be them that the expensses extended neare to xiij^{c} [1300] merkis. Off quhilk sowme Receaved from John Cowper of Gogare ffourtie dolores at 56s. the peece, ffrom James Eleis and his mother-in-law I^{c} merkis, ffrom Mrs. James Watson ten dolores, ffrom umq^{l} James Ramsey foure dolores, ffrom James Gibbesone half dolor ffrome Robert Scot ane quatre ecu.

[1] Presbytery Records, University Library, Edinburgh. [2] *Register Conf. Test. Edinb.*, 17th November 1589.

The rest of the expensses for all other necessaris to the Kirk and Isle slaiting and all was taken out of the box, be common consent, for the interim and promised to be put in agane.

In agane to the box excepting two hundreth pounds quhilk was delyvered be the minister Mr. David Basilie to Andrew Rae, ane hundreth lib. at ane time in . . . qr Mr. James Watsone and George Cochran were witnesses; and at another time fifftie lib. to the said Andrew for timber, and fifftie lib. to John Waker for glase to mak vpe his comptis.

In the year 1828, when Corstorphine Church was again subjected to the necessary but unfortunate process of restoration, we may regret that its original form had not been retained, and that, contrary to all rules of Gothic architecture, a doorway, with a small porch, should disfigure the east wall of the chancel. But the primitive look of the church externally has to some extent been preserved, the older portions still having the stone roof of overlapping slabs of old grey flagstones, and the belfry-tower, with a short octagonal spire, remaining unaltered. The plans, before such alterations were made, have not been traced; but the accompanying view of the church is interesting as exhibiting its appearance in 1817, when the sketch was made by James Skene of Rubislaw, Esq., an accomplished amateur artist, who has preserved many similar views of ancient buildings in various parts of the country, as well as in Edinburgh and its neighbourhood.



MONUMENT IN CORSTORPHINE CHURCH.

CREYCHTOUN.

Creychtoun, Kreittoun, or Crichton, is a parish in the Presbytery of Dalkeith, about twelve miles S.E. from Edinburgh. The Castle, an imposing structure, now in ruins, is situated upon the precipitous bank or rock forming the south side of the deep glen through which runs the Tyne. This small stream, rising from the moor of Middleton, in the adjoining parish of Borthwick, traverses Ormiston in East Lothian, and after a course of about twenty miles falls into the Forth at Tyninghame. The church of Creychtune, which had been a rectory from an early period, in the Ecclesiastical Taxations of the twelfth century, is rated at xxx marks.[1] There was also a chapel connected with the Castle, the ruins of which still exist near the west walls, but quite distinct from the parish church.[2]

Alanus Persona de Creichtoun, appears as a party in a dispute respecting the rights of Keith and Creichtoun during the thirteenth century.[3] William de Kreittoun, son and heir of the late Thomas de Kreittoun, burgess of Berwick, was Rector of the church of Kreittoun, in May 1338, when he granted to the monks of Newbattle certain lands in New Cranstoun.[4] The Church of Creychtoun, which stands on the same acclivity to the eastward of the Castle, may be referred to the middle of the fifteenth century, when it was erected into a Collegiate charge. It appears

[1] *Registrum de Dunfermlyn*, p. 205. Chalmers's *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 818.

[2] On the resignation of Sir John Hislop, his son James Hislop obtained the prebend of "the Auld kirk of Creichtoun," 2d May 1586. This old kirk may have been the chapel above mentioned.

[3] *Registrum de Dunfermlyn*, p. 68.

[4] *Liber de Newbattle*, pp. 165, 167.

never to have been completed; but like so many similar structures, it consists of a choir, with north and south transepts, and a square tower, the nave of the original design having, apparently, from the changing fortunes of its founder, been left unfinished. The eventful history of the Crichtouns, the Hepburns of Bothwell, and of other families connected with the Castle and Barony, is fully related by Sir Walter Scott in the Provincial Antiquities, and his account is illustrated with admirable engravings of the Castle, from designs by Turner and the Rev. John Thomson, and of the Church, by Edward Blore. See woodcut vignette at page lxxxii.

William Lord Creychtoun, who filled for several years the high office of Lord Chancellor of Scotland, with the consent of Sir James Creychtoun of Frendraught, his son and heir, converted the church into a Collegiate establishment in 1448 or 1449, for a Provost, eight prebendaries, and two singing boys, for daily services, out of thankfulness and gratitude to Almighty God for all the manifold deliverances he had vouchsafed to him. For the support of this establishment, the Lord Chancellor had assigned the whole revenues of the churches of Creychtoun and Locherwart (better known by its present name of Borthwick), provision being made for the perpetual vicars who were to serve these churches; and the patronage of four of the prebends was reserved to the Bishop of St. Andrews.

No original charters connected with this Church are known to be preserved, but an action having been raised before the Privy Council by Sir Walter Scott of Branxholm, knight, and the parishioners of Crichtoun, on the 14th July 1597, we learn that Mr. John Arthur, Advocate, was ordered to produce the Register Book of the Bishoprick of St. Andrews, in which the foundation charter of the Collegiate church, as ratified and confirmed by James, Bishop of St. Andrews, 29th December 1449, had been recorded. This Register Book is unfortunately not known to exist, but the Privy Council having ordered the charter to be engrossed in their own records, it is now printed from that source, with its ratification.

The Church itself, which has always been kept in good repair, we have

assigned to the middle of the fifteenth century. The continuator of the Scotichronicon has not included Creichtoun in his list of the Collegiate churches, which indeed may have been written in 1447, one or two years before its foundation. But there is an indenture or contract between William Lord Creychtoun, Chancellor of Scotland, and Friar Michael Gray, master of the Hospital of St. Anthony, Leith, in which mention is made of certain lands granted "ad Ecclesiam parochialem de Crechtoun seu COLLEGIUM *inibi Deo duce fundandum,*" 16th May 1448.[1]

I cannot pretend to furnish a complete list of the Provosts of this Church, but the following notices may afterwards be enlarged by further research were it of much importance.

SIR PETER CREYCHTOUN, Parson of Locherwart, having consented to the annexation and arrangements of 1449,[2] he, in all probability, was the first who held the office of Provost of Crichtoun.

After a long interval, we find, in the Treasurer's Accounts the following payment, 13th September 1507 :—"To the Provost of Crechtoun, in the name of my Lord of Sanctandrois, in his purs when he departit, 186 French Crownis of wecht," amounting to £188, 10s. The Provost was

SIR THOMAS HALKERSTOUN, and the payment was connected with his proceeding to France and Italy, as tutor or preceptor of Alexander Stewart, the young Archbishop of St. Andrews, a natural son of King James the Fourth, when sent abroad to complete his education. In the King's letters he is styled "Dominus Thomas Halkerstoun familiaris noster, Archiepiscopi preceptor."[3] They returned to Scotland in 1510; but the youthful and accomplished prelate, to the regret of Erasmus and other learned men, was slain at Floddon in 1513. Thomas Halkerstoun Prepositus de Crechtoun, was one of the Auditors of the Treasurer's Accounts, 3d August 1513, or one month before James the Fourth's death;[4] and in October the Pro-

[1] *Charters of St. Giles*, Edinburgh, p. 81. It appears to have been inserted in the *Registrum Cartarum* by mistake of the scribe, having no reference to that Church.

[2] See *infra*, p. 305.

[3] *Epistolæ Regum Scotorum*, vol. i. pp. 93-97.

[4] *Compota Thesaur.* 1515-1518.

vost of Crichtoun was one of the Council who were appointed to assist the Queen Dowager, after that fatal day of Floddon. Sir Thomas Halkerstoun, Provost of Creychtoun, had a letter under the Privy Seal, 22d September 1515. with licence "to big fore-stayrs toward the hie street of his land and tenement in Edinburgh."[1] He also audits the same Accounts, 3d October 1516; and again 4th September 1518.

Mr. George Lockhart, the next Provost, was distinguished for his learning and his writings on Dialectics and Philosophy. He was a native of Ayr, and completed his education at the University of Paris; where for several years he was Professor of Natural Philosophy in the College of Montacute. In November 1521, "Magister noster Mag. Georgius Lockhart, S. Theol. Professor, Præpositus de Crechton" was chosen Rector of the University of St. Andrews; and again in the years 1522 to 1525. In January 1526-7, Robert (Schaw) Bishop of Murray issued a letter of commission to the venerable and accomplished man Mr. George Lokcart, Professor of Sacred Theology, and Provost of the Collegiate church of Creychtoun, relating to certain bursaries in the University of Paris which had been founded by one of his early predecessors, a Bishop of Murray.[2] Lockhart afterwards became Dean of Glasgow, and from the Obituary of that See, we learn that he died 22d June 1547.[3]

The name of Lockhart's immediate successor is not known. Several years had apparently intervened before the office was conferred on Chalmer who is next met with as Provost of Creichtoun.

Mr. David Chalmer or Chalmers of Ormond, was born in the shire of Ross, and was educated for the church, probably at King's College, Aberdeen. He proceeded abroad, says Dr. George Mackenzie, and studied Theology and the Laws in France and Italy.[4] On his return to Scotland, he was successively appointed Parson of Suddy, Provost of Creichtoun,

[1] *Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. v. fol. 17.

[2] *Registrum Moraviense*, p. 253. Edinb. 1837, 4to. His name as a witness occurs 30th June 1530-31. Fraser's *Memorials of the Montgomeries*, vol. ii. p. 114.

[3] *Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. ii. p. 614.

[4] *Lives of Scots Writers*, vol. iii. p. 391.

and Chancellor of the Diocese of Ross. The date of his appointment to Creichtoun is uncertain. On the 26th January 1565, he was admitted an Ordinary Lord on the Spiritual side, as Chancellor of Ross. In the Parliament, 19th April 1567,[1] her Majesty, Queen Mary, "havand respect to the gud trew and obedient service done . . . be hir familiar servitour and counsallour Maister Dauid Chalmer Prouest of Creichtoun, nocht onlye in this realme, bot in sic foreyn cuntreis as it pleisit hir Hienes to command him, and that therthrow baith he put his persoun in perrell and danger," &c., ratified and approved the charter under the Great Seal, of the lands of Castleton and others in the Earldom of Ross, granted in his favour, 29th December 1560. Soon afterwards, being openly accused of having been accessory to the murder of Darnley, and of having assisted Mary Queen of Scots in her escape from Lochlevin, he considered it prudent to leave the country; and in the process or doom of forfeiture against the Hamiltons, by Parliament, on the 19th August 1568, "Master David Chalmer Proweist of Creichton" is included.[2] During his residence in France, he published in 1579, his "Histoire Abrégée de tous les Roys de France, Angleterre et Escosse," &c., along with two tracts, which he dedicated to Mary Queen of Scots. After fifteen years' absence he returned to Scotland, and succeeded in obtaining "his Hienes's pacification," 4th September 1583, ratified in May 1584.[3] On the 21st June 1586, he was restored to his seat on the bench.[4] He died at the Chanonry of Ross, 18th October 1592; and by his last will, made the same day, he appointed his son William Chalmer to be "brocht up be (his tutors) faythfullie, as they will answer befoir God;" and that the eldest of his two daughters, when of perfect age, should marry the son of John Chalmer of Tyrie, whom failing, any other of the house of Streichyn, "at her awin plesour."[5]

Mr. Adam Johnstoun, minister of Creichtoun after Chalmer's forfeiture in 1568, had obtained a grant of the provostship. He was educated

[1] *Acts Parl. Scot.* vol. ii. p. 549.
[2] *Ib.* vol. iii. p. 49, &c.
[3] *Ib.* vol. iii. p. 314.
[4] *Senators of the College of Justice*, p. 123.
[5] *Register Conf. Test. Edinb.*, 22d June 1593, and 14th June 1603.

at St. Andrews, being a Determinant in St. Salvator's College in 1555. Whether he was in priest's orders, and held any living before the Reformation, is not known. It has already been noticed[1] that Soutra and Fala were united to his parish in 1574, but they were again disjoined in 1589, Johnstoun continuing minister of Creichtoun, as well as provost, and enjoying the thirds of his benefice, with "the manse gleib and kirkland of Creichtoun." In the year 1595, his stipend was "the haill Provostrie of Creichtoun quherunto he wes provydit, £133, 6s. 8d." From incidental notices in Calderwood, he appears to have taken an active share in church matters, and to have been a zealous friend of Presbyterian church government. He was present at the General Assembly in March 1595-6. "Mr. Adam Johnstoun, Minister of Creichtoun," died at the close of that year. In his last will, written at his request by the hand of Mr. Oliver Colt, minister of Borthwick, and dated the 23d December 1596, he nominates and appoints Elizabeth Borthwick, his spouse, his only executrix and tutrix "to the haill bairnes:" his "gudis and geir" being estimated at £6302, 13s. 4d. Scots.[2]

[1] *Supra*, p. xi.

[2] *Register Conf. Test. Edinb.*, 20th December 1598.

DALKEITH.

The town of Dalkeith is situated between the rivers called the North Esk and the South Esk, six miles from Edinburgh. It derived its chief importance in early times from its baronial castle; but, the male line of the ancient family of Graham becoming extinct in the reign of David the Second, the property, and also extensive possessions in Liddesdale, came by marriage to the noble and powerful family of Douglas. It is, however, sufficient in this place to refer to the account of the Knights of Liddesdale and of the Lords of Dalkeith, which Sir Walter Scott has given in the Provincial Antiquities; and also to Douglas and Wood's Peerage of Scotland, and the notices contained in the Preface by Mr. Innes to the Morton Papers and Charters, printed at the expense of the Bannatyne Club. But the early history of the Douglases is still capable and worthy of further elucidation.

At an early period there existed in the town of Dalkeith a chapel dedicated to St. Nicholas. Robert the Second, in the second year of his reign (1372), granted a license to James of Douglas to endow a chaplainry in this chapel with the annual sum of £6, 13s. 4d. out of his lands of Horsbruke.[1] Five years later, Sir James of Douglas founded another chaplainry out of his lands of Quilt and Fethane.[2] In August 1380, William Bishop of St. Andrews gave institution to Sir Richard Mellok of Aberbrothok to a vacant chaplainry in the said chapel.[3] There was also

[1] *Morton Charters and Papers*, vol. ii. p. 98. Chalmers's *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 763.

[2] *Morton Charters*, &c. vol. ii. p. 124.

[3] *Ib.* vol. ii. p. 145.

within the precincts of the Castle at Dalkeith a chapel dedicated to the Virgin Mary and St. John the Baptist. Sir James of Douglas, first Lord of Dalkeith, in founding a chaplainry there out of his lands of Louchurde and 40s. annually out of Kirkurde, enjoined that, should the said chapel be under repair, the chaplain should perform his stated service within the chapel of St. Nicholas, or, in the event of war rendering this impracticable in either place, within the parish church of Lesswade.[1] The charter is dated 5th December 1384. Sir James, as he advanced in life, was not unmindful of this chapel. The two interesting documents purporting to be his Latter Will and Testament, dated respectively 30th September 1390 and 19th September 1392, are well known, and, it has been remarked,[2] they "are better calculated to convey a just notion of his rank and importance as a Scottish baron, than any historical document that remains to us." By the first of these deeds he bequeathed his best horse and £10 to the Vicar of Leswade; and besides a cup and a missal, the sum of £20 for the reparation and roofing of the chapel of St. Nicholas of Dalkeith. By the second, after payment of his debts and numerous legacies, the above bequests being repeated, he assigns the residue of his goods to the fabric and ornament of the said chapel, to the support of the poor, and to the payment of chaplains for two years after his decease. He survived however to the year 1420, and was enabled to raise the chapel to the rank of a Collegiate Church, and probably to see the buildings nearly completed, having, with the consent of Henry Wardlaw, Bishop of St. Andrews, provided out of his lands stipends and manses for a provost and five prebendaries as perpetual chaplains, as detailed in his charter, dated 21st June 1406.[3] Sir Walter Scott of Bukcleuch on the 25th January 1449–50, with the consent of his eldest son and heir, David Scott, granted a renunciation of his superiority over the lands of Lochurd and Kirkurd in favour of John of Balkasky and his successors chaplains in the prebend of Kirkurd,[4]

[1] *Morton Charters*, &c. vol. ii. p. 151.
[2] *Bannatyne Miscellany*, vol. ii. p. 101-120.
[3] See it printed at pp. 313-317.
[4] *Morton Charters*, &c. vol. ii. p. 211.

which had been founded by Sir James of Douglas in the Collegiate Church of Dalkeith.

In the old Papal Taxations the church of Dalkeith is not included, being still part of the Vicarage of Laswade which was rated at £10. Its erection into a separate parish is detailed in an interesting local charter, from which we learn, that in consequence of the inhabitants of Dalkeith having represented the very great inconvenience and danger to which they were exposed during tempestuous weather in having to cross the streams that fell into the Esk, as they resorted to their parish church of Laswade, about two miles distant, and also, that the vicarage teinds were amply sufficient to sustain two vicars, Patrick, Bishop of St. Andrews, had accordingly given his consent to the proposed disjunction. By this arrangement it was declared that, upon the decease or demission of

Mr. James Lewyntoun, at that time vicar, the inhabitants of the town and castle of Dalkeith, and of the park commonly called Graham's Park, and other places in the neighbourhood, should be under the spiritual jurisdiction of a separate vicar, to perform divine service at the altar of the Blessed Virgin in the Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas of Dalkeith. The original charter of confirmation, dated 1st October 1467, with the seals of the Bishop and chapter of St. Andrews, is preserved in the charter-room of Dalkeith House, and by permission of the Duke of Buccleuch, is now printed in the Appendix to these Notices (p. cxvi.), as it was not recovered in time to be inserted at p. 319 with the other deeds.

In the year 1477, the Collegiate Church of Dalkeith was farther enlarged, when James first Earl of Morton added three canons, endowed with the tithes of the three parishes of Newlands, Kilbucho, and Mordington. As this charter of endowment is contained in the Morton Papers, vol. ii. pp. 226-235, it was not thought necessary to swell the present volume by giving more than the bull of erection of Pope Sixtus iv. Alexander Gifford, parson of Newbattle, having founded two additional chaplainries for the altars of the Crucifix and of St. John the Baptist within the Collegiate

Church of Dalkeith, this endowment was confirmed by a charter under the Great Seal, 31st May 1504. It may be added, that among the Duke of Buccleuch's charters is the deed of resignation and translation by Mr. George Gifford of Scheriffhall, of his right of patronage to the above chaplainry of St. John the Baptist, in favour of James Earl of Morton. It is dated 26th February 1517–18.

No Register connected with the Collegiate Church of Dalkeith has been preserved, and the notices to be gleaned respecting the Provosts and other officials are by no means complete.

Sir James Douglas Provost of Dalkeith is included in the safe conduct granted to James Earl of Douglas, to go to England in May 1453.[1] Jacobus de Douglas, Canonicus de Dalkeith, who was a licentiate at the University of St. Andrews in 1468,[2] must be considered as a different person; and Mr. James Douglas, Provost of Creychton in 1479, has already been mentioned.

Mr. William Gifford also was, in 1468, a licentiate at St. Andrews. As prebendary of Dalkeith he is named in charters in the years 1479 and 1482.[3]

Sir John Crechtoun, vicar of the Collegiate Church of Dalkeith, is noticed as taking instruments in the hands of the notary in the deed of resignation 1517–18 above mentioned. There is also preserved an original indenture between James Earl of Mortoun and "ane venerable clerk Schir Johne Creichtoune vicar of Dalkeith," respecting the teind coals of Calder and Dalkeith, dated 25th November 1531.[4]

Mr. Archibald Boyd, who became Provost, was probably a native of Lanarkshire, and was educated at Glasgow. He was incorporated in that University, 7th December 1507;[5] but his intermediate employment, and the date of his obtaining the provostry, have not been ascertained. His connexion with Lanarkshire is suggested by his receiving under the Privy

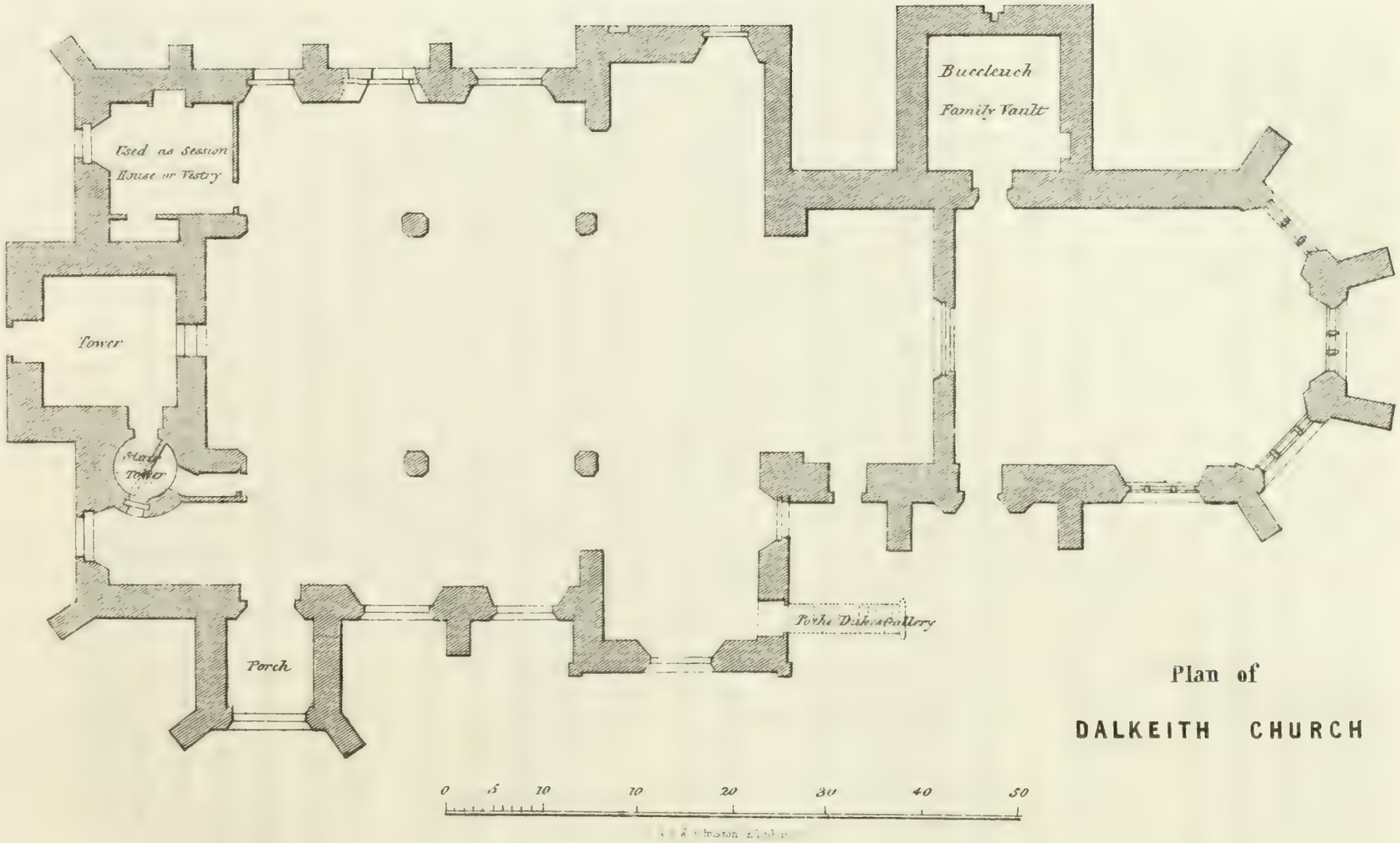
[1] Rymer's *Fœdera*, vol. xi. p. 426. Chalmers's *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 764.

[2] *Regist. Univ. S. Andr. Acta Rectorum*, &c.

[3] *Morton Charters*, vol. ii. pp. 239, 245, 247.

[4] *Morton Charters*, vol. ii. p. 259.

[5] *Munimenta Univ. Glasguensis*, vol. ii. p. 123.



Plan of

DALKEITH CHURCH

Seal[1] a "Letter to Mr. Archibald Boyd, Provost of Dalkeith, of the gift of the ward of part of the lands of Nairstoun in the barony of Kilbryde, Sherifdom of Lanark, be the deceis of umquhile Archibald Boyd and Christian Mr [Mar?], his spouse, and the marriage of John Boyd, nevoy and are [heir] of the said umquhile Archibald Boyd," 20th March 1538–9. Eight years later Mr. Archibald Boyd, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Dalkeith, obtained a letter under the Privy Seal "of the gift of the non-entres, males, fermes, &c., of the ten-merk land of auld extent of Montgrennan, with the tower, fortalice, manor, &c., lyand within the baillery of Cunynghame and sherifdome of Air, since the deceis of umquhile Sir Johne Ros of Mongrenane knycht," &c., dated 14th December 1547.[2] As Provost, Mr. Archibald Boyd sat in the Provincial Council held at Edinburgh in 1549.[3] The date of his death and the name of his successor are unknown.

At the period of the Reformation Dalkeith was settled as a Presbyterian church. In 1567, Robert Wilsoun was minister with a stipend of £150. He was translated to the adjoining parishes of Newbattle and Melville in 1574,[4] and was succeeded by Mr. Thomas Douglas, minister of Strabrok. Douglas, who had obtained a presentation to the Deanery of Restalrig, under the Earl of Morton's administration, became minister of the united parishes of Dalkeith, Laswade, and Glencorse. On his death in 1575 (as stated at pp. liii. liv.), Mr. George Ramsay became his successor, both as dean of Restalrig and minister of Dalkeith, having the aid of a reader, Andrew Robesoun, who received the third of the provostry of Dalkeith, £8, 17s. 9d., with the whole vicarage of the same, extending to £13, 6s. 8d. During these changes there were still titular prebendaries of the Collegiate church who continued to enjoy some of the fruits of the benefice. "Magister Joannes Dowglas, rector de Kyrkbryde, ac capellanus perpetuus altaris Sancte Crucis fundati infra ecclesiam collegiatam de Dalketh," with

[1] *Regist. Secr. Sig.* vol. xii. fol. 87.
[2] *Ib.* vol. xxi. fol. 57.
[3] Wilkins, *Concilia Magnæ Brit.* vol. iv. p. 47.
[4] Robert Wilsoun, minister of Newbottill and persone of Melville, died 29th December 1583.—(*Register of Conf. Test. Edinb.*)

the consent of his patron James Earl of Morton, grants a charter of certain church lands, 17th November 1579.[1] William Douglas, one of the prebendaries of the College kirk of Dalkeith, 23d November 1594, granted a discharge for £8, 13s. 4d, as the few-mail of 12 acres of arable land at Gulane in East Lothian, his "patrimony of the altarage callit the Rude Altar foundation within the said College kirk, as prebendary of the same, or as successor to umquhile Mr. Johnne Douglas my father, last prebender of the samyn,"[2] &c.

By some private arrangement Ramsay having resigned his parochial charge of Dalkeith about the year 1582, Mr. Andrew Simsoun became minister;[3] and in 1584, he subscribed the King's "Band."[4] In 1585 and 1586, the following entry occurs in the Assignations of Stipends: Dalkeyth—Mr. Andrew Simsoun, minister his stipend to be paid, the third of the Provestrie of Dalkeith, £8, 17s. 9d; the haill vicarage of Dalkeith, £13, 6s. 8d.,—and smaller sums from other sources. But in "Certain Grieves of the Kirk assembled in Edinburgh, and given to his Majesty," 20th February 1587-8, one was: "The Presbytery of Dalkeith complaineth that manie of their kirks are destitute of pastors and provision, into the which Papists flock and resort; and that sundrie of the Ministrie are bereft of their stipends by annexation, *as, namely, Mr. Andrew Simsoun*, whose whole stipend is taken away and given to the Abbot of Newbattle."[5] Whether Simsoun resigned in consequence of this alleged procedure is somewhat doubtful: one of his sons became his successor in 1588, and his stipend is entered in precisely similar terms.

Mr. Archibald Symson, who was then admitted minister of Dalkeith, consented, along with Ramsay, to the disjunction of the deanery of Restalrig, and the appropriation of the fruits to the parsonage of Laswade and

[1] The original is in the Editor's possession, signed by Morton and Douglas, but the seals are lost.

[2] This and another discharge dated at Gulane, 12th August 1606, are in the Editor's possession; also a paper signed by Mr. Richard Douglas, chaplain of the chaplainrie within the Colledge kirk of Dalkeith, 8th July 1620.

[3] *New Statist. Account*, p. 517.

[4] Calderwood has given the form of his subscription, (*History*, vol. iv. p. 247).

[5] Calderwood's *History*, vol. iv. p. 661. *Booke of the Universall Kirk*, vol. ii. p. 720.

the parsonage of Dalkeith, according to the following Act of Parliament, 5th June 1592:—

Anent the Dissolution of the Deanry of Restalrig, 5 June, A.D. 1592.

OURE Soueraine Lord and Estaittis of this present Parliament ratifies and apprevis the dissolution of the deanry of Restalrig and diuisioun thairof in the personage of Leswaid and personage of Dalkeith, maid be Mr. GEORGE RAMSAY, deane of Restalrig, with the particulare prouisioun following thairvpoun maid be his Heines to Mr. ARCHIBALD SYMPSOUN, minister at Dalkeyth, of the personage of Dalkeyth, quhilk pertenit of befoir to the deanry of Restalrig, as ane pairt of the patrimony thairof, and be the tennour heirof erectis the said personage of Dalkeyth in ane seuerall and distinct personage, be the selff to remane with the said Mr. Archibald, and his successouris ministeris of Dalkeith in all tyme cuming; and lykwayes erectis the haill remanent fruitis of the said denery of Restalrig, and quhilk pertenit thairto of auld in ane seuerall and distinct personage, to be callit the personage of Leswaid, and vnittis and adjoynis thairto the vicarage of Leswaid quhen it sall happen to vaik to be bruikit and josit be the said Mr. George Ramsay, minister of Leswaid, during all the dayes of his lyftyme be vertew of his auld prouisioun to the deanry of Restalrig, and to remane with him and his successouris ministeris of Leswaid, in all tymes cuming.[1]

Among the Morton Papers there is a letter, dated 8th October 1592, addressed to the Earl of Morton as patron of the Provostry of Dalkeith, by Mr. William Scott,[2] in favour of his brother-in-law, Thomas Hamilton, then younger of Priestfield. It states that Hamilton, who had been appointed a Lord of Session, was desirous to acquire a "kirk-title" or designation, and the provostry being a benefice of small value, not exceeding 40 merks yearly, he solicited his Lordship to sign the presentation, with the promise, "that in all your reasonabill adois and causis he (the new Judge) salbe your Lordship's gude freind."[3] The arrangement of this matter had probably not been completed, as Hamilton, on the 9th November, took his seat on the bench by the title of Drumcairne. He was created Lord Binning in 1613, and Earl of Melrose in 1619, afterwards exchanging the latter title for that of Earl of Haddington.[4]

[1] *Acts Parl. Scot.* vol. iii. p. 551.
[2] Of Ardross, afterwards of Elie, in Fife.
[3] *Morton Papers*, vol. i. p. 181.
[4] *Senators of the College of Justice*, p. 221.

In terms of the above Act of Parliament, George Ramsay and Archibald Symson continued respectively parochial ministers of Laswade and Dalkeith. Ramsay's stipend, according to the Books of Assignations, was "the third of the vicarage of Leswaid, with the haill personage and vicarage of Leswaid and Glencorse." He still retained his title of Dean of Restalrig in 1600, as noticed in the Appendix.[1] From his confirmed testament[2] we learn, that "Mr. George Ramsay, sometime minister of Lessuaid," died on the 8th December 1629, leaving a widow, Margaret Murray: their marriage-contract was dated at Dalkeith, 1st September 1608.

In like manner, Symson's stipend in 1596, was "the haill personage of Dalkeith, £93, 0s. 8d., the haill vicarage of Dalkeith, £13, 1s. 8d., and the third of the provostry, £8, 17s. 9¾d." He was the son of Mr. Andrew Symson, one of the early Reformers, and a distinguished scholar, who was successively, master of the grammar school at Perth, and at Dunbar, where he was also minister till 1582. Patrick Symson, minister of Stirling, was another son, of whom five entered the ministry, and all of them being zealous asserters of Presbyterian parity, they rendered themselves obnoxious by their resistance to King James's scheme for introducing Episcopacy into Scotland. Archibald Symson, minister of Dalkeith, author of various works, died there in December 1632.—The succession of the ministers of Dalkeith, continued to the year 1843, is very accurately given in the New Statistical Account of the Parish.[3]

After the preceding notices, it would be unnecessary to say much respecting the old church of St. Nicholas.[4] We cannot greatly err in stating, that it must have been erected during the life of Sir James Douglas, first Lord of Dalkeith, in the early part of the fifteenth century. In the year 1686, the minister having reported the church to be in a ruinous state, the Presbytery ordered it "to be made wind and water tight." Again, in

[1] *Infra*, p. cxii.

[2] *Commiss. Edinb. Conf. Test.* Febr. 1635. vol. lvii.

[3] Edinburgh, p. 517.

[4] Two old deeds from Principal Lee's collection furnish the names of Ninian Dowglas, in 1551, and of Mr. John Dowglas, in 1586, as chaplains of "the Rude Alter, situat within the College Kirk of Dalkeyth."

J. Drummond R.S.A.

Lith by W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh.

ANCIENT MONUMENT IN THE CATHEDRAL OF DUNKEITH

ROSSLYN.

The Collegiate church of Rosslyn is situated on an elevated ground called the College Hill, overlooking the North Esk, about seven miles to the south of Edinburgh. It is a very common but popular error, even with writers like Sir Walter Scott, to speak of this charmingly decorated example of ecclesiastical architecture as merely a chapel. It is occasionally so called in old deeds, but we have no indication of any separate chapel of the name, and from the first it was designed as a Collegiate church, dedicated to Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist. The establishment consisted of a provost, six prebendaries, and two singing boys or choristers. According to the varied accounts, it was founded in the year 1446 by William St. Clair, Earl of Orkney and Lord of Rosslyn. It is singular that the foundation-charter should not have been recorded, nor has any copy of it, after a long search, been discovered. There can, however, be no doubt regarding either the name of its founder or the time of its erection. It is sufficient to state, that the continuator of the *Scotichronicon*, circa 1447, in his list of *Præfecturæ sive Præposituræ*, says, "Dominus Willelmus de Sancto Claro Comes Orcadiæ *est in fabricando sumptuosam structuram apud Roslyn.*" We might conclude from this notice that considerable progress had already been made in the building.

This powerful nobleman succeeded his father Henry, second Earl of Orkney, in the year 1420. His first wife was Dame Elizabeth Douglas, formerly Countess of Buchan, and this lady is usually said to have erected the sub-chapel, which was entered by a flight of steps near the High Altar,

or from the south end of the east aisle. The Earl was Lord Chancellor of Scotland from 1454 to 1458. He had a grant of the Earldom of Caithness, 28th August 1455. When King James the Third, in 1469, received the Islands of Orkney and Zetland as the dowry of his Queen, Margaret of Denmark, the Earl in the following year made a surrender of the Earldom of Orkney, which was then annexed to the Crown, and received in exchange certain lands in Fife. He then continued to be styled Earl of Caithness and Lord Saint Clair. For his second wife the Earl of Orkney married Marjory, daughter of Alexander Sutherland of Dunbeath, who in his testament, dated at Rosslyn the 5th of November 1456, desired his "body to be gravyt (buried) *in the College Kyrk* of ane hie and mychti lord Wilyam Earl of Caithness and Orknay, &c., in Rosslyng, ner quhar hymself thinkis to ly." Among his various bequests there were allowances for a priest to perform daily service, and for "the byggyn and reparatioun of the said College Kyrk:" also, "Item, I geve and lef ane of the chalys that Theman has to the College Kyrk of Rosslyng." Three Earls of Orkney and nine Barons of Rosslyn, it is said, were here interred. Some of the traditions connected with

> "that Chapel proud,
> Where Rosslyn's chiefs uncoffined lie;
> Each Baron, for a sable shroud,
> Sheath'd in his iron panoply,"

may be regarded as poetical fictions. Father Augustine Hay's descriptions of Earl William's sumptuous style of living may truly be called the dreams of a fond imagination, as where he says, the Earl's lady was served by seventy-five gentlewomen, whereof fifty-three were daughters to noblemen, all clothed in velvet and silk, with their chains of gold and other ornaments; or when coming to Edinburgh, she was attended by two hundred gentlemen on horseback, and entering into her lodgings at the foot of the Black Friars Wynd, she was preceded by eighty lighted torches; and also, how the Earl himself was royally served at his own table in vessels

of gold and silver, Lord Dirleton being his master of the household, Lord Borthwick his cup-bearer, and Lord Fleming his carver, their deputies, in absence, being the Lairds of Drumlanrig, Drummelzier, and Calder. Considering the enormous expense of such dresses, and the usual mode of living at that time, either at court, or among the Scottish and English nobility, Arnot, the historian of Edinburgh, remarks, that he had no hesitation in rejecting Father Hay's account "as a most extravagant romance." It is indeed a flight worthy of Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty.

In the destination of his estates, William Earl of Caithness, and his spouse, Margaret Sutherland Countess of Caithness, granted charters to their son, Sir Oliver Sinclair, knight, of the baronies of Rosslyn, Herbertschyre, and Pentland, on the 9th September 1476, including the advocation and presentation of the College of Rosslyn and the Chapel of St. Matthew, and of the president and prebendaries of the same: "De omnibus et singulis terris et barroniis de Rossline, etc. . . . una cum villa de Rosslyne in burgo in barronia cum donatione Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ de Rosslyne ac præsidis et prebendorum dicti Collegii et Capellæ Sancti Mathei in Rosslyne, etc. super resignatione dicti Willielmi Comitis Cathaniæ, tenendis de Rege." These charters were confirmed under the Great Seal, on the 1st November 1486.[1] Similar charters in favour of George Sinclair of Rosslyn are recorded, 5th January 1491-2.[2]

On the death of William Earl of Caithness, between 1482 and 1484, or nearly forty years after its foundation, the edifice remained unfinished. His younger son and successor in the barony of Rosslyn carried on the work to some extent. "Sir Oliver Sinclair of Rosslyn," says Father Augustine Hay, "finished the Chapell, as appears by his scutcheon in the vault, whereon there appears only a ragged cross, as also on the left hand of the window of the sacristie under ground; whereas above the high altar there is a scutcheon quartered Cathness and Roslin, and betwixt the second and third window, from the east to the west, there is a scutcheon quartered

[1] *Regist. Magni Sig.* lib. vii. No. 387, et lib. x. No. 70. 112. [2] *Ib.* lib. xii. No. 332, 333.

Cathness, Norway, or some other family," &c.[1] But the entire building, like so many others of the same age, was never completed, as the nave was never begun, and of the transepts the east walls only were erected. Besides the high altar, there were three others dedicated respectively to St. Matthew, St. Peter, and St. Andrew, and another in the sub-chapel to the Virgin Mary. The endowment originally consisted of the church lands of Pentland, four acres of meadow, with the kips [or jutting-points of land], and eight sowms [horse-loads] of grass. In February 1523-4 Sir William Sinclair of Rosslyn granted other portions of land in the neighbourhood, for erecting dwelling-houses with gardens to the provost and prebendaries. This charter, with its confirmation by King James the Fifth, is printed at page 327.

The "Genealogie of the Sainteclaires of Rosslyn, including the Chartulary of Rosslyn," forms part of the collections of Father Richard Augustine Hay so often quoted, compiled about the year 1700. The author being related to the family had access to their papers, and transcribed many of the old charters; but after giving that of 1523-4, which is also included in the Great Seal Register, and two deeds of 1571 and 1572,[2] he says, "I think that the other charters relating to Pentland, and the Chapel of Roslyn, may be found in Comiston's hands, or in Sir Alexander Gibson of Pentland's charter-chest, or els amongst my Lord Sinclar's papers."[3] A considerable portion of the charters thus transcribed by Father Hay are in the possession of Professor W. E. Aytoun, who most kindly and liberally gave the use of them, but, for the reason just stated, they unfortunately were less serviceable for the present work than I could have desired; and inquiries in other quarters for any ecclesiastical deeds have proved unsuccessful.

The loss of these earlier deeds connected with this Collegiate church has, no doubt, deprived us of much interesting information; and I have been

[1] *Genealogie of the Sainte Claires of Rosslyn*, p. 107. Edinb. 1835, 4to.

[2] See *infra*, p. xcviii.

[3] P. 150.

unable to find the name of any of the Provosts before the reign of King James the Fifth.

Sir John Dickson is styled Provost of Rosslyn in the charter of confirmation granted to Sir William Saintclair of Rosslyn, 9th February 1523-4.[1] On the death of Mr. Alexander Synclar, last Rector of the parish church of Pentland, Dominus Johannes Dyksone, presbyter, was presented by Sir William Synclare de Roslyne, knight, 18th May 1521.[2] His name occurs in the list of Determinants at St. Andrews in the year 1512; but his history is otherwise unknown; and of his successor, the only incident recorded has placed him in the rank of the early Scottish reformers. This Provost was

Sir David Huchesone, who received his education at Glasgow, having been incorporated in that University in October 1520.[3] According to the annexed extract from the Privy Seal Register in August 1540, when a gift of his escheated goods was granted to Oliver Sinclair the favourite of King James the Fifth, we learn that Hutcheson had been condemned for heresy by the Spiritual Judge; but whether it was in absence is not stated, and it is equally uncertain whether, in these troublous times, he had found his way to the Continent as a place of shelter for persons accused as heretics.

Ane letter made to Oliuer Sinclar and his assignais, ane or maa, of the gift of all gudis, movable and vnmovable, dettis, takkis, obligationis, soumes of money, and vtheris gudis quhatsumever quhilkis pertenit to Sir David Huchesone, Prouest of Rosling, and now pertening or ony wise sallhappin or may pertene to ws, throw being of the said Sir David abiurit of certane poyntis of heresy, of the quhilkis he wes dilatit, and ane sentence of the Spirituall Juge gevin aganis him thairupoun, as the samyn proportis, with power to the said Oliuer and his assignais, ane or maa, to intromet and tak vp the saidis escheite gudis, etc. At Edinburgh, the xiij day of August the yere foirsaid [1540].[4] *Per Signaturam.*

Sir John Sinclair, who succeeded Huchesone in the provostry, was probably related to the family of Rosslyn. A letter under the Privy Seal contains the presentation of Sir John Sinclare to the vicarage of Alwes in the diocese of Murray, 16th September 1538.[5] In a Decreet-Arbitral

[1] *Infra*, p. 329; Hay's *Genealogie*, p. 121.
[2] Orig. deed of John Prior of St. Andrews, in the editor's possession.
[3] *Munimenta Univ. Glasguensis*, vol. ii. p. 125.
[4] *Registrum Secreti Sigilli*, vol. xiv. fol. 8, *b*.
[5] *Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. xii. fol. 26.

we find the name of "James Sinkler, son to umquhile Sir Olipher Sinkler of Rosling knycht, Maister John Sinkler, sheref-deput of Edinburgh, in company with Sir Johne Sinkler, provest of Rosling, 13th February 1541-2."[1] John Sinclare, provost of Rosling, was presented to the vicarage of Dummany, in the diocese of St. Andrews, 2d January 1547-8.[2] His name also occurs as Provost in 1551 and 1553.[3] Sir John Sinclare, provost of Rosling, was presented to the chaplainry called Ross, within the deanery of Gowrie, and diocese of St. Andrews, 7th July 1555.[4] This notice enables us to fix the period of his decease, as on the 20th September 1556 a new presentation was issued, "super capellania Roiss nuncupata, infra diaconatum de Gourie, et diocesim Sanctiandree, nunc vacante *per decessum quondam Joannis Sinclare* ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem."[5] The name of the next Provost is somewhat uncertain, but we find that

Sir John Dickson, Provost of Rosslyn, granted a charter of the kirklands to Edward Sinclair, son and apparent heir of Sir William Sinclair Baron of Rosslyn, Pentland, and Herbertshire, dated 28th April 1571. He can scarcely be identified with the person who was Provost in 1523-4. On the other hand

Sir John Robesoun, Provost, within ten months of the date of the preceding deed, with the consent of the Collegiate church, assembled in chapter, on the 26th February 1571-2, made a similar or still fuller grant of the kirk-lands in favour of the said Edward Sinclair younger of Rosslyn. Both deeds are printed in the "Genealogie of the Saintclaires of Rosslyn."[6] The latter is signed

Dominus Johannes Robesoun, prepositus de Rosling.

Dominus Johannes How, vicarius pensionarius de Pentland, manu sua.

Henricus Sinclar, prebendarius.

W. Sinclar of Roslin knight.

[1] *Acta Dom. Conc. et Sess.* vol. xviii. fol. 174, *b.*

[2] *Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. xxii. fol. 3.

[3] *Chartulary of North Berwick*, p. 63. *Charters of St. Giles*, Edinburgh, p. 259. *Canongate Protocol Book*, ult. Julii, 1553.

[4] *Registrum Secr. Sigilli*, vol. xxvii. fol. 119.

[5] *Ib.* vol. xxviii. fol. 37.

[6] Hay's *Genealogie*, pp. 149, 147.—Sir James Walker, chaplain in Rossling, died in September 1569. (*Conf. Test. Edinb.*)

Father Hay adds, "the subscrivers can scarcely writt." It is more remarkable from the circumstance, that Robesoun alludes to his having held the Provostship for several years, and that, owing partly to the distracted state of the country, its revenues had been withheld. There may have perhaps been some contending claims between Dickson and Robesoun. In the latter deed, it is stated that the Provost and prebendaries, considering the obligations they were under to Sir William Sinclair, had conveyed to his son and heir Edward Sinclair, the kirk-lands of Pentland, &c., for the annual sum of five pounds usual money of Scotland, and also engaged to furnish eighty sheaves of straw from the tithes of the parish church of Pentland, to support the cattle employed in tilling the said lands.—"Sir Johne Robesoun, Provest of Rosling, persone and vicar of Paintland, dwelland in the town of Dalkeith," died 25th April 1583.[1]

After the Reformation, no provision had been made for supplying Rosslyn with either a minister or a reader. It was considered to form part of Pentland, and the parish of Lasswade at that period consisted of three parishes united, Lasswade, Melville, and Pentland with the Provostry of Rosslyn. Nor was it indeed until the year 1835, that Rosslyn was erected into a *quoad sacra* parish, and disjoined from Lasswade. But without entering upon its ecclesiastical state, it may be noticed, that the Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale, 5th May 1590, directed Oliver Sinclair of Rosslyn "to be called before the Presbyterie of Dalkeith, for not permitting George Lundie (who had recently been appointed minister), to resort for the discharge of his office to the kirk of Pentland." At a subsequent meeting of the Synod, reference is made to former ordinances, which enjoined the said Presbyterie "to tak ordour with the Lard of Rosling *for keiping images and uther monumentis of idolatrie in his kirk*," and also "to tak ordour with him *for demolishing of the said monumentis*." Again, on the 3d April 1593, the Laird of Rosling declared to the Synod,[2] "he was nane of the parochinaris

[1] *Commiss. Edinburgh. Confirmed Testaments*, vol. xii. 3d June 1583.

[2] *Booke of the Synod*, &c., University Library, Edinburgh, fol. 17, 34, 53: see also 22 and 40.

of Leswaid, but ane of the parochinaris of St. Katherinis in the Hopis, in respect his residence was in the Logan-house tower." According to Father Hay both the Chapel and Castle of Rosslyn were pillaged and defaced, by an unruly mob, on the night of the 11th December 1688.

The Church of Rosslyn and the surrounding scenery on the sequestered banks of the Esk, with the caves of Gorton and Hawthornden, are so universally known and admired as to render any description unnecessary. The church itself is undergoing a somewhat unnecessary process of restoration, at the expense of the Earl of Rosslyn. Among the hundred works containing views of the Castle or the Church of Rosslyn, the following may be specified: Slezer's Theatrum Scotiæ, 1693; Father Hay's Genealogie of the St. Clairs, 1700; the Marchioness of Stafford's (afterwards Duchess of Sutherland) Views in Orkney, &c., 1807; Britton's Architectural Antiquities, vol. iii. 1812; Scott's Provincial Antiquities, 1826; and Billings's Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland.

DAVID LAING.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

HOSPITAL OF SOLTRE.

Page vii.—Charter by A. son of Roland, Chamberlain of Scotland, of an annual rent of eight shillings from the land of Hertisheved, was granted to the Domus de Soltre, A.D. 1213-14. This Charter is included in the Kelso Chartulary, vol. i. p. 202.

Page viii.—Charter of the lands of Ersiltoun, in Comitatu Marchiæ, *infra* vicecomitatum de Berwick, in favour of Sir William de Cranstoun, of Corsby, 26th June 1451. (Register of the Great Seal, lib. iv. no. 209.)

Page ix.—Thomas de Lawedre, designed as Magister Domus Hospitalis de Soltre, appears in Charters of the dates 11th April 1439, 2d March 1439-40, and 12th November 1440. In the Register of the Great Seal, there is also recorded the Litera Provisionis Magistro Thomæ de Lawdre ad Episcopatum ecclesie Dunkeldensis cum omnibus juribus ad illam spectantibus. (Lib. iv. no. 295.) 20th June 1452.

Page xi.—An action was raised, at the instance of two of the three Hospitallaris of Sowtray, who had obtained a decree, 20th February 1583-4, regarding "the four aikaris of land, housses, biggings, and pertinents thairof, pertaining to the saidis persewaris as Hospitallaris foirsaidis, lyand in Sowtray hill," &c.—(Register of Acts and Decreets, 6th February 1584-5, vol. 100, fol. 378.)

TRINITY COLLEGE.

Page xiv.—The following are the two Papal Bulls in the years 1462 and 1463, referred to, and here given from the series of transcripts made at the expense of the late

Patrick Chalmers of Aldbar, Esq., from the manuscript Vatican Collections now deposited in the British Museum, entitled "Munimenta Britannica ex Autographis Romanorum Pontificum deprompta," vol. xxxiv. p. 266—(MS. British Museum, addit. MSS. 15,351, and 15,400, Plut.) :—

Pius II.—Ad futuram rei memoriam. Inter multiplices curas quas a nobis ex Apostolatus officio censetur incumbere illas libenter amplectimur per quas in ecclesiis quibuslibet devote solicitudinis studio benedicatur Altissimus ac in hospitalibus et aliis piis locis pauperum et aliarum miserabilium personarum necessitatibus succuratur nec non hiis que propterea processisse comperimus ut perpetuo illibata persistant Apostolici muniminis adjicimus firmitatem Sane pro parte dilecte in Christo filie nostre Marie Regine Scotorum illustris nobis nuper exhibita petitio continebat quod olim ipsa de propria salute recogitans et ad caritatis opera maxime circa egenos et pauperes manus juxta evangelica documenta extendens dum adhuc clare memorie Jacobus II. Rex Scotorum vir ejus ageret in humanis quoddam Hospitale pro susceptione pauperum et egenorum eorundem extra oppidum regium de Edinburgh Sancti Andree diocesis construi et edificari fecit illudque dotavit et successive boni operis fructum provida consideratione attendens et ad majora pietatis officia ferventius aspirans juxta Hospitale predictum quandam insignem ecclesiam sive cappellam pro Collegio fundato unius videlicet prepositi et decem aut duodecim presbyterorum et clericorum inibi collegialiter et perpetuo Altissimo serviturorum erexit ac ecclesiam predictam magnifico et sumptuoso opere continuavit et quamtotius illa divina cooperante gratia perficere intendit nec non quandam bonam baroniam atque alias possessiones census annuos redditus et bona usque ad summam centum mercarum vel circiter in dotem eidem ecclesie assignavit et annuente Domino multo amplius imposterum dotem ipsam ampliare intendit Cum autem felicis recordationis Nicolaus Papa V. predecessor noster quoddam Hospitale pauperum de Soltre nuncupatum dicte diocesis quod de jure patronatus Regis Scotorum pro tempore existentis fore dignoscitur et deformi ruine subjacebat et in quo nulla hospitalitas servabatur in cancellariam ecclesie Sancti Andree per quasdam suas [literas] erigi precepit et deinde nos ex certis rationabilibus causis tunc expressis Hospitale predictum quod de jure patronatus prefati Regis existit ad humiles supplicationes [prefate] Regine super unione et erectione cancellarie hujusmodi novo Hospitali prefato per alias nostras literas uniri mandavimus prout in singulis literis predictis ac super illis descriptis processibus dicitur plenius contineri Pro parte carissimi in Christo filii nostri Jacobi moderni Regis Scotorum ipsius Regine primogeniti ac etiam prefate Regine nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum ut fundationi dotationi annexationi et unioni predictis ac etiam capelle de Otheroga[ll]e dicte diocesis que similiter de jure patronatus prefati Regis existit et cujus ac Hospitalis de Soltre predicti fructus redditus et proventus septuaginta librarum sterlingorum secundum communem estimationem

valorem annuum ut asseritur non excedunt eidem Hospitali ordinaria auctoritate unite et [annexate] pro eorum subsistentia firmiori robur Apostolice confirmationis adjicere nec non ad habundantem cautelam ecclesiam predictam in Collegiatam cum insigniis Collegialibus de novo erigere et alias super hiis oportune providere de benignitate Apostolica dignaremur Nos igitur qui divini cultus augmentum ac pauperum et miserabilium personarum commoda tota mente appetimus hujusmodi supplicationibus inclinati fundationem dotationem unionem et annexationem predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas et quecunque inde secuta auctoritate Apostolica tenore presentium approbamus et confirmamus supplentes omnes defectus si qui forsan intervenerint eisdem et nichilominus et pro potioris cauthele suffragio eandem ecclesiam in Collegiatam cum insignibus Collegialibus de novo erigentes necnon quascunque oblationes fidelium que eidem ecclesie proprie obvenirent in ejus fabricam et reparationem convertendas fore decernentes ipsius novi Hospitalis magistro sive rectori moderno et qui pro tempore erit quod universis et singulis utriusque sexus fidelibus in eo pro tempore commorantibus et decedentibus in eodem nec non aliis in illo servientibus omnia et singula ecclesiastica sacramenta ministrare libere et licite valeat plenam et liberam auctoritate presentium potestatem concedimus et facultatem Non obstantibus constitutionibus et ordinationibus Apostolicis ceterisque contrariis quibuscunque Nos enim exnunc irritum decernimus et inane si secus super hiis a quoquam quavis auctoritate scienter vel ignoranter contigerit attemptari Nulli ergo etc. nostre confirmationis approbationis suppletionis erectionis constitutionis et voluntatis infringere. Si quis autem etc. Datum in Abbatia Sancti Salvatoris Clusinensis diocesis Anno etc. MCCCCLXII. Sexto Idus Julii. Pontificatus nostri anno Quarto.

Pius II. etc.—Universis Christi fidelibus presentes literas inspecturis Salutem etc. Maximum certe munus Christiano populo conferri solet cum ei ad diluendas mentium maculas et celestem beatitudinem consequendam opportuna pietas misericorditer se offert presertim ubi simul et domus Dei amplietur et indigentie pauperum Christi succuratur quique vero Omnipotens ipse multo ampliora meritis munera indesinenter ipsis fidelibus retribuit tamen ad eorum confirmandos excitandosque animos benignum nostrum et Apostolice Sedis pie matris gremium clementer patefacere consuevimus Igitur intellecto quod per charissimam in Christo filiam Mariam clare memorie Jacobi Secundi Scotorum Regis relictam viduam insignis Collegiata ecclesia sive capella aut Hospitale pauperum Sancte Trinitatis extra oppidum regium de Edinburgh Sancti Andree diocesis fundata et pro vno preposito ac decem vel duodecim personis ecclesiasticis presbyteris et clericis inibi collegialiter et perpetuo Altissimo famulantibus erecta ac magnifico et sumptuoso opere continuata extitit et quam seu quod divina cooperante gratia carissimus in Christo filius noster Jacobus tertius etiam Scotorum modernus Rex illustris

ejusdem Jacobi Secundi et Marie prefate natus perficere intendit Nos etiam tam Jacobi tertii quam Marie illustris genetricis sue predictorum consideratione ac ut ipsi fideles ad hujusmodi devotionem et subsidia prestanda promptius inducantur atque inflammentur quo ex hoc ibidem dono celestis gratie uberius conspexerunt se refectos de Omnipotentis Dei misericordia ac beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus auctoritate confisi universis utriusque sexus undecumque existentibus vere penitentibus et confessis Christi fidelibus qui decima die mensis Julii qua dedicatio ipsius ecclesie existit et illius die octava a primis vesperis usque ad secundas vesperas inclusive hujusmodi ecclesiam capellam aut Hospitale corde contriti et ore confessi in prefixo quinquennio visitaverint atque manus adjutrices huic pio operi pro modo facultatum suarum et de consilio confessoris sui existentis ex deputatis ut infra dicitur porrexerunt ac eis qui legittime impediti visitationem hinc ut voluissent facere non potuerint necnon pauperibus Christi fidelibus in eadem ecclesia sive Hospitali pro tempore degentibus qui inibi decesserunt in mortis articulo alias etiam corde contritis et quantum recordarentur ore confessis omnium peccatorum criminum et excessuum suorum etiam in casibus Sedi Apostolice reservatis plenariam absolutionem ac indulgentiam tenore presentium concedimus et elargimur presentibus in die dicte dedicationis anni proximi futuri primum inchoaturis ac ut deinceps sequitur de quinquennio in quinquennium usque quinquaginta annos tantum duraturis Insuper quoque ut dicti fideles sicuti prediximus visitantes et porrigentes facilius animarum suarum salutem et divinam misericordiam consequi valeant confessoribus ydoneis per dilectum filium prepositum dicte ecclesie et collectorem Apostolice Camere pro tempore existentes juxta confluentium fidelium concursionem prout expediens videbitur deputandis secularibus vel quorumcunque ordinum regularibus in dicta quinquennali die dedicationis hujusmodi quatuor diebus ante et quatuor post et in octavis eorum confessionibus diligenter auditis pro commissis debitam absolutionem impendendi et penitentiam salutarem injungendi plenam et liberam etiam tenore presentium concedimus facultatem Volumus autem quod pecunie quas pro indulgentia hujusmodi consequenti per fideles ipsis erogari contigerit in una capsa duabus clavibus claudenda fideliter et vigilanter conserventur ipsarumque clavium unam prepositus prefatus et duo seniores ejusdem Collegii alteram vero dicte Camere in regno Scocie collector pro tempore existentes tenere debeant omniumque pecuniarum et rerum ex hujusmodi oblationibus et elemosinis provenientium tertia pars integra et sine ulla fraude pro defensione et augmento fidei Catholice adversus impiissimos efferratissimosque Christi nominis inimicos eidem Apostolice Camere reservetur et continuo per eundem collectorem fidelissime efficacissimeque percipiatur reddatur et consignetur relique autem due tertie per prepositum et duos seniores antedictos in hujusmodi perficienda edificia supplenda ornamenta muniendumque et manutenendum Collegium pauperesque atque locum hujusmodi dumtaxat et non aliter quoquo modo convertantur alioquin collector prepositus et seniores ipsi duo qui quod absit secus facere aut oblationes

elemosinas ac alia hujusmodi in alios usus aut aliter quoquomodo disturbari vel agere presumpserint indignationem ejusdem Omnipotentis Dei et Apostolorum Petri et Pauli predictorum eo ipso incurrant Nulli ergo etc. nostre concessionis elargitionis et voluntatis infringere etc. Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem ipsius Omnipotentis Dei et Apostolorum Petri et Pauli predictorum se noverit incursurum Datum Tibure anno etc. MCCCCLXIII. Sexto Kalendas Septembris Pontificatus nostri anno Quinto.

PAGE XXVI.—PROVOSTS OF TRINITY COLLEGE, 1532-1540.—In consequence of having mislaid some of my notes, when preparing this account of the Provosts, the paragraph at the foot of the page, commencing with the words "Some uncertainty exists," &c., should be deleted, and the three following paragraphs substituted :—

Mr. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, the youngest son of William, fourth Earl of Glencairne,[1] was educated for the Church, and upon the death of Sir John Dingwell, was preferred to the vacant Provostry of Trinity College, towards the close of 1532. He held the office for nearly seven years. In a deed of William Earl of Glencairne, dated May 1538, his name occurs as a witness, "William Cunninghame, Provost of the Trinite College, besyd Edinburgh;" and again in another deed, "Pro Jacobo Naper et Mariota Quhite sua sponsa," in February 1538-9, he is styled, "Venerabilis vir Willelmus Cunninghame prepositus Ecclesie Collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh."[2] As there is reason to believe that Cunninghame was promoted to the See of Argyle early in 1539, this will account for his resignation of the Deanery at that time, when Thomas Erskine became his successor; (See next page)—Keith's account of the Bishops of Argyle is very confused and inaccurate. It may therefore be stated that Robert Montgomery, youngest son of Hugh, third Lord of Montgomery and Earl of Eglinton, was postulated to that See in 1525. At St. Andrews that year his name occurs among the students *in Pedagogio*, as "Magister Robertus Montgomery *postulatus* de Argyll." He appears as Bishop of Argyll (Episcopus Lismorensis) in a decreet-arbitral, 2d May 1530.[3] Instead of surviving till 1557 or 1558, according to Keith, he was dead perhaps in 1539, but certainly in 1544, when three natural sons were legitimized, "filiis naturalibus *quondam* reverendi in Christo patris Roberti Ergadie Episcopi."[4] King James the Fifth, by the following letter under the Privy Seal, conferred on the Bishop of Argyle a very extensive right of presentation to vacant benefices in his diocese:—"ANE letter to WILLIAM BISCHOP OF ERGYLE, gevand and committand to him power to mak, direct, and gif vnder his awne sele and subscriptioun manuale letters of presentatioun of all benefices pertenying to our Souerane Lordis presentatioun within the diocy of Ergile,

[1] Douglas's *Peerage*, by Wood, vol. i. p. 635.
[2] *Canongate Protocol Book.*
[3] *Memorials of the Montgomeries*, vol. ii. p. 110.
[4] *Ib.* vol. ii. p. 128.

quhat time and als oft as it sall happin the sammyn to vaik, als lang as he beis Bischop of Ergile, and to gif collatioun and prouisioun thairupoun without ony vther presentatioun of our Souerane Lord or his successouris, &c. At Edinburgh, the xv day of Februare, the zeir forsaid [1539-40.]"[1] At the Provincial Assembly held at Edinburgh in 1549, among the Bishops present was "Willelmus electus Lismorensis confirmatus." This might seem as if Cunningham had only recently, owing either to want of interest or some contending claim, obtained his confirmation to the See. While Cunningham was Bishop of Argyll, he obtained, under the Privy Seal, "a letter maid to William Bishop of Ergile, his airis and assignais, off the gift of non-entres, males, fermes, proffittis, and dewiteis of all and sindrie, the landis and baronyes of Kilmawris, Stewinstoun, Ramferly, Fyndlaystoun, &c., in our Soveranis handis, or his graces predecessouris or Superiouris be resson of non-entres sen the deceis of umquhill Robert Erle of Glencairne, Cuthbert, or William Erlis of Glencarne, or ony of thame, 24th April 1550."[2] William was bishop in January 1554-5; but whether in consequence of death or resignation, James Hamilton, a natural brother of James Duke of Chattelherault, had become Bishop of Argyle in 1558. It is probable that this was effected by an arrangement, which secured "to Mr. William Cunningham"[3] the pension of the Subdeanry of Glasgow. Mr. James Hammilton, Bishop of Argyle and Sub-Dean of Glasgow, died 6th January 1579-80.

Thomas Erskine, eldest son of Sir Thomas Erskine, Secretary, obtained a presentation to the vacant Provostry of Trinity College, 17th February 1538-9, according to the following notice in the Privy Seal Register:—"Presentatio Thome Erskin super prepositura Ecclesie Collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope burgum de Edinburgh nunc vacante aut quo tempore eadem vacare contigerit per resignationem cessionem aut dimissionem Magistri Willelmi Cunynghame nunc prepositi et possessoris eiusdem, ad presentationem Domini Regis et collationem Archiepiscopi Sancti Andree spectantem, etc. Apud Linlithgow xvij Februarii Anno Domini I^{m} v^{c} xxxviij. *Per Signaturam.*"[4] In the following year however he had resigned the office, apparently on being promoted to a wealthier benefice, as Commendator of the Abbey of Dryburgh. (Lib. S. Marie de Dryburgh, p. xxiii.) The deed of collation of his successor as Provost, expressly bears that the office had become vacant by the pure and simple demission "per Thomam Erskyne clericum, ultimum prepositum."

Mr. Robert Erskine, Rector of Glenbervy, was the next Provost of Trinity College. He was a younger son of John Erskine of Dun. He was educated for the Church at

[1] *Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. xiii. fol. 56 *b*.
[2] *Ib.* vol. xxiii. fol. 76.
[3] Makkison's MS.
[4] *Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. xii. fol. 69.

the University of St. Andrews, where he was a Determinant in 1524, and a Licentiate in 1526. The original papers from the Dun charter-chest, published by John Stuart, Esq., in the Spalding Miscellany, vol. iv., throw much light on the history of that family. From a precept by John Erskine of Dun for a seisin granted in favour of the Provost and Canons of St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews, dated the 14th of July 1526, Mr. Robert Erskine appears as Rector of Glenbervy.[1] The deed of collation by the Abbots of Cambuskenneth and Kinloss of Mr. Robert Erskyn, Rector of Glenbervy, to the Provostry of the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity, near Edinburgh, bears the date 13th September 1539, and also the deed of institution by Mr. John Logan, Dean of the said church.[2] Logan continued to hold the office of Dean till after the Reformation; but Erskine, probably in consequence of his further promotion, within a few months had resigned his Provostry, as stated at p. xxvii. Mr. Robert Erskyn appears subsequently as Rector of Glenbervy and Dean of Aberdeen;[3] and the Dean, apparently as uncle of the Laird of Dun, signs a contract, 23d April 1552.[4] In the same year he obtains collation of the canonry and rectory of Arbuthnot, called a Prebend of the Collegiate Church or Chapel Royal of the Kirkheugh (canonicatus et rectoria de Arbuthnot nuncupata prebenda Ecclesie collegiate sive capelle Regie beate Marie de Rupe prope et extra civitatem Sancti Andree).[5] As Dean of Aberdeen his name occurs on the 5th January 1558-9.[6] Mr. Robert Erskine, Dean of Aberdeen and Rector of Arbuthnot was alive in 1561.[7]

Page xxvii.—The date of Sir George Clappertoun's presentation to the Sub-Deanery of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, upon the resignation of Mr. Robert Hamiltoun, was the 25th June 1535.—(*Reg. Secr. Sig.* vol. x. fol. 9.)

Page xxviii.—The town of Edinburgh granted to Henry Stalker, goldsmith and burgess, the east garden, formerly belonging to the Blackfriars of Edinburgh, &c., for the sum of £48 Scots, paid to them as composition for the purpose of building an Hospice in Trinity College, 23d February 1567-8.—(General Hutton's Collections, volume of Charters of Holyrood, &c., Advocates Library.)

Page xxxi.—I lately procured an original deed, signed by the thirteen Beidmen, "with consent and assent of our Provost and Cheptour," dated 10th June 1504, in favour of David Lermonth, son and air of Robert Lermonth, burgess of St. Andrews, in which they style themselves, "Oratouris and beidmen of our Soverane Lord the Kyngis Hospitaile of the Trinite College besyd the burgh of Edinburgh."

[1] *Spalding Miscellany*, vol. iv. p. 23.
[2] *Ib.* vol. iv. p. 32.
[3] July 1547. *Regist. Aberdeen*, vol. ii. p. 318.
[4] *Spalding Miscellany*, vol. iv. p. 52.
[5] *Ib.* p. 53.
[6] *Ib.* vol. iv. p. 57.
[7] *Rentals of Benefices*, MS.

KIRK OF FIELD.

Page xxxvi, line 1, add,—An annual pension of £100, in the minority of King James the Fifth, was granted to Mag. Richard Bothwell in utroque jure Doctor, for his good and gratuitous services to us and our said tutor, John Duke of Albany, 20th November 1520.

Page xxxvii.—Alexander Forrest was educated at St. Andrews, where he took his Master's degree in 1534. As the names Forrest, Forres, and Forret were sometimes used indiscriminately, we may identify him with Mr. Alexander Forret, Provost of Foulis, who sat in the Provincial Council at Edinburgh in 1549. In deeds connected with the New Foundation of St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, the name occurs of Mag. Alexander Forres, prepositus de Foulis, 26th June 1550, and of Mag. Alexander Forrest, prepositus Ecclesie beate Marie de Campis oppidi Edinburgensis, 25th February 1553-4. In a contemporary MS. we find under the apparent date 20th March 1555, at Rome. 'Item, apointed with M. Johnne Row for the Provostrie of the Kirk [of] Field, and caus M. Alexander Forres send his mandat to ratify the xx lib. pensioun reservit to the said Mr. Johnne."—(Makkison's MS. p. 250, quoted in M'Crie's *Life of Knox*, vol. ii. p. 291.) I presume the meaning is, that Row had been appointed to negotiate at the Court of Rome for Forrest, not that he himself had ever been Provost.

Page xxxvii.—The name of Adam Pennycuik occurs in the Registers as a student in the University of St. Andrews in 1543, and he probably was the future Provost of the Kirk of Field.

The names of some of the Chaplains or Prebendaries in the Kirk of Field, which occur in various deeds, may be briefly noticed. The deeds referred to are chiefly preserved in old Edinburgh and Canongate Protocol books, but they were not of sufficient importance to be included in the present volume.

Dom. Johnne Andirsone, chaplain, 24th January 1556-7.

Mag. Archibald Barrie, chaplain of the High altar, 30th August 1549.

Mag. Hugh Congiltone, chaplain of the High altar, 15th February 1530-1.

Dom. Alexander Couper, chaplain, obtains from Patrick Richardson, burgess of Edinburgh, seisin of an annual-rent of ten merks from his lands of Drummysheuch, and his mill near the Water of Leith, 2d August 1509.—Prebendary, April 1520 and July 1529.

Dom. Thomas Frank, chaplain, collector, 3d March 1517-18.

Mag. Thomas Frank, chaplain of the altar of St. Matthew the Evangelist, 26th January 1522-3.

Dom. James Halden resigns his prebend of St. Matthew, 14th February 1546-7.

Dom. Bartholomew Hammyltoun, chaplain, 10th September 1528.

Dom. Nicholl Hutcheson, prebendary of our Lady altar, called Domina Nostra prima, 16th February 1559-60.

Dom. George Ker, presented to the prebend of St. Matthew, 14th February 1546-7.

Dom. Alexander Kirkton, chaplain, 6th December 1509.

Dom. Robert Lille, chaplain, 14th August 1509.—Collector *pro tempore*, 1st February 1521-2.—Prebendary, 6th April 1525, and 18th June 1532.

Dom. Andreas Murray, chaplain, 24th April 1520.

Dom. Andreas Myll, chaplain of St. Roches altar, 11th December 1527.—Prebendary, 31st July 1541, and 14th February 1546-7.

Dom. Willelmus Richartson, chaplain, 10th September 1528.

Dom. Adam Scheile, chaplain of the altar of St. Mary Magdalene, 6th December 1509.

Magister David Vocat (see p. xxxiv.) completed his education at the University of Paris in 1494. His name occurs frequently in the Edinburgh Protocol books, in the early part of the sixteenth century. As Chaplain of the chaplainry in the Kirk of Field, founded by Thomas Russell, he, with consent of the Provost, bailies, &c., of Edinburgh, patrons of the same, resigned the house, grammar school, and garden in the vennel of the Kirk of Field, 30th August 1509. Vocat assigned an annual-rent and houses, to found an anniversary service for his soul, 20th June 1521. A seisin was granted "cum consensu et assensu Magistri Davidis Vocat presidentis Prepositi dicte ecclesie beatissime virginis Marie de Campis," 11th December 1527.

RESTALRIG.

Page li.—Mr. William Gibsone appears in early life to have held other preferments besides those mentioned in the text. From the Privy Seal Register (vol. v. fol. 117) we find that, on the 25th September 1517, Mr. James Forester obtained a presentation to the rectory or prebend of Olrek in the diocese of Caithness, when it should be vacant *by the resignation of Mr. William Gibsone*, in exchange for the vicarage of Logymurdoch in the diocese of St. Andrews, belonging to the said Master James.

Page lii.—Mr. John Sinclair.—From the following extract from the Privy Seal Register (vol. xxi. fol. 4.) it will be seen that he received the Queen's permission to resign the Deanery of Restalrig in favour of his nephew, James Lauder, as early as 1547.

Regina.—We, with auiss, consent, and autoritie of our derrest cousing and tutour, James Erle of Arrane Lord Hammiltoun, protectour and gouernour of oure realme, ffor the gude, trew, and thankfull seruice done to vs oure said tutour and gouernour be oure weilbelouit clerk and counsalour maister Johne Sinclare, Dene of the College Kirk of Restalrig, and for diuerse vtheris ressonable caussis and considerationis mouing ws oure said tutour and gouernour be the tennour heirof, gevis and grantis oure speciale licence to the said maister Johnne to resignne the said Denerie of Restalrig in our maist Halie fader the Papis handis, or ony utheris hauand sufficient power to ressaue the samin, in fauouris of oure weilbelouit James Lauder, sister sone to the said maister Johnne, with regres, ingres, and access, and reseruatioun of all fructis, honnouris, and digniteis in specialibus et temporalibus of the said Denerie to the said maister Johnne ffor all the dayis of his life, as he plesis to extend his supplicatioun, and our Halie fader the Paip will grant, &c. At Edinburgh, the fyft day of Aprile, the yeir of God 1547.

In the same Register (fol. 6) there is a long letter, in Latin, of the same date, addressed to the Pope, soliciting his Holiness to grant his authority for completing the proposed arrangements. It is uncertain whether the application was successful; we know at least that Sinclair not only retained the title and continued to act as Dean, but also received the fruits of the benefice till the year of his death in 1566. His promotion to the See of Ross a few months previously may perhaps have led to his resignation, but it was no doubt in consequence of the above-mentioned negotiation that Mr. James Lauder at length became his uncle's successor as Dean of Restalrig. See p. liii.

Extradonatio juris patronatus ecclesie de Restalrig, per Willelmum Episcopum Sanctiandree in favorem Thome Logane de Restalrig, A.D. 1435.[1]

The name of Dominus Johannes Logayne, Rector ecclesie Parochialis de Lastanryk, occurs in the list of Licentiates at St. Andrews, in the year 1455.

Mag. Georgius Logan, Rector de Restalrig, 1st December 1500 (Young's Protocol book).

Alexander Logan, Rector de Restalrig, incorporated at the University of Glasgow, 1532.

"Inventar of the Writes and Securitys belonging to the Kirk Session of South Leith, which are pairtly in their own charter-cheast, and pairtly in the charter-cheast kept by the four Incorporations of Leith digested into some order and method, and beginning with the rights of the Preceptory of St. Anthon's. (Includes the writs of Restalrig.)"[2]

The names of some of the Prebendaries may be subjoined from the Privy Seal and other Registers, exclusive of those already noticed in the extracts given on pages lvi-lviii.

[1] Sir Lewis Stewart's MS. Collections, p. 12.

[2] Hutton's MS. Collections (old series), vol. v. 2. 4. 2.

Others holding the prebends of Bute, in Rothesay, during the sixteenth century, are mentioned in the "Origines Parochiales Scotiæ," vol. ii. pt. i. p. 222.

Henricus Achesone, to the prebend of Bute sexto, 4th October 1545.

Dom. Johannes Bartane, to the prebend called Bute secundo, 4th May 1552.

Dom. Andreas Bernard, prebendary, deceased before 4th October 1545.

Mag. Hugh Congiltoun, prebendary of St. Triduan's Isle, called Bute tertio, 7th August 1532.—This prebend became vacant by his absence for twelve months and upwards, 21st January 1546-7.

Dom. Patricius Foulis, to the prebend of St. Triduan's Isle, 21st January 1546-7, was deceased 15th August 1549.

Dom. Lancelot Gibson, to the same prebend, 15th August 1549.

Dom. Walterus Gray, to the same prebend, 1st August 1526, was deceased before 7th August 1532.

Dom. Hugo Wilsoun, prebendary, deceased before 4th May 1552.

Among the Rosslyn deeds in the possession of Professor Aytoun, there are two duplicate tacks or leases by the Dean and Chapter of Restalrig, (see p. xc.) with the consent of the King as Lord Patron of certain church lands, in favour of Matthew Finlasone, and his son, Mr. Johne Finlasone. Each has the signatures, "James R.; Mr. George Ramsay, dene of Restalrigge; John Barbour, prebendar of thrie prebendaries of Restalrig; Patrick Dunbar ane of the prebendaries of Restalrig, called Bute quintus;" dated at Edinburgh, 15th August 1600, with the Chapter Seal, represented by the wood-cut at p. lviii.

CORSTORPHINE.

Page lxxiii.—Magister Jacobus Scott, Prepositus Ecclesie Collegiate de Corstorphine, is named as a witness in a seisin, dated 23d April 1541, and another seisin in his own favour occurs on the 28th of that month, in Brownhill's Protocol book, vol. ii. fol. 2.

CREYCHTON.

Page lxxix.—The two following Bulls relating to this Church, in the years 1450 and 1455, are contained in Mr. Chalmers of Aldbar's transcripts, "Ex Regesto Literarum Secretarum," of the Vatican Manuscripts already mentioned, p. ciii.

Nicolaus v. etc.—Venerabili fratri Episcopo Candide Case salutem etc. Romanus Pontifex dispositione superna ecclesiis presidens universis si qua earum potissime Collegiatarum profectus et commoda prout ex debito pastoralis incumbit officii sollicite intendit easque honoris titulis ad ampliationem laudis divini nominis libenter exornat prout in Domino conspicit salubriter expedire Necnon hiis que propterea rite processisse

comperit ut illibata persistant Apostolici adjiciit muniminis firmitatem Sane sicut carissimus in Christo filius noster Jacobus Scotorum Rex illustris nobis intimare curavit dudum venerabilis frater noster Jacobus Episcopus Sancti Andree ad petitionem et instantiam dilecti filii nobilis viri Guillelmi de Crechton domini temporalis loci de Crechton Sancti Andree diocesis Regni Scotie cancellarii cupientis terrena in celestia et transitoria in eterna felici commercio commutare ac pro augmentatione divini cultus parrochialem ecclesiam dicti loci de Crechton que de jure patronatus ejusdem Wilhelmi existebat etiam de dilectorum filiorum nobilis viri Jacobi de Crechton militis ejusdem Wilhelmi filii et heredis necnon Prioris et capituli ecclesie Sancti Andree ordinis Sancti Augustini expresso consensu in Collegiatam ecclesiam erexit ac in illa unam prepositurum que dignitas parrochialis inibi existit necnon octo pro totidem canonicis capitulum facientibus et duos pro duobus pueris in ipsa ecclesia perpetuo sub certis conditionibus formis et modificationibus famulaturis canonicatus et prebendas ac unam perpetuam vicariam cui cura animarum parrocchianorum illius immineat erexit et instituit parrocchialem quoque ecclesiam de Lochorwart dicte diocesis ipsius tunc rectoris accedente consensu cum omnibus juribus et pertinentiis suis dicte Collegiate ecclesie univit annexavit et incorporavit et in ipsa ecclesia de Lochorwart unum perpetuum Vicarium qui curam animarum parrocchianorum illius gerere et exercere debeat instituit ac jus patronatus prepositure necnon canonicatuum et prebendarum ac vicarie predictorum et presentandi personas ydoneas ad illos quotiens locus vacationum occurreret Episcopo Sancti Andree pro tempore existenti eidem Wilhelmo ac successoribus suis reservavit ipseque Wilhelmus de bonis a Deo sibi collatis dictam ecclesiam Collegiatam ejusque fabricam ac prepositurum canonicatus et prebendas necnon vicariam hujusmodi sufficienter dotavit, et fundationem primariam nobiliter augmentavit prout in quibusdam litteris autenticis desuper confectis sigillis Jacobi Episcopi et Capituli necnon Wilhelmi et Jacobi heredis predictorum dicitur plenus contineri Quare pro parte dicti Jacobi Regis ad ipsam Collegiatam ecclesiam singularem devotionem gerentis nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum ut erectioni creationi institutionibus unioni annexationi incorporationi reservationi dotationi et augmentationi predictis pro earum subsistentia firmiori robur Apostolice confirmationis adjicere de benignitate Apostolica dignaremur Nos igitur qui cultum predictum augeri nostris potissime temporibus intensis desideriis affectamur de premissis tamen certam notitiam non habentes hujusmodi supplicationibus inclinati paternitati tue per Apostolica scripta mandamus quatinus de predictis omnibus et singulis eorumque circumstanciis universis auctoritate nostra te diligenter informes et si per informationem hujusmodi ita esse repereris super quo tuam conscientiam oneramus erectionem creationem institutionem unionem annexationem incorporationem reservationem dotationem et augmentationem prefatas necnon prout eas concernunt omnia et singula in dictis litteris contenta et quocumque inde secuta eadem auctoritate

nostra approbes pariter et confirmes supplendo omnes et singulos defectus si qui forsan intervenerint in eisdem Non obstantibus constitutionibus et ordinationibus Apostolicis necnon dicte Collegiate ecclesie juramento confirmatione Apostolica vel quacumque firmitate alia roboratis statutis et consuetudinibus contrariis quibuscumque Datum Rome apud Sanctum Petrum anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo Kalendas Junii Anno quarto.

Calistus iii. etc.—Dilecto filio Jacobo Borthwic presbytero Sancti Andree diocesis bacallario in decretis Salutem etc.

Nobilitas generis literarum scientia vitæ ac morum honestas aliaque laudabilia probitatis et virtutum merita super quibus apud nos fidedigno commendaris testimonio nos inducunt ut te specialibus favoribus et gratiis prosequamur Nuper siquidem per nos accepto quod parrochialis ecclesia de Lochqworwart Sancti Andree diocesis ex eo quod dilectus filius Petrus de Crechtoune olim illam tunc obtinens parrochialem ecclesiam de Rumiull [Mailuill ?] ejusdem diocesis tunc certo modo vacantem et auctoritate ordinaria sibi collatam extiterat pacifice assecutus vacaverat et vacabat tunc nos de illa sive ut premittitur sivi alias quovis modo vacaret dummodo tunc non esset in ea alicui specialiter jus quesitum per alias nostras literas tibi provideri mandavimus certis tibi executoribus deputatis prout in illis ad quarum executionem nondum processum fuit et in quibus quod fructus redditus proventus dicte ecclesie de Lochqworwart novem librarum sterlingorum secundum communem extimationem valorem annuum non excedunt expressum extitit plenius continetur Cum autem sicut exhibita nobis nuper pro parte tua petitio continebat ab aliquibus asseratur fructus redditus et proventus hujusmodi plus valere licet revera vigintiquinque librarum sterlingorum similium secundum extimationem predictam valorem annuum non excedant ac quod dilectus filius Johannes de Lauwdyer asserens se de nobili genere procreatum fore ac quidam alii clerici se gerentes pro prebendariis beneficiatis in Collegiata ecclesia de Crechton dicte diocesis illam pretextu cujusdam unionis nulliter ordinaria facte et Apostolica auctoritatibus confirmate per quadrigenium et ultra occupaverint et detinuerint prout occupant et detinent de presenti per inadvertentiam mentio facta non extiterit Nos ne propterea litere predicte de surreptione notentur tuque illarum frustreris effectu providere teque qui ut asseris de nobili et baronum genere ex utroque parente procreatus existis premissorum meritorum tuorum intuitu gratioso favore prosequi dictorumque aliorum clericorum nomina et cognomina presentibus pro sufficienter expressis haberi volentes tuis in hac parte supplicationibus inclinati volumus et Apostolica tibi auctoritate concedimus quod litere prefate ad datam presentium valeant plenamque roboris firmitatem obtineant dictique executores ad illarum executionem procedere possint et debeant perinde in omnibus et per omnia ac si in dictis litteris quod fructus redditus et proventus vigintiquinque librarum sterlingorum secundum

extimationem predictam valorem annuum non excederent ac etiam de occupatione et detentione hujusmodi plena debita et expressa mentio facta extitisset Non obstantibus premissis ac constitutionibus et ordinationibus etc. Apostolicis necnon omnibus aliisque in prefatis literis non obstare voluimus ceterisque contrariis quibuscunque Nulli ergo etc. Si quis autem etc. Datum Romæ apud Sanctum Petrum anno Incarnationis Dominice millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimoquinto Pridie Kalendas Februarii Pontificatus nostri Anno Primo.

Page lxxx.—Sir Thomas Halkerstone: line 5, "the same Accounts," read, the Treasurer's Accounts. He also was one of the Auditors of Exchequer, 26th September 1516, (no. 356.)—3d July 1517, (no. 358.)—25th August 1518, (no. 362.) In the Privy Seal Register, there is the precept of a charter in his favour as Provost, 25th May 1517 (vol. i. fol. 136.) In another deed, in the following month, he is styled "Ane venerebill and discreit man Sir Thomas Halkerstone, Provost of Creichtone." (Edinburgh Protocol Book, last June 1517.) He was possessed of property in Edinburgh, incidentally mentioned in deeds describing the boundaries of some adjoining property. "*Quondam* Dominus Thomas Halkerstone, prepositus de Crechtone," occurs in V. Strachan's Protocol Book, 5th April 1529.

DALKEITH.

Page lxxxv.—The original deed of the erection of Dalkeith as a separate parish, in 1467, is in the following terms. Attached to it are the seals of Patrick (Graham) Bishop of St. Andrews, and of the Church of St. Andrews, with the counter-seal, marked *Secretum Conventus Sanctiandree.*—"The landis of Grammis-park, Dalkeyth," are also mentioned in the Acts of the Lords Auditors, in 1491-2, and 1493. (Acta Auditorum, pp. 164, 182.)

THE FUNDATIOUN OF THE PAROCHE KIRK OF DALKETH.

Uniuersis et singulis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes literas inspecturis lecturis visuris pariter et audituris nos Patricius Dei et apostolice sedis gracia episcopus Sanctiandree salutem cum benediccione diuina. Quia ex pia relacione fidedignorum Catholicorum et veresimiliter ortodoxorum incolarum castri de Dalketht ac villarum de Dalketht de le Park que vulgariter Grahamis Park nuncupatur de Coldane Eistir et Westir et molendinorum tam bladorum quam fullonum de Dalketht et terrarum dictis molendinis et firmariis earundem assignatarum et assedatarum per dominos dictorum molendinorum

infra parrochiam ecclesie parrochialis de Leswade nostre diocesis sitarum veraciter et firmiter concepimus quod castrum predictum et dicte ville de Dalketht de le Park de Coldanis Eistir et Vestir et molendinorum predictorum in quibus copiosa multitudo populi a sua ecclesia parrochiali de Leswade antedicta ad duo miliaria distant uel eocirca et diuersis temporum intersticiis dum aura procellosa seu tempestuosa extiterit propter nimias aquarum inundaciones effluentes et gurgitantes in flumine vulgariter nuncupato le Esk inter dictas villas castrum et ecclesiam de Leswade antedictam decurrentes dictarum villarum et castri incole ecclesiam parrochialem prescriptam ad diuinorum cultum obsequia seu seruicia et oracionum suffragia in eadem celebranda per dictos incolas audienda uel ad sacramenta ecclesiastica in dicta ecclesia tociens quociens opus fuerit a curato eiusdem recipienda visitare non poterunt vnde dictorum incolarum castri et villarum prenominaturum animabus temporibus euolutis grauia pericula eminuerunt et forsitan occurrerunt et temporibus profuturis eorundem animabus eminere seu occurrere quamplurima experimenta seu discrimina ex casu fortuito euenire poterunt vt dictarum villarum et castri incole nobis lamentabiliter exposuerunt · et ob id id quod fructus redditus et prouentus vicarie dicte ecclesie de Leswad nobis fideliter intimatum est satis fertiles et pingues existunt ad sustentandum et supportandum duos vicarios ad ministrandum in cura dicte vicarie vnum pro incolis sepedictarum villarum et castri in ecclesia collegiata Beati Nicolai infra dictam villam sita apud altare Beate Marie in eadem ecclesia collegiata situatum et alium pro reliquis parrochianis dicte ecclesie parrochialis de Leswade antedicta apud magnum altare eiusdem · quare nobis dicte incole villarum prescriptarum et castri humiliter nobis supplicarunt quatenus nos auctoritate nostra ordinaria qua fungimur in hac parte ob diuini cultus augmentum necnon animarum personarum infra dictas villas et castrum degencium seu profuturis temporibus degere curancium seu contingencium saluacionem cum de grege nostro pastorali existunt uel existere poterunt seccionem seu diuisionem dicte vicare fructuumque reddituum et prouentuum eiusdem pro duobus viscariis vno in ecclesia collegiata antedicta apud altare Beate Marie prescriptum incolis dictarum villarum et castri diuina celebraturo et omnia sacramenta ecclesiastica temporibus quibuscumque profuturis imperpetuum ministraturo alio vero in ecclesia parrochiali supradicta de Leswade et alibi infra dictam parrochiam reliquis personis dicte ecclesie de Leswad diuina celebraturo et sacramenta ecclesiastica imperpetuum ministraturo iuxta eorundem incolarum supplicacionem facere curaremus. Nos vero attendentes huiusmodi supplicacionem fore iustam et racioni consonam vobis vniuersis et singulis sancte matris ecclesie filiis antedictis ad quos presentes litere nostre peruenerint notum facimus per presentes quod omnibus et singulis pretactis per nos attentis et mature cum iurisperitorum consilio auisatis ob diuini cultus augmentum et animarum dominici nostri gregis saluacionem ex autoritate seu officio pastorali prescriptis seccionem et diuisionem dicte vicarie fructuumque reddituum et prouentuum eiusdem duobus vicariis in ecclesia

collegiata et parrochiali et personis prescriptis celebraturis et ministraturis post cessum siue decessum magistri Jacobi Lewyntoune vicarii moderni ecclesie parrochialis antedicte per nos seu successores nostros instituendis iuxta modum et formam sequentem futuris temporibus pro nobis et successoribus nostris imperpetuum remansuris et duraturis fecimus atque tenore presencium facimus · In primo videlicet quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit in ecclesia collegiata per nos uel successores nostros instituendus post cessum uel decessum dicti vicarii modernii habebit annuatim et indies omnes et singulos fructus redditus et prouentus decimales incolarum castri et dictarum villarum de Dalketht de le Park de le Coldane Eistir et Westir molendinorum et terrarum eis assignatarum predictarum que consuerunt temporibus retroactis aut temporibus profuturis consuescere poterunt vicario dicte ecclesie parrochialis de Leswad spectare seu pertinere et duas rudas terre per nobilem magnificum et potentem dominum Jacobum comitem de Mortoune et dominum de Dalketht donatas seu datas necnon vnitas annexas seu incorporatas vicario in ecclesia collegiata antedicta instituendo pro manso eiusdem ad sustentacionem dicti vicarii pro diuinis per dictum vicarium ut premittitur in ecclesia collegiata antedicta et dictarum villarum et castri incolis alibi infra limites villarum et castri eorundem diuina celebraturi et ecclesiastica sacramenta ministraturi iuxta tenorem carte dicti domini comitis desuper confecte · Tum secundo quod vicarius in ecclesia parrochiali antedicta deseruiens post cessum siue decessum dicti vicarii moderni habebit annuatim et indies omnes fructus redditus et prouentus decimales reliquorum omnium parrochianorum infra dictam parrochiam commorancium prouenientes vicario dicte ecclesie olim spectantes seu spectare contingentes et ad ipsius sustentacionem pro diuinis per eum celebraturis et sacramentis ecclesiasticis per dictum vicarium suis parrochianis ministraturis. Et quod dictorum vicariorum instituendorum in dictis vicariis per cessum vel decessum dicti vicarii moderni uel post instituciones dictorum vicariorum in prefatis vicariis cum eedem vicissim vacauerint aut aliqua earum qualitercumque separatim vacauerit quando et quociens hoc fore contigerit plenaria prouisio disposicio seu collacio nobis et successoribus nostris episcopis Sanctiandree imperpetuum spectabit prout inantea dicti vicarii principalis nobis et predecessoribus nostris prouisio disposicio seu collacio spectauit. Quam vicariam principalem cum omnibus suis iuribus dependenciis et annexis causis pretactis attentis in binas vicarias pro duobus vicariis in dictis ecclesiis collegiata et parrochiali diuina celebraturis ac sacramenta ecclesiastica personis prenominatis per modum seccionis et diuisionis predictum ministraturis per cessum seu decessum dicti vicarii moderni inpresenciarum de nouo presencium per tenorem pro perpetuo duraturas creamus erigimus vnimus ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris annectimus et incorporamus · Quem vero vicarium in dicta ecclesia collegiata instituendum suosque successores dicte ecclesie collegiate vicarios omnesque et singulos eiusdem ecclesie et dicti vicarii successorumque eiusdem dicte ecclesie collegiate parrochianos ab omni iurisdiccione obediencia

seu subieccione vicarii dicte ecclesie parrochialis de Leswad qui pro tempore fuerit presencium per tenorem eximimus diuidimus et imperpetuum separamus. Volumus insuper ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris de communi consensu capituli nostri concedimus quod eiusdem vicarie principalis fructuumque reddituum et prouentuum eiusdem in binas vicarias seccio et diuisio necnon eiusdem in duas creacio ereccio vnio annexio et incorporacio verumeciam exempcio separacio seu diuisio dicte vicarii in ecclesia collegiata antedicta instituendi successorumque eiusdem ac omnium parrochianorum villarum predictarum et castri sibi annexorum modo et forma supradictis per nos facte per cessum uel decessum sepedicti vicarii moderni illese maneant et secure ac robur senciant et percipiant firmitatis perpetuis temporibus in futurum saluis tamen nobis et successoribus nostris quibuscumque visitacione correccione punicione canonica obedencia et iurisdiccione vicarii ecclesie collegiate antedicte et parrochianorum eiusdem necnon iuribus nostris episcopalibus archidiaconalibus dicte ecclesie nostre cathedrali debitis et consuetis quas nobis et successoribus nostris pro perpetuo reseruamus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum autenticum vna cum sigillo comuni capituli nostri antedicti presentibus est appensum apud Sanctumandream die primo mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo septimo presentibus honorabilibus venerabilusque et discretis viris videlicet Roberto Grahame de Fyntre Jacobo Scrimgeour constabulario de Dunde Alexandro Luwale de Ballumme Alexandro Ogilwy primogenito et apparente herede Thome Ogilwy de Clowa magistris Dauid Seras vicario de Kerimur Willelmo Mowat prebendario ecclesie cathedralis Orkadensis Duncano Yalulok vicario de Crawfurd Lindesai et domino Henrico Barry rectore de Colas cum diuersis aliis.

"When the Chancellor Morton," says Chalmers, "obtained from Queen Mary, in 1564, a confirmation of his estates, it included the advowson of the College and prebendaries of the Collegiate Church of Dalkeith, with its pertinents. The specification of such matters to such a man shows clearly that there was then no parish of Dalkeith."—*Caledonia*, vol. iii. p. 799. The terms of the above deed clearly proves the reverse. The Act referred to, dated 17th October 1564, is contained in the Acts of Parliament, vol. ii. p. 562.

In the year 1642, the estates of Dalkeith, with the patronage of the Church, were purchased of the Earl of Morton by Francis Earl of Buccleuch.

BORTHWICK.

In former times the name of Borthwick was Locherwart, or Lochquhorwart, pronounced Loch Wharret, when annexed by the Chancellor Lord Creychton to his newly erected Collegiate Church (see p. lxxiii.) After the Reformation, in 1574, &c., Borthwick

was united to and under the jurisdiction of the minister of Heriot and Stow, with a reader, James Gibson, who had the manse and glebe, and a stipend of £20. By a charter, 4th April 1596, King James the Sixth disjoined from the Collegiate Kirk of Creichton the prebends of Arnetstone (now Arniston), Myddelton, and Vogrie, and two clerks; and these, with the whole vicarage of Borthwick, were erected into a separate benefice, as the Parish Kirk of Borthwick. This arrangement was ratified by Parliament, 11th July 1606.[1] But a few years later, 23d October 1612, Sir James Dundas of Arniston, Knight, having represented to Parliament that the Kirk of Borthwick was ruinous, for the purpose of "uphalding it," it was enacted, that the part of it called the Revestrie, should be assigned to him for a family burial-place in all time coming, in consideration of his furnishing the expenses required for repairing the Church.[2] The Church itself was destroyed by an accidental fire in May 1775, but the walls were allowed to remain, instead of the customary practice of using the old stones for constructing some barn-like meeting-house, which almost inevitably replaced the old ornamented Gothic church that harmonized so well with the surrounding scenery. This old ruin is chiefly remarkable for the aisle which preserves the sculptured figures of its founder, as is supposed, William de Borthwick, and of his lady, a Douglas. There is an engraving of this monument, from a drawing by E. Blore, in the Provincial Antiquities.

Mr. Adam Colt, minister, was presented "to the benefice and parsonage of the parish kirk of Borthwick, newly erected." 12th May 1596.

MELVILLE.

The name of "Thomas de Kirkmichel, rector parochialis ecclesie de Malvil Sancti Andree diocesis, bacallarius in decretis," appears in a Papal letter in his favour to secure for him the vacant benefice of the parish church of Kellis in Galloway, 4th Kal. Nov. 1463. Mr. Archibald Hay, Rector of the Parish Church of Mailuille, was inducted in November 1536. He was Rector here, 11th June 1546. (Register of Dunfermline, pp. 386, 394.)

LASSWADE.

The Church of Lasswade in the old *Taxatio* was rated at ninety marks. It became a mensal church of the Bishopric of St. Andrews, in the twelfth century, forming a prebend of St. Salvator's church, but was annexed to the Collegiate church of Restalrig in the reign of King James the Third. Mr. Walter Lyndsay, appears in register of the

[1] *Acts of Parl. Scotl.* vol. iv. p. 327. [2] *Ib.* vol. iv. p. 499.

Faculty of Arts, St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews, 8th October 1457, and is styled Rector of Lasswade, 28th January 1460-61. Dom. Johannes Crawfurd was Vicar of Lasswade, 7th March 1501-2. Mag. Willelmus Nudry was Vicar of Lesswade, 16th November 1529.

After the Reformation in the parochial divisions and arrangements, various changes were made in the appointment of ministers and readers in this district, some of which have already been specified. From its connexion with Restalrig and Dalkeith, it may be added, that the old church of Lasswade having become unfit for public worship, the present large and commodious edifice was erected in the year 1793. The minister of the parish, in the Statistical Account, says, with some complacency, " The church now erecting, in point of accommodation and magnificence of structure, will far exceed any modern country church in Scotland ;" and his successor, in the New Statistical Account, conjoins the new church, the manse, and the ruins of the old church, as " the three objects forming a group remarkable for its beauty." Passing over " the magnificence of structure" of the church, we are more concerned with the ruins of the old building (apparently a structure of the end of the fourteenth century), portions of which were fortunately allowed to remain, and are partly used for private burial vaults. A picturesque view of the church from the south bank of the Esk, from a sketch by Mr. Clerk of Eldin, in 1776, before it was concealed by houses on the opposite bank, will be found among "The Eldin Etchings," Plate xlvii. The accompanying wood-cut is reduced from a charming drawing made a few years ago by Mr. James Drummond, R.S.A.

REGISTRUM CARTARUM

DOMUS DE SOLTRE.

REGISTRUM CARTARUM DOMUS DE SOLTRE.

Carta Malcolmi regis de donacione terrarum de Brothirſtanys vſque ad Lynden.

1. Malcolmus Dei gracia rex Scottorum epiſcopis abbatibus comitibus iuſticiariis vicecomitibus prepoſitis miniſtris et omnibus probis hominibus ſuis ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri me in liberam elimoſinam dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et hoſpitali Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre totam terram illam que iacet inter has diuiſas ſcilicet inter Brothirſtanys et riuulum aquilonalem et riuulum auſtralem et vſque ad riuulum orientalem in Lynden et ab ipſo riuulo orientali per viam que ducit ad regiam viam tendentem verſus Rokyſburgh · Quare volo et firmiter precipio vt predictum hoſpitale et eius cuſtodes terram prefatam habeant et poſſideant ita libere et quiete honorifice et pacifice ſicut aliqua elimoſina in tota terra mea liberius quiecius honorificencius et pacificencius tenetur et poſſidetur nulluſque eis foriffaciat ſuper firmam foriffacturam meam et defencionem · hiis teſtibus Roberto [Herberto] epiſcopo de Glaſgu Oſberto abbate de Jedworth Engadio [Engelramo] cancellario Waltero dapifero Ricardo conſtabulario · apud Edynburgh.

Carta Dauid Olyfard de traua bladi de omnibus carucis ſuis.

2. Dauid Olifard omnibus amicis ſuis clericis et laicis preſentibus et futuris ſalutem · Sciatis me dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe pro me et heredibus meis Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus de vnaquaque caruca in dominiis meis vnam thravam de blado in autumpno annuatim percipiendam · Quare volo quod homines mei de me tenentes de ſingulis carucis ſuis vnam thravam de blado donent predictis fratribus de Soltre in autumpno · Et vt hec donacio mea rata ſit et inconcuſſa inpoſterum huic carte mee ſigillum meum appoſui · hiis teſtibus Patricio de Maleris magiſtro Hugone de Brothirſtane Willelmo de Smalham Henrico clerico Henrico de Beſyngham Willelmo piſtore Willelmo de Bennothine Alano filio Walteri et multis aliis · [*Teſtibus in altera copia eiuſdem carte* Patricio de Mailvile magiſtro Hugone de Brechyne Johanne de Smalham fratre Willelmo de Smalham Henrico clerico Henrico de Beſyngham Willelmo piſtore Willelmo de Benathyne Alano filio Walteri et multis aliis.]

Carta Philippi de Ew de donacione terrarum de Philpdawyſtoun Ew.

3. Vniuerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis preſentem cartam viſuris vel audituris Philippus de Ew ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me diuine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime mee dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris vnum toftum et duas acras terre proximas illi terre quam Petrus filius Albricti tenuit de Sancta Trinitate de Soltre cum communi paſtura duobus equis et ſeptem bobus · Tenendas de me et heredibus meis ſibi et ſucceſſoribus ſuis ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ab omni exaccione ſeculari et demanda ſicut aliqua elimoſina in regno Scocie liberius quiecius plenarius et honorificencius ab aliquo tenetur

et poſſidetur · Ego autem et heredes mei warantizabimus predictam elimoſinam contra omnes in omnibus · Et in huius rei teſtimonium preſentem cartam ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · hiis teſtibus Adam perſona de Kynnele Michaele capellano ſocio illius Willelmo capellano de Karedyn Alexandro capellano et Duncano clerico de Balueard Rogero Ew Adam clerico de Linlythcow et multis aliis.

Carta Ricardi filii Michaelis de Paiſtoun de iiii^or^ bollis frumenti.

4. Vniuerſis Chriſti fidelibus preſentem cartam viſuris vel audituris Ricardus filius Michaelis de Payſtoun ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me diuine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus quatuor bollas boni frumenti et puri in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam percipiendas de me et heredibus meis annuatim eis et ſucceſſoribus ſuis ad feſtum Sancti Andree apoſtoli in hyeme apud Payſtoun ſine omni contradiccione et impedimento · Quare volo quod ego et heredes mei dictis domui et fratribus imperpetuum ad ſolucionem dicti frumenti ſupradictis loco et termino teneamur · Et vt iſta mea donacio rata ſit et inconcuſſa preſens ſcriptum ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · hiis teſtibus Radulpho capellano de Payſtoun Henrico perſona de Dunmani Johanne ſine terra Johanne Longo Willelmo Sumer Roberto filio Johannis Thoma Cod et multis aliis.

Carta Johannis filii Roberti Ruſſel de quibuſdam terris de Duncanlaw.

5. Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus preſentem cartam viſuris vel audituris Johannes filius Roberti Ruſſel de Doncanlaw ſalutem · Noueritis me dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre pro anima mea et anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum in liberam puram et perpetuam elimoſinam dimidiam bouatam terre cum tofto et crofto in dimi-

dia bouata terre computatis proxime domui mee ex parte occidentali terre quam frater meus tenuit · Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis cum omnibus ayſiamentis ad terram meam ſpectantibus adeo libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua elimoſina in toto regno Scocie alicui domui religioſe datur et conceditur · Ego autem et heredes mei ſepefatam dimidiam bouatam terre cum omnibus ayſiamentis prenominatis contra omnes homines et feminas dicte domui imperpetuum warantizabimus · hiis teſtibus domino Johanne de Morham Adam perſona fratre eius Hutrith capellano Waltero ſeneſcallo Reginaldo Willelmo capellanis de Soltre Ricardo clerico Ricardo ſeruitore et multis aliis.

Carta Euſtacii de Stutteuel de duabus ſkeppis farine auenarum apud Ledale.

6. Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis preſentem cartam viſuris vel audituris Euſtacius de Stuteuil ſalutem eternam in Domino · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me caritatis intuitu et pro anima patris mei et matris mee et pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum meorum et ſucceſſorum conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris donacionem ipſis factam a domino Nicholao de Stuteuil ſcilicet duas ſceppas farine auene annuatim percipiendas de ſe et heredibus ſuis ad Paſcha de granario ſuo apud Lydel · Et vt hec mea conceſſio et confirmacio rata maneat imperpetuum et inconcuſſa preſentem cartam ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · hiis teſtibus domino Roberto de Dunde capellano domino Ricardo de Streuelyne capellano dominis Rigenaldo et Willelmo de Soltre capellanis domino Roberto de Trumpyntoun milite magiſtro Johanne de Kelkow et multis aliis.

Carta domini Willelmi regis Scocie de diuerſis priuilegiis.

7. Willelmus Dei gracia rex Scottorum epiſcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus iuſticiariis vicecomitibus prepoſitis miniſtris et omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri me dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et hoſpitali Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre omnes donaciones terrarum et hominum et elimoſinarum que eis racionabiliter date ſunt in omnibus rebus et poſſeſſionibus mundanis in terra mea · Quare volo et firmiter precipio vt predictum hoſpitale et fratres ibidem Deo ſeruientes omnes poſſeſſiones et elimoſinas ſuas habeant et teneant cum ſocca et ſacca cum tolle et them et infangenthef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis conſuetudinibus et quietanciis ſuis in boſco et plano in pratis et paſcius in aquis et molendinis in viis et ſemitis in moris et marreſiis in ſtagnis et viuariis in grangiis et virgultis infra burgum et extra et in omnibus rebus liberas et quietas de placitis et querelis et ſcutagio auxilio aſiſis et de operacione caſtellorum et poncium et de blodwyte et de fehtwyte et quietas de omni tolloneo et paſſagio et pontagio et leſtagio et eſtalagio et de omni ſeculari ſeruicio et opere ſeruili et exaccione et de omnibus aliis conſuetudinibus ſecularibus excepta ſola iuſticia mortis et membrorum et exceptis quatuor querelis que ad coronam meam pertinent ſcilicet de roberia de murdir de combuſtione et de femina efforciata · Quare volo et firmiter precipio vt fratres antedicti omnia preſcripta habeant et teneant in liberam et perpetuam elimoſinam pro amore Dei et pro anima regis Dauid aui mei et regis Malcolmi fratris mei et pro anima comitis Henrici patris mei et omnium anteceſſorum et heredum meorum · teſtibus Hugone cancellario meo Ricardo de prebenda clerico meo Ricardo et Waltero capellanis meis Rolando filio Vtredi iuſticiario Waltero de Lyndiſſay iuſticiario Willelmo comite Willelmo de Someruilla Thoma de Coleuile Johanne Mareſcallo · Datum quinto die Auguſti apud Hadyngtoun.

Carta Ricardi filii Michaelis de terris de Paiſtoun.

8. Vniuerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis Ricardus filius Michaelis expenſarius domini regis Willelmi ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri me diuine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute domini mei regis Willelmi et Alexandri filii ſui et liberorum ſuorum et pro ſalute regis Dauid et regis Malcolmi et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum et pro ſalute anime mee et ſponſe mee et liberorum meorum dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et hoſpitali de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus totam terram illam in territorio de Paiſtoun que mea fuit et quam eiis dare potui infra has diuiſas ſubſcriptas ſcilicet per regiam viam que iacet inter terram de Crechtoun et Paſtoun verſus occidentem et a regia via per diuiſas terre de Cranyſtoun et Paiſtoun verſus aquilonem tendentes verſus orientem vſque Blakdyk que tendit verſus auſtrum vſque quandam ſemitam que a Blacdyk extenditur verſus occidentem vſque Wayngate et per diuiſas que iacent inter terram Philippi Marſcell et terram de Paiſtoun a parte auſtrali cum communi paſtura eiuſdem ville de Paiſtoun et communi ayſiamento quantum pertinet [ad] vnam carucatam terre · Tenendam de me et heredibus meis in liberam et puram et perpetuam elimoſinam libere plenarie et quiete ab omni ſeruicio ſeculari et conſuetudine et exaccione ſicut aliqua elimoſina in regno Scocie liberius et quiecius et honorificencius datur vel poſſidetur niſi quod predicti fratres de Soltre ſuſtinebunt vnum capellanum in predicta elimoſina in domo de Soltre qui imperpetuum celebrabit pro viuis et defunctis et duobus fratribus inuenient victum et veſtitum · hiis teſtibus domino Willelmo de Boſco magiſtro Martino medico Thoma clerico Helia ſeneſcallo Coſpatricio de Sauchueld Waltero filio ſacerdotis et filio eius et aliis.

Carta Florie relicte quondam Ade Quintini de donacione terrarum de Welflat in territorio de Lympetlaw.

9. Vniuerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis preſentem cartam viſuris vel audituris Fluria relicta quondam domini Ade Quintini ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis me in mea libera poteſtate et viduitate diuine pietatis intuitu ac pro ſalute anime mee et anteceſſorum meorum necnon pro ſalute domini Ade mariti mei defuncti et heredum meorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et domui de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris totam terram illam arabilem in tenemento de Lempetlaw que vocatur Welleflat cum tofto et crofto ad eandem terram ſpectantibus · que quidem terra cum tofto et crofto fuit mihi per dominum Ricardum Germin nomine quadraginta marcarum aſſignata et deliberata · Tenendam et habendam dictis fratribus et ſucceſſoribus ſuis de me et heredibus meis in liberam puram et perpetuam elimoſinam plene et integre ſine aliquo retenemento interius et exterius cum omnibus ayſiamentis ad dictam terram pertinentibus vel pertinere valentibus abſque omni exaccione et demanda ſecundum tenorem inſtrumenti mihi et heredibus meis a domino Ricardo Germin collati · Et ſi contingat aliquo caſu accedente quod abſit me vel heredes meos dictam terram cum pertinenciis non poſſe warantizare volo pro me et heredibus meis quod de hereditate mea quam habeo in eadem villa vel alibi ad vitilitatem dictorum fratrum tanta terra dicte domui per me vel heredes meos in continenti conferatur vel pena pecuniaria pro qua dicta terra mihi et heredibus meis fuit aſſignata videlicet quadraginta marce memoratis fratribus perſoluatur ad diuini cultus ſuſtentacionem in domo prenominata · Ego autem et heredes mei omnia et ſingula in preſenti carta contenta adimplebimus warantizabimus et defendemus contra omnes imperpetuum · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſens ſcriptum ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · hiis teſtibus magiſtro Johanne de Muſkilburgh officiali Tevidalie magiſtro Ricardo de Vittona

domino Willelmo tunc decano Tevidalie Ricardo Scoto Petro de Cokburne et aliis.

Carta Bernardi de Hauden de quatuor bollis frumenti.

10. Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus preſentibus et futuris Bernardus de Hauden ſalutem in domino · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me caritatiue dediſſe conceſſiſſe [et] preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe domui de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus quatuor bollas de frumento percipiendas ſibi annuatim ad feſtum Sanꝗti Nicholai apud Havden · Tenendas et habendas ſibi in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam de me et heredibus meis · hiis teſtibus domino Johanne de Normanuile domino Willelmo de Bothvile Willelmo de Hauden Hugone de Hauden Symone de Markinc et aliis.

Carta Petri de Grame de tribus bouatis terre in villa et territorio de Elvynyſtoun.

11. Vniuerſis ſanꝗte matris eccleſie filiis has literas viſuris vel audituris Petrus de Grame ſalutem in Domino · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me diuine pietatis intuitu dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac carta preſenti confirmaſſe Deo et Beate Marie et domui Sanꝗte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem [Deo] ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris tres bouatas terre arabilis in territorio de Elwynyſtoun ſcilicet toftum et croftum que fuerunt Michaelis et toftum et croftum que fuerunt Walteri Seui et toftum et croftum que fuerunt Eſſok vidue et totam terram in Stanilandis et totam terram in Buttes et totam terram Wethlandis et totam terram in orientali parte de Weteſlade ſicut queque bouata terre diuiditur per ſuas reꝗtas diuiſas · Tenandas et habendas predicꝗtis fratribus de Soltre et ſucceſſoribus ſuis de me et heredibus meis in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam adeo libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua domus religioſa in regno Scocie aliquam elimoſinam liberius et quiecius tenet et poſſidet cum communi paſtura et omnibus aliis ayſiamentis

ad villam de Elwynyſtoun ſpectantibus · Ego autem et heredis mei totam predictam terram predictis fratribus de Soltre et ſucceſſoribus ſuis contra omnes homines et feminas imperpetuum warantizabimus · Et vt hec donacio mea imperpetuum rata permaneat preſens ſcriptum ſigilli mei appoſicione roboraui · hiis teſtibus domino Alano de Wyntoun domino Milone Coruet domino Alexandro de Setoun domino Roberto de Sancto Claro Alano de Fauſyde Willelmo de Trauernent Thoma filio Willelmi Stephano capellano qui hoc ſcriptum compoſuit et multis aliis.

Carta Vineani [de Mulineys] de dimidia carucata terre de Sauletoun.

12. Sciant preſentes et futuri quod ego Vinianus de Mulineys dedi et conceſſi et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaui magiſtro et fratribus Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre dimidiam carucatam terre de dominio meo de Saultoun ſicut mihi menſurata fuit per dominum Walterum Olifard iuſticiarium Laudonie ad mandatum domini regis Scocie in liberam puram et perpetuam elimoſinam · Tenendam et habendam ſibi et ſucceſſoribus ſuis ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice abſque omni ſeculari ſeruicio vel auxilio ſpeciali vel generali ſicut aliqua elimoſina in regno Scocie liberius plenius et honorificencius tenetur vel poſſidetur · Ego vero et heredes mei dictam terram cum omnibus ſuis pertinenciis contra omnes homines dictis magiſtro et fratribus imperpetuum warantizabimus · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum meum appoſui · hiis teſtibus domino Waltero Olyfard domino Radulpho Nobili domino Thoma del Hay domino Willelmo de Veteri Ponte domino Johanne Mareſcallo Dauid clerico iuſticiarie Willelmo de Hertyſhed et multis aliis.

Indentura inter abbatem et conuentum de Driburgh et magiſtrum et fratres de Soltre de carucata terre infra parochiam de Cheldynkyrk.

13. Hec eſt conuencio facta inter abbatem et conuentum de Driburgh ex vna

parte et magiſtrum de Soltre et fratres eiuſdem loci ex altera ſilicet quod idem abbas et conuentus caritatis intuitu conceſſerunt et relaxauerunt domui de Soltre et fratribus eiuſdem loci omnes decimaciones et rectitudines quas iidem fratres ſoluere deberent iure eccleſiaſtico matrici eccleſie de Cheldynkirk de illa carucata terre quam habent in parochia de Childynkirk que vocatur Futhewethynis[1] ad Wedalefurde tam ſilicet in blado in vſus proprios ex propriis ſumptibus culto quam in aliis mobilibus in eadem terra · ipſis reddentibus domui de Driburgh annuatim pro recognicione matricis eccleſie de Cheldynkirk vnam liberam piperis et alteram cymini ad nundinas de Roxburgh · Et notandum eſt quod hoc eiiſdem fratribus caritatiue conceſſimus quamdiu predictam terram in vſus proprios proprio cultu tenent · ſeruientes vero eorum in eadem terra et eciam omnes homines quos habuerint ſub ſe in eadem terra ſedentes plene et integre per omnia perſoluent decimas ſuas per omnes rectitudines matrici eccleſie de Cheldynkirk tam in vita quam in obitu ſiue incolatur ipſa terra a domo de Soltre ſiue non · ſi autem fratres prefate domus de Soltre iam dictam terram aliis dederint vel vendederint ſeu eciam ad firmam dimiſerint omnes decimaciones et iura eccleſiaſtica tocius illius terre tam de blado quam de ceteris omnibus plenarie et integre in omnibus matrici eccleſie perſoluentur · Preterea ita conuenit inter eoſdem quod ſi fratres ſepedicte domus de Soltre amodo ſcilicet ab anno incarnacionis Domini milleſimo cc^{mo}[2] aliquam terram in parochia de Cheldynkirk ad firmam acceperint vel ex alicuius dono conſecuti fuerint inter predictam terram plenarias donaciones et iura eccleſiaſtica integre in omnibus et per omnia matrici eccleſie de terra illa et de omnibus in ea perſoluent ſilicet et vbique in noſtris parochiis et quid habuerint tam ipſi quam eorum ſeruientes et homines de ſe tenentes · In cuius autem rei teſtimonium ſcripto ipſius conuencionis ſigilla vtriuſque domus hinc et inde appoſita · hiis teſtibus domino Laurencio archidiacono magiſtro Stephano de Lilliſcleue Petro de Haga Willelmo Albo de Hertiſhede Radulpho maſculo Waltero feneſcallo de Jedworth et multis aliis.

[1] Fulewethynis. *Lib. de Dryburgh.*

[2] m° cc° xx°. *Lib. de Dryburgh.*

Carta Johannis de Methkil de donacione ecclefie de Wemys.

14. Omnibus Chrifti fidelibus prefentem cartam vifuris vel audituris Johannes de Methkil falutem in Domino · Nouerit vniuerfitas veftra me diuine pietatis intuitu dediffe et conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et magiftro et confratribus ibidem Deo feruientibus et imperpetuum feruituris totum ius quod habeo vel habere potui vel anteceffores mei habuerunt vel fucceffores mei habere poterunt in ecclefia Sancte Marie de Wemys pro anima mea et anima comitis Duncani et pro animabus patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecefforum meorum et fuccefforum meorum fibi et fratribus fuis fuccedentibus imperpetuum · Tenendum et poffidendum in puram et perpetuam elimofinam cum omnibus libertatibus et pertinenciis et ayfiamentis infra villam et extra ad fuftentacionem pauperum ibidem confluencium ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut aliqua ecclefia in regno Scocie alicui abachie et hofpitali liberius quiecius plenius vel honorificencius datur feu conceditur · In cuius rei teftimonium prefenti carte figillum meum appofui · hiis teftibus domino Gilberto rectore ecclefie de Wemys domino Johanne de Pontkyn dominis Radulpho et Rogero capellanis domino Henrico de Abirnyte et domino Duncano filiis Ade militibus magiftro Willelmo de Hellewyk domino Thoma de Kilmaron domino Reginaldo Baftar Adam de Malcarriftoun clerico et multis aliis.

Carta Willelmi de Memil de tofto et crofto et certis acris in villa et territorio de Langtoun.

15. Vniuerfis fancte matris ecclefie filiis prefentem cartam vifuris vel audituris Willelmus de Memil falutem · Nouerit [vniuerfitas] veftra me diuine pietatis intuitu et pro falute anime mee et animarum predecefforum et fuccefforum meorum dediffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et domui Sancte

Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris vnum toftum et croftum continens in ſe vnam acram et tres pedes ſcilicet ex oppoſito domus mee in villa de Langtoun et alibi ſuper Milnerig erga orientem duas acras menſuratas et quatuor pedes · Tenendas et habendas imperpetuum de me et heredibus meis in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam adeo libere et quiete ſicut aliqua elimoſina liberius vel quiecius in regno regis Scocie tenetur vel poſſidetur cum omnibus ayſiamentis predicte ville de Langtoun pertinentibus · Ego autem et heredes mei warantizabimus predictam terram predicte domui contra omnes homines · Et vt hec mea donacio rata et inconcuſſa permaneat preſenti carte ſigillum meum appoſui · hiis teſtibus domino Willelmo filio P. comitis domino Willelmo de Veteri Ponte Herberto capellano de Langtoun magiſtro Adam de Malkarriſtoun R. fratri ſuo Hugone clerico Johanne de Dalham et multis aliis.

Carta Johannis de Streuelyng de terris de Ouchiltre.

16. Omnibus ſancte matris ecclefie filiis has literas viſuris vel audituris Johannes de Striuelyn ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et impertuum ſeruituris vnum toftum et croftum in villa mea de Ouchiltre que Gamelus tenuit de me ad firmam que in ſe continent vnam acram et dimidiam et vnam aliam dimidiam acram propinquius iacentem predicto crofto ex occidentali parte cum omnibus ayſiamentis ad eandem terram pertinentibus et cum communi paſtura eiuſdem ville ad quatuor vaccas et duodecim oues cum ſequela vnius anni · Volo preterea et concedo vt predicti fratres habeant annuatim vnam trauam bladi de ſingulis carucis meis et hominum meorum vbicunque exiſtencium ex parte auſtrali aque de Forth in autumpno · Tenendum et habendum ſibi et ſucceſſoribus ſuis de me et heredibus meis in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua elimoſina de aliquo barone in regno Scocie liberius quiecius et

honorificencius tenetur vel poſſidetur · Vt autem hec donacio mea imperpetuum rata permaneat preſens ſcriptum ſigilli mei appoſicione roboraui · hiis teſtibus domino Gilberto capellano Petro filio Aylbrith Jordano ſeruiente Thoma de Mungale Johanne de Lamertoun Johanne clerico Galfrido prepoſito de Ouchiltre et multis aliis.

Carta Thome de Haya de traua bladi de carucis ſuis et hominum ſuorum ex parte auſtrali aque de Forth.

17. Vniuerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis preſentibus et futuris preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Thomas de Haia ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me diuine caritatis intuitu pro ſalute anime mee et pro ſalute anime Adeſponſe mee et animarum omnium anteceſſorum noſtrorum dediſſe et hac preſenti carta mea [confirmaſſe] Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris de ſingulis carucis terre mee et hominum meorum de me tenencium ex auſtrali parte maris vnam trauam bladi ſcilicet in autumpno ſine dilacione et contradiccione de me et heredibus meis percipiendam · Vt autem iſta mea donacio rata ſit et inconcuſſa preſenti ſcripto ſigillum meum appoſui · hiis teſtibus Gilberto fratre Henrici de Barde Roberto Kringiltoun magiſtro Dauid clerico iuſticiarii Willelmo de Hertiſhede et multis aliis.

Carta confirmacionis eccleſie de Ormyſtoun per Willelmum epiſcopum Sanctiandree.

18. Vniuerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis has literas viſuris vel audituris Willelmus permiſſione diuina eccleſie Sanctiandree humilis miniſter eternam in Domino ſalutem · Ad vniuerſitatis veſtre noticiam volumus peruenire nos diuine pietatis intuitu dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe eccleſie Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et ſeruituris ad ſuam et pauperum ſuſtentacionem eccleſiam

Sanꝛti Egidii de Ormyſtoun in ſuis vſibus et pauperum habendam cum terris et decimis obuencionibus et omnibus aliis ad eandem eccleſiam iuſte pertinentibus in liberam et puram et perpetuam elimoſinam ita tamen quod eiſdem liceat unum de ſuis ſacerdotem virum ydoneum nobis vel ſucceſſoribus ad eandem eccleſiam preſentare qui nobis de ſpiritualibus et ipſis de temporalibus teneatur plenius reſpondere · Volumus autem vt predicta eccleſia de Soltre et fratres eiuſdem loci in ſuos vſus et pauperum habeant teneant et poſſideant prefatam eccleſiam de Ormyſtoun adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua domus religioſa aliquod beneficium in epiſcopatu noſtro liberius quiecius plenarius et honorificencius habet tenet ſeu poſſidet ſaluis epiſcopalibus · hiis teſtibus domino Willelmo cancellario domini regis archidiacono Laudonie domino Alano de Sanꝛto Claro milite Waltero de Lyndiſſay Willelmo de Gulyne ſeneſcallo noſtro et multis aliis.

Carta domini Thome de Leſtalryk de dimidia celdra frumenti.

19. Vniuerſis ſanꝛte matris eccleſie filiis preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris dominus Thomas de Leſtalryk eternam in Domino ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me diuine caritatis intuitu et pro animabus patris mei et matris mee et pro animabus patris et matris Agnetis ſponſe mee et omnium parentum noſtrorum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum necnon et ſalute noſtre et heredum noſtrorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et hoſpitali Sanꝛte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et ſeruituris dimidiam celdram frumenti annuatim percipiendam de me et heredibus meis ſibi et ſucceſſoribus ſuis ad feſtum Sanꝛti Nicholaii apud Leſtalryk in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam · hiis teſtibus domino Willelmo de Boſco cancellario domini regis Ricardo et Hugone clericis ſuis magiſtro Ricardo de Morauia perſona de Halis Alano et Philippo capellanis de Leſtalryk Baldredo capellano et multis aliis.

Carta ecclefie de Strathechin Martyne per Willelmum epifcopum Sanctiandree.

20. Vniuerfis fancte matris ecclefie filiis has literas vifuris vel audituris Willelmus permiffione diuina ecclefie Sanctiandree minifter humilis eternam in Domino falutem · Ad vniuerfitatis veftre noticiam volumus peruenire nos diuine pietatis intuitu dediffe conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta noftra confirmaffe ecclefie Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo feruientibus et feruituris ad fuam et pauperum fuftentacionem ecclefiam Sancti Martini de Stratheycyn in fuis vfibus et pauperum habendam cum terris et decimis obuencionibus et omnibus aliis ad eandem ecclefiam iufte pertinentibus in liberam et puram et perpetuam elimofinam ita tamen quod eifdem liceat vnum de fuis facerdotem virum ydoneum nobis vel fuccefforibus noftris ad eandem ecclefiam prefentare qui nobis de fpiritualibus et ipfis de temporalibus teneatur plenius refpondere quem fi procedente tempore minus fibi ydoneum inuenerint vel fidelem de auctoritate noftra vel fuccefforum noftrorum poterunt ipfum amouere et alium fubftituendo prefato modo prefentare · Volumus autem vt predicta ecclefia de Soltre et fratres eiufdem loci in fuos vfus et pauperum habeant teneant et poffideant prefatam ecclefiam de Stratheycyne adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut aliqua domus religiofa aliquod beneficium in epifcopatu noftro liberius quiecius plenarius et honorificencius habet tenet et poffidet faluis epifcopalibus · hiis teftibus domino Hugone epifcopo Dunkeldenfi domino Willelmo cancellario domini regis archidiacono Laudonie magiftro Laurencio archidiacono Sanctiandree domino Willelmo de Altoniis [Valoniis] camerario domini regis Alexandro vicecomite de Streuelyne Waltero de Lyndiffay conftabulario de Berwyk Johanne de Maxfuell Gilberto [Galfrido?] clerico de la Liuerefun Adam clerico de la Prouande Willelmo de Gulyne fenefcallo noftro et multis aliis.

Carta Duncani de Swaynyſtoun de triginta quatuor acris terre et duabus acris prati in territorio de Swaynyſtoun.

21. Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Duncanus de Swaynyſtoun et Mariota ſponſa ſua ſalutem vite preſentis et future · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra nos [cum] conſenſu heredum noſtrorum dediſſe in perpetuam emphyteoſim magiſtro et fratribus Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre ibidem in preſenti ſeruientibus Deo et in futurum ſeruituris triginta quatuor acras terre arabilis et duas acras prati in territorio de Swaynyſtoun per rectas diuiſas eiſdem aſſignatas videlicet ex orientali parte domus noſtre quatuor acras cum tofto et crofto et triginta acras in Alrycloue illas videlicet que iacent in orientali parte terre Templariorum quam ſcilicet Templarii in dicta villa tenent et poſſident iuxta Alricloue et in parte boriali vſque ad fontem de Cheſter tendentes et ſic verſus orientem vſque ad moram et de mora erga auſtrum vſque Allryclouhed et ſic diſcendendo per riuulum de Alricloue vſque ad dictam terram Templariorum erga occidentem et duas acras prati ex orientali parte de Galow quod dicitur Bradmedow · Tenendas et habendas de nobis et heredibus noſtris imperpetuum cum omnibus ayſiamentis ad dictam villam ſpectantibus libere quiete honorifice abſque omni conſuetudine vel ſeculari exaccione et demanda et omni ſeruicio intrinſeco vel extrinſeco · Reddendo inde annuatim nobis vel heredibus noſtris tres denarios vel vnum par calcarium ad nundinas de Hadyngtoun · Dicti vero magiſter et fratres in communia noſtra de Swaynyſtoun viginti quatuor animalia cum eorum ſequela et duos equos et ducentas oues habebunt · Nos vero et heredes noſtri dictam terram cum omnibus ayſiamentis ſicut prenominatum eſt contra omnes gentes imperpetuum warantizabimus · Ad hanc vero conuencionem fideliter et ſine malo ingenio imperpetuum obſeruandam nos vnacum herede noſtro tactis ſacroſanctis [euangeliis] iurauimus et coram viris fidedignis et honeſtis fidem dedimus · hiis teſtibus domino Rogero de Quincy conſtabulario domini regis domino Radulpho de Campania domino

Bertholomeo de Faulaw domino R. Paruo capellano domino R. capellano de Heriot Edulpho de Cakmore Gilberto filio preſbiteri de Heriot Samuele de Faulaw domino Adam de Malcarriſtoun · Valeat vniuerſitas veſtra in Domino.

Carta Thome de Cranyſtoun de cultura terre.

22. Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis preſentem cartam viſuris vel audituris Thomas de Craneſtoun ſalutem eternam in Domino · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me diuine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime mee et anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum dediſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam illam culturam terre que iacet propinquior diuiſis territorii de Paiſtoun verſus boream ſcilicet a dictis diuiſis vſque ad ſupernum de Breririg ſecundum dicte culture latitudinem et a via regia que ſe extendit verſus Edynburgh vſque diuiſas dicti territorii de Paiſtoun ſecundum longitudinem aſſendendo · Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis fratribus dicte domus et eorum ſucceſſoribus imperpetuum ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ab omni ſeruicio intrinſeco et extrinſeco exaccione et ſeculari demanda ſicut aliqua elimoſina in toto regno Scocie alicui domui religioſe collata tenetur et poſſidetur · Ego vero et heredes mei dictam culturam terre per ſuas diuiſas vt predictum eſt dicte domui et fratribus imperpetuum contra omnes homines warantizabimus · In huius vero rei teſtimonium preſenti carte ſigillum meum appoſui · hiis teſtibus domino Willelmo de Douglas domino Roberto de Sancto Claro magiſtro Adam de Malkarriſtoun magiſtro Johanne de Kalchou Michaele de Paiſtoun Dauid Sauchueld et multis aliis.

Carta Duncani de Swaynyſtoun et Mariote ſponſe eius de viginti tribus acris terre.

23. Vniuerſis ſancte matris ecclesie filiis preſentibus et futuris clericis et laicis Duncanus de Swaynyſtoun et Mariota ſponſa eius eternam in Domino ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra nos diuine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute domini Alexandri regis Scocie et domine Johanne regine et heredum ſuorum et noſtra propria ſalute et heredum noſtrorum et pro animabus domini Willelmi regis et anteceſſorum ſuorum et pro animabus patrum et matrum et anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et hoſpitali Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam in territorio noſtro de Swaynyſtoun viginti et tres acras terre cum tofto et crofto quas Adam faber tenuit menſuratas et limitatas per has diuiſas viginti ſcilicet acras in vna cultura vocata Medelflat iacentes inter riuulum tendentem ab Albo Fonte in Galow ex parte ſeptentrionali et ſichetum tendens ab Harcheſter in Galow ex parte auſtrali in longitudine et per viam venientem ab Albo Fonte vſque ad Swaynyſtoun ex parte orientali in latitudine et tres acras proximas dicto ſicheto tendente ab Harecheſter ex parte auſtrali mediante eciam predicta [via] cum communi paſtura et ayſiamento ad ſexaginta oues et ad decem aueria et ad duos equos · Tenendas et habendas de nobis et heredibus noſtris ſibi et ſucceſſoribus ſuis imperpetuum adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ab omni ſeculari ſeruicio conſuetudine et exaccione et demanda ſicut aliqua elimoſina in regno Scocie alicuius dono alicui abacie vel hoſpitali liberius quiecius plenarius et honorificencius datur et conceditur · Nos autem et heredes noſtri predictam terram dictis fratribus manutenebimus et warantizabimus contra omnes homines · hiis teſtibus domino Willelmo de Boſco cancellario domini regis domino Henrico Marſcaldo Willelmo de Schelford Roberto de Syncler Johanne de Pencatland Edolpho de Kakmore Helya de Paiſtoun Willelmo de Hertiſhed Stephano de Wedale Johanne clerico et multis aliis.

Carta Duncani de Swaynyſtoun et Mariote ſponſe eius de decem acris terre et dimidia eiuſdem.

24. Vniuerſis ſancte matris ecclefie filiis preſentibus et futuris clericis et laicis Duncanus de Swaynyſtoun et Mariota ſponſa eius eternam in Domino ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra nos diuine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute domini regis Alexandri regis Scocie et Domine Johanne regine et heredum ſuorum et noſtra propria ſalute et heredum noſtrorum et pro animabus domini Willelmi regis et anteceſſorum ſuorum et pro animabus patrum et matrum noſtrorum et anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac carta noſtra confirmaſſe Deo et hoſpitali Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam in territorio noſtro de Sweynyſtoun decem acras terre et dimidiam ſcilicet vnum toftum cum vna acra et dimidia iuxta Qwhytwel et nouem acras menſuratas in vna cultura vocata Halaw et Bottis in boriali parte cum prato ſicut Alryclouchburne diſcendit in Galow cum communi paſtura et ayſiamento ad duos equos et decem aueria et ſexaginta oues · Homines eciam ſui manentes in dicta villa communicabunt in omnibus communibus et ayſiamentis dicte terre de Swaynyſtoun · Tenendas et habendas de nobis et heredibus noſtris ſibi et ſucceſſoribus in liberam et perpetuam elimoſinam adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice ab omni ſeculari ſeruicio conſuetudine vel demanda ſicut aliqua elimoſina in regno Scocie ex aliquo dono alicui abacie vel hoſpitali liberius quiecius plenarius et honorificencius datur et conceditur · Nos autem et heredes noſtri predictam terram predictis fratribus manutenebimus et warantizabimus contra omnes homines · hiis teſtibus domino Willelmo de Chelford domino Bartholomeo milite domino Dauid de Fauſid Edulpho de Kakmore Laurencio de Herryhot Philippo clerico Johanne de Chelfurd Michaele filio preſbiteri Gilberto fratre eius et aliis.

Carta donacionis eccleſie de Lympetlaw per Ricardum Germyne.

25. Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis ad quos preſens ſcriptum peruenerit Ricardus Germyne ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me diuine pietatis intuitu pro ſalute Alexandri regis Scocie et heredum ſuorum et pro anima regis Willelmi et pro anima mea et pro anima Mergarete vxoris mee et pro animabus patrum et matrum et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam ad ſuſtentacionem eiuſdem domus et pauperum et peregrinorum ibidem confluencium receptionem eccleſiam de Limpetlaw totaliter et integraliter cum omnibus terris et decimis poſſeſſionibus obuencionibus et omnibus aliis ad dictam eccleſiam pertinentibus · Volo autem vt fratres predicte domus dictam eccleſiam in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam adeo libere quiete plenarie pacifice et honorifice imperpetuum teneant et poſſideant ſicut aliqua eccleſia in epiſcopatu Glaſguenſi liberius quiecius plenarius pacificencius et honorificencius tenetur vel poſſidetur · Vt autem hec donacio mea et conceſſio firma ſtabilis eciam irreuocabilis permaneat preſens ſcriptum ſigilli mei appenſione roboraui · hiis teſtibus domino Herberto abbate de Kelcow magiſtro Hugone archidiacono Glaſguenſi magiſtro Willelmo de Grynlaw domino Radulpho capellano domini regis magiſtro Ricardo de Dervale domino Philippo de Moubray domino Rogero filio eiuſdem Reginaldo de Havden domino Thoma de Normanvile et multis aliis.

Carta Mariote de Swaynyſtoun de confirmacione terrarum de Swaynyſtoun.

26. Vniuerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Mariota de Swaynyſtoun ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe gratas et ratas habere donaciones illas

terrarum in territorio de Swaynyſtoun quas Duncanus ſponſus meus fecit in perpetuam elimoſinam domui de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et ſeruituris tam in terris quam in pratis et paſcuis et omnibus aliis ayſiamentis ſicut carte de dictis facte placuit dicto Duncano ſponſo meo · Et ad huius rei ſecuritatem confirmandum preſens ſcriptum ſigilli mei impoſicione roboraui · hiis teſtibus domino Bertholomeo de Faulaw domino Schero de Hedley domino Thoma de Haya domino Roberto de Syncler domino Roberto capellano de Heriot Willelmo de Hertiſhed Stephano de Wedale et multis aliis.

Carta Alexandri regis de confirmacione terre de Swaynyſtoun.

27. Alexander Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri nos conceſſiſſe et hac carta noſtra confirmaſſe donacionem illam quam Duncanus de Swaynyſtoun et Mariota ſponſa eius fecerunt Deo et hoſpitali Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus de viginti tribus acris terre in territorio de Swaynyſtoun cum tofto et crofto quas Adam faber tenuit menſuratas per diuiſas contentas in carta predicti Duncani et Mariote ſponſe eius cum communi paſtura et ayſiamento ad ſexaginta oues et ad decem aueria et ad duos equos · Tenendas et habendas predictis fratribus et ſucceſſoribus ſuis de predictis Duncano et Mariota et heredibus ſuis in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut carta predictorum Duncani et Mariote inde facta teſtatur ſaluo ſeruicio noſtro · teſtibus Thoma de Striuelyng archidiacono Glaſguenſi Roberto capellano Gilberto de Striuelyng clerico Waltero et Willelmo Beſet Alexandro filio Patricii de Striuelyng · apud Striuelyng vltimo die Septembris anno regni noſtri vndecimo.

Carta regis Alexandri de donacione terrarum Brothirſtanys Gillyſtoun et Soltrehill.

28. Alexander Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri nos in liberam elimoſinam conceſſiſſe et hac carta noſtra confirmaſſe Deo et hoſpitali Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre totam terram illam que iacet inter has diuiſas ſcilicet inter Brothirſtanes et riuulum aquilonalem et riuulum auſtralem et vſque ad riuulum orientalem in Lynneſden et ab ipſo riuulo orientali per viam que ducit ad regiam viam tendentem verſus Roxburgh · Volumus itaque et precipimus vt predictum hoſpitale et eius cuſtodes terram predictam habeant et poſſideant ita libere et quiete ita pacifice et honorifice ſicut carta regis Malcolmi auunculi noſtri et confirmacio domini regis Willelmi patris noſtri inde facte teſtantur et confirmant · Nullus itaque eis foriffaciat ſuper firmam foriffacturam et defenſionem noſtram · teſtibus Thoma de Striuelyne archidiacono de Glaſgu Philippo de Moubray Ingeram de Bailliol Roberto de Ros Dauid Cumyn · apud Edynburgh viceſimo tercio die Septembris anno regni noſtri quarto decimo.

Carta Walteri epiſcopi Glaſguenſis de confirmacione eccleſie de Orde.

29. Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis preſentibus et futuris Walterus miſeracione diuina eccleſie Glaſguenſis miniſter eternam in Domino ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra nos diuine pietatis intuitu et ad inſtanciam et peticionem domini Ricardi Germyne veri patroni eccleſie de Orde dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe eccleſie Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et ſeruituris ad ſuam et pauperum ſuſtentacionem eccleſiam de Orde in vſus proprios et pauperum perpetuo poſſidendam cum terris decimis obuencionibus et omnibus aliis ad eandem eccleſiam iuſte pertinentibus in liberam puram et perpetuam elimo-

ſinam ita tamen quod eiſdem liceat vnum de ſuis ſacerdotem virum ydoneum nobis vel ſucceſſoribus noſtris ad eandem eccleſiam preſentare qui nobis de ſpiritualibus et ipſis de temporalibus teneatur plenius reſpondere quem ſi procedente tempore minus ſibi ydoneum inuenerint vel fidelem de auctoritate noſtra vel ſucceſſorum noſtrorum poterunt ipſum amouere et alium ſubſtituendo prefato modo preſentare · Volumus autem vt predicta eccleſia de Soltre et fratres eiuſdem loci in ſuos vſus et pauperum habeant teneant et poſſideant prefatam eccleſiam de Orde adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua domus religioſa aliquod beneficium in epiſcopatu noſtro liberius quiecius plenarius et honorificencius habet tenet et poſſedet et ſicut carta dicti Ricardi Germyne eiſdem fratribus ſuper hoc collata plenius teſtatur et proportat ſaluo nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris iure epiſcopali in omnibus ac eciam Dauid clerico iuſticiarie et fratri ſuo iure eorum in vita ſua · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus · hiis teſtibus magiſtro Johanne de Brade canonico Glaſguenſi magiſtro Radulpho de Brade fratre ſuo magiſtro Ricardo de Orewell domino Ricardo de Prebenda Adam capellano noſtro domino Warino Waltero clerico noſtro et multis aliis · Datum anno gracie milleſimo cc° triceſimo primo die Mercurii proximo poſt feſtum Purificacionis Beate Marie Virginis apud Allyncrum.

Carta Dauid epiſcopi Sanctiandree de confirmacione eccleſie de Wemys.

30. Vniverſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Dauid permiſſione diuina Sanctiandree miniſter humilis ſalutem eternam in Domino · Cum ex iniuncto nobis officio incumbat ſubditorum neceſſitatibus grata ſolicitudine prouidere eorum ſtudioſius commoda procurare debemus qui cum religioſi ſint ſua prorſus in pauperum ſuſtentacionem hoſpitum recepcionem effundunt hinc eſt quod cum dominus Johannes de Meythkil miles ius patronatus eccleſie de Wemys magiſtro et fratribus de Soltre imperpetuum ſeruituris caritatiue contulerit nos collacionem ab eo factam approbantes eam autoritate epiſcopali confirmamus · In huius rei

teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus · hiis teſtibus magiſtro Hugone de Melburne Willelmo de Mortuo Mari Roberto de Methven capellano noſtro Alexandro de Edynburgh Adam de Malcarriſtoun Gilberto de Kent clericis noſtris et aliis.

Carta Ricardi Germine de homagio Alani filii Tock et de terris ſuis in Lympetlaw.

31. Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis ad quos preſens carta peruenerit Ricardus Germyn dominus de Lympatlaw ſalutem in Domino · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe et quietum clamaſſe Alanum filium Tock et homagium ſuum et totam ſequelam ſuam Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et totam illam terram cum tofto et crofto quam Symon filius Gilberti de me tenuit in territorio de Lympatlaw per eaſdem diuiſas quas dictus Symon filius Gilberti dictam terram cum tofto et crofto de me tenuit · Tenendum et habendum dicte domui de Soltre de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam adeo libere et quiete plenarie et integre ſicut aliqua elimoſina in regno Scocie tenetur et poſſidetur cum omnibus communibus ayſiamentis et libertatibus dicte ville pertinentibus · Ego vero et heredes mei dicte domui de Soltre dictam terram et quietam clamacionem homagii dicti Alani et ſequele ſue cum pertinenciis libertatibus et ayſiamentis ſuis contra omnes homines et feminas imperpetuum warantizabimus manutenebimus et defendemus · Et ad maiorem ſecuritatem et huius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte mee ſigillum meum appoſui · hiis teſtibus domino Elmero de Maxwel tum vicecomite de Roxburgh domino Elmero de Hauden domino Willelmo fratre ſuo tunc conſtabulario domino Willelmo de Redale domino Roberto Redale domino Alexandro de Vacca Roberto de Softlaw Adam et Willelmo tunc prepoſitis de Sprowiſtoun Thoma de Coltoun Adam de Fawlaw et aliis.

Carta Viniani de Mulineys de terris de Saultoun.

32. Vniuerſis Chriſti fidelibus preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Vinianus de Mulineys miles ſalutem · Noueritis me diuine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute animarum dominorum meorum ſcilicet Rolandi et Alani de Galwey et pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum necnon et pro ſalute anime mee dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris totam terram meam de Saultoun per ſuas rectas diuiſas ſicut menſurata fuit per dominum Walterum Olifard iuſticiarium Laudonie de precepto domini regis illam ſcilicet que data fuit mihi in exchambium pro terra mea de Collilaw quam bone memorie Alanus quondam de Galwey mihi pro homagio et ſeruicio meo dedit cum omnibus pertinenciis et ayſiamentis ad predictam terram infra villam et extra pertinentibus vel pertinere valentibus · Tenendam et habendam in perpetuam elimoſinam ad ſuſtentacionem pauperum et peregrinorum ibidem confluencium libere et quiete ab omnibus ſecularibus ſeruiciis exaccionibus conſuetudinibus et demandis ſaluo forinſeco ſeruicio prout in carta domini mei Alani de Galwey continetur · Et vt iſta mea donacio robur perpetue firmitatis optineat preſens ſcriptum ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · hiis teſtibus domino W. epiſcopo Glaſguenſi domini regis cancellario domino B. [G.] de Liberacione Dunkeldenſi epiſcopo Waltero filio Alani Waltero Olyfard iuſticiario Laudonie Alexandro clerico domini regis et aliis.

Carta Nicolai de Veteri Ponte et Anabille ſponſe ſue de terris de Swaynyſtoun.

33. Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis preſentem cartam viſuris vel audituris Nicholaus de Veteri Ponte miles et Anabilla ſponſa ſua eternam in Domino ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra nos vnanimi conſenſu dediſſe conceſſiſſe

et hac prefenti carta noftra confirmaffe Deo et domui de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo feruientibus et imperpetuum feruituris totam terram noftram de Swaynyftoun cum pertinenciis fine aliquo retenemento · quam quidem terram ego Anabilla dicto Nicholao in feudo et hereditate dedi et conceffi in mea legitima et propria poteftate antequam me difponfauerat · Tenendam et habendam fibi et fuccefforibus fuis de nobis et heredibus noftris libere quiete plenarie et honorifice in puram et perpetuam elimofinam faluo feruicio domini regis confueto et ei debito de eadem terra et vcufque preftito et in pofterum preftando · Nos vero et heredes noftri dictam terram cum dictis pertinenciis dictis fratribus contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus · Et [nos] vero Nicholaus et Anabilla fponfa mea ad omnia predicta fideliter obferuanda corporale preftitimus facramentum · In cuius rei teftimonium prefentem cartam figillorum noftrorum munimine roborauimus · hiis teftibus domino Willelmo de Sancto Claro tunc vicecomite de Edynburgh domino Alano de Ormyftoun milite Ricardo de Hertifhevit magiftro Johanne de Keth domino Adam de Pokby capellano Willelmo de Veteri Ponte domino de Boltoun Willelmo filio Galfridi Ricardo dicto Praduin Andrea de Soltre clerico et aliis.

Carta Edwardi de Albo Fonte de terris de Qwhytwel.

34. Omnibus fancte matris ecclefie filiis prefens fcriptum vifuris vel audituris Edwardus de Albo Fonte clericus rector ecclefie de Kirkmolyn falutem in Domino fempiternam · Nouerit vniuerfitas veftra me diuine pietatis intuitu et pro falute anime mee et pro animabus anteceffórum et fucceffórum meorum dediffe conceffiffe et quiete clamaffe pro me et heredibus meis feu mihi quocunque titulo fuccedere valentibus Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo feruientibus et imperpetuum feruituris omnes terras illas quas de domo de Soltre tenui apud Qwhytwel et in tenemento de Swayniftoun fine aliquo retinemento cum omni iure quod in eis habui vel habere potui · Dedi eciam et conceffi et hac prefenti carta mea confir-

maui Deo et domui prenominate et dictis fratribus totam illam terram quam Tyhoc de Monte Laudonie tenuit de Templo ita quod dicti fratres ſoluent annuum cenſum Templariis de Ballyntrudok pro eadem terra videlicet tredecim denarios medietatem ad paſcha et aliam medietatem ad feſtum Sancti Michaelis · et terram inſuper de Bothoclyd quam tenui de Sancto Germano pro qua quidem terra ſoluent annuatim illius loci cuſtodi quatuor denarios ad feſtum Sancti Michaelis pro omnibus et ſingulis que dictis terris exigi poterunt aut debebunt · Tenendas et habendas ſibi et ſucceſſoribus ſuis in liberam puram et perpetuam elimoſinam libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ab omni ſeculari ſeruicio conſuetudine et demanda cum omnibus libertatibus et pertinenciis ſuis · Inueniendo quendam ſacerdotem pro anima mea et animabus anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum in domo ſua diuina celebrantem qui quidem vel alter in loco ſui ſi ipſe non poterit in capella de Qwhytwell ter in ebdomoda celebrabit · Ego vero preter terras prenominatas eidem domui et fratribus infra breue tempus de vna marcata terre ſeu de valore prouidebo · Et vt hec mea donacio et quieta clamacio robur perpetuum obtineat preſentem cartam ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · hiis teſtibus magiſtro Adam de Gulyne tunc archidiacono Laudonie domino Willelmo de Sancto Claro tunc vicecomite de Edynburgh domino Alano de Ormyſtoun militibus dominis Willelmo et Adam capellanis de Soltre Ricardo de Hertiſhed Roberto de Hoppryngil et aliis.

Carta Hugonis filii Auguſtini de Morauia de duobus ſolidis.

35. Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Hugo filius Auguſtini de Morauia ſalutem eternam in Domino · Sciant preſentes et futuri me diuine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute corporis mei et anime mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre ad augmentum companagii pauperum ibidem confluencium duos ſolidos percipiendos annuatim ad feſtum Paſche de molendino meo de Wyſtoun per

manum ipſius qui pro tempore predictum molendinum tenuerit · Habendos et percipiendos ſingulis annis de me et heredibus meis vel meis aſſignatis in liberam puram et perpetuam elimoſinam adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua elimoſina in toto regno Scocie alicui domui religioſe ab aliquo parium meorum melius quiecius plenius honorificencius conferri poteſt vel ab eadem poſſideri · Ego vero et heredes mei vel mei aſſignati elimoſinam predictam dicte domui de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus imperpetuum warantizabimus · hiis teſtibus domino Willelmo de Douglas domino Waltero de Logane Duncano de Douglas Benedicto tunc decano Ricardo clerico et aliis · In teſtimonium vero huius donacionis huic carte ſigillum meum appoſui apud Kynlos anno milleſimo cc^{mo} quadrageſimo nono xiiii^{o} kalendas Julii.

Carta Johannis Marreſcalli de Keth de terris de Jonyſtoun.

36. Sciant omnes tam preſentes quam futuri quod ego Johannes Mareſcallus de Keth dedi et conceſſi et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaui Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam pro animabus anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum totam terram que iacet in territorio de Jonyſtoun infra has diuiſas ſcilicet · per ſiketum quod deſcendit a prato dicte domus de Soltre verſus orientem iuxta domum Hugonis de Jonyſtoun deſcendendo vſque in Lyndenburne et per Lyndenburne aſcendendo vſque ad magnam viam que ducit apud Hadyngtoun et per magnam viam aſcendendo vſque ad villam de Soltre et ſic diſcendendo per regiam viam que tendit verſus Edynburgh vſque ad terram quam Symon Fraſer dedit dicte domui de Soltre et deinde deſcendendo per viam que ducit apud Keth vſque ad predictum ſyketum · cum duobus toftis et croftis propinquioribus terre de Soltre ex orientali parte de Mekillaw et occidentali parte vie que ducit apud Keth · Tenendam et habendam dicte domui de Soltre de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ab omni

ſeruicio exaccione et ſeculari demanda cum omnibus ayſiamentis ad dictam terram intrinſecus et extrinſecus pertinentibus ſicut aliqua elimoſina in toto regno Scocie alicui domui religioſe data et conceſſa tenetur aut poſſidetur · Et ſi contingat quod Hugo de Johnnyſtoun vel heredes ſui terram ſuam in territorio dicte ville de Jonyſtoun vendiderint vel aliquo modo alienauerint ego Johannes et heredes mei prenominatam terram dicte domui de Soltre datam in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam a communi paſtura quam dictus Hugo habuit vel heredes ſui habere poterint et omni alio onere indempnem et immunem conſeruabimus · Concedo eciam vt fratres dicte domus de Soltre molendinum faciant in terra ſua ſuper riuulo de Lyndenburne et ſtagnum ſuum firment in terra mea vbicunque voluerint et dictum riuulum ducant vſque ad dictum molendinum ſicut melius et commodius eis viderint expedire · Ego vero et heredes mei dictam donacionem et conceſſionem dicte domui de Soltre ſicut dictum eſt contra omnes homines imperpetuum warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus · Et vt hec mea donacio rata maneat imperpetuum et inconcuſſa preſentem cartam ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · hiis teſtibus domino Adam de Gordoun domino Thoma de Pencatland domino Thoma de Hay domino Alano de Sancto Claro domino Radulpho Nobili domino Willelmo de Bailolf magiſtro Adam de Malcarriſtoun magiſtro Johanne de Kelcov Willelmo de Hertiſhede Hugone de Jonyſtoun et aliis.

Carta Walteri de Soltre burgenſis de Berwyk de quadam parte terre ſue.

37. Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Walterus de Soltre burgenſis de Berwyk ſalutem eternam in Domino · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe domui de Soltre et confratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et in poſterum ſeruituris quandam partem terre mee quam cepi ad feodifirmam de Willelmo de Chernyſyd et Alicia de By vxore ſua cum omnibus edificiis et pertinenciis et per eaſdem metas et diuiſas inter nos confectas que iacet in com-

muni venello [inter] quondam Johannis Frowe et quondam Roberti de By nunc terram Roberti Frowe ex vna parte et terram Willelmi de Chernyſyde ex altera · Tenendam et habendam predictis fratribus et eorum ſucceſſoribus in liberam puram et perpetuam elimoſinam pro ſalute anime mee et animabus anteceſſorum meorum et ſucceſſorum libere quiete bene et in pace imperpetuum abſque omni ſeruicio conſuetudine et demanda · Sciendum vero quod predicti fratres habebunt liberum introitum et exitum cum eorum familia per predictum venallum tarde et mane ante et retro quandocunque voluerint ſine contradiccione vel impedimento alicuius aut aliquorum vel aliquarum · Ego vero Walterus et heredes mei predictam terram cum pertinenciis predictis fratribus de Soltre ſicut preſcriptum eſt contra omnes homines et feminas imperpetuum warantizabimus defendemus et acquietabimus · Et vt iſta mea donacio voluntaria conceſſio et preſentis carte mee confirmacio robur et ratitudinem optineant inpoſterum ego Walterus preſens ſcriptum ſigillo meo coroboraui · hiis teſtibus Johanne Gray tunc maiore de Berwyco Roberto Stater Adam filio Ade Philippi Conſtantino Marchell Johanne Oliuer tunc prepoſitis Willelmo de Botha Willelmo Aurifabro Willelmo Bataile Thoma fratre ſuo Johanne Otir Thoma de Berneham Matheo de Grynlaw Johanne de Dunbar Roberto Brune Nicholao clerico et multis aliis.

Carta Alicie de By de quadam parte terre infra villam Berwici.

38. Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Alicia de By quondam ſponſa Willelmi de Cherneſyd burgenſis de Berwyk ſalutem · Noueritis me in mea legitima viduitate pro me et heredibus meis quietum clamaſſe Deo et domui de Soltre et fratribus eiuſdem domus imperpetuum totum ius quod habui vel habere potero aut heredes mei habere poterunt in quadam parte terre quam ego et Willelmus de Chernyſſyde dedimus et conceſſimus ad feodifirmam Waltero de Soltre burgenſi de Berwyk per eaſdem metas et diuiſas inter illos confectas que iacet in communi

venello quondam Johannis Frowe et quondam Roberti de By inter terram Roberti Frowe ex vna parte et terram meam ex altera · Tenenda et habenda predictis fratribus et eorum ſucceſſoribus in liberam puram et perpetuam elimoſinam bene et in pace imperpetuum adeo libere quiete ſicut carta dicti Walteri de Soltre liberius quiecius confecta predictis fratribus melius proportat et teſtatur · Sciendum vero quod ſi ego aut heredes mei in dicta terra contra hanc quietam clamacionem in aliquo foro eccleſiaſtico ſeu ſeculari mouerimus queſtionem aut aliquod ius nobis vendicare voluerimus ante litis ingreſſum predictis fratribus de Soltre decem libras argenti perſoluemus nomine pene · Ad iſtam quidem quietam clamacionem ſine malo ingenio fideliter obſeruandam tactis ſacroſanctis ewangeliis me et heredes meos obligaui renuncians omni cauillacioni et excepcioni ſeu fori priuilegio et omnibus literis impetratis ſiue impetrandis et omni iuris remedio · ſubiciendo me et heredes meos iuriſdiccioni domini archidiaconi Laudonie vel eius officialis qui pro tempore fuerint quod poſſint nos ad dicte quiete clamacionis obſeruanciam et ad pene ſolucionem faciendam ſi neceſſe fuerit ſine ſtrepitu iudiciali compellere · In cuius rei teſtimonium huic ſcripto ſigillum meum appoſui vnacum ſigillo domini abbatis de Sancta Cruce de Edynburgh qui fuit commiſſarius in cauſa mota inter dictos fratres et me ſuper predicta terra qui ad inſtanciam et peticionem meam hoc ſcriptum ſignauit et cum ſigillo domini Johannis Marchel de Keth quod feci apponi · hiis teſtibus magiſtro Alano de Tracquare domino Bertholomeo domino Gilberto domino Thoma capellanis de Soltre Adam filio filii Philippi Philippo de Redale burgenſibus de Berwyk et aliis.

Carta confirmacionis eccleſie de Orde per Willelmum epiſcopum Glaſguenſem.

39. Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Willelmus miſeracione diuina eccleſie Glaſguenſis miniſter ſalutem in Domino · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra nos conceſſiſſe et epiſcopali auctoritate confirmaſſe domui de Soltre et magiſtro et fratribus in eadem domo Deo ſeruientibus

et imperpetuum ſeruituris eccleſiam de Orde que eſt in noſtra dioceſi cum terris poſſeſſionibus et omnibus aliis ad dictam eccleſiam pertinentibus · quam quidem eccleſiam cum pertinenciis ſuis volumus et concedimus vt predicti magiſter et fratres ex noſtra conceſſione et confirmacione teneant et poſſideant imperpetuum in vſus proprios iure epiſcopali in omnibus ſaluo · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus huic ſcripto teſtibus magiſtro Nicholao archidiacono Tevidalie domino Roberto theſauſario Glaſguenſi dominis Johanne et Ricardo capellanis noſtris Johanne de Anand et Willelmo de Svinefurd clericis noſtris et aliis · Datum apud Allyncrum in craſtino Conuerſionis Sancti Pauli anno incarnacionis Dominice m° cc° quinquageſimo quinto.

Carta confirmacionis eccleſie de Wemys per Gamelum epiſcopum Sanctiandree.

40. Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus audituris has literas vel viſuris Gamelus miſeracione diuina eccleſie Sanctiandree humilis miniſter ſalutem eternam in Domino · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra nos diuine pietatis intuitu conceſſiſſe et noſtra epiſcopali autoritate confirmaſſe magiſtro et fratribus de Soltre Deo ibidem ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris in vſus proprios eccleſiam de Wemys quam quidem dominus Johannes de Wemys filius Michaelis de Wemys tanquam verus patronus eiuſdem eccleſie eis dedit et quam bone memorie Dauid epiſcopus Sanctiandree eis poſtea confirmauit · Tenendam et habendam eiſdem cum omnibus pertinenciis ſuis et libertatibus imperpetuum ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqui religioſi in noſtra dioceſi eccleſias ſuas in vſus proprios liberius quiecius plenarius et honorificencius tenent et poſſident iuribus noſtris epiſcopalibus nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris in omnibus tamen ſaluis · et ſalua vicario qui in dicta eccleſia perpetuo miniſtrabit honeſta ſuſtentacione de bonis eiuſdem eccleſie quem quidem vicarium dicti magiſter et fratres nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris ad curam ipſius eccleſie quociens opus fuerit preſentabunt et qui nobis de

ſpiritualibus et eis de temporalibus reſpondebit · et ſalua eccleſie de Dyſart penſione quam de dicta eccleſia de Wemys annuatim percipere conſueuit · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus huic ſcripto · Datum apud Tynyngham die Lune proximo poſt feſtum Epiphanie Domini anno Domini m° cc° ſexageſimo primo.

Carta Alexandri regis de donacione dimidie celdre farine auenarum de molendino de Peblis.

41. Alexander Dei gracia rex Scottorum Symoni Fraſere vicecomiti et balliuis ſuis de Tracquare · Singulis annis ad Paſcha haberi faciatis magiſtro et fratribus domus hoſpitalis de Soltre vnam dimidiam celdram farine auene quam ex collacione inclite recordacionis domini Alexandri regis Scocie illuſtris patris noſtri percipere conſueuerunt de molendino de Peblis · Et nos dictam dimidiam celdram farine in compotis veſtris ſingulis annis faciemus plenius allocari · In cuius rei teſtimonium has noſtras literas fieri fecimus patentes teſtibus Gwydone de Balliol Willelmo Cumyne de Kirkbrid Johanne de Lammertoun apud Melros viceſimo primo die Julii anno regni noſtri quintodecimo.

Carta Alexandri regis de natiuis et fugitiuis.

42. Alexander Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue ſalutem · Sciatis quod conceſſimus magiſtro et fratribus domus de Soltre vt vbicunque ipſi vel homines ſui latores preſencium inuenire poterunt extra dominia noſtra natiuos et fugitiuos homines ipſorum magiſtri et fratrum qui ſui de iure et racione eſſe debent eos iuſte habeant · et firmiter inhibemus ne quis eos eis iniuſte detinere preſumant ſuper noſtram plenariam foriffacturam · teſtibus Willelmo comite de Marr camerario Hugone de Berclay iuſticiario Laudonie et Thoma Ranulphi · apud Edynburgh viceſimo die Maii anno regni noſtri ſeptimo decimo.

Tranſcriptum Willelmi epiſcopi Sanctiandree de priuilegiis conceſſis domui de Soltre per dominum Gregorium papam nonum.

43. Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis ad quos preſentes peruenerint Willelmus miſeracione diuina eccleſie Sanctiandree miniſter humilis ſalutem graciam et benediccionem diuinam · Noueritis nos quedam priuilegia domus de Soltre a domino papa Gregorio nono eidem domui conceſſa inſpexiſſe quorum tenor talis eſt . Gregorius epiſcopus ſeruus ſeruorum Dei dilectis filiis magiſtro et fratribus de Soltre tam preſentibus quam futuris regularem vitam profeſſis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benediccionem · Religioſam vitam eligentibus apoſtolicum conuenit adeſſe preſidem ne forte cuiuſlibet temeritatis incurſus aut eos a prepoſito reuocet [aut] robori quod abſit ſacre religionis infringat · eapropter dilecti in Domino filii veſtris iuſtis poſtulacionibus clementer annuimus et eccleſiam Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre in qua diuino eſtis obſequio mancipati ſub Beati Petri et noſtra proteccione ſuſcipimus et preſentis ſcripti priuilegio communimus · In primis ſiquidem ſtatuentes vt ordo canonicus qui ſecundum Deum et Beati Auguſtini regulam in eodem loco inſtitutus eſſe dinoſcitur perpetuis ibidem temporibus inuiolabiliter obſeruetur · propterea quaſcunque poſſeſſiones quecunque bona eadem eccleſia in preſenciarum iuſte et canonice poſſidet aut in futurum conceſſione pontificum largicione regum vel principum oblacione fidelium ſeu aliis iuſtis modis preſtante Domino poterit adipiſci firma vobis veſtriſque ſucceſſoribus et illibata permaneant · in quibus hec propriis duximus exprimenda vocabulis · locum ipſum et in quo prefata eccleſia ſita eſt cum omnibus pertinenciis ſuis cum predictis vineis terris nemoribus et fuagiis et paſcuis in boſco et plano in aquis et molendinis in viis et ſemitis et omnibus aliis libertatibus [et] immunitatibus ſuis · ſane noualium veſtrorum que propriis manibus vel ſumptibus colitis de quibus aliquis actenus non percepit ſiue de veſtrorum animalium nutrimentis nullus a vobis decimas exigere vel torquere preſumat · liceat quoque vobis clericos vel laicos liberos et abſolutos

e ſeculo fugientes ad conuerſionem recipere et eos abſque contradiccione aliqua retinere · prohibemus inſuper vt nulli fratrum veſtrorum poſt factam in eccleſia veſtra profeſſionem fas ſit ſine magiſtri ſui licencia de eadem eccleſia niſi arcioris religionis obtentu diſcedere · decedentem vero abſque communi literarum veſtrarum caucione nullus audeat retinere · cum autem generale interdictum terre fuerit liceat vobis clauſis ianuis excluſis excommunicatis et interdictis non pulſatis campanis ſubpreſſa voce diuina officia celebrare dummodo cauſam non dederitis interdicto . criſma vero oleum ſanctum conſecraciones altarium ſeu baſilicarum ordinaciones clericorum qui ad ſacros ordines fuerint promouendi a dioceſano ſuſcipietis epiſcopo ſi quidem catholicius fuerit et graciam et communionem ſacroſancte Romane ſedis habuerit et ea vobis voluerit ſine prauitate aliqua exhibere · prohibemus inſuper vt infra fines parochie veſtre nullus ſine aſſenſu dioceſſani epiſcopi et veſtro capellam ſeu oratorium de nouo conſtruere audeat ſaluis priuilegiis pontificum Romanorum · ad hec nouas et indebitas exacciones ab archiepiſcopis epiſcopis archidiaconis ſeu decanis aliiſque omnibus eccleſiaſticis ſecularibuſve perſonis a vobis omnino fieri prohibemus · ſepulturam quoque ipſius loci liberam eſſe decernimus vt eorum deuocioni et extreme voluntati qui ſe illic ſepeliri deliberauerunt niſi forte excommunicati vel interdicti ſint aut eciam publici uſurarii nullus obſiſtat ſalua tamen iuſticia illarum eccleſiarum a quibus mortuorum corpora aſſumuntur · decimas preterea et poſſeſſiones ad ius eccleſiarum veſtrarum ſpectantes que a laicis decimentur redimendi et legitime liberandi de manibus eorum et ad eccleſias ad quas pertinent reuocandi libera ſit vobis de noſtra auctoritate facultas · obeunte vero te nunc eiuſdem loci magiſtro vel tuorum quolibet ſucceſſorum nullus ibi qualibet ſurrepcione aſtucia ſeu violencia preponatur niſi quem fratres communi conſenſu vel fratrum maior pars conſilii ſanioris ſecundum Deum et Beati Auguſtini regulam prouiderint eligendum · paci quoque et tranquillitati veſtre paterna impoſterum ſolicitudine prouidere volentes auctoritate apoſtolica prohibemus vt infra clauſuras locorum ſeu grangiarum veſtrarum nullus rapinam ſeu furtum facere ignem apponere ſanguinem

effundere hominem temere capere vel interficere ſeu violenciam audeat excercere · preterea omnes libertates et immunitates a predeceſſoribus noſtris Romanis pontificibus eccleſie veſtre conceſſas necnon libertates et exempciones ſecularium exaccionum a regibus et principibus vel aliis fidelibus racionabiliter vobis indultas auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti priuilegio communimus · Diſcernimus ergo vt nulli omnino hominum liceat prefatam eccleſiam perturbare nec eius poſſeſſiones auferre vel ablatas retinere minuere ſeu quibuſlibet vexacionibus fatigare ſed ea omnia integra conſeruantur eorum pro quorum gubernacione ac ſuſtentacione conceſſa ſunt vſibus omnimodis profutura ſalua ſedis apoſtolice auctoritate et dioceſſani epiſcopi canonica iuſticia · Si qua igitur in futurum eccleſiaſtica ſeculariſve perſona hanc noſtre confirmacionis paginam ſciens contra eam temere venire temptauerit ſecundo terciove commonita niſi reatum ſuum congrua ſatiſfaccione correxerit poteſtatis honoriſque ſui careat dignitate reamque ſe diuino iudicio exiſtere de perpetrata iniquitate cognoſcat et a ſanctiſſimo corpore ac ſanguine Dei et Domini Redemptoris noſtri Jheſu Chriſti aliena fiat atque in extremo examine diſtricte ſubiaceat vlcioni · Cunctis autem eidem loco ſua iura ſeruantibus ſit pax Domini noſtri Jheſu Chriſti quatenus et hic fructum bone accionis percipiant et apud ſtrictum Judicem premia eterne pacis inueniant · Datum Rome per manus magiſtri Willelmi ſancte Romane eccleſie vicecancellario duodecimo Kalendas Octobris indiccione octaua incarnacionis Dominice anno milleſimo cc^{mo} triceſimo ſexto pontificatus vero domini Gregorii pape noni anno decimo · Amen.

Inquiſicio regis Alexandri de contencione inter magiſtrum et fratres de Soltre et Walterum de Morauia ſuper traua bladi de carucis ſuis.

44. Alexander Dei gracia rex Scottorum venerabili patri in Chriſto R. eadem gracia epiſcopo Glaſguenſi ſalutem · Mittimus de verbo ad verbum inquiſicionem factam apud Roxburgh ſuper contencione mota inter magiſtrum et

fratres de Soltre ex vna parte et Walterum de Morauia militem ex altera que talis eſt · Inquiſicio facta per preceptum domini regis in pleno comitatu comitatus de Roxburgh die Martis proximo poſt viceſimum diem Natalis Domini anno etc · ſeptuageſimo primo per antiquiores patrie qui melius veritatem ſuper hoc nouerint ſcilicet per Ricardum Jambes ſectatorem baronie de Ecfurde et per quatuor de fidelioribus hominibus tocius baronie predicte et per Hugonem ſectatorem baronie de Superiori Cralyng et per quatuor de fidelioribus hominibus tocius dicte baronie et per Ricardum ſectatorem baronie de Hetoun et per quatuor [de] fidelioribus eiuſdem baronie · ſi quondam dominus Walterus Olifard et dominus Dauid Olifard anteceſſores domini Walteri de Morauia de ſingulis carucis infra terram de Cralyng et de Smalham tam de propriis carucis quam de carucis bondorum vnam thravam bladi domui de Soltre ſingulis annis dare ſolebant · Qui omnes iurati dixerunt quod fratres dicte domus de Soltre et attornati eorum hoc per multa tempora recipere conſueuerunt et de domino Waltero de Morauia et de hominibus ſuis dictum bladum receperunt · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus preſenti ſcripto Teste Meipso apud Calcov quinto decimo die Aprilis anno regni noſtri viceſimo quarto.

Carta Willelmi de Morauia de quatuor bollis farine auenarum.

45. Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis clericis et laicis Willelmus de Morauia ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me diuine pietatis intuitu pro ſalute anime mee et anteceſſorum meorum et ſucceſſorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe imperpetuum Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris quatuor bollas farine auene de firmis meis in villa de Bothvile annuatim ad feſtum Pentecoſtes recipiendas · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſens ſcriptum pro me et heredibus meis impreſſione ſigilli mei roboraui · hiis teſtibus dominis Andrea de Morauia Johanne de

Parco Radulpho de Hauden militibus Nicholaio de Benathyne Waltero Scot et aliis.

Carta refignacionis Thome de Ercildoun de terris fuis eiufdem.

46. Omnibus has literas vifuris vel audituris Thomas de Ercildoun filius et heres Thome Rymour de Ercildoun falutem in Domino · Noueritis me per fuftum et baculum in pleno iudicio refignaffe ac per prefentes quietam clamaffe pro me et heredibus meis magiftro domus Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus eiufdem domus totam terram meam cum omnibus pertinenciis fuis quam in tenemento de Ercildoun hereditarie tenui renunciando de cetero pro me et heredibus meis omni iuri et clameo que ego feu anteceffores mei in eadem terra aliquo tempore de preterito habuimus fiue de futuro habere poterimus · In cuius rei teftimonium prefentibus literis figillum meum appofui · Data apud Ercildoun die Martis proximo poft feftum fanctorum apoftolorum Symonis et Jude anno Domini millefimo cc° nonogefimo quarto.

Carta Johannis de Jonyftoun de refignacione terrarum de Jonyftoun.

47. Omnibus has literas vifuris vel audituris Johannes de Jonyftoun quondam filius Hugonis de Jonyftoun eternam in Domino falutem · Nouerit vniuerfitas veftra me pro me et heredibus meis quibufcunque refignaffe ac quietam clamaffe totam terram meam de Jonyftoun cum omnibus libertatibus et ayfiamentis ad dictam terram interius et exterius fpectantibus Roberto Marefcallo domino de Keth fecundum conuenciones fcriptas et compofitas et figillis autenticis fignatas inter magiftrum et fratres domus de Soltre ex vna parte et me ex altera per licenciam dicti Roberti Marefcalli domini de Keth ad promocionem et vtilitatem dicte domus de Soltre fuper excambio facto terre de Qwhythop quam dicti magifter et fratres tenuerunt et terre quondam mee de Jonyftoun nihil iuris in dicta terra de Jonyftoun mihi vel

aliquibus de heredibus meis de cetero exigendo · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſentibus ſigillum meum appoſui · hiis teſtibus domino Nicholao capellano de Soltre Thoma de Spenſa Adam ianitore et multis aliis.

Carta Roberti de Keth Marreſcalli Scocie de tenemento de Jonyſtoun Inferiori.

48. Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus ad quos preſentes litere peruenerint Robertus de Keth Mareſcallus Scocie ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Cum conuentum erat inter religioſos viros fratrem Radulphum magiſtrum domus Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et eiuſdem loci confratres ex parte vna et nos pro ſucceſſoribus noſtris ex altera quod prefati magiſter et fratres tenerent et haberent a nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris totum tenementum de Jonyſtoun Inferiori cum pertinenciis et libertatibus ad feodifirmam reddendo nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris annuatim ſex marcas · tandem vero dicti magiſter et fratres ſencientes ſe racione conuencionum ſuper premiſſis initarum grauatos prefatum tenementum cum omnibus iuribus et pertinenciis in manus noſtras de conſenſu noſtro reſignauerunt · Vnde volumus quod omnia inſtrumenta inde confecta conuenciones et pene inter nos inde appoſite irrita habeantur et vacua dictum magiſtrum et fratres quietos imperpetuum clamantes et indempnes · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſentibus ſigillum noſtrum appoſuimus · hiis teſtibus domino Ricardo de Keth milite fratre noſtro domino Philippo rectore eccleſie de Byger fratre noſtro domino Adam de Keth auunculo noſtro rectore eccleſie de Mareſcal Keth Johanne filio noſtro et herede magiſtro Thoma de Crechtoun rectore eccleſie de Halis et aliis.

Obligacio Dauid de Grame de dimidia marca de Elotiſtoun.

49. Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus ad quos preſentes litere peruenerint Dauid de Grame miles eternam in Domino ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me et

heredes meos imperpetuum teneri et per prefentes firmiter obligari magiftro et fratribus domus Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre in dimidia marca argenti nomine annui redditus pro quinque acris terre quas tenent fuper Qwhytrig per cartas fuas eis confectas infra tenementum de Ileftoun foluenda eifdem vel fuo attornato per manus balliui mei vel heredum meorum eiufdem tenementi quicunque fuerit pro tempore ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad Pentecoften tres folidos et quatuor denarios et ad feftum Sancti Martini in hyeme proximum fequens tres folidos et quatuor denarios per fingulos annos · Et fi contingat me vel heredes meos ad terminos prefcriptos in folucione dicti annui redditus deficere et magiftrum et fratres vel eorum attornatum dictum redditum querentes vel querentem pro defectu folucionis moram trahere vel expenfas facere volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis quod dicti magifter et fratres terram fuam intrent et pacifice poffideant extunc et affedare valeant cuicunque voluerint fine aliqua contradiccione vel perturbacione mei vel heredum meorum · In cuius rei teftimonium prefentes literas munimine figilli mei roboratas eifdem feci patentes · hiis teftibus domino Symone de Wedale abbate Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh domino Willelmo de Eglifham archidiacono Laudonie domino Roberto de Keth Marefcallo Scocie domino Roberto de Laweddir iufticiario Laudonie domino Alexandro de Setoun magiftro Thoma Extoun officiali archidiaconi Laudonie magiftro Alexandro de Reclynetoun perpetuo vicario de Edynburgh et multis aliis.

Carta Radulphi domini de Cranyftoun de certis terris in territorio eiufdem.

50. Omnibus Chrifti fidelibus prefentem cartam vifuris vel audituris Radulphus dominus de Cranyftoun falutem in Domino · Noueritis me pro me et heredibus meis diuine caritatis intuitu et pro animabus anteceffórum et fucceffórum meorum dediffe conceffiffe et hac carta mea confirmaffe domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo feruientibus et imperpetuum Deo feruituris in puram et perpetuam elimofinam totam terram illam in

territorio meo de Craneſtoun quam habuerunt ab anteceſſoribus meis que iacet inter has diuiſas videlicet · a quodam fonte in oriente qui vocatur Weteſlatwel aſcendendo verſus auſtrum vſque ad propriam terram ſuam de Qwhythope et abinde verſus occidentem vſque ad Regiam Stratam et per Regiam Stratam vſque ad Adiſgrane et ab Adiſgrane verſus orientem vſque ad quoddam paruum mareſium quod vocatur Kakemyre et abinde verſus orientem per aggeres lapidum ad diuiſas poſitos vſque ad syketum quod cadit de prenominato fonte et ſic per ſyketum vſque ad eundem fontem · Tenendam et habendam imperpetuum ſibi et ſucceſſoribus ſuis de me et heredibus meis adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliquam aliam elimoſinam liberius quiecius plenarius ac honorificencius tenent aut poſſident in toto regno Scocie cum paſtura communi ad tricentas oues a feſto Sancti Michaelis vſque ad Inuencionem Sancte Crucis · Ego vero et heredes mei warantizabimus predictam terram cum dicta paſtura predictis fratribus contra omnes homines et feminas · Vt hec mea donacio et mea confirmacio perpetuum robur optineat preſenti carte mee ſigillum meum appoſui · hiis teſtibus domino Roberto de Keth Mareſcallo regni Scocie domino Roberto de Lawedir iuſticiario Laudonie domino Henrico de Sancto Claro domino Willelmo de Abirnethy domino Johanne domino de Crechtoun domino Willelmo rectore eiuſdem Egidio domino de Ormyſtoun Johanne filio meo et herede Henrico de Curry et multis aliis.

Indentura inter magiſtrum et fratres de Soltre et Matheum filium quondam Willelmi de Kynglas de [terris] eiuſdem.

51. Anno gracie milleſimo ccc^{mo} ſexto apud Soltre facta fuit hec conuencio inter magiſtrum et conuentum de Soltre ex parte vna et Matheum filium quondam Willelmi de Kynglas ex parte altera videlicet · Quod dicti magiſter et fratres conceſſerunt et ad firmam dimiſerunt dicto Matheo et duobus heredibus ſuis de Mergreta conſanguinea domini Willelmi archidiaconi Laudonie procreatis totam terram ſuam quam habuerunt in tenemento de

Kynglas et de Philpiftoun Ew cum omnibus fuis pertinenciis et ayfiamentis ad dictam terram fpectantibus · Tenendam et habendam dicto Matheo et heredibus fuis predictis adeo libere plenarie et honorifice ficut carte inde confecte plenius in fe proportant aut teftantur · Reddendo inde annuatim dicti Matheus et heredes fui prenominati decem folidos ad duos terminos videlicet ad Pentecoften medietatem et ad feftum Sancti Martini in hyeme proxime fequens aliam medietatem fine aliqua exaccione confuetudine feu demanda · Et fi contingat magiftrum de Soltre vel eius attornatum ad domum dicti Mathei venire firmam fuam querendo et petendo dictus Matheus et heredes fui inuenient fibi fuftentacionem honeftam quoufque fatiffecerint eis de dicta firma tam in toto quam in parte fine aliqua contradiccione · Et predicti magifter et conuentus totam terram predictam cum fuis pertinenciis vt predictum eft predicto Matheo et heredibus fuis prenominatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabunt acquietabunt et defendent · In cuius rei teftimonium parti huius cyrographi penes Matheum refidenti figillum commune domus de Soltre appenditur alteri vero parti penes magiftrum et fratres remanenti figillum Mathei vnacum figillo archidiaconatus Laudonie eft appenfum anno fupradicto.

Carta regis Roberti de confirmacione cartarum regis Willelmi et regis Alexandri.

52. Robertus Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus ad quos prefentes litere peruenerint falutem · Sciatis nos quafdam cartas bone memorie dominorum Willelmi et Alexandri Dei gracia regum Scottorum antecefforum noftrorum non abolitas non cancellatas nec in aliqua parte viciatas magiftro et fratribus hofpitalis Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre in verbis fubfequentibus confectas · Willelmus Dei gracia rex Scottorum [etc. ut fupra No. 7.] · Alexander Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus fuis ex auftrali parte maris Scottorum falutem · Sciatis nos caritatis intuitu conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta noftra confirmaffe Deo et Sancte Trinitatis hofpitali de

Soltre ac fratribus ibidem imperpetuum commorantibus in omnibus dominiis noſtris ex auſtrali parte maris Scocie ſingulis annis de qualibet caruca vnam trauam bladi ſecundum quod temporibus felicis recordacionis domini Willelmi aui noſtri et domini Alexandri patris noſtri cariſſimi regum Scocie illuſtrium plenius percipere conſueuerunt iuxta tenorem carte dicti domini regis Willelmi quam inde habent · Quare omnibus firmariis noſtris ex predicta parte maris Scocie firmiter precipimus quatinus de ſingulis carucis in dictis dominiis noſtris eiſdem fratribus vel eorum certis attornatis latoribus preſencium ſingulis annis efficaciter ſint reſpondentes · Vos eciam ſimiliter rogamus affectuoſe quatinus caritatis intuitu et noſtra mediante peticione vnuſquiſque veſtrum de ſingulis carucis ſuis eis faciat tantundem et nuncios ſuos pro collecta illius bladi inter ſe venientes benigne ſuſcipiatis per quod a Deo remuneracionem et a nobis grates merito recipere debeatis · In cuius rei teſtimonium has noſtras literas fieri fecimus patentes · teſtibus Willelmo comite de Marr camerario Willelmo de Monte Alto Willelmo de Sancto Claro Fergufio Cumyne et Johanne de Lammertoun · apud Caſtrum Puellarum xiiii° die Februarii anno regni noſtri xiiii° · Alexander Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus ſuis ad quos preſentes litere peruenerint ſalutem · Sciatis quod inſpeximus cartam inclite recordacionis Alexandri regis Scottorum patris noſtri per quam ipſe dedit et conceſſit Deo et eccleſie Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre et fratribus in eadem eccleſia ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris vnam dimidiam celdre farine auene in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam annuatim percipiendam ad Paſcha de molendino noſtro de Peblis que farinam reddere ſolebat · iam datur ad firmam in denariis · Volumus et concedimus eiſdem fratribus vt ipſi et eorum ſucceſſores imperpetuum dictam dimidiam celdre farine auene de cetero ſingulis annis percipiant ad Paſcha de molendino noſtro de Trecquare per manum illius qui pro tempore fuerit firmarius dicti molendini de Trecquare adeo libere et quiete ſicut dicta carta patris noſtri eis inde confecta in dicto molendino de Peblis plenius iuſte teſtatur · In cuius rei teſtimonium has literas noſtras fieri fecimus patentes · teſtibus Gamelo epiſcopo Sanctiandree Malcolmo

comite de Fyfe Patricio comite de Dunbar Willelmo comite de Marr camerario Johanne Cumyne Hugone de Abirnethy Hugone de Berclay iuſticiario Laudonie et Johanne de Lambertoun · apud Neubotil decimo die Marcii anno regni noſtri quinto decimo · In quorum premiſſorum teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum priuatum preſenti cartarum tranſcripto appoſuimus apud Berwyc xiiii° die Februarii anno regni noſtri nono decimo.

Carta abbatis Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh de ſex ſolidis.

53. Vniuerſis Chriſti fidelibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Symon Dei gracia abbas Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh et eiuſdem loci conuentus ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Nouerit uniuerſitas veſtra nos vnanimi conſenſu et aſſenſu capituli noſtri conceſſiſſe et hac carta noſtra confirmaſſe magiſtro et fratribus de Soltre ſex ſolidos ſterlingorum annuos integre percipiendos imperpetuum ſingulis annis a nobis apud monaſterium Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh in octauis Sancte Trinitatis pro blado quod percipere conſueuerunt in Carſo domini regis quod de eis habemus · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum capituli noſtri eſt appenſum · Datum apud Edynburgh die Martis in Vigilia Beati Bernabe apoſtoli anno Domini milleſimo ccc^mo^ viceſimo ſexto.

Carta [Michaelis filii] Dauid de Wemys de confirmacione eccleſie eiuſdem et de certis terris.

54. Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Michael de Wemys filius quondam domini Dauid de Wemys ſalutem in Domino · Noueritis me inſpexiſſe et plenarie intellexiſſe quandam cartam predicti domini Dauid factam magiſtro et fratribus Sancte Trinitatis de Soltre in hec verba · Vniuerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis et fidelibus vniuerſis Dauid dominus de Wemys miles ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis

de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris omnes donaciones et conceſſiones de iure patronatus ad eccleſiam de Wemys et in terra ad eandem eccleſiam ſpectante per has diuiſas · a parte occidentali illius terre que vocatur Drumdynmond ſicut quoddam ſiketum deſcendit per le waterfal in mare et ab eo loco quo dictum ſiketum deſcendit in mare verſus orientem per maris litus vſque ad quendam riuulum ex orientali parte et per eundem riuulum aſcendendo verſus occidentem ad vadam Tirry[bog] et ab illa vada per diuiſas terrarum eccleſie et braciatoris verſus auſtrum vſque quendam lapidem poſitum pro recta diuiſa iuxta waterfal de Drumdynmond in mare · prout dicta eccleſia exiſtit antiquitus feudata cum paſtura ad aueria ſua et hominum ſuorum infra terram meam de Wemys · Concedo eciam memoratis fratribus et hominibus ſuis ibidem moram trahentibus vt poſſint braciare et libere vendere hominibus meis et quibuſcunque voluerint ſine vllo impedimento mei vel heredum meorum · et dicti fratres et eorum tenentes habeant de mora mea bruerium et turbas et petas ſecundum quod ibidem neceſſe habuerint expendere · cum omnibus aliis libertatibus quas habuerunt predeceſſores rectores dicte eccleſie aliquo tempore anteceſſorum meorum · Tenendam et habendam memoratis fratribus et ſucceſſoribus ſuis eandem eccleſiam cum omnibus obuencionibus et aliis pertinenciis ſuis et ayſiamentis ad eandem ſpectantibus adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam ſicut aliqua eccleſia in regno Scocie liberior et quiecior tenetur aut poſſidetur · Ego vero et heredes mei dictam conceſſionem et confirmacionem anteceſſorum meorum preſenti carta contentas eiſdem fratribus et ſucceſſoribus ſuis warantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum · Et vt hec mea donacio conceſſio et confirmacio robur perpetuum optineant preſens ſcriptum ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · hiis teſtibus domino Johanne de Goueri priore de Sanctoandrea magiſtro Willelmo de Egliſham archidiacono Laudonie domino Michaele de Wemys filio et herede meo magiſtro Adam de Morauia et aliis · Quam quidem cartam in omnibus et ſingulis ſuis condicionibus et articulis pro me et heredibus meis accepto et ratifico et tenore preſencium confirmo imper-

petuum · Et ego Michael et heredes mei dictam conceſſionem ac preſentem meam confirmacionem tam eccleſie quam omnium aliorum in dicta carta contentorum predictis fratribus et eorum ſucceſſoribus contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus · In cuius rei teſtimonium huic preſenti carte mee ſigillum meum appoſui · hiis teſtibus venerabili in Chriſto patre domino Jacobo epiſcopo Sanctiandree nobilibus viris dominis Thoma Randulphi comite Morauie domino Vallis Anandie et Mannie Duncano comite de Fyffe Michaele Scot Dauid de Wemys conſanguineo meo militibus Dauid de Louchqwore Andrea de Spenſa et aliis.

[Inſtrumentum Willelmi de Cranyſtoun notarii de tranſumpto cartarum precedentium per ſe facto.]

55. In Dei nomine amen · Nouerint vniuerſi me notarium ſubſcriptum in preſencia teſtium ſubſcriptorum vidiſſe et palpaſſe et de verbo ad verbum legiſſe quaſdam cartas et euidencias domui de Soltre et fratribus ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris datas et conceſſas preſentatas mihi notario ſubſcripto per religioſum virum fratrem Thomam de Aldtoun tunc temporis magiſtrum dicte domus ſub forma publica copiandas videlicet · Cartam confirmacionis eccleſie de Wemys per Gamelum epiſcopum Sanctiandree · Cartam confirmacionis eccleſie de Orde per Willelmum epiſcopum Glaſguenſem · Cartam eccleſie de Strathechinmartyne per Willelmum epiſcopum Sanctiandree · Cartam donacionis eccleſie de Lympetlaw per Ricardum Germyne · Cartam confirmacionis eccleſie de Ormyſtoun per Willelmum epiſcopum Sanctiandree · Cartam domini Willelmi regis Scocie de diuerſis priuilegiis · Cartam regis Alexandri de donacione terrarum Brothirſtanys Gillyſtoun et Soltrehill · Cartam Alexandri regis de donacione dimidie celdre farine auenarum de molendino de Peblis · Cartam Alexandri regis de natiuis et fugitiuis · Obligacionem Dauid de Grame de dimidia marca de Elotiſtoun · Cartam Viniani [de Mulineys] de dimidia carucata terre de Sauldtoun · Cartam aliam dicti Viniani de terris de

Sauldtoun · Cartam Nicholai de Veteri Ponte et Anabille ſponſe ſue de terris de Swaynyſtoun · Cartam abbatis Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh de ſex ſolidis · Cartam Thome de Cranyſtoun de cultura terre · Cartam Dauid Olyfard de traua bladi de omnibus carucis ſuis · Inquiſicionem regis Alexandri de contencione inter magiſtrum et fratres de Soltre et Walterum de Morauia ſuper traua bladi de carucis ſuis · Cartam Edwardi de Albo Fonte de terris de Qwhytwel · Cartam Duncani de Swaynyſtoun et Mariote ſponſe eius de decem acris terre et dimidia eiuſdem · Cartam Duncani de Swaynyſtoun et Mariote ſponſe eius de viginti et tribus acris terre · Cartam Alexandri regis de confirmacione terrarum de Swaynyſtoun · Cartam Ricardi filii Michaelis de terris de Paiſtoun · Cartam [Michaelis de Wemys filii quondam domini] Dauid de Wemys de confirmacione eccleſie eiuſdem et de certis terris · Scriptum reſignacionis Thome de Ercildoun de terris ſuis eiuſdem · Cartam Malcolmi regis de donacione terrarum de Brothirſtanys vſque ad Lynden · Cartam Johannis Marreſcalli de Keth de terris de Jonyſtoun · Cartam Johannis de Streuelyng de terris de Ouchiltre · Cartam Bernardi de Hauden de quatuor bollis frumenti · Cartam Ricardi filii Michaelis de Paiſtoun de iiii^or bollis frumenti · Cartam Willelmi de Morauia de iiii^or bollis farine auenarum · Cartam Duncani de Swaynyſtoun de triginta quatuor acris terre et duabus acris prati in territorio de Swaynyſtoun · Cartam Mariote de Swaynyſtoun de confirmacione terrarum de Swaynyſtoun · Cartam domini Thome de Leſtalryk de dimidia celdra frumenti · Cartam Walteri de Soltre burgenſis de Berwyk de quadam parte terre ſue · Cartam Alicie de By de quadam parte terre infra villam Berwici · Cartam Johannis de Jonyſtoun de reſignacione terrarum de Jonyſtoun · Cartam Roberti de Keth Marreſcalli Scocie de tenemento de Jonyſtoun Inferiori · Cartam Dauid epiſcopi Sanctiandree de confirmacione eccleſie de Wemys · Cartam Willelmi epiſcopi Glaſguenſis de confirmacione eccleſie de Orde · Cartam Walteri epiſcopi Glaſguenſis de confirmacione eccleſie de Orde · Cartam regis Roberti de confirmacione cartarum Willelmi regis Scocie de priuilegiis · Cartam Alexandri regis de donacione et confirmacione traue

bladi ex parte auſtrali Maris Scoticani · Cartam Alexandri regis de confirmacione de dimidia celdra farine auenarum de molendino de Trakquare · Cartam Florie relicte quondam Ade Quintini de donacione terrarum de Welflat in territorio de Lympetlaw · Cartam Johannis filii Roberti Ruſſel de quibuſdam terris de Duncanlaw · Cartam Philippi de Ew de donacione terrarum de Philpdawyſtoun Ew · Indenturam inter magiſtrum et fratres de Soltre et Matheum filium quondam Willelmi de Kynglas de [terris] eiuſdem · Cartam Euſtacii de Slutteuel de duabus ſkeppis farine auenarum apud Ledale · Cartam Willelmi de Memil de tofto et crofto et certis acris in villa et territorio de Langtoun · Indenturam inter abbatem et conuentum de Driburgh et magiſtrum et fratres de Soltre de carucata terre infra parochiam de Cheldynkyrk · Cartam Petri de Grame de tribus bouatis terre in villa et territorio de Elvynyſtoun · Cartam Johannis de Methkil de donacione eccleſie de Wemys · Cartam Ricardi Germine de homagio Alani filii Tock et certis terris ſuis in Lympetlaw · Cartam Radulphi domini de Cranyſtoun de certis terris in territorio eiuſdem · Cartam Thome de Haya de traua bladi de carucis ſuis et hominum ſuorum ex parte auſtrali aque de Forth · Cartam reſignacionis terrarum de Jonyſtoun per Johannem de Jonyſtoun filium Hugonis de Jonyſtoun · Cartam Auguſtini de Morauia de duobus ſolidis · Cartam Dauid Olyfard de traua bladi de qualibet caruca infra dominium ſuum · Tranſcriptum Willelmi epiſcopi Sanctiandree de priuilegiis conceſſis domui de Soltre per dominum Gregorium papam nonum · De quarum cartarum preſentacione predictus frater Thomas peciit a me notario publico ſibi fieri preſens inſtrumentum · Acta fuerunt hec in eccleſia parochiali de Pencatland quinto die menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo ccc^{mo} nonogeſimo nono preſentibus prouidis viris dominis Johanne de Abirdene perpetuo vicario de Pencatland Dauid de Maxwel Johanne de Sancto Claro Jacobo de Rayntoun et Roberto de Rayntoun filio Henrico de Maxwel et Thoma de Maxwel pluribuſque aliis ad premiſſa teſtibus vocatis ſpecialiter et rogatis.

Et ego Willelmus de Cranyſtoun clericus Sanctiandree dioceſis publicus

auctoritate imperiali notarius omnes predictas cartas et euidencias de earundem originalibus fideliter copiaui et tranſcripſi et diligente collacione de predictis cartis et euidenciis cum earundem originalibus per me facta in hanc publicam formam redegi propria manu ſcripſi ſignoque meo ſolito ſignaui vocatus et requiſitus in teſtimonium omnium premiſſorum.

Tenementum de Lauder.

56. Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Stephanus Flemyng magiſter hoſpitalis de Soltre ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Sciatis nos cum conſenſu et aſſenſu tocius conuentus fratrum noſtrorum dicti hoſpitalis de Soltre aſſedaſſe ad feodifirmam dimiſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe dilectis nobis Patricio de Spens et Helene ſponſe ſue ac heredibus eorundem totum et integrum tenementum noſtrum cum pertinenciis iacens in burgo de Lawader ex parte boreali eiuſdem inter terram Wilelmi de Monilaw ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram Johannis Daw burgenſis de Hadyntoun ex parte occidentali ex parte altera · Tenendum et habendum dictum tenementum cum pertinenciis dictis Patricio et Helene ac heredibus eorundem cum omnibus commoditatibus libertatibus ayſiamentis ac iuſtis pertinenciis ſuis quibuſcunque ad dictum tenementum ſpectantibus ſeu quomodolibet ſpectare valentibus in futurum prout iacet in longitudine et latitudine in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum adeo libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace ſicut nos dictus Stephanus aut aliquis anteceſſorum noſtrorum dicto tenemento cum pertinenciis aliquo tempore retroacto gaudebamus ſiue poſſidebamus · Reddendo inde annuatim dicti Patricius et Helena ac heredes eorundem nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris magiſtris dicti hoſpitalis tres ſolidos vſualis monete Scocie ad duos vſuales anni terminos ad feſta videlicet Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hyeme ac domino ſuperiori firmam burgi inde debitam et conſuetam tantum pro omnibus aliis ſeruiciis ſecularibus exaccionibus et demandis que de dicto

tenemento cum pertinenciis exigi poterunt aliqualiter aut requiri · Et nos vero dictus Stephanus et ſucceſſores noſtri magiſtri hoſpitalis dictum tenementum cum pertinenciis predictis Patricio et Helene ac eorundem heredibus contra omnes mortales warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune capituli noſtri huic preſenti carte noſtre apponi fecimus apud Soltre quarto die menſis Marcii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo viceſimo ſexto hiis teſtibus Roberto de Lawadir de Lawadyr Alano de Lawadyr fratribus Donaldo Kenedi fratre meo Willelmo de Candyl Wylelmo Flemyng Thoma Moſman Alexandro Bulli cum multis aliis.

Tenementum de Muſſilburch.

57. In Dei nomine amen · Per hoc preſens publicum inſtrumentum cunctis pateat euidenter quod anno ab incarnacione eiuſdem milleſimo cccc^{mo} triceſimo ſeptimo menſis [vero] Januarii [die] octaua indictione prima pontificatus ſanctiſſimi in Chriſto patris ac domini domini Eugenii pape quarti anno vii^{o} in mei notarii publici teſtiumque ſubſcriptorum preſencia perſonaliter conſtitutus venerabilis vir magiſter Thomas de Lauedre magiſter hoſpitalis de Soltre quandam literam pargameni eiuſdem hoſpitalis ſigillo ſigillatam ut michi apparuit tradidit perlegendam cuius tenor ſequitur in hec verba · Pateat vniuerſis per preſentes nos Thomam de Altoune Dei paciencia domus de Soltre magiſtrum et eiuſdem loci confratres aſſedaſſe et ad firmam dimiſiſſe totum tenementum noſtrum de Muſilburgh cum pertinenciis Henrico Bollow burgenſi eiuſdem iacens in dicto burgo ex parte boreali eiuſdem inter terram Symonis filii Ade ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram Richardi Saltar ex parte occidentali ex parte altera pro tricentis piſcibus aridis nobis ſucceſſoribus noſtris ſeu aſſignatis ad predictam villam de Muſilburgh annuatim ad feſtum Sancti Andree apoſtoli ſoluendis · Tenendum et habendum dicto Henrico heredibus ſuis vel aſſignatis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris cum omnibus et ſingulis pertinenciis

commoditatibus libertatibus et aſiamentis ad dictum tenementum ſpectantibus ſeu quoiuſmodo ſpectare valentibus in futurum · Si vero contingat predictum Henricum heredes ſuos ſeu aſſignatos in ſolucione dictorum piſcium ad dictos diem et locum deficere quod abſit volumus ut dictus Henricus heredes ſui ſeu aſſignati dictos piſces ad villam de Soltre aſportari faciant · Nos vero magiſter de Soltre et eiuſdem loci confratres predictam aſſedacionem contra omnes mortales warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune capituli noſtri preſentibus eſt appenſum apud Soltre ſeptimo die Aprilis anno Domini m° iiii^c primo · Poſt cuiuſquidem litere preſentacionem prefatus magiſter de Soltre peciit dictam literam tranſſumi et in publicam formam redigi · Acta fuerunt hec in villa de Edynburgh ſub anno menſe die indiccione et pontificatu quibus ſupra preſentibus ibidem domino Edwardo de Lawedre Jacobo de Lawedre Gilberto Franche cum multis aliis · Et predictus magiſter Thomas collacione huius tranſumpti cum carta facta [et] concordante peciit a me publicum inſtrumentum vltimo die menſis Auguſti anno xliiii° preſentibus magiſtro Georgeo Pennycuke domino Thoma de Levingtoun Niniano Spot et multis aliis · Kirkaldy manu propria.

Thir ar the annuellis pertenyng to Soltre.

Mussilburgh.

58. In primis in Muſſilburgh iii s. yheirly of annuell of Froggis land at the eſt end of the Nethir Raw.

Cranstoune.

Item in Cranſtoune yheirly vi s. viiii d.

Saltoune.

Item in Saltoune Leys land yheirlie vii s.

Hadingtoun.

Item in Hadingtoune Dickisonis land annuell ane pund of cumyng.

Item Keringtonis land yheirly ix d.

Item Mercer land annuell yheirly ix d.

DUNCANLAW.

Item Duncanlaw ſet for male yheirly for x s. and thre caponis.

QUHITTINGCAME.

Item in the tovne of Quhittingcame annuell yheirly xv s.

DUNS.

Item in the tovne of Duns ane land ſet for vi s. viii d. of male yheirly.

LANGTOUNE.

Item in Langtoune ane land ſet for male to Sandars of Cokburne and Thom Halyburtoune vi s. viii d.

LAWDER.

Item in Laweder ane land for annuell iii s.

Item ane vther land callit Will Dun land iii s.

ERCILTOUNE.

Item in Erciltoune annuell yheirly xx s.

HERSET.

Item in Herſet annuell yheirly xx s.

MAXTOUNE.

Item in Maxtoune yheirly x s. of annuell.

HAWIK.

Item in Hawik yheirly vi s. viii d.

INNERLETHANE.

Item in Innerlethane ſet yheirly for male ii s. ii doſane of foullis.

NORTHBERWIK.

Item in Northberwik Richartſonis land yheirly v s.

Item in the ſamyne tovne the lard of Langtonis land v s.

REGISTRUM ECCLESIE COLLEGIATE

SANCTE TRINITATIS DE EDINBURGH.

REGISTRUM ECCLESIE COLLEGIATE SANCTE TRINITATIS DE EDINBURGH.

[Promulgacio bulle Pii pape ſecundi ſuper anneccione hoſpitalis pauperum de Soltre.]

1. Andreas Dei [et] apoſtolice ſedis gratia epiſcopus Glaſguenſis iudex et executor vnicus ad infraſcripta auctoritate apoſtolica ſpecialiter deputatus vniuerſis Chriſti fidelibus ad quorum noticias preſentes noſtre litere peruenerint ſalutem · Sciatis nos quaſdam literas apoſtolicas ſanctiſſimi in Chriſto patris et domini noſtri domini Pii diuina fauente elemencia pape ſecundi eius vera bulla plumbea cum cordula canapis more Romane curie impendente ſigillatas non viciatas non cancellatas nec in aliqua ſui parte ſuſpectas ſed omni prorſus vicio et ſuſpicione carentes ſuper ſuppreſſione et extinctione nominis et dignitatis cancellarie Sanctiandree alias erectorum et reduccione hoſpitalis pauperum de Soltre dicte Sanctiandree dioceſis in ſtatum priſtinum illoque reducto vnione anneccione et incorporacione illius collegio et hoſpitali Sancte Trinitatis nouiter per ſereniſſimam principiſſam et dominam dominam Mariam reginam Scocie iuxta burgum de Edinburgh ex parte boriali eiuſdem dicte dioceſis fundatis nobis ex parte eiuſdem dicte noſtre regine preſentatas cum ex qua decuit reuerencia recepiſſe tenorem qui

ſequitur continentes · Pius epiſcopus ſeruus ſeruorum Dei venerabili fratri epiſcopo Glaſguenſi ſalutem et apoſtolicam benediccionem · Ad apoſtolice ſedis dignitatis apicem quanquam inſufficientibus meritis diuina diſpoſicione vocati ad ea ex ſuſcepte ſervitutis officio noſtre propenſius conuertimus ſolercie curas per que hoſpitalium et aliorum piorum locorum necnon pauperum et miſerabilium perſonarum commoditatibus conſulatur et ut illa optatum ſorciantur effectum cum a nobis petitur fauorem apoſtolicum libenter impertimur · Sane peticio pro parte cariſſime in Chriſto filie noſtre Marie regine Scocie illuſtris nobis nuper exhibita continebat quod olim poſtquam felicis recordacionis Nicolaus papa quintus predeceſſor noſter ex certis tunc expreſſis cauſis hoſpitale pauperum de Soltre Sanctiandree diocesis in unam dignitatem cancellariam nuncupatam in eccleſia Sanctiandree de conſenſu quondam Alani Cant ipſius hoſpitalis tunc rectoris per ſuas literas apoſtolica auctoritate erexerat ac de ipſa cancellaria eidem Alano prouiderat cancellaria predicta que de iure patronatus laicorum regis Scotorum pro tempore exiſtentis fore noſcitur per obitum dicti Alani qui vſque ad vltimum vite ſue diem cancellariam ipſam pacifice tenuit ac poſſedit et tandem extra Romanam curiam deceſſit vacante clare memorie Jacobus Scotorum rex dum viueret verus et unicus patronus dicte cancellarie exiſtens in pacifica poſſeſſione ſeu quaſi iuris preſentandi perſonam ydoneam ad cancellariam ipſam dum pro tempore vacaret dilectum filium Johannem Tyry clericum Sanctiandree baccalarium in decretis ad cancellariam ipſam ſic vacantem vicario venerabilis fratris noſtri epiſcopi Sanctiandree in ſpiritualibus generali infra tempus debitum preſentauit ipſeque vicarius ad preſentacionem huiuſmodi prefatum Johannem in cancellariam dicte eccleſie ordinaria auctoritate inſtituit ac idem Johannes preſentacionis et inſtitucionis huiuſmodi vigore dictam cancellariam extitit pacifice aſſecutus · Cum autem ſicut eadem peticio ſubiungebat prefata Maria regina ad laudem Omnipotentis Dei vnam collegiatam eccleſiam cum hoſpitali pauperum prope burgum de Edinburgh ex parte boriali dicte diocesis pro diuini cultus augmento ac Chriſti pauperum et aliarum miſerabilium perſonarum

recepcione et ſuſtentacione de bonis ſibi a Deo collatis de nouo fundauerit ac egregio quodam opere conſtrui et edificari fecerit et tam cariſſimus in Chriſto filius noſter Jacobus modernus Scotorum rex illuſtris cuius progenitores ipſum hoſpitale de Soltre ad vſum Chriſti pauperum fundarunt voluntates progenitorum pro poſſe obſeruari facere quam regina predicta ut prefatum in cancellariam erectum hoſpitale ad ſtatum priſtinum reſtituatur ipſique nouo hoſpitali erecto perpetuo incorporetur feruenter exoptent prefatusque rex ad hoc conſenſum ſuum preſtare paratus ſit et ſicut accepimus ipſe Johannes in fauorem vnionis huiuſmodi et ut eciam cancellaria ipſa ad hoſpitale de Soltre ſicuti prius erat reducatur eandem cancellariam quam obtinet ſponte et libere reſignare proponit pro parte eiuſdem regine aſſerentis quod fructus redditus et prouentus dicte cancellarie ſexaginta librarum ſterlingorum ſecundum communem eſtimacionem valorem annuum non excedunt nobis fuit humiliter ſupplicatum ut nomen et dignitatem huiuſmodi cancellarie in prefata eccleſia penitus ſupprimere et extinguere et hoſpitale ipſum de Soltre in ſtatum priſtinum reſtituere illudque in omnibus iuribus et pertinenciis prefato nouiter erecto hoſpitali perpetuo incorporare vnire et annectere aliaſque in premiſſis oportune prouidere de benignitate apoſtolica dignaremur · nos qui dudum inter cetera voluimus quod petentes beneficia eccleſiaſtica aliis vniri teneantur expremere verum valorem annuum fructuum tam beneficii vniendi quam illius cui vniri petitur alioquin vnio non valeat de premiſſis tamen certam noticiam non habentes huiuſmodi ſupplicationibus inclinati fraternitati tue per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatenus vocatis epiſcopo predicto necnon dilectis filiis capitulo dicte eccleſie Sanctiandree et aliis quorum intereſt de premiſſis omnibus et ſingulis eorumque circumſtanciis vniuerſis auctoritate noſtra te diligenter informes et ſi per informacionem huiuſmodi ita eſſe repereris ab ipſo Johanne vel procuratore ſuo ad hoc ab eo ſpecialiter conſtituto reſignacionem huiuſmodi ſi illam in tuis manibus ſponte et libere facere voluerit ut prefertur auctoritate noſtra hac vice duntaxat recipias et admittas eaque per te recepta et admiſſa cancellariam ipſam cum per

huiuſmodi reſignacionem vacauerit dummodo tempore date preſencium non ſit in ea alias alicui ſpecialiter ius queſitum ac prefati Jacobi moderni ſeu pro tempore exiſtentis regis Scotorum ad id expreſſus accedat aſſenſus nomine et dignitate ipſius cancellarie in dicta eccleſia per te ſuppreſſis penitus et extinctis eodemque hoſpitali de Soltre in ſtatum priſtinum reducto illud cum omnibus iuribus et pertinenciis ſuis nouo hoſpitali huiuſmodi cuius et eiuſdem eccleſie fructuum reddituum et prouentuum veros annuos valores preſentibus haberi volumus pro expreſſis eadem auctoritate noſtra perpetuo vnias annectas et incorpores ita quod liceat ex tunc rectori dicti noui hoſpitalis per ſe vel alium ſeu alios corporaliter hoſpitalis de Soltre iuriumque et pertinenciarum predictorum poſſeſſionem propria auctoritate apprehendere et perpetuo retinere ac illius fructus redditus et prouentus in ſuſtentacionem pauperum et infirmorum ac alias in vtilatatem ipſorum hoſpitalium iuxta formam conſtitucionis pie memorie Clementis pape V. eciam predeceſſoris noſtri ſuper hoc in conſilio Viennenſi edite committendos percipere dioceſani loci et cuiuſuis alterius licencia ſuper hoc minime requiſita non obſtantibus conſtitucionibus et ordinacionibus apoſtolicis ac predicta noſtra voluntate necnon ſtatutis et conſuetudinibus eiuſdem eccleſie iuramento confirmacione apoſtolica vel quauis firmitate alia roboratis contrariis quibuſcunque aut ſi aliquis ſuper prouiſionibus ſibi faciendis et dignitatibus ipſius eccleſie ſpeciales vel aliis beneficiis eccleſiaſticis in illis partibus generales dicte ſedis vel legatorum eius literas impetrauerit eciam per eas ad inhibitionem reſignacionem et decretum vel alias quomodolibet ſit proceſſum quas quidem literas et proceſſus habitos per eaſdem ac quecunque inde ſecuta ad dictam cancellariam volumus non extendi ſed nullum per hoc eis quoad aſſecucionem dignitatum vel beneficiorum aliorum preiudicium generari et quibuſlibet priuilegiis indulgenciis et literis apoſtolicis generalibus vel ſpecialibus quorumcunque tenorum exiſtant per que preſentibus non expreſſa vel totaliter non inſerta effectum earum impediri valeat quomodolibet vel differri et de quibus quorumcunque totis tenoribus de verbo ad verbum habenda ſit in noſtris literis mencio ſpecialis prouiſo

quod propter vnionem anneccionem et incorporacionem huiuſmodi ſi vigore preſencium fiant et effectum ſorciantur predictum hoſpitale de Soltre debitis non fraudetur obſequiis ſed illius congrue ſupportentur onera conſueta · Ceterum cum non ſit veriſimile quod quis beneficia ſua multis forſan laboribus acquiſita ex quibus percipit vite ſubſidium abſque magna cauſa ſponte reſignet attente prouideas ne in reſignacione huiuſmodi ſi fiat aliqua prauitas interueniat ſeu eciam corruptela nos enim ſi extincionem ſuppreſſionem reduccionem vnionem anneccionem et incorporacionem huiuſmodi per te vigorem preſencium fieri contigerit ex nunc irritum decernimus et inane ſi ſecus ſuper hiis a quoquam quauis auctoritate ſcienter vel ignoranter contigerit attemptari · Datum Rome apud Sanctum Petrum anno incarnacionis Dominice milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſexageſimo decimo kalendas Nouembris pontificatus noſtri anno tercio · Nos vero Andreas epiſcopus iudex et executor prefatus tanquam obediens filius volentes mandatum apoſtolicum nobis in hac parte directum reuerenter exequi ut tenemur ad prefate ſereniſſime principiſſe domine noſtre regine ſuorumque procuratorum hoc requirencium inſtanciam reuerendo in Chriſto patri et domino domino Jacobo miſeracione diuina epiſcopo Sanctiandree venerabilibuſque patre et viris priore et conuentu Sanctiandree ac aliis intereſſe habentibus per nos debite citatis atque vocatis ipſorum claro et expreſſo conſenſu ad infraſcripta accedente diligente informacione omnium ſingulorumque in prefatis literis apoſtolicis contentorum et relatorum per nos habita terminis ſubſtancialibus in cauſa et materia prefatis de iure ſeruandis debite ſeruatis concluſioneque in eadem facta ad noſtre ſentencie diffinitiue in cauſa et materia prefatis prolacionem proceſſimus eamque tulimus et promulgauimus forma ſubſequente · Nos Andreas Dei et apoſtolice ſedis gracia epiſcopus Glaſguenſis iudex et executor vnicus a ſede apoſtolica cauſe et partibus infraſcriptis ſpecialiter deputatus pro tribunali ſedentes in quadam cauſa ſuper extinccione et ſuppreſſione nominis et dignitatis cancellarie Sanctiandree alias erectorum et reduccione hoſpitalis pauperum de Soltre dicte dioceſis in ſtatum priſtinum illoque reducto vnione anneccione et incorporacione

collegio et hoſpitali nouiter per ſereniſſimam principiſſam et dominam dominam Mariam Dei gracia reginam Scocie illuſtriſſimam iuxta burgum de Edinburgh ex parte boriali eiuſdem fundato per dictam ſereniſſimam principiſſam actricem ab vna et reuerendum in Chriſto patrem et dominum Jacobum miſeracione diuina epiſcopum Sanctiandree venerabileſque patrem et viros priorem et conuentum eiuſdem et alios quorum intereſt reos partibus ab altera coram nobis iudicialiter ventilata cognoſcentes auditis prius pro parte dicte domine regine propoſitis iuribus et probacionibus ipſius ex parte productis viſis rimatis et intellectis ac ad plenum diſcuſſis et conſideratis et quia omnia et ſingula in huiuſmodi literis apoſtolicis narrata et expreſſa veritate fulciri comperimus ac reſignacionem prefate cancellarie per dictum Johannem poſſeſſorem eiuſdem alias ſponte et libere factam conſenſuque ſereniſſimi principis et domini noſtri domini Jacobi moderni Scotorum regis illuſtriſſimi dicti hoſpitalis de Soltre patroni vnici et indubitati ad hoc reuerendi eciam in Chriſto patris et domini domini Jacobi epiſcopi Sanctiandree prioris et conuentus eiuſdem prefatorum claro et expreſſo accedente conſenſu Deum pre oculis habentes eiuſque nomine ſanctiſſimo primitus inuocato iuriſperitorum eciam conſilio ſecuto auctoritate apoſtolica qua fungimur in hac parte per hanc noſtram ſentenciam diffinitiuam quam ferimus in hiis ſcriptis pronunciamus decernimus et declaramus nomen et dignitatem dicte cancellarie in dicta eccleſia Sanctiandree extinguenda et ſupprimenda fore prout ſupprimimus et extinguimus et hoſpitale pauperum de Soltre in ſtatum priſtinum reducendum fore et reducimus et ſic reductum cum omnibus iuribus et pertinenciis ſuis collegio et hoſpitali Sancte Trinitatis nouiter fundato perpetuo vnimus annectimus et incorporamus aliasque in premiſſis et eorum circumſtanciis prouidendum fore decernimus · Lecta lata et promulgata fuit hec noſtra ſentencia diffinitiua in eccleſia parochiali Beati Michaelis de Linlithqw Sanctiandree dioceſis ſexto die menſis Marcii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſexageſimo primo indiccione decima pontificatus ſanctiſſimi in Chriſto patris et domini noſtri domini Pii diuina prouidencia pape ſecundi predicti anno quarto · In quorum

omnium et ſingulorum fidem et teſtimonium premiſſorum has literas noſtras ſigillo noſtro roboratas ſigno et ſubſcripcione notarii publici ſubſcripti ſubſcribi et publicari mandauimus · Datum et actum apud burgum de Lynlithqw predictum anno die menſe indiccione et pontificatu prefatis preſentibus ibidem diſcretis et honeſtis viris dominis Thoma de Kirkpatrik Patricio Broune Johanne Pettygrew preſbyteris Jacobo Stewart Johanne Neilſone Andrea Grynlaw et Georgio Clerc teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis et rogatis.

Et ego Ricardus Roberti preſbyter Sanctiandree dioceſis publicus auctoritate imperiali notarius et coram dicto reuerendo patre domino epiſcopo iudice in huiuſmodi cauſa ſcriba iuratus quia dictarum literarum apoſtolicarum preſentacionem recepcionem cauſeque huiuſmodi deduccionem et ſentencie prolacionem ceteriſque omnibus et ſingulis dum ſic ut premittitur dicerentur et fierent vnacum prenominatis teſtibus preſens interfui eaque omnia et ſingula ſic fieri et dici vidi et audiui ac in notam recepi ideoque hoc preſens publicum inſtrumentum ſiue preſentes literas huiuſmodi proceſſum in ſe continentes ſiue continens exinde confeci et in hanc publicam formam redegi ſignoque et nomine meis ſolitis et conſuetis vnacum appenſione ſigilli dicti domini epiſcopi et iudicis ſignaui rogatus et requiſitus in fidem et teſtimonium omnium et ſingulorum premiſſorum.

Confirmacio fundacionis eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis et hoſpitalis pauperum prope Edinburgum.

2. Jacobus Dei et apoſtolice ſedis gracia Sanctiandree epiſcopus vniuerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis ad quorum noticias preſentes litere peruenerint ſalutem in omnium Saluatore · Splendor eterne glorie qui ſua mundum illuminat ineffabili claritate pia vota fidelium de ſue maieſtatis clemencia tum benigno fauore proſequitur cum deuota ipſorum humilitas et ſincerus affectus in diuini cultus augmentum feruore dinoſcuntur · Nos vero de ſuperis ad inferiora deriuatis exemplis piis deſideriis iuſtiſque ſupplicancium

precibus quos fides ſpes et caritas ad deuocionis affectum continue ſolicitant ut ad graciam diſpoſiti et ad gloriam inuitati in piis actibus accuracius perſeuerent tam vigor et feruor equitatis quam ordo racionis fauere nos inducunt · Literas igitur prepotentiſſime principiſſe et domine domine Marie Dei gracia regine Scocie ſuo ſigillo ſigillatas pium et laudabile eiuſdem principiſſe propoſitum perpetuum collegium ſiue eccleſiam collegiatam vnius prepoſiti et octo capellanorum ac duorum puerorum ibidem diuino cultui deputandorum prope burgum de Edinburgh ex parte boreali eiuſdem cum hoſpitali treſdecim pauperum in eodem ſuſtinendorum perpetuis futuris temporibus duraturum ſuper terris et eccleſiis beneficii de Soltre collegio et hoſpitali ſuo apoſtolica auctoritate vnitis et incorporatis necnon et ſuper terris de Ballernow et hoſpitali de Vthirregale ac aliis terris ſuis poſſeſſionibus et annuis redditibus infraſcriptis ordinare et fundare deſiderantis necnon ipſius principiſſe humilem ſupplicacionem vt dicti collegii fundacionem diſpoſicionem et ordinacionem prefatas per noſtri ſolicitudinem officii ad effectum producere approbare ratificare et confirmare dignaremur continentes recepimus in hec verba · Maria Dei gracia regina Scocie reuerendo in Chriſto patri ac domino domino Jacobo Dei et apoctolice ſedis gracia Sanctiandree epiſcopo etc · conſanguineo noſtro cariſſimo reuerencias tanto patri dignas cum honore · Nouerit veſtra reuerenda paternitas quod in laudem et honorem Sancte Trinitatis beate et glorioſe ſemper virginis Marie Sancte Niniani confeſſoris et omnium ſanctorum et electorum Dei nos Maria predicta cum conſenſu et aſſenſu illuſtriſſimi principis Domini Jacobi inuictiſſimi filii noſtri regis Scocie ad perpetuam rei memoriam pro ſalute anime quondam incliſſimi principis Jacobi Scotorum regis pie memorie noſtri ſponſi necnon omnium regum et reginarum defunctorum et defunctarum Scocie necnon pro ſalute illuſtriſſimi principis Jacobi moderni regis Scocie filii noſtri prefati et pro ſalute anime noſtre patris et matris omnium noſtrorum anteceſſorum filiorum et filiarum ſucceſſorum et ab eiſdem deſcendencium ac pro ſalute reuerendi in Chriſto patris Domini Jacobi Sanctiandree epiſcopi

moderni conſanguinei noſtri cariſſimi et omnium conſanguinitate affinitate ſeu beneficiis nobis coniunctorum et omnium quos in hac vita offendimus ad quorum obligamur emendam ac omnium fidelium defunctorum PREPOSITURAM pro prepoſito qui aliis in preeminencia honore et dignitate in eccleſia collegiata Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh quoad chori et diuini cultus regimen preponetur et octo prebendis perpetuis in quibus octo preſbyteri Deo perpetuo adminiſtraturi cum duobus pueris ſiue clericis cum ſufficiente porcione inferius deſignanda deputabuntur facimus conſtituimus et ordinamus ac in perpetuum fundamus · Prepoſituram vero dicte eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh ſuper fructibus inferius deſignatis cum modificacione ſequenti deputamus et aſſignamus · Prepoſitus vero dicti collegii habebit pro ſua ſuſtentacione eccleſiam de Soltre et ſubibit onera dicte eccleſie incumbencia videlicet ſoluet penſionem vicario dicte eccleſie debitam et ſuſtentabit tres pauperes ibidem degentes cum reparacione et ſuſtentacione eccleſie in tecto et ornamentis ut oportet · qui eciam habebit terras de lie Barnis de Soltre cum pertinenciis ſuis et terras ville de Hangandſchaw cum ſuis pertinenciis dari ſolitis et conſuetis et eccleſiam de Lempetlaw cum vniuerſis ſuis fructibus eidem pertinentibus · et pro iſtis duabus eccleſiis prepoſito aſſignatis ipſe prepoſitus ſubibit epiſcopalia et archidiaconalia onera de huiuſmodi eccleſiis preſtari ſolita et conſueta · Primus vero prebendarius poſt prepoſitum vocabitur magiſter hoſpitalis Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh qui habebit pro ſua prebenda et ſuſtentacione congrua quartam partem fructuum rectorie eccleſie de Strathichmartin Sanctiandree dioceſis et duas libratas terrarum in villa de Fawlahill infra Heriotmoore et duas marcas annui redditus de domo quondam Willelmi Clunes in Leythe et viginti ſolidos in villa de Riſolton et quinque ſolidos annui redditus de domibus Joannis Alanſone et Joannis Lawſone in Leyth ad duos anni terminos Sancti Martini et Penthecoſtes per equales porciones et viginti ſolidos annui redditus de domo Wauklet in Edinburgo et quinque ſolidos de domo domini Thome epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis et ſex ſolidos et octo denarios in villa de Lawdre per nos poſtea limitandos et ſex

ſolidos octo denarios in villa de Stramiglow per nos poſtea declarandos prout in rentali de Soltre clarius continetur et decim ſolidos de quadam villa prope Linlithcow prout in rentali continetur et quinque marcatas terrarum de Browderſtanis et de Gileſtoun infra dominium de Soltre per nos cum ſuis limitibus terminis et bondis ſpecificandas · qui magiſter hoſpitalis habebit plenam diſpoſicionem omnium fructuum hoſpitali et pauperibus inferius deſignandorum pro eorundem ſuſtentacione limitandorum ſic quod prouide et prudenter omnibus et vnicuique in ſingulis neceſſariis ſecundum Deum et bonam conſcienciam et fructuum facultates prouideat bis in anno prepoſito et capitulo ad duos anni terminos Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hieme et aliis temporibus ſi neceſſitas id exigerit computum preſtando et reddendo · Secundus prebendarius poſt prepoſitum [qui] vocabitur ſacriſta habebit pro ſua ſuſtentacione quinque marcatas terrarum in villa de Hill infra dominium de Ballernow et quinque marcatas terrarum de Browderſtanis [et] de Gilſton dominii de Soltre per nos limitandas vt ſupra et quartam partem fructuum rectorie de Strathichinmartin · qui ſacriſta habebit plenam diſpoſicionem omnium fructuum inferius deſignandorum communitati et capitulo pertinencium pro neceſſariis cotidianis eccleſie collegiate comparandorum et diſponendorum · qui reddet computum prepoſito et prebendariis quater in anno in quatuor ſabbatis Quatuor Temporum et non comparabit precioſa negocia niſi cum conſilio prepoſiti et capituli cuſtodietque eccleſiam in omni honeſtate ornamenta eiuſdem iocalia et vaſa ſacra ſeruabit campanas pulſabit vinum panem et luminaria miniſtrabit aliaque exercebit que de conſuetudine laudabili et obſeruata in aliis eccleſiis ad officium ſacriſte pertinere dinoſcuntur · Tercius prebendarius qui vocabitur prebendarius de Browderſtanis habebit pro ſua prebenda quinque marcatas terrarum de Browderſtanis et Gilſtoun limitandas per nos et aliam quartam partem fructuum rectorie de Strathichinmartin antedicte · Quartus prebendarius qui intitulabitur prebendarius de Strachinmartin habebit quinque marcatas terrarum de Browderſtanis et de Gilſtoun per nos limitandas et vltimam quartam [partem] fructuum rectorie de Strathichinmartin ante-

dicte · Qui quatuor prebendarii prenominati ſubibunt omnia onera epiſcopalia et archidiaconalia et alia de iure ſolui conſueta cum eccleſie reparacione et ſuſtentacione de primis fructibus rectorie de Strathichinmartin inter predictos quatuor prebendarios equaliter condiuiſis · Quintus prebendarius qui intitulabitur de Gilſtoun habebit quinque marcatas terrarum de Browderſtanis et Gilſtoun per nos limitandas vt ſupra et primam quartam [partem] fructuum rectorie eccleſie de Ormiſtoun Sanctiandree dioceſis · Sextus prebendarius qui intitulabitur de Ormiſtoun habebit quinque marcatas terrarum de Browderſtanis et Gilſtoun per nos limitandas et ſecundam quartam partem fructuum rectorie eccleſie de Ormiſtoun antedicte · Septimus prebendarius qui intitulabitur de Hill habebit quinque marcatas terrarum infra dominium de Ballerno per nos limitandas et terciam quartam [partem] fructuum rectorie de Ormiſtoun · Octauus prebendarius qui intitulabitur de Newlandis habebit quinque marcatas terrarum de Newlandis dominii de Soltre et vltimam quartam [partem] fructuum rectorie de Ormiſtoun antedicte · Quiquidem vltimi quatuor prebendarii ſubibunt onera epiſcopalia et archidiaconalia cum reparacione et ſuſtentacione eccleſie de Ormiſtoun de primis fructibus eiuſdem cum aliis oneribus de iure et conſuetudine ſolui conſuetis · Statuimus inſuper et ordinamus vt in eodem noſtro collegio ſint duo clerici qui parebunt preceptis prepoſiti et habebunt pro ſua ſuſtentacione decem libratas terrarum de Ballerno per nos limitandas equaliter inter eoſdem diuidendas qui remouebiles erunt ad placitum prepoſiti et collegii antedictorum · Et pro treſdecim pauperibus in noſtro hoſpitali ſuſtinendis limitamus et ordinamus hoſpitale de Vthirrogill et rectoriam de Weymis Sanctiandree dioceſis et decim libras annui redditus ville de Edinburgh de communi eiuſdem ac decim libras de certis terris et tenementis cum acris et annuis redditibus nobis in villa de Leyth debitis et pertinentibus · Inſuper ordinamus pro reparacione eccleſie collegiate prefate et neceſſariis in eadem ſupportandis quadraginta ſex libras nouem ſolidos de fructibus rectorie de Kirkurd Glaſguenſis dioceſis [et] reſta terrarum noſtrarum de Ballerno · Onera vero epiſcopalia archidiaconalia et alia ſolui

conſueta cum reparacione et ſuſtentacione eccleſie de Kirkurd ſubibit ſacriſta dicti collegii qui habebit recepcionem omnium bonorum preſcriptorum vt ſuperius eſt expreſſum · Quiquidem prebendarii predicti omni die anni matutinas magnam miſſam veſperas [et] completorium cum nota cantabunt · Prepoſitus vero matutinis miſſe [et] veſperis feſtiuis diebus intereſſe teneatur · Omnes autem prebendarii predicti reſidenciam facient perſonalem et per ſeipſos et non per alium ſeu alios premiſſa perimplebunt ſiue adminiſtrabunt · Ipſe vero prepoſitus ad reſidenciam obligetur perſonalem ita quod ſi ipſum per quindecim dies continuos abeſſe contingat capitulum dicti collegii vt ad reſidenciam reuertatur apud patronum inſtabit vt ipſum ad reſidenciam compellat et ſi infra quindecim dies alios poſt denunciacionem patrono factam ad reſidenciam non reuertatur animo permanenti ex hoc ipſo ipſa prepoſitura ſine ſtrepitu et figura iudicis vacare cenſebitur et ſi infra quindecim dies poſt huiuſmodi vacacionem patronus ordinario prepoſitum nouum non preſentauerit capitulum alium prepoſitum ordinario preſentabit · Et ordinamus quod nullus prebendariorum aut clericorum ſine licencia prepoſiti deſuper obtenta ſe abſentet · vltra vero quindecim dies prepoſito aliquem licenciare non licebit niſi ex magna et ardua cauſa et hoc cum conſenſu capituli ſui deſuper requiſito et obtento · contrarium autem faciens ipſo facto a iure ſuo prebende cadet et ſua prebenda cenſebitur vacare et realiter vacet per prepoſitum et capitulum et prouiſionem ordinarii libere conferenda · Et ſi quis prebendariorum concubinam ſeu focariam detinuerit et illam per prepoſitum ter monitus non dimiſerit cum effectu eo viſo cenſeatur ſua prebenda vacare et vacet modo premiſſo per ordinarium conferenda · Prepoſitus vero dicti collegii quocies dictam prepoſituram vacare contigerit per nos et ſucceſſores noſtros reges Scocie ordinario preſentabitur · Vicarii ad extra eccleſiarum predictarum per prepoſitum et capitulum ſuum et prebendarii dicti collegii ordinario preſentabuntur a quo recipiant canonicam inſtitucionem · et nullus prebendarius inſtituatur niſi ſufficiens fuerit legendo [et] concinendo plano cantu et diſcantu · Pueri vero dociles ad premiſſa exiſtant · Volumus eciam et ordina-

mus quod quilibet prebendariorum cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam celebret qui poſt miſſam ſacerdotalibus indutus ornamentis cum iſopa ad fundatricis ſepulchrum accedet ibique *De profundis* cum oracione fidelium et populorum ad deuocionem exortacione deuote perleget · Volumus eciam et ordinamus quod matutina a feſto Penthecoſtes vſque ad feſtum Sancti Michaelis hora inchoentur quinta de mane et a feſto Sancti Michaelis vſque ad Penthecoſten hora de mane ſexta inicium accipiant et quod ſtatim matutinis finitis ad altare Beate Virginis eadem miſſa ebdomidalis ſecundum tabulam pro itinerantibus celebretur et ſimiliter fiat miſſa ebdomidalis in capella hoſpitalis hora nona pro pauperibus et infirmis ibidem degentibus · Volumus eciam et ordinamus vt prepoſitus et prebendarii antedicti tempore vite noſtre anniuerſarium pro quondam illuſtriſſimo principe Jacobo Scotorum rege noſtro tenerrimo coniuge deuote impendant et poſt noſtrum deceſſum anniuerſarium ſuum et noſtrum pro nobis et noſtris liberis anteceſſoribus et ſucceſſoribus noſtris die obitus ſui et noſtri necnon pro prefato reuerendo in Chriſto patre Jacobo moderno epiſcopo Sanctiandree poſt ſuum deceſſum perpetuis futuris temporibus decantent et celebrent · Inſuper ſtatuimus et ordinamus quod dicti prebendarii in eccleſia collegiata antedicta adminiſtraturi in ſuo primo introitu prepoſito pro tempore exiſtenti obedienciam preſtent manualem · Reformaciones et correcciones defectuum circa regimen diuini cultus in ipſo collegio contingencium ad prepoſitum cum cohercione debita pertineant qui eciam defectus in penis pecuniariis ſeu aliis ſecundum ſtatuta prepoſiti et capituli deſuper condenda permutari ac leuari valeant et debeant · Poſtremo ſtatuimus et ordinamus vt nobis facultas omnimoda et plena poteſtas quoad vixerimus addendi diminuendi et permutandi et ſingula obſcura et minus clara illucidandi in premiſſis ſingulis eorum articulis et membris incidentibus dependenciis et connexis in vberiori forma ſecundum iuriſperitorum et virorum prudencium conſilium reſeruetur · Veſtram igitur reuerendam paternitatem humiliter precamur et requirimus quatenus dicti collegii fundacionem dotacionem et diuiſionem ſeu diſtribucionem per nos vt premittitur factas in omnibus ſuis

punctis membris et articulis per veſtram ſolicitudinem paſtoralis officii ad effectum debitum perducendas approbare ratificare et confirmare dignaremini gracia ſpeciali · In cuius rei teſtimonium magnum ſigillum noſtrum preſentibus eſt appenſum teſtibus reuerendo in Chriſto patre Andrea epiſcopo Glaſguenſi venerabili patre Henrico abbate de Paſleto Andrea domino Avondale cancellario Scocie Georgio comite Anguſie Alexandro domino Montgomery et Joanne Ros de Halkheid milite apud Perthe vigeſimo quinto die menſis Marcii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſexageſimo ſecundo · Post quarumquidem literarum premiſſarum preſentacionem et recepcionem pro parte dicte illuſtriſſime principiſſe nobis fuit humiliter ſuplicatum quatenus ipſius collegii fundacionem dotacionem ordinacionem diſpoſicionem diuiſionem et diſtribucionem ſic vt premittitur factas in omnibus articulis punctis et membris noſtra paſtorali auctoritate ratificare approbare et confirmare dignaremur · Nos vero Jacobus Sanctiandree epiſcopus ſupradictus ipſius excellentiſſime principiſſe et domine noſtre deuotis precibus et piis inclinati deſideriis ad Dei Omnipotentis laudem et honorem et perpetuam animarum predictarum memoriam et ſalutem matura deliberacione et ſolempni tractatu cum priore et capitulo noſtre eccleſie in talibus arduis fieri ſolitis prehabitis prefatam collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgum ipſius illuſtriſſime principiſſe fundacionem dotacionem ordinacionem et diſpoſicionem ac reddituum terrarum eccleſiarum et fructuum earundem donaciones conceſſiones ordinaciones diuiſiones diſtribuciones modo et forma quibus premittitur factas in omnibus ſuis punctis membris et articulis in vberrima forma que per iuriſperitorum prudenciam excogitari poterit pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris perpetuis futuris temporibus cum conſenſu et aſſenſu expreſſo noſtri capituli approbamus ratificamus et confirmamus ſaluis nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris obediencia et iuriſdiccione ac aliis iuribus ordinariis epiſcopalibus et archidiaconalibus nobis de iure communi ante huiuſmodi annexacionem debitis et conſuetis · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum auctenticum vnacum ſigillo communi capituli noſtri preſentibus eſt appenſum apud Sanctumandream primo

die menſis Aprilis anno Domini milleſimo quadringentiſimo ſexageſimo ſecundo et conſecracionis noſtre vigeſimo quinto.

[*Note by Sir Lewis Stewart.*—" I extraĉtit this fundatione furth of ane regiſtrie given me in len be Mr. Alexander Guthrie towne clerk of Edinburgh and the ſame is ſubſcryved be Thomas Cottis nottar publiĉt as ane juſt extraĉt of the originall fundatioune vi November i^{m} iiii^{c} lxxxiiii befor Donald Roſs dean of Caithnes Clement Cor Alexander Elphinſtoun and George Newtoun—The nottars ſubſcriptione hes na ſigne."]

[Decretum officialis Sanĉtiandree de controuerſia inter dominum de Wemis et vicarium eccleſie eiuſdem.]

3 Vniuersis et ſingulis Sanĉte matris eccleſie filiis ad quorum noticias preſentes litere peruenerint Johannes Lok ſacre theologie profeſſor canonicus Brechinenſis ac officialis Sanĉtiandree principalis ſalutem in omnium Saluatore · Noueritis quod nos in quibuſdam cauſis debatabilibus inter nobilem virum Johannem Wemis de eodem militem ab vna et venerabilem virum magiſtrum Michaelem Lewingſtoun eccleſie parochialis de Wemis Sanĉtiandree dioceſis vicarium deſuper nonnullis decimis et aliis rebus inter eoſdem debatabilibus partibus ab altera coram nobis pendentibus indeciſis rite et legitime de vtriuſque partis conſenſu et aſſenſu iuxta et ſecundum tenorem compromiſſi deſuper faĉti procedentibus auditis prius hinc inde parcium peticionibus reſponſionibus ac iuribus imunimentis hinc inde produĉtis et per nos viſis et intelleĉtis et ad plenum diſcuſſis votis quoque nonnullorum noſtrorum aſſeſſorum ad hoc communiter eleĉtorum habitis ſeruatis terminis debitis et conſuetis in premiſſis requiſitis ipſis partibus inibi coram nobis pro tribunali ſedentibus comparentibus et preſentem ſentenciam ſiue decretum ferri inſtanter petentibus ad eius prolacionem prout ſequitur duximus procedendum et in hunc modum · Cristi nomine inuocato nos Johannes Lok arcium magiſter ſacre theologie profeſſor canonicus Brechinenſis ac officialis Sanĉtiandree principalis iudexque cauſe et partibus infraſcriptis

pro tribunali ſedentes in omnibus debatis et contrauerſiis motis et exortis vſque ad diem prolacionis preſentis noſtri decreti ſiue ſentencie occaſione decimarum carbonarii ſalis piſcium petarum turbarum bruarii et communis paſture quas et quam venerabilis vir magiſter Mychaell Lewingſtoun vicarius eccleſie parochialis de Wemis pretendit habere racione iuris ſue vicarie in dominio de Wemis inter predictum vicarium actorem ab vna et nobilem dominum Johannem Wemis de eodem militem reum partibus ab altera cognoſcentes auditis prius parcium predictarum peticionibus reſponſionibus allegacionibus teſtiumque depoſicionibus ceteriſque iuribus hinc inde propoſitis per nos wiſis auditis intellectis et ad plenum diſcuſſis iuxta ea que vidimus audiuimus et concepimus communicato conſilio et ſecuto quorundam nobilium et venerabilium virorum videlicet dominorum Thome Wemis de Reres et Johannis Kynninmond de Craghall militum Dauid Ramſay in decretis licenciati et Johannis Tyre rectoris eccleſie parochialis de Balingre per dictas partes ad ſedendum nobiſcum et conſulendum communiter electorum quibus fidelem fieri fecimus relacionem ſolum Deum pre oculis habentes eiuſque nomine ſanctiſſimo primitus inuocato per hanc noſtram ſentenciam ſiue decretum ad quam ſequendam dicte partes erant ſimpliciter obligate mediante eorum iuramento ſtare renunciando omni remedio iuris videlicet appellacione ſupplicacione ac ſimplici querele cum extinccione litis prout in acto deſuper confecto plenius continetur pronunciamus decernimus et declaramus in modum qui ſequitur · In primis quod carbones decimales carbonarii domini de Wemis ponantur ſuper *mouter* carbonarii in loco a quo ducuntur ad mare · Item quoad decimam ſalis quod dictus vicarius habeat veram decimam cuiuſlibet patelle in ebdomada integraliter ſibi ſoluendam apud patellam ſecundum quod accidit · Item quod vicarius habeat decimas piſcium integraliter perſoluendas ad cimbas ſecundum quod debet de iure recipere · Item quoad petas turuas et bruarium quod vicarius habeat ad domum propriam et manſionem huiuſmodi focalia pro ſe et familia ſua · Et quoad alios tenentes non aliquid habebit niſi quantum in carta ſue fundacionis ſigillo ſigillata oſtenderet eccleſie ſue donatum et conceſſum aut

per aliquam ſcripturam attenticam deſuper confectam · Et hoc decernimus pro perpetuo inuiolabiliter inter dictas partes obſeruandum · Que omnia et ſingula ac preſentem noſtram ſentenciam ſiue decretum ad omnium quorum intereſt noticiam deduci volumus per preſentes · In quorum omnium et ſingulorum fidem et teſtimonium premiſſorum preſentes literas ſiue preſens publicum inſtrumentum noſtram ſentenciam ſiue decretum in ſe continentes ſiue continens exinde fieri et per notarios publicos ſubſcriptos ſubſcribi et publicari mandauimus noſtrique ſigilli officii officialiatus Sanctiandree quo vtimur iuſſimus et fecimus appenſione communiri · Lecta lata et in his ſcriptis redacta fuit hec noſtra ſentencia ſiue decretum in eccleſia Beati Leonardi infra ciuitatem Sanctiandree loco ſolito et conſueto ad iudicia reddenda et cauſas audiendas ſub anno a Natiuitate Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo quinto menſis vero Nouembris die decimo octauo indiccione nona pontificatus ſanctiſſimi in Chriſto patris ac domini noſtri Domini Sixti diuina prouidencia pape quarti anno quinto preſentibus venerabilibus et diſcretis viris magiſtris et dominis Dauid Fywe Willelmo Dot Thoma Tod Georgio Monipenny Roberto Leuenax in artibus magiſtris et in decretis baccalariis dominis Henrico Clerk et Johanne Mortimar preſbyteris cum diuerſis aliis ad premiſſa vocatis pariter et rogatis.

. . . Jacobus Bridy . . . notarius . . .

. . . Jacobus Foldy . . . notarius . . .

Actum tercio Junii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo triceſimo primo.

Hec eſt vera ſupraſcripte ſentencie ſiue decreti principalis ſiue originalis copia nuper per reuerendum dominum magiſtrum Johannem Dingvall ſedis apoſtolice prothonotarium vigore proceſſus *Significauit* reperte copiata et collacionata cum dicto originali per me Johannem Ker Morauienſem preſbyterum ſacra apoſtolica auctoritate notarium publicum nill addendo nec minuendo quod facti mutaret ſubſtanciam aut eius variaret effectum ſub his meis ſignatura et ſubſcripcione manuali in fidem premiſſorum requiſitus coram his teſtibus dominis et magiſtris Johanne Lethane eccleſie collegiate Sanctiſſime Trini-

tatis prope opidum Edinburgi ſubdecano Willelmo Temple canonico eiuſdem Willelmo Meldrum de Strabrok vicario Sanctiandree dioceſis et Willelmo Steuenſone notariis publicis cum diuerſis aliis teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis atque rogatis.

Ita eſt Johannes Ker preſbyter vt ſupra ac notarius in [fidem] premiſſorum requiſitus manu ſua ſubſcripſit.

Carta eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh ſuper terris de le Powis de Erth et de Cummyſtoun.

4 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis quia nobis clare conſtat quod deuoti oratores noſtri prebendarii et capellani noſtre eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh ex conqueſtu quondam nobiliſſime noſtre progenitricis et auie Marie regine Scocie ipſorum fundatricis terrarum de le Powis de Erth cum molendino granorum earundem et terrarum de Cummyſtoun alias nuncupatarum Manwell-riggis cum molendinis fullonum earundem cum ſuis pertinenciis iacencium infra vicecomitatum noſtrum de Striueling in poſſeſſione exiſtunt pro ſuſtentacione et celebracione vnius miſſe cotidie cum cantico nuncupate miſſe Beate Marie infra dictum collegium · et quod carte euidencie confirmacionis et mortificacionis que ipſorum predeceſſoribus de prefatis terris et molendinis cum pertinenciis facte fuerunt ad preſens acquiri nequiunt ſeu inueniri per aliquas diligencias aut labores quos ipſi impendere valent · nolumus tamen quod pro ipſarum euidenciarum carencia huiuſmodi miſſa et diuinorum celebracio hactenus ad longum tempus ſuſtenta pretermittatur aut ceſſet nec ipſius noſtre nobiliſſime progenitricis recolenda memoria obliuioni tradatur nec eius ſoliciti labores pro huiuſmodi diuinorum ſuſtentacione incaſſum fiant ſeu omittantur verum in recenti memoria maneant imperpetuum · Nos igitur in corroboracione et pro implecione nobilis voluntatis et laudabilis intencionis prefate noſtre cariſſime progenitricis ſic vt dicti prebendarii et capellani et

ſucceſſores ſui de huiuſmodi terris et molendinis cum pertinenciis deinceps fiant ſecuriores reuocauimus caſſauimus annullauimus et hac preſenti carta noſtra reuocamus caſſamus et imperpetuum annullamus omnes cartas ſaiſinas aliaſque euidencias quibuſcumque aliis perſonis temporibus retroactis ante diem date preſencium deſuper confectas et eaſdem temporibus affuturis nullius eſſe vigoris valoris ſeu efficacie decreuimus et declarauimus et hac preſenti carta noſtra decernimus et declaramus necnon in laudem et honorem Sancte et Indiuidue Trinitatis Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti glorioſiſſimeque virginis matris Marie et omnium ſanctorum ac ad huiuſmodi miſſe ſuſtentacionem aliorumque diuinorum celebracionis augmentacionem pro ſalute anime noſtre et animarum nobiliſſimorum predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum dedimus conceſſimus et admortizauimus et hac preſenti carta noſtra damus concedimus et pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris admortizamus et ad manum mortuam pro perpetuo confirmamus Sancte et Benedicte Trinitati glorioſiſſimeque virgini Marie et omnibus ſanctis necnon dicte noſtre eccleſie collegiate prebendariiſque et capellanis eiuſdem nunc preſentibus et ſuis ſucceſſoribus eiuſdem eccleſie prebendariis et capellanis qui pro tempore fuerint omnes et ſingulas predictas terras de le Powis de Erth et Cummiſtoun nuncupatas Manwell-riggis cum molendinis granorum et fullonum earundem cum pertinenciis iacentes infra vicecomitatum noſtrum antedictum · Tenendas et habendas omnes et ſingulas predictas terras de le Powis de Erth et Cummiſtoun nuncupatas Manwell-riggis et molendina granorum et fullonum earundem cum ſuis pertinenciis dictis prebendariis et capellanis dicte noſtre eccleſie collegiate ſuiſque ſucceſſoribus antedictis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris Scotorum regibus in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam et ad manum mortuam imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiſas prout iacent in longitudine et latitudine in boſcis planis moris mareſiis viis ſemitis aquis ſtagnis riuolis pratis paſcuis et paſturis molendinis multuris et eorum ſequelis aucupacionibus venacionibus piſcacionibus petariis turbariis carbonariis lapicidiis lapide et calce fabrilibus braſinis brueriis et geneſtis cum curiis et earum

exitibus hereyheldis bludewitis et merchetis mulierum ac cum omnibus aliis et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus et aſiamentis ac iuſtis pertinenciis ſuis quibuſcumque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam ſubtus terra quam ſupra terram procul et prope ad predictas terras et molendina cum pertinenciis ſpectantibus ſeu iuſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace ſine aliquo impedimento reuocacione ſeu contradiccione noſtri aut ſucceſſorum noſtrorum quorumcunque quouiſmodo deſuper facienda in futurum et adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut dicti prebendarii et capellani prefatas terras et molendina cum pertinenciis perprius poſſedebant et ſicut aliquas terras redditus et poſſeſſiones eis per prefatam ſuam fundatricem aut alios quoſcumque temporibus retroactis datas et conceſſas iam poſſident et gaudent aut ſicut alique terre infra regnum noſtrum liberius dantur conceduntur mortificantur et confirmantur ſeu per quoſcumque eccleſiaſticos poſſidentur aut dari concedi mortificari confirmari ſeu poſſideri poterint in futurum · Faciendo inde annuatim dicti prebendarii et capellani et ſucceſſores ſui pro prefata ſua fundatrice ac pro nobis predeceſſoribus et ſucceſſoribus noſtris oracionum ſuffragia deuotarum ſecundum tenorem ſue fundacionis · necnon ſuſtentando et faciendo cotidie in dicto noſtro collegio miſſam Beate Marie cum cantico et nota et ad illam miſſam omnesque alias miſſas per ipſos celebrandas capiendo ſpecialem collectam pro nobis et omni nocte poſt veſperas vnam antiphonam coram ymagine Beate Marie virginis et poſt noſtrum deceſſum celebrando annuatim die obitus noſtri miſſam regine pro defunctis cum *Placebo* et *Dirige* vt moris eſt et veluti pro nobis fieri congruit tantum pro omnibus aliis oneribus queſtionibus exaccionibus ſeu demandis que de dictis terris et molendinis cum pertinenciis exigi poterint quomodolibet vel requiri · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre donacionis confirmacionis et admortizacionis magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus reuerendiſſimo in Chriſto patre noſtroque cariſſimo fratre Jacobo Sanctiandree archiepiſcopo etc. cancellario noſtro reuerendo in Chriſto patre Willelmo epiſcopo Abir-

donenſi noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode dilectis conſanguineis noſtris Archibaldo comite de Ergil domino Campbele et Lorn magiſtro hoſpicii noſtri Patricio comite de Boithuill domino Halis etc. Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario noſtro Andrea domino Gray iuſticiario noſtro et dilectis clericis noſtris magiſtris Ricardo Murehed decano Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro et Gawino Dunbar decano Morauienſi noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri ac concilii clerico · apud Edinburgh decimo octauo die menſis Aprilis anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo ſecundo et regni noſtri decimo quarto.

Sentencia vicarii de Markynch contra dominum [de] Balgony.

5 Cristi nomine inuocato nos Johannes Yhoung canonicus Dunkeldenſis ac domini officialis Sanctiandree principalis ad vniuerſitatem cauſarum commiſſarius ſpecialiter conſtitutus iudexque cauſe et partibus infraſcriptis pro tribunali ſedentes in quadam cauſa per venerabilem virum magiſtrum Thomam Dikſone [vicarium] de Markynch ab vna contra et aduerſus honorabilem virum Andream Lundy de Balgony militem executorem teſtamenti et bonorum intromiſſorem quondam Iſabelle Sybbald ſue matris reum partibus ab altera coram nobis iudicialiter ventulata cognoſcentes auditis prius parcium predictarum peticione reſponſione allegacionibus teſtiumque depoſicionibus ceteriſque iuribus hinc inde propoſitis per nos viſis auditis intellectis rimatis et ad plenum diſcuſſis iuxta ea que vidimus audiuimus et concepimus iuriſperitorum communicato conſilio et ſecuto quibus fidelem fieri fecimus relacionem in eadem ſolum Deum pre oculis habentes eiuſque nomine ſanctiſſimo primitus inuocato per hanc noſtram ſentenciam diffinitiuam quam ferimus in his ſcriptis pronunciamus decernimus et declaramus dictum Andream executorem antedictum in xvii libris xi ſolidis et iiii d. monete currentis Scocie pro decimis carbonum de carbocidiis Balgony et Schethum pertinentibus a primo die menſis Januarii in anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo ſecundo vſque ad inicium preſentis mote litis videlicet viceſimum quartum diem menſis Decembris in anno Domini milleſimo quin-

genteſimo quarto prefato vicario debitis et ſufficienter prolatis facto primitus calculo iuſto ebdomidalium ſarcinarum carbonum et precii earundem idem vicario ſoluendarum condempnandum fore et condempnari debere prout condempnamus dictumque Andream de reliquis ſummis in libello ipſius vicarii ab eo petitis abſoluendum fore et abſolui debere prout abſoluimus prefatumque Andream nichilominus ad ſolucionem huiuſmodi decimarum carbonum proueniencium de huiuſmodi carbocidiis a tempore huiuſmodi mote litis et in futurum ſecundum conſuetudinem obſeruatam et legitime probatam in Diſart Wemis et aliis locis diuerſis infra regnum Scocie condempnando ipſumque Andream in expenſis in lite factis et fiendis iuxta noſtram modificacionem eadem noſtra ſentencia condempnantes ipſarum tamen expenſarum taxacione noſtro iudicio impoſterum reſeruata · preſentibus ſubdecano Roſſenſi rectore de Tervat vicario de Inchſtur Johanne Carſtaris domino Dauid Rinyhiane dominis Laurentio Alexandri Johanne Mathe magiſtris Willelmo Barclay Jacobo Wiſchart Alexandro Martini et Roberto Lawſone.

Johannes Bonar ſcriba officialatus Sanctiandree principalis manu propria ſubſcripſit.

Sententia Craufurd contra carbonarios.

6 Cristi nomine inuocato nos Willelmus Wawan in decretis licenciatus canonicus ac officialis Sanctiandree infra archidiaconatum Laudonie iudex pro tribunali ſedentes in quadam cauſa coram nobis mota et adhuc pendente indeciſa inter venerabilem virum magiſtrum Patricium Craufurd rectorem de Aldhamſtokis firmarium et eo nomine vicarie eccleſie parochialis de Libertoun actorem ab vna et Patricium Lowry Johannem Congiltoun Johannem Hering ſeniorem Johannem Patonſoun Willelmum Keringtoun Dauid Patonſoun Johannem Wilſoun Johannem Hering iuniorem et Georgium Gothray occupatores operarioſque et commodi perceptores duarum carbofodinarum de Gilmertoun iacencium infra parochiam de Libertoun

reos partibus ab altera cognoſcentes auditis prius parcium predictarum peticionibus reſponſionibus et racionibus hinc inde exhibitis dicteque cauſe meritis per nos viſis diſcuſſis rimatis et ad plenum intellectis ſolum Deum pre oculis habentes eiuſque nomine ſanctiſſimo primitus inuocato per hanc noſtram ſentenciam diffinitivam quam ferimus in his ſcriptis pronunciamus decernimus et declaramus dictos Patricium Lowry Johannem Congiltoun Johannem Hering ſeniorem Johannem Patonſoun Willelmum Keringtoun David Patonſoun Johannem Wilſoun Johannem Hering iuniorem et Georgium Gothray occupatores et commodi perceptores predictos in tribus cophinis siue corbibus vulgariter *crelis* carbonum decimorum omni die ſex dierum in ebdomida a feſto Paſche in anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo ſexto de dictis duabus carbofodinis de Gilmertoun dicto magiſtro Patricio firmario antedicto ſoluendis et deliberandis condempnandos fore et condempnamus necnon ad perſoluendum et deliberandum ſibi magiſtro Patricio nomine quo ſupra veram iuſtam et integram decimam carbonum in futurum de dictis duabus carbofodinis proueniencium et per eos extrahendorum per cophinos ſeu corbes vulgariter *crelis* leuandorum et percipiendorum prout extrahuntur et leuantur videlicet decimum quemque cophinum ſeu corbem vulgariter *the tent creill* carbonum de dictis duabus carbofodinis per eos vt premittitur in futurum extrahendorum percipiendorum et leuandorum ſicuti et prout leuantur et percipiuntur ſimiliter condempnandos fore et condempnamus vnacum expenſis in lite factis et faciendis eadem noſtra ſententia condempnatis · et hoc omnibus quorum intereſt notum facimus per preſentes.

Carta feodifirme facta per prepoſitum et prebendarios Willelmo Douglas de Drumlanrig de certis terris vocatis Soltre Landis.

7 Omnibus hac cartam viſuris vel audituris Johannes Brady prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh etc · ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis nos cum conſenſu et aſſenſu prebendariorum

dicti collegii integraliter in capitulo congregatorum utilitate et proficuo noſtrum et dicti collegii prehabitis et conſideratis ac in augmentacionem rentalis eiuſdem videlicet a ſex ſolidis et octo denariis vſualis monete Scocie pro terris ſubſcriptis annuatim temporibus retroactis prefato collegio predeceſſoribus noſtris et nobis perſolutis ad decem ſolidos monete preſcripte nobis [et] ſucceſſoribus noſtris [et] prefato collegio impoſterum pro perpetuo perſoluendos dediſſe conceſſiſſe aſſedaſſe et ad feodifirmam dimiſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe dareque concedere aſſedare et ad feodifirmam dimittere et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmare nobili viro et predilecto noſtro Willelmo Dowglas de Drumlangrig omnes et ſingulas terras noſtras edificatas et vaſtas acras particatas quaſcunque vulgariter vocatas ly Soltrelandis cum ortis et le outſettis earundem vbicunque iacentes infra baroniam et villam de Hawik infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh cum omnibus ſuis pertinenciis · Tenendas et habendas omnes et ſingulas prenominatas terras edificatas et vaſtas acras particatas quaſcunque vulgariter vocatas lie Soltrelandis cum ortis et lie outſettis earundem vbicunque iacentes infra baroniam et villam de Hawik predictas cum omnibus ſuis pertinenciis prefato Willelmo Dowglas heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris prepoſitis et prebendariis dicti collegii et de huiuſmodi collegio in feodifirma et hereditate imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiſas prout iacent in longitudine et latitudine in boſcis planis moris marreſiis pratis paſcuis et paſturis viis ſemitis aquis ſtagnis ſiluis riuolis et lacubus domibus edificiis lignis lapidibus lapide et calce petariis turbariis carbonibus carbonariis columbis columbariis cuniculis cunicularis brueriis et geneſtis cum molendinis multuris et eorum ſequelis aucupacionibus venacionibus et piſcacionibus cum curiis et earum exitibus amerciamentis heryheldis et marchietis mulierum cum communi paſtura et libero introitu et exitu ac cum omnibus aliis et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus proficuis et aſiamentis ac iuſtis pertinenciis ſuis quibuſcunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam ſub terra quam ſupra terram procul et prope ad predictas terras cum pertinenciis ſpectantibus ſeu iuſte ſpectare valentibus

quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace ſine retinemento reuocacione aut contradiccione quacunque cum plenaria poteſtate et libertate inhabitantibus prenominatas terras aut aliquam partem earundem et impoſterum pro perpetuo inhabitaturis emendi et vendendi in eiſdem vina ceram pannum laneum et lineum latum et artum aliaque mercimonia ac cum poteſtate et facultate habendi et tenendi piſtores braſiatores carnifices et tam carnium quam piſcium macellarios alioſque arcium operarios ad libertatem prefatarum terrarum cum pertinenciis · Reddendo inde annuatim prefati Willelmus Douglas heredes ſui et aſſignati preſcripti nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris dicti collegii decem ſolidos vſualis monete Scocie pro tempore currentis ad duos anni terminos Penthecoſtes videlicet et Sancti Martini in hieme per equales porciones tantum pro omni alio onere exaccione queſtione demanda ſeu ſeruicio ſeculari que de dictis terris cum pertinenciis per quoſcunque iuſte exigi poterunt quomodolibet vel requiri · Volumus tamen quod deinceps defectu ſolucionis dicti annui redditus feodifirme tribus terminis transfluentibus et huiuſmodi annuo redditu feodifirme minime in forma preſcripta perſoluto in hoc caſu omnes et ſingule dicte terre edificate et vaſte prout ſpecialiter ſupra expremuntur nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris et dicto collegio adeo ſicut ante confeccionem preſentis carte nobis pertinebant reuertent ſine impedimento aut iuris perſecucione quacunque · Et nos vero prefati Johannes Brady prepoſitus et prebendarii dicti collegii [et] ſucceſſores noſtri omnes et ſingulas preſcriptas terras edificatas et vaſtas acras particatas quaſcunque vocatas lie Soltrelandis cum ortis et lie outſettis earundem vbicunque iacentes infra baroniam et villam de Hawik predictas cum omnibus ſuis pertinenciis prefato Willelmo Dowglas heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu vt preſcriptum eſt contra omnes mortales warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus · In cuius rei teſtimonium huic preſenti carte ſigillum noſtrum commune dicti collegii vnanimi ſubſcripcione noſtra et ſubſcripcionibus manualibus maioris partis dictorum prebendariorum eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh quarto die menſis Junii

anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſſimo ſeptimo coram hiis teſtibus—[*imperfecta.*]

8 PRECEPTUM ſaiſine factum per prepoſitum et prebendarios collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh Willelmo Douglas de Drumlangrig ſuper terris preſcriptis [ut ſupra No. 7.] · 4 Julii 1507.

[Preceptum Roberti Barkar.]

9 PRECEPTUM ſaſine coniuncte infeodacionis datum Roberto Barkar incole de Leitht et Aliſone Haliburtoun ſponſe ſue de duobus tenementis iacentibus in villa de Leith ex parte auſtrali aque eiusdem in baronia de Reſtalrig et vicecomitatu de Edinburch inter terram Patricii Clerc alias Millare ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Bruſs ex parte orientali et Communem Vinellam ex parte boriali et terram Dauid Cramby ex auſtrali dicto Roberto heriditarie pertinentibus et per eum reſignatis · 26 Maii 1511.

Carta capellani in Soltray pro ſeruicio diuino per ſe et non per alium.

10 OMNIBUS hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris magiſter Johannes Brady archidiaconus Laudonie ac prepoſitus collegiate eccleſie Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh dominuſque ſuperior omnium terrarum dicte eccleſie pertinencium ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis nos dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe necnon dare concedere et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmare diſcreto viro domino Johanni Fyldar capellano capellaniam per nos nouiter fundatam et erectam infra eccleſiam parochialem de Soltray · Pro eiuſdem ſuſtentacione et aliis annexis et connexis in primis habebit tres ſolidos de terra Froge iacente in villa de Muſſilburgh in le New Raw eiuſdem pro annuo redditu · Item vi s · et viii d. [de terra] iacente in villa de Cranſtoun · Item ſeptem ſolidos de terra Leyis iacente in Saltoun · Item vnam libram de *cumyn* in Hadintoun de terra Dikſone ·

Item nouem denarios in Hadintoun de terra Keringtoun · Item Mercerland nouem denarios · Item ſolidum et duos capones in villa Dunkanlaw de terra aſſedata pro firma · Item xv s. annui redditus in Quhittinghame · Item ſex ſolidos et viii d. de terra iacente in Langtoun aſſedata pro firma · Item vi s. viii d. de villa de Duns de terra aſſedata pro firma · Item xiiii s. in Maxtoun pro firma · Item x s. in Hawik pro firma · Item ii s. xxiiii^or capones in Innerlethane pro firma · Item quinque ſolidos in villa de Northberwik annui redditus de terra de Richardſone · Item v s. in eadem villa de terra domini de Langtoun annui redditus · Item v s. in villa Elaſtoun annui redditus · Item v s. in Dechmond annui redditus · Item v s. annui redditus in Ouchtre · Item xiii s. iiii d. annui redditus in villa de Perth · Item duas acras terrarum pariformes in omnibus hoſpitalibus culariis[1] de Soltra · Item terciam partem garbarum decimalium de Broderſtanis et Gilſtoun Inferiore et Superiore duo *le ſowmys* et domum quam idem dominus Johannes locauit cum orto eidem connexo libero introitu et exitu ad communem paſturam pro foco et foci alimento · Ac eciam clericatum parochialem de Soltra cum omnibus proficuis et incumbenciis · prefato domino Johanne ſuſtentante vnum miniſtrum expenſis ſuis quem elegere voluerit ad miniſtrandum in clericatu honeſte parochianis de Soltra · cum paruo orto ſituato ad gabellum orientale dicte eccleſie de Soltra · Et quod prepoſitus dicti collegii qui pro tempore fuerit ſuſtentabit ornamenta altaris cum pane et vino ſuis expenſis perpetuis futuris temporibus · Pro quibuſquidem annuis redditibus firmis ac aliis et ſingulis ſuperius expreſſatis prefatus dominus Johannes Fyldar nouellus noſter capellanus de Soltra et ſui ſucceſſores perſonalem per ſe et non per alium continuam facient reſidenciam apud dictam eccleſiam de Soltra quem ſi per quindecim dies abſentem continue illicenciatum recipiemus ipſam prefatam capellaniam abſque ſtrepitu et figura iudicii volumus de facto vacare et eo caſu alium inducere et huiuſmodi capellaniam alteri conferre · Quiquidem capellanus quo-

[1] Apparently a mistake for *cum omnibus hospitulariis*. See No. 32.

tidie cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam celebrabit ibidem pro ſtatu illuſtriſſimi regis noſtri Jacobi quarti et dicti mei magiſtri Johannis Brady prepoſiti quem idem habebit in memoria omni miſſa cum collecta ad hoc conueniente · Inſuper volumus quod dictus dominus Johannes Fyldar et ſui ſucceſſores pro nobis prefato magiſtro Johanne prepoſito binas ebdomidatim miſſas de Sancto Spiritu videlicet quarta et ſexta feriis vita nobis comite celebret · poſt mortem noſtram et deceſſum idem dominus Johannes Fyldar et ſui ſucceſſores capellani de Soltra pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris prepoſitis celebret in eiſdem binis feriis ebdomidatim imperpetuum miſſas *De requie* cum *Placebo* et *Dirige* trium leccionum · Quamquidem capellaniam de Soltra nouiter erectam cum omnibus ſuis iuribus terris annuis redditibus acris domibus ortis et clericatu parochiali proficuis fructibus redditibus poſſeſſionibus et emolumentis aſiamentis libertatibus commoditatibus quibuſcunque volumus prefatum dominum Johannem Fyldar capellanum de Soltra ſibi aplicare in proprietate terras aſſedare firmas leuare fructus vniuerſos percipere et libere ſuper eiſdem diſponere cum conſenſu prepoſiti alienacione duntaxat excepta et ſuperioritate et donacione omnium nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris prepoſitis reſeruata et excepta · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum huic preſenti carte noſtre eſt appenſum apud predictum collegium Sancte Trinitatis ſexto die menſis Junii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vndecimo coram hiis teſtibus videlicet Willelmo Murray de Touchadam magiſtro Michaele de Lacu decano dicti collegii Jacobo Brady domino Roberto Brady Joanne Joffray capellanis et Andrea Sandelandis cum multis aliis.

[Preceptum Jacobi Wod.]

11 Preceptum ſaſine coniuncte infeodacionis datum Jacobo Wod incole de Leitht et Jonete Mugy ſponſe ſue de terra poſteriore et edificiis eiuſdem iacentibus in villa de Leitht ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem in baronia de Reſtalrig et vicecomitu de Edinburch inter terram Willelmi Todryk ex

parte boriali et terram Johannis Gardnar ex parte auſtrali et terram anteriorem Andree Wod de Largo militis ex parte occidentali et communem viam ex parte orientali dicto Jacobo hereditarie pertinentibus et per eum reſignatis · 3 Februarii 1511.

[Aſſedacio duarum acrarum in villa de Leith.]

12 Be it kend till all men be thir preſent lettrez me Schir Henry Hadingtoun vicar of Kincardin-onele and maſter of the hoſpital of the Trinite College beſide Edinburgh with conſent and aſſent of ane venerable man and clerk Maſter Johne Brady archidene of Louthyane and proveſt of the ſaid college and prebendaris of the ſamyn to haue ſett and to male lattin and be thir preſent lettrez ſettis and to male lattis to my weilbelouit Thomas Leys induellar in Leith and to his aſſignais ane and maa all and haill tua akeris of land and a half aker lyand within the barony of Reſtalrig and the ſchirefdome of Edinburgh for all the ſpace and termes of auchtene yheris nixt followand the date hereof and his entre hereto beand at Whitſounday followand the ſamyn date · He and thai aſſignais payand herefore yherlie to me and my ſucceſſouris maſteris of the ſaid hoſpitale tuenty ſchillingis at tua termes in the yhere proportionably or ellis within xx dais eftir ilk terme quhilk pament as ſaid is failyheand the ſaid aſſedatioun to expyre at the will of me and my ſucceſſouris · In witnes the commone ſele for conſent and aſſent of the ſaidis proveſt and prebendaris is to-hungin at the ſaid college the ferd day of Februar in the yhere of God i^{ai} v^{c} and ellevin yheris with a parte of the ſubſcripcionis manuall.

[Confirmacio de Powis etc.]

13 Item idem prepoſitus dedit in a propine to Dauid Betoun xliiii Franche crovnis or we gat our new confirmacioun and mortificacioun of our landis of the Powis Cumiſtoun and Manwell [No. 4.] and the poſſeſſioun of the

ſamyn grete ſele without gret labouris and coſt to keip it fra fewſetting till courteouris and vthir inconuenientis apperand for the tyme.

Preceptum Jacobi Wod.

14 PRECEPTUM ſaſine coniunĉte infeodacionis datum Jacobo Wod et Agneti Gray ſponſe ſue de terra poſteriore et edificiis eiuſdem iacentibus in villa de Leith [etc. ut ſupra no. 11] · Datum 27 Maii 1515.

[Preceptum Patricii Gardner.]

15 PRECEPTUM ſaſine datum Patricio Gardner et Roberto Mader tanquam heredibus aui ſui Thome Broun incole ville de Leith de terra ſiue tenemento iacente in diĉta villa ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem in baronia de Leſtarik et vicecomitatu de Edinburgh cum gabello lapideo orientali diĉte terre iacente inter terram quondam Willelmi Fauſid ex parte orientali et terram olim Johannis Quhit heredum nunc vero terram Johannis Cant ex parte orientali et terram quondam Roberti Bercare ex parte auſtrali et commune paſſagium vnius venelle ex parte boreali · 17 Decembris 1515.

[Memorandum de camera prebendarii de Brodyrſtanys.]

16 MEMORANDUM quod prepoſitus modernus magiſter Johannes Brady habet cameram prebendarii de Brodyrſtanys in poſſeſſione et habuit eandem ad longum tempus pro ſua camera · Debet ſoluere diĉto prebendario annuatim xiii s. iiii d. etc. pro tempore ſuo ſi ſibi placuerit · Et hoc fatetur quod eſt camera ſemper prebendarii de Brodirſtanys · Et hoc ſcriptum et ſubſcriptum cum manu prepoſiti apud Edinburgh decimo ſeptimo menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo v^c decimo quinto.

Magiſter Johannes Brady archidiaconus Laudonie et prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Sanĉte Trinitatis.

[Inſtrumentum Georgii Neutone notarii de tranſumpto regiſtri de Soltre per ſe facto.]

17 In Dei nomine amen · Nouerint vniuerſi et ſinguli hoc preſens publicum tranſumpti inſtrumentum inſpecturi et audituri quod nos Matheus Ker prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Noſtre Domine in Campis prope Edinburgh ac commiſſarius venerabilis et egregii viri domini officialis Sanctiandree infra archidiaconatum Laudonie ad vniuerſitatem cauſarum ſpecialiter conſtitutus ad egregii viri magiſtri Johannis Brady archidiaconi Laudonie et prepoſiti eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh et prebendariorum dicti collegii inſtancias et requiſiciones omnes et ſingulos ſua communiter vel diuiſim intereſſe habentes ſeu habere putantes ad videndum et audiendum regiſtrum cartarum et inſtrumentorum de et ſuper donacionibus terrarum de Soltray ac aliarum terrarum et annuorum redituum conceſſarum Deo et domui Sancte Trinitatis de Soltray et fratribus inibi Deo ſeruientibus in huiuſmodi regiſtro regiſtratarum propter antiquitatem et vetuſtatem huiuſmodi regiſtri tranſſumi tranſcribi et exemplari et in publicam tranſſumpti formam redigi vel ad dicendum et cauſam ſi quam habeant racionabilem allegandum quare premiſſa minime fieri deberent per audienciam publicam literarum noſtrarum in valuis eccleſie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh cum intimacione publica et expreſſa vt moris eſt citari decreuimus et mandauimus ad tercium terminum competentem videlicet ad diem horam et locum infraſcriptos · quibus aduenientibus et nobis pro tribunali ſedentibus comparuit in iudicio legittime coram nobis honorabilis vir magister Jacobus Haliburtoun procurator et eo nomine dicti magiſtri Johannis Brady et prebendariorum dicti collegii de cuius procuracionis mandato nobis liquide conſtabat · quiquidem magiſter Jacobus procuratorio nomine quo ſupra dictas literas citatorias in dicta noſtra audiencia et noſtro de mandato debite execucioni demandatas et indorſatas facto repreſentauit et vigore earundem vocatis omnibus et ſingulis intereſſe habentibus ſeu habere

putantibus et diu expectatis nulli comparuerunt nec contra infrascripta oppofuerunt · idcirco idem magifter Jacobus procuratorio nomine quo fupra citatorum in eifdem contentorum vocatorum et non comparencium contumacias accufauit ipfofque contumaces reputari curauit et in eorum contumacie penam predictum vetus et antiquum regiftrum fanum integrum et illefum non viciatum non cancellatum nec in aliqua fui parte fufpectum fed omni prorfus vicio et fufpicione carens facto realiter et cum effectu in fcriptis exhibuit atque produxit quod tranffumi tranfcribi et exemplari ac in publicam formam redigi mandari noftramque et dicte curie auctoritatem iudiciariam pariter et decretum defuper interponi per nos inftanter peciit et poftulauit · Nos tunc Matheus commiffarius prefatus dictos citatos vocatos et non comparentes reputauimus merito id exigente iufticia contumaces et in eorum contumacie penam dictum vetus et antiquum regiftrum ad manus noftras recepimus illudque vidimus tenuimus legimus et diligenter infpeximus · et quia huiufmodi vetus regiftrum fanum integrum et illefum et omni prorfus vicio et fufpicione carens inuenimus idcirco ad dicti magiftri Johannis Brady prepofiti ecclefie collegiate predicte et prebendariorum dicti collegii inftancias illud per dominum notarium publicum ac dicte curie fcribam infrafcriptum tranffumi tranfcribi et exemplari et in publicam tranffumpti formam redigi mandauimus et fecimus volentes et auctoritate dicte curie decernentes quod prefenti noftro tranfumpto publico decreto inantea tam in iudicio quam extra vbicunque locorum ftetur illique detur et adhibeatur talis et tanta fides qualis et quanta dicto principali regiftro inferius inferto et cum prefenti tranffumpto collacionato et afculato [aufcultato] data fuit et adhibita deturque et adhibeatur feu daretur et adhiberetur fi in medium exhibitum fuerit aut oftenfum · Huiufmodi vero regiftri tenor de verbo in verbum inferius fequitur · Quibus omnibus et fingulis tanquam rite et legittime factis auctoritatem et decretum dicte curie atque noftram defuper duximus interponendam et interpofuimus prout interponimus prefencium per tenorem · In quorum omnium et fingulorum fidem et teftimonium premifforum has prefentes litteras noftras fiue prefens publicum inftrumentum

tranſſumptum huiuſmodi in ſe continentes ſiue continens fieri fecimus et per notarium publicum ſubſcriptum ſubſcribi et publicari mandauimus ſigillique officii officialatus antedicti iuſſimus et fecimus appenſione communiri · Datum et actum infra eccleſiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh loco conſiſtoriali eiuſdem ſolito et conſueto hora vndecima ante merediem decimo ſexto die menſis Auguſti anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo ſexto indiccione quarta pontificatus ſanctiſſimi in Chriſto patris et domini noſtri domini Leonis diuina prouidencia pape decimi anno quarto · preſentibus ibidem venerabilibus et diſcretis viris magiſtris et dominis Henrico Spittale Roberto Galbrath Jacobo Hunter Ricardo Cok Henrico Lauder Johanne Lethane Johanne Pennicuk Jacobo Foulis Roberto Ellem Jacobo Murray Willelmo Blakſtok Cuthberto Thomſoun domino Thoma Maxvell Willelmo Dik Roberto Lermonth et Thoma Foulis notariis publicis cum diuerſis aliis teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis pariter et rogatis.

[*Sequitur tranſumptum regiſtri.*]

Et ego Georgius Neutone preſbyter Glaſguenſis dioceſis publicus auctoritatibus imperiali et regali notarius ac ipſius domini officialis et coram eo ſcriba quia literarum citatoriarum reproduccioni et lecture citatorum in eiſdem vocacioni et non comparencium contumaciarum accuſacioni ac predictarum cartarum tranſſumpcioni ac tradicioni recepcioni aſcultacioni examinacioni et earundem cum preſenti tranſſumpto collacioni et prelibati domini commiſſarii decreti interpoſicioni ceteriſque premiſſis omnibus et ſingulis dum ſic ut premittitur dicerentur agerentur et fierint vnacum prenominatis teſtibus preſens interfui eaque omnia et ſingula ſic fieri et dici vidi et audiui ac in notam recepi ideoque hoc preſens publicum inſtrumentum per modum tranſſumpti confectum manu aliena ſcriptum ſubſcripſi ſignoque et nomine meis ſolitis et conſuetis vnacum appenſione ſigilli officii officialatus antedicti ſignaui rogatus et requiſitus in fidem et teſtimonium omnium et ſingulorum premiſſorum.

GEORGIUS NEUTONE.

Carta Johannis Watſoun de vna terra iacente in villa de Leitht.

18 Omnibus . . . magiſter Johannes Brady archidiaconus Sanctiandree infra partes Laudonie ac prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh prebendarii et capellani eiuſdem ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis nos . . . dediſſe . . . Johanni Watſoune . . . illam terram . . . iacentem in villa de Leitht ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem in baronia de Reſtalrig et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh inter terram quondam Willelmi Clerk ex parte auſtrali . . . et terram quondam Thome Broune ex parte boreali . . . et terram Roberti Barcar ex parte occidentali et Communem Venellam ſine tranſitum ex parte orientali · Que terra . . . fuit Roberti Bruyce burgenſis burgi de Edinburgh filii et heredis quondam Roberti Bruyce de Bynnyne hereditarie et quam idem Robertus . . . coram ſubſcriptis teſtibus . . . quietam clamauit impertuum . . . Tenendam . . . in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . treſdecim ſolidos et quatuor denarios vſualis monete regni Scocie ad duos anni terminos conſuetos . . . nomine annualis redditus feodifirme cum ſeruicio curiarum in noſtris tribus curiis capitalibus annuatim apud dictum noſtrum collegium tenendis · necnon priori et conuentui eccleſie Fratrum Predicatorum burgi de Edinburgh . . . decem ſolidos predicte vſualis monete ad predictos terminos . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum comune capituli dicti noſtri collegii huic preſenti carte noſtre eſt appenſum . . . nono die menſis Aprilis anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo ſeptimo coram . . . dominis Thoma Watſoun Henrico Hadingtoun prebendariis dicti collegii Thoma Wardlaw capellanis Willelmo Watſoune Roberto Douglas Alexandro Hoppringill Willelmo Dalgleſch Niniano Hog Dauid Murray et Jacobo Yhoung notario publico cum multis aliis.

[Litera Willelmi et Roberti Leyis.]

19 Litera facta ſub ſigillo communi de noua ſaſina Willelmo Leyis et Roberto Leyis de duabus huſbandiis terrarum iacentibus in villa de Saltoun 1524.

Litera penſionis Alexandri Makneill notarii publici.

20 To all and ſindry . . . maiſter Johnne Dyngwaile prothonotar apoſtolic proveſt of the Trinite College beſid Edinburgh and the prebendaris of the ſamyne greting . . . For the gude trew and thankfull ſeruice to ws done and to be done be our louit Alexander Makneill notar public in the haldin of our heid courtis and making of proceſſis and euidentis . . . in tyme to cum concerning . . . our ſaid college · wit yhe ws herefor cheptourlie gadderit . . . to haue gewyne and grantit . . . to the ſaid Alexander induring all the dayis of his lyf ane yheirlie pencioun of fourty ſchillingis . . . mony of Scotland . . . begynnand the firſt payment thairof at the feiſt of Witſouneday nixt to cum . . . He haldand our ſaid heid courtis and doand ws thankfull ſeruice thairfor as ſaid is . . . And gif we caus the ſaid Alexander to ryd or pas [on] ony erandis of ouris concerning the weill of our ſaid college furth of Edinburch . . . we ſall beyr and mak his expenſis ſufficientlie as efferis in ſa lang as he remanis thairintill . . . At our ſaid college the penult day of Marche the yheir of God ane thouſand fyf hundreith and tuenty fyf yheiris.

Litera aſſedacionis magiſtri Johannis Dyngwale de dimidietate terrarum de Weſter Lumphoy.

21 Be it kend . . . ws the prebendaris and cheptour of the Trinite College . . . to haue ſett . . . to . . . maiſter Johnne Dyngwaile our proveſt . . . and to his aſſignaiis . . . the weſtir half of our landis of Lumphoy quhilk Andro

Wardlaw and Andro Wilſchot now occupiis togidder with the ſewyne markiſworth of our landis of Hill . . . lyand within the barony of Ballerno and ſchirefdome of Edinburgh . . . for . . . thre yheiris . . . quhilkis . . . wes ſett be ws . . . to wmquhill maiſter Johnne Brady our proveſt . . . preſently being in the handis of the ſaid proveſt . . . and ouris as commonty of the ſaid college be ourgewin in our handis of the ſamin be James Abirnethy aſſignay thairof . . . Payand heirfor yheirlie . . . for . . . Lumphoy tene pundis and for . . . Hill ſewyne markis . . . money of Scotland . . . with other dewiteis and dew ſeruice aucht and wount . . . At our ſaid college the threttene day of Marche the yheir of God ane thouſand fyf hundreith and tuenty and fyf yheiris.

Litera aſſedacionis Jacobi Abirnethy de dimidietate terrarum de Eſter Lumphoy.

22 Maister Johnne Dyngwall proveſt and the prebendaris ſettis to James Abirnethy ſeruitour to wmquhill maiſter Johnne Brady proueſt and to his ſubtenandis lauboraris of the ground the eſtir half of the landis of Lumphoy quhilk Johnne Wynrame and Williame Hoige now occupiis lyand within the barony of Ballerno and ſchirefdome of Edinburgh for nynetene yheiris · Payand heirfor yheirlie to the twa clerkis quhilk ſalbe for the tyme ſingaris within the college ten pundis of maile gud and uſuale money of Scotland with ſeruice and court aucht and wount · And gif he laubouris nocht the forſaid landis with his awin propir gudis and his awin lauboraris or tranſferris his rycht to any perſone this preſent tak to be of nane awaile · 30 March 1526.

Proteſtacio contra dominum de Leſtalrig.

23 . . . Anno incarnacionis Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vigeſimo ſexto menſis vero Aprilis die decimo ſeptimo . . . dominus Thomas Watſoun

ecclefie collegiate Sanctiffime Trinitatis . . . prebendarius magifter hofpitalis dicte collegiate ecclefie . . . procurator . . . magiftri Johannis Dingwall . . . prepofiti . . . necnon prebendariorum eiufdem . . . et hofpitulariorum et pauperum . . . ad prefenciam . . . Roberti Logane de Reftalrig militis et Willelmi Foreftar balliui dicti Roberti . . . in curia capitali de Reftalrig . . . apud Letht . . . acceffit ac proteftacionem fubfcriptam . . . magiftro Henrico Lauder notario . . . perlegendam . . . dictis domino . . . balliuo et curie . . . tradidit . . . To yhou Robert Logane of Reftalrig knycht and William Foreftar yhour baillie heir prefent in yhour curt we proweft prebendaris bedmen and hofpitularis of the Trinite College befyd Edinburght menis exponis and fchawis to yhour mafterfchippis · That howbeit we and our place forfaidis ar fundit and dowit be our Souerane Lordis maift noble progenitouris quhilk is patrone to ws and hais amangis wtheris certane landis and annuellis rentis liand within the tovne of Letht barony of Reftalrig and fchirefdome of Edinburght pertenyng to our forfaid place beidmen and hofpitularis of the famyn gewin to ws be wmquhill King James the fecund and his fallow Quene Marye our fundatouris haldin in cheif immediatlie of the faid king and his fucceffouris kingis of Scotland and thairon hes mortificacioune of our Souerane Lord and confirmacioun of our Haly Fadir the Paipe and ordinar for the tyme quhilkis we haue to fchaw tyme and place as efferis quharbe tymis bygane we enterit our tenentis quhen our faidis landis wakkit be deces or refignacioun of thar antecef-fouris and hais bene in wfe of the famyn and thai yheirlie quhen thai war callit anfuerit to ws in curt and plant and tharthrow ioifit and wfit diuers preuilegis grantit to our forfaid place and tenentis of the famyn be our forfaid Souerane Lordis maift noble progenitouris · Nochtthelefs yhe call ws and our tenentis to yhour curtis moleftis and trubillis ws and poyndis our landis and als as is allegit yhe entir our tenentis to our landis and ftoppis thame to anfuer till ws and to our curtis and will nocht fuffer ws nor our officiaris to poynd for nothir our mailis nor annuellis nor our forfaid tenentis to do as efferis conforme to ouris and tharis inftrumentis and pre-

uilege grantit till ws and thame tharon bot be yhour avn auctorite wſurpatioun and way of deid poyndis our landis at yhour pleſour moleſtis and trubillis ws ſua that nothir we nor the forſaidis beidmen and hoſpitularis ma do as efferis ws to the wphald of ſuffrage prayeris and Godis ſeruice in the ſaid place and hoſpitale eftir the tenour of our fundacioun · Quharfor we exhort and requiris yhou heir perſonalie in yhour avn curt that yhe and ilkane of yhou mak ws ſatisfaccioun of the dampnege and hurt done to ws and to our tenentis in tymis bygane and that yhe deſiſt of all calling of ws and our tenentis in yhour curtis and entering of our ſaidis tenentis and ſtopping of thame fra our curtis and of thar preuilegis in tymes to cum and that we may wſe our ſaidis landis and tenentis forſaidis eftir the tenour of our fundacioune mortificacioune and confirmacioun aboue expremit without obſtakle or impediment to be maid to ws in tymis to cum · Proteſtand [and] adherand to wtheris proteſtaciounis maid be ws of beſor that gif yhe do the contrar we ma haue remeid of law beſor our Souerane Lord his Lordis of Counſall and wtheris iugis quhatſumeuir competent for the ſamyn and wthir clames quhilkis we haue to perſew on yhou quhatſumeuir concernyng the ſaid place conforme to iuſtice · And of this proteſtacioun I Schir Thomas Watſoun . . . offeris to yhou ane copy . . . and thairon aſkis of yhou Schir Notar inſtrumentis . . . Poſt cuiuſquidem proteſtacionis lecturam . . . dictus dominus Thomas Watſoun . . . de remedio iuris . . . proteſtatus fuit et copiam huiuſmodi proteſtacionis . . . domino de Reſtalrig ac balliuo ſuo et curie predictis . . . tradidit . . . Acta erant hec . . . hora decima ante meridiem vel eocirca . . . preſentibus . . . Roberto Bartoun de Wuirbartoun Dauid Falconair Johanne Cant Thoma Spens Willelmo Balfour Matheo Wrycht incolis eiuſdem ville de Letht Roberto Logane Alexandro Bartoun burgenſibus opidi Edinburgi magiſtro Georgio Foreſtar et Johanne Thomſoun ſcriba curie ac notariis publicis cum diverſis aliis.

. . . Willelmus Meldrum arcium magiſter clericus Aberdonenſis dioceſis ſacra apoſtolica auctoritate notarius publicus. . . .

Carta Jacobi Barcar filii et heredis quondam Roberti Barcar incole ville de Leytht.

24 Magister Johannes Dyngwall cancellarius Abirdonenſis ac prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis et prebendarii eiuſdem ad feodifirmam dimittunt Jacobo Bercar filio et heredi quondam Roberti Bercar incole ville de Leytht inter ipſum et Aliſonam Haliburntoun legittime procreato duo tenementa terre contigue iacencia ortumque et portam anteriorem pro introitu ad premiſſa in villa de Leytht ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem in baronia de Reſtalrig infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh inter terram quondam Patricii Clerk [etc. ut ſupra No. 9] dicto Roberto et ſponſe in coniuncta infeodacione pertinencia et per ipſam Aliſonam in viduitate reſignata. Reddendo inde annuatim quadraginta ſolidos monete Scocie cum tribus ſectis ad tria placita capitalia apud dictum collegium tenenda · Reſeruato liberotenemento Aliſone Haliburntoun pro vita · Teſtibus Jacobo Rowle Jacobo Abirnethy Roberto Greyf Andrea Ahannay domino Alexandro Herpper capellano magiſtro Willelmo Meldrum et Alexandro Makneyll notariis publicis cum multis aliis · 20 Junii 1526.

25 Preceptum ſaſine eiuſdem Jacobi in eiſdem tenementis · 20 Junii 1526.

Preceptum communitatis burgi de Edinburgh.

26 Decimo tercio Julii anno Domini milleſimo v^c xxvi^to · The quhilk day in preſens of proweſt ballies and counſall ſettand in iugment maiſter Johne Dingwall proweſt of the Trinite College beſid Edinburght producit ane chartour and inſtrument of ſeſing wnder the commoun ſeill of Edinburght quhar the proweſt ballies counſall and communite war bund to pay yheirly to the ſaid proweſt prebendaris and bedmen of the ſaid Trinite College the ſoum of tene pundis of the firſt and redeaſt commoun gudis of the tovne ·

Quharfor the proweſt ballies and counſall ordanis the theſaurar now preſent and for to cum to mak thankfull payment yheirly of the ſaidis ten pundis to the ſaid proveſt cheptour and bedmen wnder the pane of poynding of his redieſt gudis for the ſamyn · and attour ordanis the officiaris quheneuir thai ar requirit be the ſaid proveſt or cheptour to pas termelie poynd and diſtrenyhe the ſaid theſauraris rediest gudis for payment of the ſaid tene pund to be payt to the ſaidis proveſt cheptour and bedmen gif he falis tharintill · Extractum de libro actorum curie burgi de Edinburght etc.

JOHANNES FOULAR.

Copiatum per me Willelmum Meldrum clericum Aberdonenſis dioceſis auctoritate apoſtolica notarium publicum ac collacionatum cum originali nil addendo nec minuendo etc. ſub his meis ſignatura et ſubſcripcione manuali.

Willelmus Meldrum notarius publicus manu ſua ſubſcripſit.

Preſentacio domini Johannis Greif ad vicariam penſionariam de Soltre.

27 JACOBUS . . . Sanctiandree archiepiſcopus . . . decano Chriſtianitatis de Hadingtoun . . . ſalutem . . . Quia vicariam penſionariam perpetuam eccleſie parochialis de Soltre . . . vacantem per . . . reſignacionem domini Thome Bathcat preſbiteri . . . ad preſentacionem prepoſiti prebendariorum et capituli eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh . . . ſpectantem . . . domino Johanni Greif preſbitero . . . contulimus . . . vobis . . . precipimus . . . quatinus dictum dominum Johannem . . . ad . . . poſſeſſionem . . . eiuſdem . . . [inducatis] . . . Acta erant hec infra palacium reſidencie noſtre apud noſtram metropolitanam eccleſiam . . . hora ſecunda poſt meridiem vel eocirca die decimonono menſis Julii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo ſexto . . . preſentibus . . . magiſtris Hugone Spens ſacrarum literarum et in decretis profeſſore collegiateque eccleſie Sancti Saluatoris ciuitatis et vniuerſitatis noſtre Sanctiandree prepoſito Martino Balfour vicario de

Monymeill Alexandro Balfour vicario de Kilmany Georgio Dury et Johanne Lyndiffay cum diuerfis aliis. . . .

THOMAS CRAG . . . notarius.

Affedacio decimarum de Eftir Wemis facta Jacobo Hammiltoun militi.

28 MAISTER Johne Dingwale proveft Schir Thomas Watfoun maifter of the hofpitale and the prebendaris and cheptour for the fteid kyndnes mantenans defending fupple and anfald part for the liberte of Haly Kirk to be takin vfit and to be done till ws and ilkane of ws tymes to cum be Schir James Hammyltoun of Fynnard knycht and in fpeciale for the helping of liberte and preuilege of our kirk of Wemes in fafer as and thai may gudly out of threldome and aduerfite to fredome and liberte fettis to the faid Schir James the perfonage of the Eift Wemes quhilkis the faid Schir James and his tenentis occupiit in tymes bygane for thre yheris followand the feift of Lammes 1526 · Payand to the maifter of the hofpitale to be diftribut amangis the beidmen yherlie twentie aucht merkis vfuale moneye of Scotland · Alexander Hammyltoun his bailyhe of the Eft Wemis to be fecurite for payment · Witnes Schir Cuthbert Brady vicar penfionar of Wemes Jhone Broce of Clawchmannan and mafter William Meldrum notar public with vtheris diuers · At Edinburgh 31 Julii 1526.

Affedacio facta Johanni Warlaw et Iffabelle Cokburn eius fponfe fuper terris de Hill ad tres annos.

29 BE it kend . . . be thir prefent letteris me Maiftir Johne Dingwall prothonotar proweft off the Trinite College befyid Edinburch to haue fet . . . to . . . Johne Warlaw off Richardtowne and to Efabell Cokburne his fpous . . . my landis off the Hill pertening my patrimonie allanerlie lyand within the barrouny off Lumpho and fchireffdome off Edinburgh . . . for . . . thre yheris . . . followand the feift off Witfounday . . . ane thoufand

fywe hundreth and thretty yheris quhilk . . . ſalbe the entres off the ſadis . . . to the ſaidis landis off the Hill . . . callit ſewin marklandis of auld extent . . . Payand thairfor yheirlie . . . ſex markis wſuell money off Scotland at . . . Witſounday and Martimes . . . and anis ilk yheir four rukkis off gud and ſufficient hay ilk ruk contenand ſex faddomis about with the hycht acording thairto to be deliuerit yheirlie in the ſaid Trinite College be the ſaid Johne or his ſeruandis with part of helpe of the ſaidis proweſtis tenentis duelling towart the ſame ground . . . with greſſume ilk thre yheir and now to begin with entre ſiluer quhilkis the ſaid Jhone referris to me the ſaid proveſt and to his awin declaracioun to be gewin thairon quhenewir I pleis · And als the ſaid Jhone ſall anſuer to me yheirlie . . . conforme to the auld aſſedacioun . . . in dewiteis for fywe caponis thre bollis of aitis and aucht ladis off turwis and peitis betuix Martimes and Yhoull with court and plent and dewe ſeruice . . . And atour I . . . grantis me agreit . . . till reſſaue yheirlie wtheris four roukis of . . . haye . . . off the quantite abuff writtin for the ſaidis ſex markis . . . makand the haill aucht rowkis . . . till be deliuerit togiddir and in dewe tyme off leding off haye to me or my ſeruandis within the ſaid college . . . with the wtheris dewiteis abuff expremit in compleit payment off the yheir[lie] malis off the ſaidis landis . . . Prouiding alſua at the biggingis pertening the ſaidis ſewin marklandis off auld extent and the bigging pertening the ſacriſtane off the ſaid colleg lyand with[in] the ſamen be reparit and new biggit quhair neid is be ſaid Johne and Eſabell . . . ſufficientlie and als gud bettir nor war biggit off befor the entres off the ſaid Jhone and Eſabell becaus thai occupy the landis pertening to me and the ſaid ſacriſtane and ſall mak the bigging and hald the ſame ſufficient wndir tinſell of the takkis . . . and refounding off the ſkaith · And als prouidand that . . . quhat tyme I . . . and my ſucceſſouris pleiſis that the ſaid Johne Wardlaw or his ayris concur to the deviding and perambuling off the ſaidis landis . . . quhairoff he is ane porcionar . . . that thai incontinent . . . ſalbe reddy tharto . . . Gewin wndir my ſeill at Edinburch the third daye of Maii in the yheir of God ane thouſand

fywe hundreth and thretty yheiris befor thir witnes James Rowill Thomas Wod Schir Patrik Machlyne Schir Thomas Wilſchot and Maiſter William Meldrum notar publict with otheris diuers.

. . . Copiata per me Johannem Ker Morauienſem preſbiterum . . .

Aſſedacio decimarum de Eſtir Wemys facta Jacobo Coluile de eodem.

30 Maister Johne Dingwall proveſt with conſent of the maiſter of the hoſpittale and cheptour ſettis to James Coluile of Eſtir Wemys comptrollar to the Kingis Grace his airis and aſſignais the teynd ſchawis of the Eſtir Wemys for five yheris followand Lammes 1531 · Payand tharfor yheirly fourty ane markis makand tuenty ſevin pundis vi s. viii d. wſuale mone of Scotland in the college to be diſtribut amangis the hoſpittalaris of the ſame within xv dais eftir ilk terme · The ſaid James his airis and aſſignais to manteme and defend the proveſt and cheptour in all iuſt cauſis and querelis · Witnes James Roull Thomas Wod Johne Forſyth and Maiſter William Meldrum notar public with wtheris diuers · At Edinburgh 18 Januar 1530.

[Conductio Roberti Dennis latomi cum penſione xxvi librarum.]

31 At Edinburgh the aucht day of Aprile in the yheir of God ane thouſand fywe hundreth thretty and ane yheris ane venerable man Maiſter Johne Dingwall prothonotar proveſt of the Trinite College beſyd Edinburcht reſſauis and takkis Robert Dennis maſoun to labour and remane for his lyifftyme in all maner off labouris concerning his crafft to and for the ſaid colleg and proveſt and to his ſucceſſouris proveſtis off the ſamen being for the tyme in the ſaid colleg or ony odir place at the ſaidis proveſt and his ſucceſſouris thinkis expedient for the tyme · for the quhilkis labouris the ſaid proveſt and his ſucceſſouris forſadis ſall content and pay yheirly to the ſaid Robert quhiddir he be ſeik or haill tuenty ſex poundis vſuell mone off

Scotland anſuerand oukly to ten ſchillingis and fourty ſchillingis off bountay to be paid at ilk halff yheir end begynnand to the compute off his bountay the tuenti-thua daye of Aprile yheirly and at the end off the ſext moneth of the Kalendar thareſſtir to reſſaue tuenti ſchillingis for the firſt halff yheris bontay and thareſſtir odir ſex moneth the tuenti-thua daye off Aprille forſaid to haue odir tuenty ſchillingis aye in compleit pament of his yheris bontay and fywe ſchillingis yheirly to his irnis and to reſſaue his wagis and feis at ilk halff quartar anſuerand to thre poundis and fywe ſchillingis for compleit pament off all maner off feis deviteis and wagis and in compleit pament tharoff · And giwe the ſaid Robert labouris nocht trewlie and as efferis it ſalbe leiffull to the ſaid proweſt to tak ſamekle off his wagis as he thinkis conforme to the failyhe off his labouris at his awin hand · And giff the ſaid Robert paſſis fra his werk and lewis the ſaidis proveſt and college till ony oderis he ſall content and pay to the Trinite werk fourty poundis wſuell mone off Scotland to the reparacioun of the ſaid college als offt-tymes as he ſall failyhe tharin without that [he] haue hartlie gudwill and licence of the proveſt being for the tyme tharto · And to the obſeruing and keping heiroff the ſaidis proweſt and Robert ar obliſit ilkane to othir be the faith and treuth of thar bodeis · and the forſaid Robert actitat for the obſeruing off thir premiſſis in the officialis bukis off Laudeane wndir all panis and cenſuris off Haly Kirk be thir endentouris ſubſcriuit be the ſaidis proweſt ſubſcripcioun manuall and be the ſaid Robert with his hand at the pen and notar wndirwritin yheir day and place forſaid befor thir witnes Schir William Temple Schir George Clappirtoun Schir Alexander Panter Schir Alexander Tailyhefeir Schir James Waldy Schir Adam French prebendaris off the ſaid colleg and Schir Johne Ker notar public wndirwritin James Blak maiſtir maſoun Dauid Baldranny and Dauid Maſoun with oderis diuers.

Jo. Dingwall with my hand.

Robert Dennis with my hand at the pen ſubſcriuit be Schir Johne Ker notar public in my name.

LIBRARY

Hec eſt vera copia copiata per me Johannem Ker Morauienſis dioceſis preſbiterum ſacra auctoritate apoſtolica notarium publicum nill addendo nec minuendo etc. ſub his meis ſignatura et ſubſcripcione manualibus.

Johannes Ker qui vt ſupra in fidem et teſtimonium requiſitus · 1531.

Capella de Soltre.

32 VNIUERSIS . . . Johannes Dingwall . . . eccleſie collegiate Sanctiſſime Trinitatis . . . prepoſitus ſalutem . . . Clericatum parochialis eccleſie de Soltre . . . necnon pecuniarum ſummas ac terras et alia bona de patrimonio noſtro prefate eccleſie de Soltre ad eundem aſſignatas in capellaniam dicte eccleſie de Soltre alias fundatam . . . vacantem per obitum quondam domini Johannis Fyldar preſbiteri . . . domino Eduardo Reid preſbitero ſub tenore . . . et articulis ſubſcriptis conceſſimus . . . In primis pro ſuſtentacione ſua ac aliis ſibi annexis et connexis habebit annuatim in terminis ſolitis et conſuetis tres ſolidos te terra quondam Frog iacente in villa de Muſſilburgh in ly Neddir Rawe eiuſdem pro annuo redditu · Item ſex ſolidos et octo denarios firme [de terra] iacente in villa de Cranſtoun · Item ſeptem ſolidos firme de terra Leis iacente in Saltoun · Item vnam libram de *cuming* firme iacentem in Hadingtoun de terra Dikſoun · Item nouem denarios firme in Hadingtoun de terra Keringtoun · Item de Mercerland nouem denarios firme · Item decem ſolidos et duos capones in villa Duncanlaw de terra aſſedata pro firma · Item quindecim ſolidos feodefirme redditus in Quhittinghame · Item ſex ſolidos et octo denarios de terra iacente in Langtoun aſſedata pro firma · Item ſex ſolidos et octo denarios in villa de Duns de terra aſſedata pro firma · Item quatuordecem ſolidos in Maxtoun pro firma · Item decem ſolidos in Hawik pro firma · Item viginti quatuor capones et duos ſolidos in Innerlethan pro firma · Item quinque ſolidos in villa de Northberwik annui redditus de terra Richardſone · Item quinque ſolidos in eadem villa de terris domini Langtoun annui redditus · Item quinque ſolidos in villa

Elaftoun annui redditus · Item quinque folidos de Dechmond annui redditus · Item quinque folidos annui redditus de Luchtyre · Item trefdecem folidos quatuor denarios annui redditus in villa de Perth · Item ratam fiue partem fuam de duabus acris terrarum inter ipfum et hofpitularios de Soltre equaliter diuidendis · Item terciam partem garbarum decimalium de Brodirftanis et Gilftoun Inferiore et Superiore et duo *ly fovmes* et domum quam dictus quondam Johannes Fildar occupauit cum horto dicte capellanie affignato cum libero exitu et introitu ad communem pafturam pro foco et foci alimento · Ac eciam clericatum parochialem de Soltre cum omnibus fuis proficuis [et] incumbenciis · ipfo domino Eduardo fuftentante vnum miniftrium ydoneum expenfis fuis quem eligere voluerit ad ministrandum in dicto clericatu honefte · cum paruo horto fituato ad gabellum orientale dicte ecclefie de Soltre · Et prepofitus dicti collegii qui pro tempore fuerit fuftentabit ornamenta altaris dicte capellanie cum pane et vino fuis expenfis perpetuis futuris temporibus · Pro quibusquidem annuis redditibus firmis et aliis ac fingulis fuperius expreffatis prefatus dominus Eduardus Reid capellanus de Soltre et fui fucceffores perfonalem per fe et non per alium continuam faciet et facient refidenciam apud dictam ecclefiam de Soltre · qui fi per quindecim dies continuos non licenciatus fe abfentauerit ipfam capellanian . . . volumus . . . vacare · Quiquidem capellanus quotidie cum difpofitus fuerit miffam celebrabit ibidem pro ftatu et animabus illuftriffimorum regum Jacobi quarti et quinti ac progenitorum et fuccefforum fuorum necnon pro reuerendiffimo Sanctiandree archiepifcopo ac predecefforibus et fuccefforibus fuis necnon pro nobis et predecefforibus et fuccefforibus noftris verum eciam pro parochianis dicti ecclefie de Soltre ac pro predecefforibus et fuccefforibus fuis prefate ecclefie parochianis ac profperitate chriftianorum et requie omnium fidelium defunctorum ac inter alia binas miffas ebdomidatim *De requie* in quarta et fexta feriis pro animabus predictis cum *Placebo* et *Dirige* trium leccionum celebret · Et fi idem capellanus criminofus non faciens debitum feruicium reperiatur et fi inhibitus a viciis fe non abftinuerit ipfo facto fit

remouebilis . . . Quamquidem capellaniam ac fructus redditus et prouentus cum terris domibus hortis et clericatu predictis . . . volumus prefatum dominum Eduardum . . . ſibi applicare in proprietate . . . ac libere ſuper eiſdem diſponere . . . alienacione . . . omnino excepta . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum vnacum ſubſcripcione noſtra manuali preſentibus eſt appenſum . . . primo die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo triceſimo primo preſentibus . . . dominis et magiſtris Thoma Watſoun Willelmo Tempill Georgio Clappirtoun Adam Franche . . . prebendariis Johanne Ker et Willelmo Meldrum notariis . . . cum diuerſis aliis.

. . . Copiata per me Johannem Ker Morauienſem preſbiterum . . .

[Confirmacio carte Dauid de Wemis de terris et iuribus eccleſie de Wemis pertinentibus.]

33 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Michael de Wemis filius quondam domini Dauid de Wemis ſalutem in Domino · Noueritis me inſpexiſſe [etc. ut ſupra in Reg. Dom. de Soltre No. 54].

Hec eſt vera copia copiata per me Johannem Ker preſbyterum Morauienſis dioceſis ac notarium publicum de quo[dam] regiſtro eccleſie collegiate Sanctiſſime Trinitatis coram officiali Laudonie iudicialiter tranſumpta et cum eodem de verbo in verbum collacionata nill addendo nec minuendo etc. ſub his meis ſignatura et ſubſcripcione manualibus apud Edinburch tercio die menſis Junii anno Domini m° quingenteſimo triceſimo primo coram teſtibus in copia ſentencie ſiue decreti immediate precedentis contentis [videlicet dominis et magiſtris Johanne Lethane etc. ut ſupra No. 3].

Item eſt Johannes Ker notarius publicus in fidem et teſtimonium requiſitus.

[Conceſſio prepoſiti de domo et terra in Weſtir Lumphoy.]

34 At Edinburgh the nynt day of Junii the yheir of God ane thouſand fyve hundreth thretti and ane yheir ane venerable man Maiſtir Jhone Dingwall prothonotar proveſt off the Trinite College beſyid Edinburch conſentis that Johne Foulirtowne pas and remane in Weſtir Lumphoy to the hous quhar he wes abefor and to occupy the third rig with the pertinence induring the ſaid proveſt gudwill without allegeing off ony fordir kindnes with thir condicionis wndirwritin · In the first that he ſall find ane man that can and ſall hald the plewch to occupy that third and thua odir third partis pertening the proveſt · Item he ſall find thre ſufficient oxin to help the occupacioun off the ſaid land and ane hors with othir ſtoir and ſeruandis conforme tharto for pleneſing of the ground · Item he ſall bring nay gudis on the ground bot his awin propir gudis to eit the paſtur bot on the communite partlyik giwe he wantis gudis of his awin · and for thir ſymmer he ſall put nay beſtiall vpon the inland girs bot to be kepit for the proveſtis hors quhill the ground be pleneſit becaus the proveſt takis nodyr greſſum nor entres ſiluer · and als tharfor giwe the ſaid Johne may nocht gudlie pleneis the ſaid ground with his awin geir it ſalbe leſum to the proweſt to pleneis ſamekle as the ſaid Johne may nocht pleneis with his awin gudis allowand to the ſaid Jhone ſamekle off his maill · Item at all tyme the ſaid Jhone and his ſeruandis ſall keip the girs and corn and ſall lat nane wncuth gudis cum tharone · and it ſall nocht be leſum to the ſaid Johne to mak ony ſubtenent nor to giwe his kindnes of his interes bot to the ſaid prowest nor to giwe nor to mak ony akkaring off ony of the ſaid land bot to the ſaid proweſt · Item the ſaid Jhone faithfullie ſalbe ane trewe ſeruand to the ſaid proweſt in wourd thocht and deid and ſall nocht be noyſum to his nychtbouris and ſpecially to thame that ar tenentis to the Trinite College · Item quhen the proveſt gettis to ſaid Johne als profitable ane place to be in as the ſaid third part of land he ſall gang tharto and ſall leiff the ſaid third part frie to the proveſt · For the

quhilk third part off land the ſaid Johne ſall pay to the ſaid proveſt yheirly conforme to the auld rentall fyfty ſchillingis of mone four layd off peytis and turwis ane boll off aitis and thua caponis with dewe ſeruice at termes wſe and wount . . . And to the obſeruing heiroff the ſaid Jhone obliſis him be the faith off his body . . . befor thir witnes Maiſtir Williame Meldrum notar public Schir Williame Tempill Schir Alexander Penitar and Schir Alexander Tailyhefeir cheplanis with oderis diuers.

Johne Foullirtoune with my hand at the pen ſubſcriuit be Schir Johne Ker notar public in my name · 1531.

. . . Johannes Ker notarius publicus . . .

Contractus inter prepoſitum et Johannem Foullartoun.

35 At Edinburgh 19 October 1531 it is . . . concordit betuix . . . Maiſter Johne Dingwall . . . proveſt . . . and Johne Foullartoun . . . That nocht-withſtanding the ſaid proveſt . . . conſentit [etc. ut ſupra No. 34] . . . nochttheles the ſaid Johne . . . wndirſtanding that he may nocht occupy the ſamen nor hes ſubſtance nor corneis tharto . . . owirgevis to the ſaid proveſt the ſaid third part of land . . . frelie and quietlie without ony contradiccioun · Quharfor the ſaid proveſt is content that the ſaid Jhonis wif and his barnis remane in the hous . . . quhill Witſounday . . . ſwa that he may provid . . . wthirwais for his wiff and barnis . . . And that the ſaid proveſt ſall giff the forſaid vif . . . four bollis of wictuall to helpe hir ſuſtentacioun as ſchou miſtaris betuix this and the ſaid terme . . . and . . . to the ſaid Jhone thua crownis of the ſonne in his purs to helpe his honeſte for to remane with ſum of his freindis or ſum wthir gud maiſter quhill ſum of the proveſtis temporall ſeruandis that is to ſaye James Roull or Thome Wod pas to marriage and thar awin hous thar to remane · and than the ſaid proveſt to tak the ſaid Johne Foullartoun in his awin ſeruice and to be ſuſtenit in meit and fee as ſic ane ſeruand ſuld be or ordirwayis to be helpit as the forſaid and Johne can aggre tharon · And . . . the ſaidis . . . hes

ſubſcriuit this writ . . . befor thir witnes James Roull Schir Johne Ker Maiſter Villiam Meldrum Schir Thomas Malwell and Johne Coutis notaris . . . with wtheris . . .

Jo. Dingwall . . .

Johne Foullartoun . . .

xx^mo^ Octobris anno etc. xxxi^mo^ monitus eſt preſcriptus Johannes Foullartoune ad perimplenda premiſſa.

Quinto Marcii anno Domini 1531 · Quo die ſupraſcriptus Johannes Follartoun . . . fatetur ſe . . . contentum de huiuſmodi ſummis et victualibus et aliis . . . ſupraſcriptis . . . in preſentia mei notarii ſupra et ſubſcripti . . .

Willelmus Meldrum . . .

[Obligacio inhabitancium de Eſtir Lumphoy ſuper deuoriis eiuſdem.]

36 We Allane Wynrane and Williame Hoge induellaris of Eſtir Lumphoy . . . obleis ws to . . . Maiſter Johane Dingvall . . . proveſt of the Trinite College . . . to . . . paye . . . all dewiteis and ſowmis awand to him be reſſoun of his court buik conforme to his awin will and pleſir and for the brekking of ane arreſte maid be Androw Hannay officiar to the ſaid proveſt wpone certane cornis occupeit and remowit be ws of ane peis of medow land inhibite be the ſaid proveſt quhilk ſuld be commoune betuix . . . Eſtir and Weſtir Lumphoyis · and for the obſeruing heirof aſſignis to the ſaid proveſt . . . our gudis . . . quhatſumewir . . . wndir the pane of all cenſuris of Haly Kirk . . . Subſcriuit . . . befor thir witnes James Stauentoun Sande Williamſoun James Rowll Maiſter Williame Meldrum notar public.

Williame Hoge with my hand at the pen.

Allane Wynrane with my hand at the pen.

Preſcripte partes monite ſunt ſecundum tenorem preſencium.

Thomas Mailuille notarius ac ſcriba curie officiliatus Laudonie manu propria.

Willelmus Meldrum notarius . . .

Prefentacio vicarie penfionarie de Lempetlaw pro domino Johanne Stobe.

37 . . . Gavino . . . Glafguenfi archiepifcopo . . . Johannes Dingwall . . . ecclefie collegiate Sanctiffime Trinitatis . . . prepofitus ac prebendarii eiufdem reuerencias . . . Ad vicariam penfionariam parrochialis ecclefie de Lempetlaw . . . videlicet decem marcarum monete regni cum omnibus oblacionibus tofto et crofto . . . iacentibus . . . prope cimiterium dicte parochialis ecclefie . . . vacantem per deceffum quondam domini Andree Yhoung capellani . . . dominum Johannem Stob . . . prefentamus . . . Datum apud collegium noftrum predictum xxvii Nouembris 1531 . . .

Collacio vicarie penfionarie de Lempetlaw.

38 Gauinus . . . archiepifcopus Glafguenfis . . . domino Johanni Stobe . . . falutem . . . Te . . . in . . . poffeffionem . . . vicarie . . . iuriumque . . . predictorum . . . inueftimus . . . 4 Decembris 1531 . . . prefentibus . . . magiftro Johanne Dingwall prepofito . . . ecclefie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis . . . magiftro Cuthberto Arthour dominis Karolo Langlandis vicario de Dryvifdall et Georgio Drummond prefbiteris . . .

. . . Johannes Lauder arcium magifter . . . notarius . . .

Litera balliuatus Jacobi Coluile de Eftir Wemis.

39 . . . Maister Johane Dingwall . . . proweft . . . conftitutis . . . James Coluile of Eftir Wemis comptrollar to our Souerane Lord . . . bailyhe off . . . the kirklandis and tenentis of the Wemis for . . . fywe yheris . . . for defence and perfute of the fructis pertening the vicarage of the faid kirk . . . be refoun of the faid kirkland and priuilegis . . . gewin to it throwch the vnion

off Soltre to the . . . college . . . At Edinburgh 2 Fabruar 1531 befor thir witnes Maifter William Meldrum and Schir Johane Ker notaris public with wtheris diuers.

[Affedacio faline domus et granarii de le Blair Patricio Turnbulle.]

40 I Maister Johane Dingwall . . . proweft of the Trinite College . . . perfoune and vicar of Wemis fettis . . . my falt pan with the hous and granalle off my landis of the Blair . . . to . . . Patrik Trimbulle for ane yheir fra the fifftene daye off Marche nixt . . . Payand thairfor . . . ten poundis wfuell mone off Scotland at . . . Lammes and Fafterifewin . . . and . . . I affigne to him with the faid pan to helpe his hors meit the fext part of the landis off the Blair with the cuftome falt off the famen he keipand his kyndnes and lawte to me . . . anent the ingetting . . . off the teindis and deviteis pertening the kirk off Wemis . . . and referuand placis to big and till wfs giff neid beis . . . on the faid ground . . . At Edinburgh 8 Fabruar 1531.

Prefentacio domini Johannis Lermonth ad prebendam facriftarii.

41 . . . Domino Jacobo . . . Sanctiandree archiepifcopo . . . Johannes Dingwall . . . honores · Ad . . . prebendam . . . facriftarii . . . vacantem per . . . dimiffionem . . . domini Mychaelis Dyfart . . . dominum Johannem Lermonth . . . prefentamus . . .

Pro Johanne Adefoun.

42 Omnibus . . . domini Jacobus Watfoun Georgius Kellie Gilbertus Campbell capellani Robertus Stewart Willelmus Stevinftoun alias Barbour Joannes Bonar Gavinus Weiche Joannes Gardnar Fynlaus Merchell Joannes Broun Willelmus Heuche Joannes Bankis et Joannes Frefill hofpitalarii hofpitalis ecclefie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis de Edinburgh et dominus Joannes Waldie

magiſter dicti hoſpitalis ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos cum . . . aſſenſu prepoſiti prebendariorum et capellanorum . . . pro certis pecuniarum ſummis . . . ad feodifirmam dimiſiſſe Joanni Ediſoun et Margarete Weichman ſue ſponſe . . . et heredibus ſuis . . . quintam partem . . . terrarum noſtrarum de Spittelmylne cum quinta parte molendini eiuſdem quam dictus Joannes nunc occupat . . . iacentem infra vicecomitatum de Fyff · Tenendam . . . prefatis . . . et heredibus maſculis inter ipſos . . . procreatis . . . quibus deficientibus ſeniori heredum ſuarum feminearum abſque diuiſione . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . apud dictam eccleſiam . . . ſummam trium librarum quatuor ſolidorum et ſex denariorum . . . tanquam firmam . . . ſolui ſolitam . . . vnacum . . . ſumma quatuor ſolidorum in augmentacionem . . . noſtri rentalis . . . in integro . . . ſummam trium librarum octo ſolidorum et ſex denariorum . . . necnon preſtando tres ſectas ad tria placita capitalia noſtra apud Vtherogall annuatim tenenda . . . Et preterea volumus quod dicti . . . capellam diui Joannis baptiſte in villa de Vtherogall ſituatam pro parte ſua et quantitate ſue partis terrarum in altaris ornamentis edificacionibus et aliis neceſſariis . . . ſuſtineant . . . Prouiſo tamen quod dicti . . . adiuuabunt decimas garbalas . . . terrarum . . . michi dicto magiſtro hoſpitalis pertinentes ad hortum de Eiſter Wemis . . . quoties requiſiti fuerint adducere . . . Apud dictum noſtrum collegium 16 die menſis Octobris anno Domini 1543 coram . . . Henrico Bowman Joanne Rankello Dauid Anderſoun et Willelmo Rankelour in Vtherogall cum diuerſis aliis.

Carta Willelmi Rankelo et Criſtine Barclay.

43 Omnibus . . . domini Jacobus Watſoun Georgius Kellie Gilbertus Cambell capellani Walterus Stewart [etc. ut ſupra No. 42] ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos [etc. ut ſupra No. 42] ad feodifirmam . . . dimiſiſſe . . . Willelmo Rankelo et Criſtine Barclay eius ſponſe . . . et heredibus . . . noſtram ſextam partem . . . terrarum de Vtherogall quam dictus Willelmus nunc occupat

. . . infra vicecomitatum de Fyff · Tenendam . . . prefatis . . . et heredibus mafculis inter ipfos . . . procreatis . . . quibus deficientibus [etc. ut fupra No. 42] . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . apud dictam ecclefiam . . . fummam quatuor librarum et fex folidorum . . . tanquam firmam . . . folui folitam . . . vnacum . . . fumma quatuor folidorum in augmentacionem noftri rentalis . . . Ac eciam preftando [etc. ut fupra No. 42] Et preterea volumus [etc. ut fupra No. 42] . . . Apud dictum collegium 16 die menfis Octobris anno Domini 1543 coram . . . Henrico Bowman Dauid Anderfoun Joanne Rankelor et Joanne Adefoun cum diuerfis aliis.

Pro magiftro Abraham Creichtoun.

44 Omnibus . . . dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepofitus ecclefie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh falutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . quandam cartam . . . intellexiffe fub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Robertus Leis falutem . . . Noueritis me vendidiffe . . . magiftro Abrahe Creichtoun prepofito de Dunglas fuis heredibus et affignatis duas terras meas hufbandias iacentes in villa de Saltoun Inferiore necnon dimidietatem vnius terre hufbandie iacentis in villa de Saltoun fuperiore . . . iacentes in baronia de Saltoun et conftabularia de Hadingtoun pro . . . fumma pecunie mihi . . . pre manibus . . . perfoluta . . . Tenendas . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . feptem folidos . . . monete . . . Scocie . . . tantum . . . Apud Edinburch die 12 Februarii anno Domini 1543 coram . . . domino Archibaldo Allem Domino Thoma Carnis magiftris Dauid Quhitlaw Johanne Hammiltoun Adam Creichtoun cum diuerfis aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus . . . 16 Februarii 1543 . . . Georgius Clappertoun prepofitus . . . magifter Joannes Logane . . . Joannes Leirmonth . . . Adam Frenche capellanus . . . dominus Joannes Linlythgw Willelmus Tempill prebendarius Jacobus Waddie . . . Dauid Sym . . . Schir Alexander Balfour . . . dominus Willelmus Yhoungar . . .

[Diſpoſicio beneficii in hoſpitali Sancte Trinitatis in fauorem dominorum Jacobi Watſoun et Gilberti Campbell.]

Vndecimo die menſis Octobris 1554 per prepoſitum huius collegii moniti ſunt domini Jacobus Watſoun ac Patricius Fernyll ad obſeruandum omnia et ſingula puncta in ſubſcripto contractu ſub pena excommunicacionis maioris.

Wus Meldrum notarius.

45 We Schir George Clappertoun proveſt of the Trinite Collage . . . hes grantit . . . to Schir James Watſoun and Schir Gilbert Cambell and thair ſucceſſouris ane bedmanſchip to be deuidit equilye betuix thame to their lewyne the quhilkis tha hed of befor . . . and for the ſaming agmentacioun . . . we . . . Schir James and Schir Gilbert oblicis ws to mak daylye ſeruice and reſedens in the ſayd collage and queir ſiclik as the prebendaris dois of the ſaming that is to say to keip daylye matenis he-mes and ewinſang and to keip ebdomidrye ſiclyk as the prebendaris dois of the ſayd collage quhen it cumis abut to our place · and gif we the ſaydis Schir James and Schir Gilbert beis abſent fra the ſayd ſeruice abuif writyne ſall pay for euere matenis he-mes or ewinſang half faltis that the prebendaris payis one Saterday at the owlkis end . And attour we . . . ſalbe obedyent to the proveſt and prebendaris . . . And gif it hapinis to ws . . . to diſcord . . . with proveſt or prebendaris or ony bedman . . . we ſall pay for the ferſt falt x s. the nixt falt xl s. the thryd falt deprywacioun of our ſeruice . . . At Edinburgh 29 Nouember 1544.

Schir George Clappertoun . . .	Dominus Vilelmus Yhoungar . . .
M. Johannes Logan decanus . . .	Johannes Lermontht prebendarius
Jacobus Waldy . . .	Johannes Lythqw
Adam Franche . . .	Willelmus Tempill . . .
Dauid Sym . . .	Schir James Watsoun
Schir Alexander Balfour . . .	Dominus Gilbertus Campbell . . .

Pro Willelmo Blakie.

46 Omnibus . . . dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus eccleſie . . . Sancte Trinitatis . . . prebendarii et capellani eiuſdem . . . ſalutem · Noueritis nos . . . dediſſe . . . Villelmo Blakie incole ville de Leith heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis . . . duo tenementa terrarum contigue . . . iacencia cum . . . orto portaque anteriore eorundem . . . in dicta villa . . . ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem in baronia de Reſtalrig . . . inter terras quondam Patricii Claerk alias Millar [etc. ut ſupra No. 9] . . . quequidem . . . Georgius [Cokburne] . . . reſignauit . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . quatuordecim ſolidos . . . regni Scocie . . . necnon releuando nos et ſucceſſores noſtros ad manus abbatis de Newbottill de decim ſolidis et ad manus domini de Wrichtiſhouſſis de ſexdecim ſolidis necnon preſtando tres ſectas curie ad noſtras tres curias capitales apud . . . collegium annuatim tenendas . . . Apud . . . collegium decimo die menſis Auguſti 1547 . . . teſtibus Willelmo Crawfurd de Brouchtoun Joanne Ker Archibaldo Pennicuk Jacobo Pringill domino Thoma Aitoun Matheo Spreule Joanne Makneill Jhoanne Portous et Alexandro Makneill notariis . . . cum . . . aliis.

Saſina Alexandri Blake de duobus tenementis in Leyth.

47 . . . Anno incarnacionis Dominice milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo octauo menſis vero Marchii die decimo quarto . . . perſonaliter acceſſit . . . Andreas Balfour balliuus . . . domini Georgii Clappertoun prepoſiti . . . prebendariorumque . . . ad illa duo tenementa terre contigue adiacentia . . . in . . . villa de Leyth ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem in baronia de Reſtalrig . . . inter terram quondam Patricii Clerk alias Melare ex parte occidentali . . . et terram quondam Roberti Bras ex parte orientali . . . communem venellam ex parte boreali et terram quondam Dauid Cramby ex parte auſtrali et ibidem . . . preceptum ſaſine . . . notario . . . tradidit perlegendum . . . [da-

tum] . . . apud . . . Collegium 11 Marchii 1548 · Poſt cuiuſquidem . . . lectu-ram . . . prefatus Andreas . . . ſafinam . . . predictorum tenementorum . . . actornato . . . Alexandri Blake [filio et heredi quondam Willelmi Blake incole ville de Leyth] . . . dedit . . . preſentibus . . . Patricio Cokbrown Dauide Blake Willelmo Forreſtar Joanne Archibald Willelmo Lauſoun Alexandro Abbot . . .

Aſſedacio decimarum de vtroque Vemis facta Johanni Vemis de eodem.

48 Be it kend . . . ws Scyr George Clappertoun proveſt of the Trinite College . . . Scir Alexander Henriſone chaplen maiſter of the hoſpitale . . . prebendaris chaplanis and bedmen hoſpitallaris of the ſammyn . . . to have ſet . . . to . . . Jhone Vemis of that ilk . . . the teindſchewis of the landis of the manis of Weſter Vemis the landis of Newtounis . . . and of the haill toun and landis of Veſtir Wemis and als . . . the teindſchewis of the landis of the manis of Eiſter Vemis the landis of Bukhavin Harlawe . . . and teyndſchewis of the haill town of Eiſter Wemis . . . togidder with the gleib and kyrklandis of the kyrk of Eiſter Vemis gif ony be within the bowndis of Eiſter Vemis liand within the ſchirefdome of Fyfe for . . . nyntene yheiris . . . following . . . Lambmes laſt . . . Payand yheyrlye . . . for . . . Veſtir Vemis . . . fourty ſevin markis vſuall mony of Scotlande and for . . . Eiſter Vemis . . . fourty four markis mony forſaid . . . and als be the ſammyn ſpace uphaldand the quheir of the kyrk of Eiſter Vemis vattirticht allanerlie . . . 7 Marche 1549.

Pro Joanne Lekpreuik et Criſtina Calder.

49 Omnibus . . . dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus . . . prebendarii capellanique . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . conceſſiſſe . . . hereditarie . . . Joanni Lekprevik burgenſi burgi Vicicanonicorum . . . et Criſtine Calder ſue ſponſe . . . duas pecias terrarum waſtarum . . . contigue adiacentes ex parte orientali noſtrorum ortorum . . . collegii inter terram Jacobi Naper

ex parte boreali et cimeterium . . . ecclesie ex parte australi prefatos . . . hortos ex parte occidentali et communem viam ex parte orientali . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . vigenti sex solidos et octo denarios . . . Scocie . . . necnon prestando tres sectas curie in nostris tribus [curiis] capitalibus . . . tantum . . . 15 Aprilis 1550 . . . testibus Dauid Ouchiltre Willelmo Spruyle Joanne Broun Willelmo Yhoung Joanne Robesoun et Joanne Makneill notario publico cum diversis aliis . . .

Georgius Clappertoun prepositus
Dominus Alexander Henresoun . . .
Dominus Dauid Sym . . .
Magister Marcus Lambe . . .
Dominus Jacobus Wicht . . .
Dominus Joannes Leirmond . . .
Joannes Linlythgw
Dominus Willelmus Yhong . . .
Dominus Joannes Bannatyne . . .

Safina data . . . die mense et anno suprascriptis coram prenominatis testibus . . .

Lettre of bailliarie to James Bannatyne.

50 Be it kend . . . ws Schir George Clappertoun prowest of the Trinite College besyde Edinburgh maister hospitale prebendaris and hospitallaris thairof . . . constitutis . . . James Bannatyne burges of Edinburgh . . . baillie of all . . . our landis . . . bayth propirte and tenendry . . . for vsing . . . of the quhilk office . . . we gif . . . yheirlye to the said James the sowm of sex markis vsuall mony of Scotland . . . 3 December 1551.

[Confirmacio carte de Blayr per prepositum.]

51 Omnibus . . . dominus Georgius Clappertoun . . . prepositus . . . Noueritis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Eduerdus Buchquhannan filius et heres quondam Valteri Buchquhannan de Spittall salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . vendidisse . . . Joanni Haldane de Glennegis heredibus et assignatis suis . . . terras meas de Blayr vocatas sextam partem earundem cum carbonariis sale salis patellis molendinis desuper edificatis et . . . per-

tinentiis . . . iacentes infra vicecomitatum de Fyfe quas . . . pater meus a prepofito et capitulo collegii Sancte . . . Trinitatis . . . in feodifirma obtinebat . et hoc pro . . . fumma pecunie mihi . . . pre manibus perfoluta . . . referuato dictis meis fuperioribus vno loco . . . pro carbonibus fuis . . . locandis · Tenendas . . . de . . . prepofito . . . et capitulo . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . fummam decim folidorum . . . Scotie que eft antiqua . . . folutio . . . et pro augmento . . . vndecim folidos . . . per dictum . . . patrem meum augmentatos . . . cum feruicio trium curiarum capitalium . . . Apud Dunbertane 22 die menfis Julii anno Domini 1551 coram . . . Roberto Haldene Johanne Haldene et Bartolameo Stene notario publico cum . . . aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus . . . 7 Decembris 1551.

Contract betuix the lairdis of Wefter and Eifter Wemis for the teindis of Eifter Wemis as followis.

52 At Edinburgh the xiii day of December . . . i[ai] v[c] and fyftie twa yheris it is . . . contractit betuix . . . Johnne Wemys of that ilk . . . and James Coluile of Eft Wemis knycht with confent . . . of Robert Coluile of Cleifche and . . . his curatouris . . . That . . . forfamekle as the faid Johne Wemis . . . havand in tak . . . of the . . . Trinite College . . . the teindfcheves [etc. ut fupra No. 48] . . . hes maid . . . the faid James Coluile . . . and his airis his . . . affignais . to the faid tak . . . ficlik as wmquhile James Coluile of Eft Wemis fader to the faid James had and broukit of befoir and to all yheris . . . quhilk the faid Johnne . . . hes to rin thairof . . . Payand thairfor yherlie . . . fourty four markis . . . of Scotland . . . For the quhilkis cauffis the faid James Coluile of Eft Wemis and his . . . forfaidis . . . obliffis thame . . . to . . . pay to the faid Johne . . . ane thoufand markis . . . of Scotland . . . betuix this and the xv day nixt efter . . . Michaelmes nixt . . . And the faid lard of Eftir Wemis to vphald the half of the kirk of Eftir Wemis wattirticht alanerlie . . . Befoir thir witnes Maifter James Macgill Alexander Inglis of Stratyr

Alexander Gaw of Maw Alexander Traill yhoung lardc of Blabo and Jhone Yhoung . . .

Affedatio vicarie de Vemys.

53 Be it kend . . . ws Scyr George Clappertoun proveft of the Trinite College . . . and the prebendaris . . . to hawe fet . . . to . . . James Wemis Jonete Murray hiis fpowis and to . . . thair ayris and affignais of na hier degre . . . our vicarage of the paroche kyrk of Eft Vemis . . . with our manfioun howfis barnis and yhardis thairof . . . and . . . the fewe male of the gleib and kyrkland . . . pertenyng to the lard of Vemis in fewferme extending to xl markis yheyrlye twa fchillyng ten penneis . . . with the fewmale of the fext part of the landis of Blayr extending to twentye ane fchillyng four penneis · for . . . nyne yheiris . . . following . . . Vitfunday nixt . . . Payand yheirlye . . . fex fcore markis twa fchillyng and ten penneis . . . of Scotland . . . and als fal pay to the vicare penfionar . . . twentie markis mony forfaid . . . and fuftenand . . . the faid manfioun and howfis . . . 29 April 1553.

Pro Gulielmo Fular burgenfe de Edinburch.

54 Omnibus . . . dominus Georgius Clappertoun fubdecanus capelle reginalis Striuilingenfis prepofitufque ecclefie . . . Sanctiffime . . . Trinitatis prope Edinburgh . . . falutem . . . Quia nobis . . . conftat quod . . . duo terrarum tenementa contigue adiacentia in villa de Leith ex parte auftrali aque eiufdem in barronia de Reftalrig . . . inter terram quondam Andree Cunyngame nunc vero pertinentem Florentino Tornetoun ex auftrali terram quondam Joannis Leirmont nunc etiam fpectantem heredibus quondam Joannis Logane ex boreali communem vinellam ex occidentali et terras domini de Corftorphin et quondam Johannis Coufing nunc vero pertinentes Dauid Meluile ex orientali . . . quondam Joanni Fouler burgenfi de Edinburgh

patri Willelmi Fouler ſui obitus tempore et continuo inantea ſibi ſuiſque progenitoribus vltra ſexaginta annorum ſpatium hereditarie pertinebant ad que prefatus Willelmus . . . hereditarie ſuccedere debet · et quia . . . carte . . . et euidentie ſibi . . . ſpectantes in domo . . . dicti quondam Joannis intra oppidum de Edinburgh tempore eiuſdem oppidi per veterum noſtrorum hoſtium exercitum conflagrationis vi maiori . . . deſtructe extiterunt in earundem defectu dictus Willelmus . . . ad dicta ſua tenementa . . . intrare non poteſt . noueritis igitur nos . . . in conſiderationem . . . quod dictus Willelmus . . . annuos redditus de prenominatis . . . tenementis . . . dicte eccleſie . . . hoſpitulariis debitos . . . perſoluit . . . concediſſe . . . dicto . . . heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis . . . predicta duo . . . tenementa . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . ſummam quadraginta ſolidorum . . . necnon . . . ſectam in qualibet curia capitali noſtrarum terrarum . . . Apud huiuſmodi capitulum 21 die menſis Julii 1553.

Carta Niniani Walker in Innerlethame.

55 Omnibus . . . dominus Thomas Cairnis capellanus altaris Diue Virginis Marie ſituati infra eccleſiam parrochialem de Soltra ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum . . . aſſenſu . . . domini Georgii Clappertoun prepoſiti eccleſie . . . Sancte Trinitatis . . . et prebendariorum . . . hereditarie dimiſſiſſe . . . Niniano Walkar in Innerlethane et Mariote Furd ſue ſponſe . . . heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis . . . illam meam acram terre . . . capellanie ſpectantem . . . quam ipſe Ninianus nunc occupat . . . iacentem in villa et territorio de Innerlethane inter terram nuncupatam Our Lady Land ſpectantem . . . altari Diue Virginis Marie infra eccleſiam perrochialem de Peblis ex parte auſtrali et terras pertinentes Johanni Stewart de Traquair ex boreali orientali et occidentali . . . et infra vicecomitatum de Peblis · quequidem acra . . . locari conſueuerat annuatim pro quinque ſolidis tantum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . ſummam ſex ſolidorum et duorum denariorum . . . Scotie . . . Apud . . . Collegium 5 Julii 1554 . . . teſtibus Andrea Purves clauigero Joanne

Wilſoun Willelmo Sim Joanne Robeſoun et Joanne Makneill notariis . . cum . . . aliis.

Carta Joannis Haliburtoun in Murehouſlaw terrarum de Soltrayflat.

56 Omnibus . . . dominus Thomas Kairnys capellanus [etc. ut ſupra No. 55] . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis me [etc. ut ſupra No. 55] . . . conceſſiſſe . . . Willelmo Haliburtoun . . . durante tempore vite ſue necnon . . . Joanni Haliburtoun in Murehouſlaw . . . hereditarie . . . peciam terre nuncupatam Soltrayflat . . . mee capellanie ſpectantem . . . infra villam et territorium de Maxtoun ex parte auſtrali dicte ville in dominio de Maxtoun et infra vicecomitatum de Roxburch · necnon . . . peciam terre nuncupatam Pharniparkis . . . capellanie . . . pertinentem iacentem inter terras de Maxtoun ex parte orientali et terras de Langnewtoun ex parte occidentali infra dominium et vicecomitatum predictum · quequidem due pecie . . . locari conſueuerunt annuatim pro decem ſolidis tantum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . ſummam quatuordecim ſolidorum . . . Scotie . . . Apud . . . Collegium 20 Septembris 1555 . . . Dominus Thomas Kairnyce . . . Georgius Clappertoun . . . dominus Alexander Henryſone . . . Dominus Dauid Sym . . . magiſter Joannes Manderſtoun . . . magiſter Marcus Lamb . . . dominus Joannes Bannatyne . . . dominus Willelmus Yhounger . . . dominus Johannes Lynlythqw dominus Johannes Wycht . . .

Data ſaſina . . . 23 eiuſdem menſis anno ſupraſcripto . . .

Carta magiſtri Dauidis Rollok et Mariote Liuingſtoun eius coniugis terrarum de Pows.

57 Omnibus . . . dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus . . . Sancte Trinitatis . . . et prebendarii . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . conceſſiſſe . . . magiſtro Dauidi Rollok et Mariote Levingſtoun eius coniugi . . . et heredibus ſuis . . . terras de Pows cum molendino earundem . . . iacentes in baronia de Plane infra vicecomitatum de Striuiling · quequidem . . . fuerunt Alex-

andri Creichtoun filii et heredis apparentis Willelmi Creichtoun de Drylaw . . . hereditarie et quas . . . idem . . . refignauit . . . Tenendas . . . prefatis . . . et heredibus mafculis inter ipfos . . . procreatis . . . quibus deficientibus heredibus mafculis de corpore ipfius magiftri Dauidis . . . quibus deficientibus feniori heredum fuarum feminearum abfque diuifione quibus deficientibus Willelmo Rollok fratri naturali dicti magiftri Dauidis et heredibus fuis mafculis quibufcunque . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . fummam triginta octo marcarum . . . Scotie . . . referuato libero tenemento . . . Willelmo Creichtoun de Drylaw pro . . . tempore vite . . . 4 Junii 1556 . . . teftibus magiftro Roberto Hereot de Lymphoy Thoma Swentoun Henrico Smyth et Willelmo Smyth cum diuerfis aliis . . . Georgius Clappertoun prepofitus . . . dominus Alexander Henryfoun magifter hofpitalis . . . dominus Dauid Sym . . . dominus Jacobus Wycht . . . dominus Joannes Bannatyne . . . dominus Willelmus Yhoungar . . . dominus Joannes Lynlythgw . . . magifter Marcus Lambe . . . Joannes Manderftoun . . .

Affedacio vicarie de Wemis.

58 Tack of the vicarage of Eift Vemis [ut fupra No. 53] for nineteen years by Scyr George Clappertoun and chapter to James Vemis Janet Murray his wife their heirs and affignees · Paying yearly 80 marks Scots to the provoft and 20 marks to the vicar penfionar of Vemis · 14 June 1556.

Preceptum fafine Willelmi Hamiltoun.

59 Preceptum fafine per dominum Alexandrum Henryfoun magiftrum hofpitalis Sancte Trinitatis in fauorem Willelmi Hamiltoun in lie Grange tanquam filii et heredis quondam Alexandri Hamiltoun de Grange de terris wlgariter dictis Soltraylandis iacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Linlythquow · 11 Decembris 1556.

The aſſedatioun of the Eiſt Vemis maid conforme to the aſſignatioun maid be Jhone Vemis of that ilk to Jhames Colwyne of Eiſt Vemis.

60 Be it kend . . . ws Scyr George Clappertoun proweſt [etc.] . . . Forſamekyll as Jhone Vemis of that ilk hawand in tak . . . the teynd ſchewis of the Manis of Veſter Wemis . . . Newtoun . . . and of the hayll town and landis of Veſtir Vemis · and als . . . the teyndſhewiffis of the landis and Manis of Eiſter Vemis . . . Bukhawin Hairlawe . . . and . . . haill town of Eiſter Vemis . . . with the gleib and kyrkland of the kyrk of Eiſter Vemis gif ony be . . . lyand within the ſchirefdowm of Fyfe for . . . nyntene yheiris . . . followyng 7 Marche 1549 maid . . . James Coluile of Eſtir Vemis and hiis ayris hiis . . . aſſignais . . . to the ſaid tak . . . and thaireftyr the ſaidis teyndſchewis . . . wer . . . appryſit . . . for certane ſowmis of mony awand be the ſaid Jhames Coluile to . . . Margaret Arſkyne lady Lochlewyn . . . thairfore . . . for the lufe and fauor we bair to the perſonis vndirwryttyn and in reſpect that the lardis of Eſtir Vemis hes beyn ald and kyndle tenentis to ws . . . we . . . have ſett . . . to the ſaid Dame Margaret Erſkyne and hyr aſſignais and failyheing of hyr . . . to James Coluile oy to the ſaid Dame Margaret and hiis ayris maill . . . of his body and failyheing of the ſaid James . . . to the ſaid James Coluile fadir to the ſaid James . . . and his ayris maill . . . of his body and failyheing of . . . Jhames Coluile fadir . . . and his ayris . . . to Robert Coluile of Cleſche and his ayris maill . . . of his body and failyheing of the ſaid Robert . . . to the ſaid Jhames Coluile fader to the ſaid Jhames oy to the ſaid Dame Margaret hiis ayris and aſſignais quhatſumeuer . . . oure ſaidis teyndſchewis . . . for . . . twell yheiris . . . Payand heyrfor yheirly . . . fourty four markis vſuall mony of Scotland . . . and vphaldand the half of the ſaid kyrk . . . wattyrtycht . . . 9 Januer 1556.

Carta emphiteofis acre terre cum crofta iacentis in Hawik.

61 Omnibus . . . dominus Thomas Cairnis capellanus altaris Diue Virginis Marie fituati infra ecclefiam parrochialem de Soltra falutem . . . Noueritis me . . . in feudifirmam . . . dimiffiffe . . . Willelmo Scott in Hawik in . . . vitali redditu . . . et Roberto Scott fuo filio et heredi apparenti . . . hereditarie . . . croftam terre nuncupatam Soltracroft iacentem in villa et territorio de Hawik inter terras nuncupatas Ladyland ex orientali terras pertinentes communitati de Hawik ex occidentali communem viam ex auftrali et terras de Veft manis de Hawik pertinentes domino de Drumlanark ex boriali . . . necnon . . . acram terre vocatam Blakatis ayker iacentem in lye Eft manys de Hawik quam dictus Villelmus nunc occupat necnon . . . croftam terre nuncupatam Campiouncroft quam Adamus Cesfurde nunc occupat iacentem in dictis lye Eft manis in baronia de Hawik et infra vicecomitatum de Roxburch · quequidem . . . prius . . . locari confueuerunt annuatim pro fex folidis et octo denariis . . . Scotie tantum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . fummam decim folidorum . . . Apud . . . Collegium nono die menfis Maii anno Domini millefimo quingenteffimo quinquagefimo feptimo.

62 Preceptum fafine earundem datum loco die menfe et anno quibus fupra.

The tak of the hayll kyrk of Soltray bayth perfonage and vicarage.

63 Be it kend . . . me Scyr George Clappertoun proweft [etc.] to hawe fet . . . to . . . Williame Borthik of Soltra Manis and Catherine Creychtoun his fpows . . . and to the ayris . . . gottin betuix thame quhilkis failyeing to the faid Williameis ayris or affignais quhatfumeuer and thair fubtennentis . . . my kyrk of Soltray bayth perfonage and vicarage . . . for . . . nynetene yeiris . . . Payand heirfor yeirly . . . the fowm of thretty pundis . . . of

Scotland at . . . Alhallomes Candelmes . . . Beltane and . . . Lambmes . . . 11 October 1557.

Carta coniuncte infeodationis Willelmi Borthuik et Catherine Crechtoun eius ſponſe de terris Soltray.

64 Omnibus . . . dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . conceſſiſſe . . . Willelmo Borthuik de Soltray Manis et Catherine Crechtoun ſue ſponſe . . . et heredibus inter ipſos . . . procreatis . . . quibus deficientibus . . . heredibus . . . Willelmi quibuſcunque . . . terras meas de Soltray Bernis cum molendino . . . necnon . . . terras meas de Hangitſchawe . . . iacentes infra regalitatem de Soltray conſtabulariam de Hadingtoun et vicecomitatum de Edinburch excepto . . . pomerio de Soltray pro curiis noſtris annuatim deſuper tenendis . . . quas idem . . . reſignauit . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . ſummam quadragenta ſeptem librarum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scotie . . . necnon . . . alia onera et ſeruitia . . . 11 Octobris 1557.

Carta emphiteoſis vnius domus ſeu manſionis cum orto in Duns.

65 Omnibus . . . dominus Thomas Cairnis capellanus altaris Diue Virginis Marie ſituati infra eccleſiam perrochialem de Soltra ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . in feudifirmam . . . hereditarie dimiſiſſe . . . Archbaldo Neſbet in Baſſendene heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis . . . meam domum ſiue manſionem cum orto . . . mee capellanie ſpectantem . . . in villa et territorio de Duns ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiuſdem in baronia de Aytoun et infra vicecomitatum de Beruik · quequidem . . . locari conſueuit annuatim pro quinque ſolidis tantum . . . Reddendo . . . ſummam octo ſolidorum . . . Scotie . . . 9 Maii 1558.

Carta Roberti Wod de tenemento in Leith.

66 Omnibus . . . Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus [etc.] dant Roberto Wod fratri germano Andree Wod de Largo Elizabeth Logan eius ſponſe . . . et heredibus inter eos procreatis . . . quibus deficientibus heredibus . . . Andree Wod de Largo quibuſcunque . . . terram ſiue domum anteriorem . . . tenementi olim pertinentis quondam Andree Wod de Largo militis . . . iacentem in villa de Leith ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem inter terram quondam Joannis Gardner ex parte auſtrali terram quondam
ex parte boreali terras poſteriores huiuſmodi tenementi ex parte orientali et communem viam regiam ex parte occidentali in baronia de Reſtalrig . . . quam idem . . . reſignauit . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . ſummam viginti duorum ſolidorum . . . cum ſeruitio curiarum in tribus curiis capitalibus . . . collegii . . . 4 Februarii 1558 . . .

Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus . . . Dominus Jacobus Wricht . . .
Dominus Alex^r Henrisoun . . . Dominus Joannes Bannatyne . . .
Dominus Dauid Sim . . . Dominus Wilhelmus Younger . . .
M. Marcus Lamb . . . Dominus Joannes Lythqw.

Data ſaſina . . . Roberto Wod et . . . ſue ſponſe . . . 30 Marcii 1559 . . .
Datum preceptum ſaſine Thome Wod filii et heredis Roberti Wod die Marcii anno etc. ſeptuageſimo tertio.

Maiſter Jamis Scotis and Villiame Scottis tak of Kyrkvrd.

67 Be it kend . . . ws Scyr George Clappertoun proueſt [etc.] . . . to haif ſett . . . to . . . Maiſtir James Scott proueſt of Corſtorphin and to William Scot burges of Edinburch . . . the perſonage of oure kirk of Kirkwird . . . lyand in the diocie of Gleſqw and ſchireffdome of Peplis for . . . nyntyne yeiris . . . eftir . . . the feiſt . . . callit Lammes . . . i^ai v^c lx yeiris . . . Payand thair-

foir yeirlie . . . fiftye poundis . . . monye of Scotland at . . . Candilmes and . . . Midſymmer . . . 14 Februar 1558.

Tak of the teindis of Weſt Wemis to Johne Wemis of that ilk.

68 Be it kend . . . ws Scyr George Clappertoun proueſt [etc.] . . . to haif ſett . . . to . . . Johne Wemys of that ilk his airis [etc.] . . . the teindſchawis of the landis of Wester Wemes the landis of Newtonis . . . and of the haill toun and landis of Vestir Wemys lyand bewest the Dane Burne of Estir Vemys be ſic boundis as the ſaid Johnnes father and himſelf . . . vſit of beſoir lyand within the . . . baronie of Veſtir Vemys for . . . nyntene yeiris . . . fra . . . Lambmes nixttocum . . . Payand thairfor yeirlie . . . fourty ſevin markis . . . of Scotland . . . 13 Marche 1558.

Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus . . .
Schir Alexander Henrysoun maiſter hoſpitall . . .
Schir Dauid Syme . . .
Schir William Ywngar . . .
Dominus Jacobus Wrycht . . .
Dominus Joannes Bannatyne . . .
Joannes Lynlythqwow . . .
M. Marcus Lamb
M. Johannes Mandersoun . . .

This tak is renewed in the ſamen wordes and ſubſtance to Dauid Wemys of that ilk his airis aſſignais ſubtenentes and factouris . . . be M. Robert Pont proveſt and the prebendaries · Payand the ſame dewtie as is contened in the foreſad aſſedatioun . . .

Carta Johannis Aytoun.

69 Omnibus . . . dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus . . . necnon domini Alexander Henryſoun magiſter hoſpitalis Dauid Sym ſacriſta Willielmus Youngar Johannes Bannatyne Johannes Linlithqw Jacobus Wicht magiſtri Joannes Manderſtoun et Marcus Lamb prebendarii . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . hereditarie dimiſiſſe . . . Johanni Aytoune ſcribe . . . tenementum . . . iacens infra burgum de Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem in clauſura

vulgo vocata Blaklokis clois ex parte orientali eiuſdem clauſure nunc per Thomam Levingſtoune occupatum inter terras Dauidis Kinloch burgenſis de Edinburgh ex auſtrali terras Georgii Johnſtoune ex boriali et terras dicti Dauidis Kinloch ex occidentali ac terras Willielmi Ker burgenſis dicti burgi ex orientali . . . Reddendo inde . . . annuatim . . . ſummam quatuor librarum . . . Scotie tamquam antiquam firmam . . . necnon . . . duorum ſolidorum . . . in augmentationem rentalis . . . Apud . . . eccleſiam collegiatam ſecundo die menſis Martii anno Domini 1559.

70 Domini Jacobus Watſoun Georgius Merſchell Robertus Craig Thomas Dalrumpill Willelmus Quhite Robertus Blak Jacobus Hoppringle Willelmus Sinclare Joannes Gardinar Johannes Bankis Jacobus Cranſtoun et Dauid Hume hoſpitularii et dominus Alexander Henderſoun magiſter hoſpitalis cum conſenſu prebendariorum et capellanorum concedunt hereditarie Alexandro Litſtar filio et heredi apparenti Joannis Litſtar in Quyltmyln vnam quartam partem terrarum et molendini de Spittalmylne infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe eidem hereditarie pertinentem et per eum apud Edinburch reſignatam · Reddendo annuatim magiſtro hoſpitalis quatuor libras et decem ſolidos monete Scotie et preſtando tres ſectas ad tria placita capitalia apud Vtherogall annuatim tenenda · Teſtibus Jacobo Biſchope Joanne Wilſoun Willelmo Rudman et Joanne Murray cum aliis · Apud hoſpitale 26 Februarii 1561.

71 Dominus Georgius Clappertoun ſubdecanus capelle reginee Striuilingenſis ac prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prebendarii et capellani concedunt hereditarie Johanni Gardnar lanioni burgenſi de Edinburch domum ſiue terram iacentem infra territorium dicte eccleſie inter terras quondam Michaelis Tulloch nunc pertinentes Jacobo Forret burgenſi dicti burgi ex boreali et hortos ac terras dicte eccleſie ex auſtrali et occidentali

et communem viam regiam ex orientali eidem prius hereditarie pertinentem et per eum apud Striuiling refignatam · Reddendo annuatim prepofito octo folidos monete Scotie cum feruitiis confuetis in curiis prepofiti · *Sine data et teftibus.*

72 Dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepofitus ac domini Alexander Henryfoun magifter hofpitalis Patricius Spreull Willelmus Youngar Joannes Bannatyne Joannes Linlithqw Jacobus Wicht magifter Joannes Manderftoun et Marcus Lamb predendarii concedunt Roberto Gray burgenfi de Edinburch et Margarete Fentoun eius coniugi et heredibus inter ipfos legitime procreatis quibus deficientibus heredibus Roberti quibufcunque tenementum iacens infra burgum de Edinburgh ex parte auftrali eiufdem in claufura vulgo vocata Blaklokkis clois [etc. ut fupra No. 69] perprius Joanni Aytoun fcribe hereditarie affedatum et per eum refignatum · Reddendo annuatim quatuor libras et duos folidos monete Scotie tanquam firmas confuetas · Teftibus Willelmo Caftellaw Michaele Duncane et domino Alexander Buchquhaine cum aliis · Apud Striuiling 13 Maii 1563.

73 Maisteris Johnne Elder and Williame Salmound prebendaris of the Trinitie Colleige perfonis and vicaris of Sanct Brigidis kirk in the Mernis the perrochin kirk of Dunnotter with confent of the archibifchope of Sanctandrois primate and legate in Scotland commendatar of Peflo and patrone to the prebendaris of the faid colleige and of the proveft and remanent prebendaris fettis and to maill lattis to Williame Erle Merfcheall his airis executouris affignais and fubtennentis the perfonaige and vicaraige of Dunnotter with houfs biggingis toftis croftis yairdis gleb and kirkland for nynetene yeiris fra thre yeiris to thre yeiris · quhilkis entrie falbe God willing at the feift of Pafche i^ai v^c faxte and fevin yeiris · and this for diuers gratitudis done payment making in this trowblous tymes and tymes bygane and

for certane ſowmes of money deliuerit be the ſaid erle · Payand yeirlie the ſowme of threſcore ſextene pundis threttene ſchillingis foure penneis for the perſonaige and vicaraige and for the gleib kirkland toftis and croftis thre pundis ſex ſchillingis aucht penneis vſuale money in Scotland at Paſche Lambes Alhallowmes and Candilmes · and als ſall pay yeirlie to the curat for ſeruice of the ſaid kirk the ſowme of tuelf pundis ſiclike money and gif him ane hous and yaird to duell in within the boundis of the said kirkland · providing that Maiſter George Portewis in Nether Keitht be actit ſouertie for the fulfilling of the premiſs pertening to the ſaid erles pert in the Buikis of Counſale or Commiſſar Buikis of Edinburch · Witneſs Robert commendatare of Deir Maiſter Williame Chalmer perſone of Newdoſk and James Keith of Drumtokthy · At Dunnottar 3 April 1565.

74 Dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus prebendarii et capellani confirmant cartam ſub hac forma · Alexander Blaikie filius et heres quondam Willelmi Blaykie incole ville de Leith vendit Georgio Pedy nauclero incole de Leith et Beatrici Cokburne eius ſponſe et Joanni Pedy eorum filio et heredi apparenti hereditarie duo tenementa contigue iacentia cum porta anteriore in willa de Leith ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem in barronia de Reſtalrig et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh [etc. ut ſupra No. 9] et hortum dictorum tenementorum nunc pertinentem heredibus quondam Jacobi Loch ex parte auſtrali pro quadam ſumma pecunie · Reddendo annuatim quatuordecim ſolidos monete Scotie necnon releuando prefatos ad manus domini abbatis de Neubottill de decem ſolidis et ad manus domini de Wrichtiſhouſs de ſexdecim ſolidis prefate monete necnon preſtando tres ſectas curie dictorum prepoſiti prebendariorum et capellanorum ad eorum tres curias capitales apud dictum collegium annuatim tenendas · Teſtibus Jacobo Cunningghame alias Litſtar Joanne Scot Willelmo Gourlay Johanne Fiſcher incolis dicte wille de Leith Alexandro Wode burgenſe de Edinburgh Alexandro Lauſon ſcriba et Jacobo Logane notario publico cum aliis apud

Edinburch 23 Aprilis 1566 · Teſtibus confirmationis Duncano Dawyſoun Willelmo Fairlie burgenſe de Striuiling et Willelmo Smyth ſeruitore prepoſiti cum aliis · Apud Striuiling 23 Maii 1566.

75 Dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus prebendarii ac capellani confirmant cartam ſub hac forma · Rogerus Dungalſoun burgenſis de Edinburch et Margareta Lyntoun ejus ſponſa vendunt Rollando Gardinar lanioni burgenſi dicti burgi et heredibus ſuis tres domus contigue adiacentes infra territorium eccleſie collegiate inter terram quondam Jacobi Naper ex auſtrali terras quondam Michaelis Tulloch nunc pertinentes Jacobo Forret burgenſi de Edinburch ex boreali hortos eccleſie ex occidentali et communem viam regiam ex orientali · quaſquidem domus Joannes Gardinar lanio et burgenſis de Edinburch hereditarie alienauit dictis Rogero et Margarete ſub reuerſione ſummam ſexaginta quatuor librarum in ſe continente · Reddendo annuatim pro duabus domibus adiacentibus ex auſtrali parte ſummam viginti quatuor ſolidorum et pro tertia domo iacente ex boriali parte ſummam octo ſolidorum vnacum ſeruitiis curiarum · Apud Edinburch 21 Auguſti 1566 · Teſtibus Roberto Fify ſeruitore dicti Rollandi Alexandro Lawſoun ſcriba Joanne Robeſoun et Jacobo Logane notariis cum aliis · Confirmatio data apud Striuiling 24 Auguſti 1566 et ſic ſubſcribitur.

Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus... Dominus Willelmus Youngar
Dominus Alex^r Henrysoun M. hoſpitalis Dominus Joannes Bannatyne
Dominus Joannes Lynlythgw
Dominus Patricius Spruyle Mr Marcus Lambe.

76 Schir George Clappertoune proveſt maiſter hoſpitall prebendaris chaplenis and beidmen ſettis to James Coluill of Eſtir Wemis and to the airis maill to be procreat of his bodye quhilk faylyeand to Williame Coluill preſentlie commendatour of the abbaye of Culrois and eftir his deceis to Robert Col-

uill of Cleiſche and his airis maill gottin of his bodye quhilkis all failyeing to the ſaid James Coluill of Eſtir Wemis and his airis and aſſignais quhatſumeuer the teindſchawes of the landis and mainnis of Eſtir Wemis landis of the Bukhawin Hairlaw with the acres ruidis and outſettis and coitlandis of the ſaid mainis and the teindſchawes of the haill towne and landis of Eſter Wemis together with the glebe and kirklandis of Eſtir Wemis gif ony be within the boundis of the ſaid Eſtir Wemis lyand in the barronye of Eſter Wemis and ſchirefdome of Fyffe for xix yeiris · entres thairto ſal be at Mertymes i^{m} v^{c} thre ſcoir and viii yeris · Payand heirfor yeirlie fourtie four markis vſuale money of Scotland and vphalding the half of the kirk of the Eſtir Wemis watterthicht · At Striueling 5 September 1566.

77 Maister Johnne Lermonth perſoun and vicare of the parroche kirk of Gogar within the diocie of Sanctandrois with conſent of the proveſt and prebendaris ſettis to Nichole Young in Gogar and Aliſoun Young thair airis and his aſſignais and ſubtennentis the perſonage and vicarage of thai landis in Gogar quhilkis the ſaid Nichole preſentlie occupyis within the baronye of Gogar and ſchirefdome of Edinburch for nyntene yeiris · thair entrie thairto to begin at Lammes nixtocum · Payand yeirlie 13 markis 10 ſchillingis vſuale money and als ſall repair and mend the queir of the ſaid kirk · At Edinburch 2 Julii 1567 · Witness Alexander Franche Richard Henderſoun fleſcheour burges of Edinburch Maiſter Johnne Kene and Johnne Aytoun notaris.

Ita eſt Johannes Aytoun notarius.

78 Maister Johnne Lermonth [etc. ut ſupra No. 77] ſettis to Johnne Vchiltrie in Gogar occupiar of the auchtane part thairof Johnne Craufurde and Jonet Balfoure his ſpous thair occupiaris of ane vther auchtane parte of the ſamyn George Vchiltrie thair occupyar of ane ſextene parte thairof and Robert Young thair occupiar of ane vthir ſextene part of the ſamin thair

airis and aſſignais the perſonage and vicarage of thair ſaidis landis with the teindſchaves of that ane half of his kirkland of Gogar pertening to Thomas Haiſtie in heretage and of the half of the aiker of land callit Dry-yardis occupiit be the ſaid Johnne Craufurde within the barony of Gogar and ſchirefdome of Edinburch for nyntene yeiris · thair entrie thairto to begin at dait heirof · Payand yeirlie Johnne Vchiltrie 13 merkis 10 ſchillingis Johnne Craufurde and his ſpous 13 merkis 10 ſchillingis the ſaid George Vchiltrie 6 merkis 11 ſchillingis 8 pennyis and Robert Young 6 merkis 11 ſchillingis 8 penneyis in the haill 14 merkis 3 ſchillingis 4 pennyis vſuale money and als ſall vphald vpoun thair awin expenſſis the queir of the ſaid parroche kirk · At Edinburch 2 Julii 1567 · Witnes [etc. ut ſupra].

79 Maister Johnne Lermonth [etc. ut ſupra] ſettis to Maiſter Williame Balfoure induellare in Leyth and Ewfame Quhite his ſpous thair airis and aſſignais the perſonage and vicarage of the weſt quarter of the landis of Gogar vpoune the ſouth ſyde of the grene preſentlie occupiit be Dauid Balfoure in Gogar and the teindſchaves of his kirkland of Gogare pertening to Thomas Haiſtie in heretage and of ane quarter of ane aiker of land callit the Dry-yardis now occupiit be Johnne Craufurde in Gogar within the baronye of Gogare and ſchirefdome of Edinburch for nyntene yeiris entrie thairto at the dait heirof · Payand yeirlie 27 merkis 6 ſchillingis 8 pennyis vſuale money and als ſall vphald vpoun thair awin expenſſis the queir of the ſaid parroche kirk · At Edinburgh 2 Julii 1567 · Witneſs [etc. ut ſupra].

80 Maister Johnne Lermonth [etc. ut ſupra] ſettis to Florie Balfoure his airis and aſſignais the perſonage and vicarage of the eiſt quarter of the landis of Gogar vpoune the ſouth ſyde of the grene preſentlie occupyit be Dauid Balfoure in Gogar and the teyndſchaves of ane quarter of the kirkland of Gogar pertening to Thomas Haiſtie in heretage and of ane quarter of ane aiker callid the Dry-yardis now occupiit be Johnne Craufurde in Gogar within the baronye of Gogare and ſchirefdome of Edinburch for

nyntene yeiris entrie thairto at the dait heirof · Payand yeirlie 24 merkis vſuale money and ſall vphald vpoun thair awne expenſſis the queir of the ſaid parroche kirk · At Edinburch 2 Julii 1567 [etc. ut ſupra].

81 Laurentius Clappertoun prepoſitus prebendarii capellanique concedunt de nouo Willelmo Birny burgenſi de Edinburch et Helene Acheſoun ſue ſponſe et heredibus legitime inter ipſos procreatis et heredibus dicte Helene quibuſcunque tenementum terre iacens in villa de Leith ex parte occidentali auſtralis aque eiuſdem inter terram quondam Johannis Cant ex parte auſtrali terram quondam magiſtri Georgii Forreſtare ex parte boreali et communem viam vulgariter vocatam *lie ſchoir* et *peir* de Leyth ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Willelmi Fowlar burgenſis de Edinburch ex parte orientali · quodquidem tenementum prius fuit Jacobi Logane filii quondam Georgii Logane ac heredis quondam Joannis Logane incole ville de Leith ſui patrui hereditarie et quod idem apud Edinburgh reſignauit · Reddendo annuatim 30 s. vſualis monete quamquidem ſummam prepoſitus et prebendarii tenentur perſoluere annuatim pauperibus hoſpitalis · Apud Edinburch 23 Julii 1567 coram magiſtro Willelmo Clerk in Anſtruther et Thoma Inglis cum aliis.

Ita eſt Johannes Aytoun notarius.

82 Magister Johannes Elder decanus et Willelmus Salmound ſubdecanus rectores parochialis eccleſie de Dunnoter infra vicecomitatum de Kincardin et dioceſim Sanctiandree cum conſenſu Johannis archiepiſcopi necnon prefecti et prebendariorum collegii Sancte Trinitatis pro diuerſis gratitudinibus precipue in hoc inſtanti tempore periculoſo multipliciter preſtitis et preſtandis ac etiam pro ſumma pecunie concedunt hereditarie Willelmo comiti Mareſcallo domino Keith terras ville eccleſiaſtice de Dunnoter · Reddendo annuatim 5 marcas Scotie et 6 ſolidos et 8 denarios ſimilis monete pro augmentatione rentalis · Apud Dunnotter 5 Nouembris 1567 coram Jacobo Keith de Drumtocty magiſtro Willelmo Chalmer et Gilberto Murray cum aliis.

Ita eſt Johannes Aytoun notarius.

83 Laurentius Clappertoun prepoſitus canonici et prebendarii concedunt Agneti Heriot filie et heredi quondam magiſtri Roberti Heriot de Eiſter Lumphoy et Jacobo Foulis filio et heredi apparenti magiſtri Henrici Foulis de Colintoun ipſius Agnetis coniugi et heredibus maſculis inter ipſos legitime procreatis quibus deficientibus ſeniori heredum feminearum abſque diuiſione quibus forte deficientibus heredibus Agnetis quibuſcunque terras de Eiſter Limphoye cum fortalicio manerie prato et pertinentiis infra vicecomitatum de Edinburch · quequidem fuerunt Agnetis hereditarie et quas reſignauit · Reddendo annuatim 14 libras vſualis monete · Apud Edinburgh 1 Septembris 1568 coram Adamo Haldane Alexandro Franche Jacobo Henryſoun Thoma Sinclare et Johanne Aytoun notariis.

Ita eſt Johannes Aytoun notarius.

84 Magister Johannes Leirmonth rector de Gogare cum conſenſu magiſtri Laurentii Clappertoun prepoſiti et prebendariorum ac patroni concedit hereditarie Johanni Craufuird in Nethir Gogare et Jacobo Craufuird ſuo filio quatuor acras terrarum eccleſiaſticarum de Gogare cum domibus edificiis et hortis earundem quas quondam Joneta Dikſoun relicta Archibaldi Burrell olim occupabat quarum due acre iacent ex orientali latere de *kirkland-croft* et alie due acre iacent in *lie ſchot* vocato *the wolflat* ad borealem finem eiuſdem ex orientali latere torrentis de Gogare vnacum paſtura trium vaccarum cum ſequelis quarum due paſturabuntur annuatim cum ceteris animalibus firmariorum ville de Gogare et tertia cum catallis quondam Joannis Balfoure et eius filii infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh · Reddendo annuatim 5 marcas Scotie *greſſumis* et alias deuorias et 2 ſolidos in augmentationem rentalis · Apud Edinburgh 12 Marcii 1570 coram Richardo Henryſoun burgenſi Dauide Moyſie et Johanne Aytoun notario.

Ita eſt Johannes Aytoun notarius.

85 MAISTER Roberte Pontt proueſt with conſente of the prebendaris ſettis to Caterine Crechtoun the reliſte of vmquhile William Borthuik of Soltra Manis and to William Borthuik thair ſone and to the ſaid Williamme Borthuik his airis or aſſignais quhatſumeuer and thair ſubtenentis the perſonage and vicarage of Soltra liand within the ſchireffdome of Edinburch and diocie of Sanctandrois for nyntene yeris folloving the dait heirof · Paying yeirlie 30 pundis vſuale money · Witnes Mr George Mackeſoun Dauid Crechtoun Gilbert Henderſoun and Dauid Liddale with vtheris diuers.

ROBERT PONT proveiſt
ALEXR HENDERSON Mr of hoſpitale
PATRIK SPREWILL ſacriſtane
MR JOHNE MANDERSTON prebendare of Ormeſton
JAMES HENRISON prebendare of Broderſtanis
JOHNE LYTHGW.

86 MAISTER Robert Punt proueſt Alexander Henryſoun maiſter hoſpitale prebendaris chaiplanis and beidmen hoſpitularis of the College ſettis to Dauid Wemes of that ilk and his airis the teindſchaves of the Manis of Weſter Wemes the landis of Newtounis aikaris outſettis and cotlandis of the ſamen and of the haill toune and landis of Weſter Wemes lyand beweſt the Deneburne of Eiſter Wemes be fitt boundis as the ſaid Dauidis father his coittaris tennentis and factouris vſit of before lyand within the ſchirrefdome of Fyfe and barronye of Weſter Wemes for nyntene yeiris · Payand yeirlie 47 markis vſuale money · 10 Julii 1574.

M. ROBERT PONT proveſt
M. WILLIAME SALMOUND ſubdene
PATRIK SPREUYLE ſacriſtane
JAMES HENRYSOUN prebendare of Broderſtanes
JOHNE LYTHGW
MAISTER JOHNNE MANDERSTONE prebendare of Ormeſtoun
ALEXR HENRYSOUN M. hoſpitall.

87 Alexander Henryſoun magiſter hoſpitalis Patricius Spruyle ſacriſta Jacobus Henryſoun prebendarius de Broderſtanis et magiſter Gulielmus Auchinmowtie prebendarius de Strethmartyne rectores ecclefie parrochialis de Stricmartin dioceſis Sanctiandree cum conſenſu aliorum prebendariorum pro diuerſis gratitudinibus collegio impenſis per magiſtrum Robertum Pontt prepoſitum patrem Timothei Pont et pro quadam pecunie ſumma ad feudifirmam dimittunt prefato Timotheo et ſuis heredibus et aſſignatis terras eccleſiaſticas parrochialis eccleſie de Strethmartyne terras de Pentempen vulgariter nuncupatas cum decimis garbalibus incluſis nunquam prius a dictis terris ſeparari ſolitis iacentes in territorio de Strethmartyn infra vicecomitatum de Forfair · Reddendo annuatim ſex libras vſualis monete tanquam firmam antiquam necnon decem ſolidos in augmentacionem rentalis · et habendo hortum et domos ad continendum decimas ſi contigerit prebendariis eas recipere in ſuis manibus annuatim cum ſeruicio ſolito · Apud Collegium 10 Julii 1574.

Robertus prepoſitus
Alexander Henrysoun M. hoſpitall
Patricius Spruyle ſacriſta
Jacobus Henrysonius p. de Broderſtanis.

88 Preceptum ſaſine Dauidis Wemis de eodem de terris eccleſiaſticis de Eiſter Wemis et Kirktoun [ut ſupra No. 86] · Apud Edinburch 11 Aprilis 1575.

89 Magister Robertus Pont vnus ſenatorum collegii iuſticie regis prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgum magiſter loci de Soltray · quum conſtat quondam Mariotam Keringtoun auiam Thome Fyldar filii et heredis quondam Thome Fyldar burgenſis de Hadingtoun alioſque eius predeceſſores in terris et horto ſubſcriptis hereditarie infeodatos extitiſſe temporibus nihilominus turbulentis et bellorum tumultibus euidentias et ſcripta dicti tenementi deperdita eſſe · cum conſenſu prebendariorum hereditarie dimittit prefato Thome Fyldar interiorem tenementi

partem terre cum horto iacentem in lie Nungait ex orientali parte pontis de Hadingtoun extendentem ab anteriore domo dicti tenementi contigue vſque ad orientem · Reddendo annuatim nouem denarios monete Scocie nomine annualis redditus feudifirme · Apud dictam eccleſiam 20 Maii 1575.

ROBERTUS prepoſitus
ALEXANDER HENRYSOUN M. hoſpitalis
PATRICIUS SPRUYLE manu propria
JACOBUS HENRYSOUN p. de Broderſtanis
MR GULIELMUS AUCHINMOWTY prebendarius de Strethmartyne
MR JOHANNES MANDERSTOUN prebendarius de Ormeſtoun.

90 MAGISTER Robertus Pont prepoſitus prebendarii et capellani concedunt Thome Acheſoun burgenſi de Edinburch et Margarete Fraſer ſue ſponſe et heredibus inter ipſos legitime procreatis quibus deficientibus heredibus inter ipſam Margaretam et quondam Jacobum Henderſoun burgenſem dicti burgi olim eius ſponſum legitime procreatis quibus etiam deficientibus Helene Acheſoun reſignanti ſubſcriptum ſuiſque heredibus quibuſcunque iterum reverſurum illud tenementum terre iacens in villa de Leith ex parte occidentali auſtralis aque eiuſdem inter terram quondam Joannis Cant nunc vero Walteri Cant ex parte auſtrali terram quondam magiſtri Georgii Foreſtar nunc vero Willelmi Forreſtar ſui filii et heredis ex parte boreali communem viam vulgariter vocatam *lie ſchore* et *lie peir* de Leith ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Willelmi Foular nunc vero ſuis heredibus ſpectantem ex parte orientali · quod quidem tenementum dicta Helena cum conſenſu Archibaldi Stewart burgenſis dicti burgi ſui ſponſi reſignauit · Reddendo annuatim 30 s. monete Scotie elimoſinariis hoſpitalis · Apud Collegium 2 Junii 1575 coram Joanne Cummyng de Cowtie magiſtro Roberto Innis et Richardo Henryſoun cum aliis.

91 APUD collegium Sancte Trinitatis 2 Junii 1575 · The quhilk day Mr Williame Auchmowtie ane of the prebendaris of the ſaid Trinite College callit

the prebendarie of Strethmartane was reſſauit as ane member of the chaptour according to his preſentatioun that he hes thairupoun be the proveſt and prebendaris and he gave his aith *in forma* as vſe is.

92 MAISTER Johnne Leirmonth perſoun and vicar of the parroche kirk of Gogar forſamekle as he with conſent of vmquhile Maiſter Lawrence Clappertoun proveſt and the prebendaris vpoun 2 Julii 1567 ſett in tak to Johnne Crawfurde and Jonet Balfoure his ſpous thair airis and aſſignais the perſonage and vicarage [etc. ut ſupra No. 78] · of the quhilk tak thair is yitt diuers yeiris to rin · ſettis to James Craufurd ſone to the ſaid Johnne for his lyftyme and eftir his deceis to his narreſt air and his aſſignais for 19 yeiris the perſonage and vicarage [etc. ut ſupra] · Payand 13 markis 10 ſchillingis vſuale money and als ſall vphald [etc. ut ſupra] · The perſoun nocht to be haldin to warrand the teindis gif the ſamyn ſalbe found of the law to appertene to the miniſter or reidar of Gogar · At Edinburch 9 November 1575 · Witneſs Ritchart Henryſoun Alexander Macgachane and Cuthbert Forres with vtheris diuers.

93 THE ſame Maiſter Johnne Leirmonth for the ſame reaſons and on ſimilar terms renews to Florence Balfoure and his heirs the leaſe granted to them on 2 July 1567 · At Edinburch 9 November 1575 · Witneſſes as above.

94 THE ſame Maiſter Johnne in ſimilar terms renews to Johnne Vchiltrie and his heirs the leaſe granted to them on 2 July 1567 · At Edinburgh 9 November 1575 · Witneſſes as above.

95 ALEXANDER Henryſoun Patrik Spruyle James Henryſoun Maiſter Williame Auchtmowtie prebenderis of the Trinitie College and perſonis of the parroche kirk of Strethmartene with conſent of Maiſter Robert Pont of Schyriſmylne ane of the Lordis of Seſſioun and proveſt of the ſaid college and the remanent prebenderis ſettis to Thomas Wyntoun ſone and air of vmquhile

Andro Wyntoun of Strethmartene his airis aſſignais and ſubtennentis the teindſchaves of the ſaid parroche kirk except the kirkland gleib and mans of Strethmartene callit Pentenpein and the teindſchaves thairof lyand within the diocie of Sanctandrois and ſchirefdome of Forfair for 19 yeiris · entrie at Lambes 1576 · Payand yeirlie £80 vſuale money · At Edinburch 16 December 1575 · Witneſs Patrik Logye Johnne Rowane ſeruitouris to the ſaid proveſt Richard Henryſoune burges of Edinburch Patrik Hay of Melgynche and Niniane Hepburne his ſeruand with vtheris diuers.

96 Apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis 4 Octobris 1576 · The quhilk day Maiſter Andro Mylne was reſſauit in the prebendarie of the ſaid college callit the ſubdenerie quhilk pertenit to vmquhile Mr Williame Salmond according to ane preſentatioun of our Souerane Lordis with aduyſe of his Regent of the dait the 18 day of Auguſt 1576 and donatioun and admiſſioun be the Superintendent of Angus of the dait at Montrois the 6 day of September 1576 · togidder with the inſtitutioun thairupoun the ſaid 6 day of September 1576 mair fullilie and at lenth proportis · And the ſaid Mr Andro gave his aith of fidalitie to obſerue and keip the fundatioun ſa far as the ſamyn aggreit with the word of God and to defend the libertie of the place efter his poware.

97 Preceptum ſaſine per magiſtrum Robertum Pont prepoſitum pro Margareta et Criſtina Creichtounis tanquam filiabus et heredibus quondam magiſtri Georgei Creichtoun de Cluneis qui obiit ſaſitus ad fidem regis de duabus terris huſbandiis cum domibus edificiis et hortis iacentibus in villa de Saltoun Inferiore necnon dimidietate vnius terre huſbandie cum domibus edificiis et horto iacentibus in villa de Over Saltoun in baronia de Saltoun infra conſtabulariam de Hadingtoun et vicecomitatum de Edinburch · Apud Edinburch 14 Novembris 1576 coram magiſtro Joanne Makeſoun Patricio Logie et Thoma Young notario publico cum aliis.

98 Preceptum ſaſine per eundem prepoſitum pro Elizabeth Naper tanquam filia et herede quondam Jacobi Naper et Margarete Mynnvne eius ſponſe qui obierunt vltimo ſaſiti ad fidem matris regis de domo iacente prope Collegium ad finem borealem orti olim domini Jacobi Waldi prebendarii de Gilſtoun inter vnam domum pertinentem dicto domino Jacobo ex parte auſtrali et terram Joannis Rudman ex parte boreali et communem viam regiam ex parte orientali et dictum ortum dicti domini Jacobi ex occidentali · Apud Collegium 4 Martii 1576 coram Joanne Schort Richardo Henryſoun et Joanne Henryſoun notario publico cum aliis.

99 Preceptum ſaſine per eundem prepoſitum pro Gulielmo Quhittok tanquam filio et herede quondam Patricii Quhittok et Margarete Henryſoun eius ſponſe qui obierunt veſtiti ad fidem regis de illis tribus domibus contigue adiacentibus infra territorium eccleſie collegiate inter terram quondam Jacobi Naper ex auſtrali terram quondam Michaelis Tulloch [etc. ut ſupra No. 74] · Apud Collegium 19 Marcii 1576 coram Patricio Logye Richardo Henryſoun et magiſtro Georgeo Makeſoun notario cum aliis.

100 Preceptum ſaſine per Alexandrum Henryſoun magiſtrum hoſpitalis cum conſenſu magiſtri Roberti Pont prepoſiti necnon prebendariorum pro Joanne Hammiltoun filio et herede apparente Joannis Hammiltoun de Grange tanquam heres quondam Gulielmi Hammiltoun de Grange aui ſui qui obiit veſtitus ad fidem matris regis de terris vulgariter dictis Soltraylandis iacentibus in territorio baronie de Philpewiſtoun vocato lie Colroſ-grang et infra vicecomitatum de Lynlythqw inter quandam partem terrarum de lie Grange vocatam lie Bonyeſyd ex parte occidentali extendendo ad boream per orientalem partem terrarum de Medoflat vſque ad orientem Bolgiburne et Bolligiburne-furd et inter terras de Over Philpewiſtoun ex parte orientali et terras de Ballinhord ex parte auſtrali · Apud Collegium 7 Maii 1577

coram Patricio Logye Henrico Smyth burgenſe burgi de Edinburch et magiſtro Georgio Makeſoune notario cum aliis.

101 PRECEPTUM ſaſine per magiſtrum Willelmum Auchtmowtie et Jacobum Henryſoun prebendarios de Broderſtanis cum conſenſu magiſtri Roberti Pont prepoſiti et prebendariorum pro Jacobo Lawſoun filio et herede apparente Willelmi Lawſoun in Dudinſtoun et Margareta Marche ſua ſponſa de terris de Ovirbroderſtanis iacentibus in baronia de Soltray et vicecomitatu de Edinburch per eundem Willelmum reſignatis · Reſeruatis tribus partibus dicto Willelmo pro vita · Apud Collegium 5 Marcii 1577.

102 MAISTER Andro Mylne providit to the denrie and ſubdenrie of the Quenes College beſyd Edinburch foundit vpoun the perſonage and vicarage of the parroche kirk of Dunnottar vtherwayis callit Sanct Brigydis kirk within the dyocie of Sanctandrois and ſchirefdome of Kincarne with conſent of the chaptour ſettis to Williame Erle Marchell his airis executouris and aſſignais and to thair ſubtennentis the fruitis quhatſumeuer togidder with ane certane toun callit the kirk of Dunnotar ſett of auld be the prebenderis and half perſones of Dunnotar to the ſaid noble lord for 19 yeiris entres at the feiſt of Paſche 1578 · For gude payment in tyme past as alſua the repairing or rather vpbygging of the haill kirk and in ſpeciall of that part of the kirk pertenying to the perſonage and vicarage of Dunnottar callit the quere quhilk be the iniquitie of tyme was almaſt decayit and fallin to the ground as alſua in reſpect of certane ſowmes of ſiluer be his lordſchip deburſit · Payand yeirlie £76. 13 s. 4 d. vſuale money for the teindſchaves and vicarage with £3. 13 s. 4 d. for ane certane toun callit the Kirkland of Dunnotar quhilk in the haill makis the iuſt valour of the perſonage and vicarage to extend to £80. 6 s. 8 d. · At Dunnottar and Edinburgh reſpectiue 1 and 8 Apryle 1578 · Witneſs Williame Maſter of Marchell Williame Keith Johnne Murray Johnne Hautoun ſeruitouris to the ſaid noble erle Alexander Hay in Aberdene Richart Henryſoun fleſchour burges of Edin-

burgh Mr George Makefoun clerk and Gilbert Henryfoun with vtheris diuers.

103 PRECEPTUM fafine per magiftrum Robertum Pont prepofitum pro Jacobo Foules tanquam filio et herede quondam magiftri Henrici Foules de Colintoun qui obiit veftitus ad fidem regis de terris de Comftoun cum molendino fullonum iacentibus in baronia de Manwell infra vicecomitatum de Striuiling · Apud collegium 6 Aprilis 1578.

104 CARTA data Willelmo Rankello nuntio burgenfi de Couper et Griffillidi Meldrume eius fponfe et heredibus mafculis inter ipfos procreatis quibus deficientibus feniori heredum feminearum abfque diuifione per Joannem Bowfie Georgium Marchell Barthillomeum Leny Joannem Marche Robertum Stanis Willelmum Youngar Willelmum Sinclare Joannem Cunnynghame Patricium Howlatfoun Richardum Bynnyng Willelmum Quhyt Thomam Libertoun et Gilbertum Henryfoune hofpitularios et Alexandrum Henryfoun magiftrum hofpitalis de quarta parte terrarum de Vtherogall · 30 Junii 1578 · [*Deleta in regiftro*].

105 REGRES of the foirfaid chartour to Alexander Rankello · 30 Junii 1578 [*Deleted*].

106 MAGISTER Robertus Pontt prepofitus prebendarii capellanique concedunt Joanni Lauthiane et Elizabethe Naper fue fponfe et heredibus inter ipfos procreatis quibus deficientibus heredibus feu affignatis Joannis quibufcunque illam domum iacentem prope collegium ad finem borealem horti domini Jacobi Waldie prebendarii de Gilftoun [etc. ut fupra No. 98] dicte Elizabethe hereditarie pertinentem et per eam refignatam · Reddendo annuatim ad noftras *lie commonis* 14 s. et hofpitulariis Sancti Leonardi 2 s. vfualis monete · Apud Collegium 8 Decembris 1578.

107 Be it kend till all men be thir preſent lettres ws maſter Robert Pont ane of the Lordis of Oure Souerane Lordis Seſſioun and proveſt of the Trinitie College beſyd Edinburch with conſent and aſſent of the prebenderis thairof chaptourlie convenit efter gude deliberatioun had heirupoun our vtilitie and proffeit forſene and conſidderit and for the weill of ws and our ſucceſſouris proveſt prebendaris and beidmen of the ſaid College in defending of the patrimony and priuilegis of the ſamyn to haue gevin grantit [and diſponit] and be the tennour heirof gevis grantis and diſponis to our weill belouit Mr Thomas Craig aduocat all and haill ane yeirlie penſioun of the ſowme of ſex markis vſuale mony of this realme induring his lyftyme yeirlie to be vpliftit reſſauit and tane vp be him his factouris and ſeruitouris in his name at tua termes in the yeir Witſonday and Mertymes in wynter be equale portiones furth of the reddieſt fructis rentis mailes fermes proffeitis and commones of the patrimony of our ſaid College and that for his adwyſe counſale and procuratioun gevin and to be gevin done and to be done in our actiones and cauſſis alſwele ſpeciall as generall concernyng ws and our patrimony and priuilegis of the ſame in tyme cuming · charging heirfore oure collectour preſent and to cum to reddalie anſuer obay and mak payment to the ſaid Mr Thomas his factouris and ſeruitouris in his name of his ſaid yeirlie penſioun to be vpliftit in maner foirſaid begynnand the firſt termes payment at Witſonday nixttocum and to reſſaue and tak his acquittance vpoun the reſſait thairof quhilk we will grantis and allowis als ſufficient in all reſpectis as the ſamyn had bene gevin to ourſelffis · obleſand alſua ws and our ſucceſſouris to caus him his factouris and ſeruitouris in his name be thankfullie anſuerit and obayit of his ſaid penſioun yeirlie and termelie in tyme cuming during the ſaid Mr Thomas lyftyme · In witnes of the quhilk thing to thir preſent lettres of penſioun ſubſcriuit with our handis the common ſeill of our ſaid College is hungin at the ſaid College the penult day of Januar the yeir of God i^{m} v^{c} threſcore auchtene yeiris before thir witneſs . . .

108 Patricius Spruyle ſacriſta cum conſenſu prepoſiti et prebendariorum concedit Gulielmo Wardlaw filio et heredi apparenti Alexandri Wardlaw de Richartoun et heredibus inter dictum Gulielmum et Margaretam Pont eius futuram ſponſam procreandis quibus deficientibus heredibus et aſſignatis Gulielmi quibuſcunque quinque marcatas terrarum de Hill prebende ſue pertinentes iacentes in baronia de Balarno et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh Iſſobelle Cokburne eius auie hereditarie pertinentes et per eam reſignatas · Reddendo annuatim £5 monete Scotie necnon preſtando tres ſectas curie ad tria placita capitalia prepoſiti apud collegium annuatim tenenda · Apud Collegium 8 Januarii 1579.

109 Joannes Bowsie [etc. ut ſupra No. 104 uſque ad nomen Richardi Bynnyng] Laurentius Gardnar et Gilbertus Henryſoun hoſpitularii et Alexander Henryſoun magiſter hoſpitalis concedunt Jacobo Turpie in Ballomylne et heredibus ſuis maſculis quibus deficientibus ſeniori heredum feminearum abſque diuiſione quartam partem terrarum de Vthrogall iacentem infra vicecomitatum de Fyff · Alexandro Rankello filio et heredi quondam Joannis Rankello in Vtherogall perprius hereditarie pertinentem et per eum reſignatam · Reddendo annuatim £6. 9 s. monete Scotie tanquam firmam conſuetam vnacum 6 s. in augmentationem rentalis · Apud Collegium 10 Aprilis 1580.

110 Regres grantit of the foirſaid chartour to Alexander Rankelor · 10 Apryle 1580.

111 Inuentarium cartarum et aliarum euidentiarum pertinentium collegio Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh et in communi ſiſta exiſtentium factum in cubiculo magiſtri Roberti Pont prepoſiti vbi dicta ſiſta ſeruatur die tertio menſis Junii anno 1580 in preſentia dicti prepoſiti Alexandri Henryſoun Patricii Spruylle ſacriſte Jacobi Henryſoun magiſtri Johannis Manderſtoun magiſtri Willelmi Auchmoutie.

In primis duplum confirmationis fundationis dicte ecclefie collegiate de data apud Sanctumandream primo die menfis Aprilis anno Domini millefimo quadringentefimo fexagefimo fecundo.

Item liber regiftri in pergameno fcriptus et fubfcriptus per dominum Joannem Dingwall et prebendarios.

Item duo alii libri in pergameno continentes cartas collegii fine fubfcriptione in fine.

Item alius liber fubfcriptus per Georgium Newtoun notarium.

Item confirmatio Pii pape fuper fundatione de data millefimo quadringentefimo fexagefimo fecundo.

Item inftrumentum fuper executione eiufdem fub nota Richardi Roberti prifbiteri.

Item fententia lata per Andream epifcopum Glafguenfem fuper anecfatione dignitatis cancellarie de Soltray.

Item proceffus contra fedis vacantium pro collegio Sancte Trinitatis.

Item confirmatio decani et fubdecani de Dunnotar annexatorum collegio per Julium papam de data millefimo quingentefimo quarto.

Item copia relliquiarum collegii.

Item tranffumptum erectionis decani et fubdecani dicti collegii.

Item actum tranffumptionis euidentiarum collegii per officialem Laudonie de data 12 Maii anno i^m^ quingentefimo vigefimo fexto.

Item follutio annati de Vtherogall pro Eduardo Bonkill prepofito de data anno i^m^ quadringentefimo vigefimo [fexagefimo ?] fecundo.

Item carta annuorum reddituum infra villam de Leith facta per Jacobum fecundum regem Scotorum.

Item alia carta terrarum de Leith facta per dictum regem.

Item carta domini Newbottill terrarum de Leith.

Item carta Thome filii Laurentii fuper tenemento facta Simoni de Hiltoun.

Item carta abbatis de Newbottill de tribus acris de Grenefyde.

Item carta Petri de Marche fuper fua terra vendita domine regine.

112 Joannes Bowsie Georgius Marchell Willelmus Youngar Barthillomeus Leny Robertus Stanes Willelmus Sinclare Joannes Marche Gilbertus Henryſoun Richardus Bynnyng Lauentius Gardner Patricius Howlatſoun Alexander Anderſoun Patricius Mane hoſpitularii et Jacobus Henryſoun dant preceptum ſaſine Andree Bowman tanquam heredi aui ſui quondam Henrici Bowman in Vtherogall de altera parte tertie partis terrarum de Vtherogall infra vicecomitatum de Fyff · et concedunt dicte Andree filio et heredi apparenti Elizabeth Williameſoun alteram partem tertie partis de Vtherogall dicte Elizabeth olim pertinentem et per eam reſignatam · Apud Collegium 25 Nouembris 1580.

113 Idem hoſpitularii [Joanne Marche excepto et Willelmo Smyth addito] et magiſter hoſpitalis concedunt Andree Ediſoun in Spittelmylne et Griſſellidi Myllar eius ſponſe et heredibus maſculis inter ipſos procreatis quibus deficientibus ſeniori heredum feminearum abſque diuiſione quibus deficientibus heredibus Andree quibuſcunque quintam partem terrarum de Spittelmylne et molendini eiuſdem iacentem infra vicecomitatum de Fyff prefato Andree prius hereditarie pertinentem et per eum cum conſenſu ſponſe reſignatam · Reddendo annuatim £3. 4 s. 6 d. tanquam firmam conſuetam et 4 s. in augmentationem rentalis · et adiuuando adducere decimas de Eiſter et Veſter Wemis magiſtro hoſpitalis ad hortum de Eiſter Wemes quoties requiſiti fuerint · Apud Collegium anno Domini 1580.

114 Lease of the teinds of the weſt quarter of Gogar by Mr John Leirmonth to James Richartſoun of Smytoun for 19 years · 1580 [*Deleted*].

115 Hospitularii et magiſter hoſpitalis concedunt Joanni Wilſoun ſartori et Elizabeth Littiſter heredi et nepti quondam Georgii Littiſter in Spittelmylne eius future coniugi et heredibus maſculis inter ipſos procreatis quibus deficientibus ſeniori heredum feminearum abſque diuiſione quibus deficientibus

heredibus dicti Joannis quibuſcunque octauam partem terrarum de Spittelmylne et molendini eiuſdem prefate Elizabeth perprius hereditarie pertinentem et per eam reſignatam · Reddendo annuatim 45 s. monete Scotie · necnon preſtando tres ſectas curie apud Vtherogall annuatim · et adiuuando adducere [ut ſupra etc. No. 113] · Apud Collegium 21 Aprilis 1581.

116 Hospitularii et magiſter hoſpitalis cum conſenſu capituli confirmant cartam ſub hac forma · Dauid Aydeſoun portionarius de Spittelmylne pro impletione partis contractus inter ipſum et Dauidem Vemis de Drone 25 Januarii 1580 vendit prefato Dauidi et heredibus ſuis maſculis quibuſcunque de corpore ſuo quibus deficientibus ſeniori heredum feminearum abſque diuiſione quintam partem terrarum de Spittelmylne et molendini eiuſdem infra vicecomitatum de Fyff pro ſumma pecunie · Reddendo annuatim £3. 8 s. 6 d. monete Scotie · necnon preſtando tres ſectas ad tria placita capitalia hoſpitalis apud Atharogall cum aliis ſeruiciis · Apud Cuprum [2]5 Januarii 1580 coram Andrea Abercrumbie de Cameron Dauide Thomſoun portionario de Kaittill Jacobo Moreis Joanne Watt Joanne Philp burgenſibus de Cupro Jacobo Laithrik et Jacobo Anderſoun notariis cum aliis . Apud Collegium 21 Aprilis 1581.

117 Regres on the foirſaid chartour to Dauid Aydeſoun · 21 Apryle 1581.

118 Preceptum ſaſine per hoſpitularios et magiſtrum hoſpitalis pro Gulielmo Foular filio et herede quondam Gulielmi Foular burgenſis de Edinburgh qui obiit ſaſitus de tenemento iacente in villa de Leith ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem in barronia de Reſtalrig et vicecomitatu de Edinburgh inter terram olim pertinentem quondam Andree Cunynghame nunc Joanni Dawſoun ex auſtrali terram quondam Joannis Leirmonth nunc Gulielmo Forreſter pertinentem ex boriali terram Thome Acheſoune ex occidentali et terram Jacobi Bannatyne ex orientali · Apud Collegium 28 Julii 1581.

119 Magister Robertus Pontt prepofitus cum confenfu prebendariorum et magiftri hofpitalis confirmat cartam fub hac forma · Jacobus Bannatyne de Kirktoun de Newtyll ac oppidi Edinburgi burgenfis concedit filio fuo Georgio Bannatyne et heredibus de corpore fuo legittime procreandis quibus deficientibus magiftro Jacobo Bannatyne etiam filio fuo et heredibus de corpore fuo legittime procreandis quibus deficientibus Patricio Bannatyne filio fuo et heredibus de corpore legittime procreandis quibus deficientibus Roberto Bannatyne filio fuo et heredibus de corpore legittime procreandis quibus deficientibus Henrico Bannatyne filio fuo et heredibus de corpore legittime procreandis quibus deficientibus heredibus de corpore ipfius Jacobi legittime procreandis quibus omnibus deficientibus heredibus fuis feu affignatis quibufcunque tenementum fuum iacens in villa de Leith ex parte auftrali aque eiufdem in baronia de Reftalrig et vicecomitatu de Edinburch inter terras quondam Andree Cunnynghame nunc vero pertinentes Florentene
ex auftrali terram fiue tenementum quondam Willelmi Foular ex boreali communem vinellam ex occidentali et terras domini de Torphichin et quondam Joannis Coufing nunc etiam Dauidi Melwie pertinentes ex orientali vnacum dimidietate claufure iacentis a tergo alterius terre tenementi predicti quondam heredum Willelmi Fowler propinquius terre et tenemento predictis ex boreali parte eiufdem · Reddendo annuatim hofpitulariis 20 s. monete Scotie · faluo dicto Jacobo liberotenemento pro omnibus vite diebus · Apud Dyfert in Fyff 1 Julii 1572 coram domino Georgio Strathachane vicario de Dyfert Joanne Sampfoun pictore et burgenfe de Edinburch et Patricio Bannatyne filio Jacobi · Confirmatio data apud Edinburch 26 Novembris 1582 coram magiftro Georgeo Makefoun in Edinburch Patricio Logye famulo prepofiti et Joanne Rowane burgenfe burgi de Edinburch cum aliis.

120 Magister Robertus Pont prepofitus prebendarii capellanique concedunt Joanni Fentoun rotulorum computatori regis et Agnete Lyndefay eius

ſponſe et heredibus inter ipſos procreatis quibus deficientibus heredibus Joannis quibuſcunque terram et tenementum anteriorem quondam Andree Wod de Largo militis in villa de Leith ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem in baronia de Reſtalrig et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburch inter terram quondam Roberti Litill nunc Elizabeth Sauar ſpectantem ex parte boreali terraſque interiores cum clauſura dicto Joanni Fentoun ſpectantes ex orientali terras et tenementum quondam Joanni Gardner ſpectantes et nunc Thome Smelum ex auſtrali et communem viam ex occidentali · Thome Wod incole de Leith perprius hereditarie pertinentes et per eum virtute contractus in libris Dominorum Conſilii regiſtrati de data 18 Novembris 1582 reſignatas · Reddendo annuatim 22 s. monete Scotie cum ſeruiciis curiarum · Apud Collegium 26 Nouembris 1582 coram magiſtro Georgio Makeſoun aduocato Patricio Logye Joanne Rowane burgenſe de Edinburch cum aliis.

121 Magister Robertus Pont prepoſitus prebendarii et capellani confirmant cartam ſub hac forma · Gulielmus Quhittok faber filius et heres quondam Patricii Quhittok virtute contractus matrimonialis inter ipſum cum conſenſu Jacobi Henryſoun in Polkatſleif ab vna et Stephanum Ra Jonetam Purves eius coniugem et Criſtinam Raa eorum filiam ab altera de data apud Edinburch 26 Junii 1582 et pro quadam ſumma pecunie concedit in vitali redditu dicte Criſtine eius future coniugi et heredibus inter ipſos legittime procreandis quibus deficientibus heredibus ipſius Gulielmi et aſſignatis quibuſcunque tres ſuas domus contigue adiacentes infra territorium eccleſie collegiate [etc. ut ſupra No. 74] · Apud Edinburch 28 Julii 1582 coram Joanne Touris fabro Roberto Foular Joanne Henryſoun lanione burgenſibus de Edinburch Jacobo Henryſoun in Polcatſleif et Joanne Wardrupper apud Collegium commorante et Jacobo Henryſoune notario cum aliis · Confirmatio data apud dictum Collegium 26 Novembris 1582.

122 Hospitularii et magiſter hoſpitalis cum conſenſu prepoſiti et prebendariorum concedunt Gulielmo Foular burgenſi de Edinburch heredi quondam

Gulielmi Foular burgenſis et Barbare Gibſoun eius ſponſe heredibuſque inter eoſdem procreandis quibus deficientibus heredibus et aſſignatis Gulielmi quibuſcunque terram et tenementum iacentem in villa de Leith ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem in baronia de Reſtalrig et vicecomitatu de Edinburch inter terram olim pertinentem quondam Andree Cunynghame nunc Joanni Dalſoun ex auſtrali terram quondam Joannis Leirmonth nunc Willelmo Forreſter pertinentem ex boreali terram Thome Acheſoun ex occidentali et terram olim Jacobi Bannatyne nunc Georgio Bannatyne eius filio pertinentem ex orientali dicto Gulielmo perprius hereditarie pertinentem et per eum virtute contractus matrimonialis inter ipſum ab vna et Georgium Gibſoun ſcribam dictamque Barbaram ab altera de data 20 Septembris 1582 reſignatam · Reddendo annuatim 20 s. cum ſeruiciis curiarum · Apud Collegium 18 Marcii 1582 coram Joanne Rowane burgenſe de Edinburch Patricio Logye famulo prepoſiti et magiſtro Georgeo Makeſoun cum aliis.

123 Magister Robertus Pontt prepoſitus cum conſenſu capituli pro certis pecuniarum ſummis per dominam Mariotam Chrichtoun relictam magiſtri Georgii Crichtoun de Clunye nomine Criſtine Crichtoun ſue filie perſolutis et aliis cauſis concedit predicte Criſtine et heredibus de corpore ſuo legitime procreandis quibus deficientibus predicte Mariote heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis quibuſcunque duas terras huſbandias iacentes in villa de Saltoun Inferiori [etc. ut ſupra No. 97] · dicte Criſtine hereditarie pertinentes et per eam reſignatas · Reddendo 7 s. Apud Schyriſmilne 31 Auguſti 1583 coram magiſtro Georgio Makeſoun ſcriba Timotheo Pont filio prepoſiti Patricio Logy ſeruo prepoſiti Waltero Logen fratre Joannis Logane de Cowſtoun et Thoma Young ſcriba.

124 Maister Robert Pont proveſt the maiſter hoſpitale prebendaris chaiplanes and beidmen ſettis to James Colwill lauchfull ſone and apperand air of James Colwill of Eiſter Wemes and his airis or aſſignais the teindſchaves

[etc. ut ſupra No. 76] for 19 yeiris entrie at Beltane 1584 · Payand yeirlie [etc. ut ſupra] · as vmquhile James Colwill of Eiſt Wemes knycht and grandſchyr to the ſaid James brukit the ſamyn of before . Att the Trinitie College 20 December 1583.

125 MAGISTER Robertus Pont prepoſitus et prebendarii confirmant cartam ſub hac forma · JOHANNES Pedy filius et heres apparens Georgii Pedy naucleri incole ville de Leith ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem vendit Thome Cokburne domino de Newhall hereditarie duo tenementa terrarum contigue adiacentia cum porta anteriore eorundem in dicta villa in barronia de Reſtalrig et vicecomitatu de Edinburch inter terram quondam Patricii Clark [etc. ut ſupra No. 9] pro quadam ſumma pecunie · Reddendo annuatim 14 s. monete Scotie · necnon releuando prefatos [etc. ut ſupra No. 73] · ſaluo vitali redditu dicto Georgio Pedy et Beatrici Cokburne eius ſponſe parentibus dicti Joannis · Apud Edinburch 3 Decembris 1583 coram Willelmo Quhippo de Kydlaw Jacobo Cuſtarte ſcriba Georgio Tempill ſeruitore dicti Thome Jacobo Ochiltrie vno ſeriandorum burgi de Edinburch Joanne Robeſon ſcriba et Jacobo Logane notario cum aliis · Confirmacio data apud Edinburch 15 Januarii 1583 coram magiſtro Georgio Makeſon ſcriba ſigneti regis Patricio Logy ſeruitore prepoſiti Joanne Robeſon ſeruitore Jacobi Logane notarii ac communis clerici burgi Vicicanonicorum monaſterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh.

126 IIDEM prepoſitus et prebendarii confirmant cartam ſub hac forma · THOMAS Cokburne de Newhall dominus feodatarius tenementorum terrarum ſubſcriptorum vendit dicto Georgio Pedy dicta duo tenementa cum porta que habet ex conqueſtu ab Joanne filio et herede dicti Georgii iacentia [etc. ut ſupra No. 9] pro quadam ſumma pecunie · Reddendo 14 s. monete Scotie [etc. ut ſupra No. 73] · Apud Edinburch 14 Decembris 1583 coram Roberto Weddall Roberto Runſyman ſeruitoribus domini de Yeſtar Andrea Cowtis vno ſeriandorum regalitatis de Halyrudhous et Joanne Robertſon ſcriba cum

aliis · Confirmatio data apud Edinburch 20 Januarii 1583 coram [etc. ut ſupra No. 125].

127 Iidem prepoſitus et prebendarii confirmant cartam tenentis ſui Georgii Pedy naucleri incole ville de Leith ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem eius ſigillo necnon ſigillo Beatricis Cokburne eius ſponſe ſigillatam datam Jacobo Inglis burgenſi de Edinburgh pro vita necnon Cornelio et Thome Inglis filiis Jacobi hereditarie de venditione duorum tenementorum terrarum [etc. ut ſupra No. 9] pro ſumma pecunie pre manibus perſoluta · Reddendo annuatim 14 s. vſualis monete necnon releuando [etc. ut ſupra No. 73] · Carta data apud Edinburgh 11 Januarii 1583 coram Thoma Cokburne de Newhall Jacobo Logane ſcriba ac communi clerico burgi Vicicanonicorum Petro Hewat etiam ſcriba Jacobo Primrois ſeruitore dicti Petri Georgio Tempill ſeruitore dicti Thome Cokburne Henrico Logane Joanne Robeſon Alexandro Campbell etiam ſcriptoribus Georgio Bannatyne filio quondam Jacobi Bannatyne de Kirktoun de Newtyle et magiſtro Patricio Bannatyne notario publico cum aliis · Confirmatio data apud Edinburgh 31 Januarii 1583 coram magiſtro Georgio Makeſon ſcriba ſigneti regis Patricio Logy ſeruitore prepoſiti Joanne Robeſon ſeruitore Jacobi Logane notarii ac communis clerici burgi Vicicanonicorum monaſterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh.

128 Iidem prepoſitus et prebendarii quia tenementum cum horto iacens ex orientali latere vici regii nuncupati Leithwynd inter terras quondam Richardi Waldie nunc Joanni Blak ſartori burgenſi Vicicanonicorum pertinentes ex auſtrali parte terras hoſpitalis Sancti Pauli ex parte boreali terras et hortos quondam Dauidis Leith nunc pauperibus oratoribus dicti hoſpitalis pertinentes ex parte orientali et communem tranſitum dicte vinelle ex parte occidentali nunc prepoſito ſpectans virtute recognitionis contra Criſtinam Calder relictam quondam Joannis Likprevik burgenſis de Edinburgh et contra heredes dicti Joannis et omnes alios intereſſe habentes ex eo quod

ceſſarunt in ſolutione annui redditus novem marcarum monete Scotie per quadraginta annos aut eocirca ruinoſum et minime diſtringibile fuerit prout in proceſſu recognitionis de data apud burgum Vicicanonicorum 9 Aprilis 1578 [latius continetur] et ita proprietas eſt in manibus prepoſiti · concedunt hereditarie Joanni Gilbert aurifabro burgenſi de Edinburgh predictum tenementum terre cum horto eiuſdem iacens vt predicitur · Reddendo annuatim ſex marcas Scotie ac omnes annuos redditus quoſcunque antea debitos necnon balliuis firmam burgalem cum ſeruiciis curiarum · Apud Collegium 1 Februarii 1583 coram magiſtro Jacobo Bannatyne ſcriba Joanne Robeſoun Alexandro Campbell ſcribis Henrico Logane filio et herede apparente Jacobi Logane communis clerici Vicicanonicorum et dicto Jacobo Logane cum aliis.

129 Jacobus Henryſoun magiſter hoſpitalis magiſter Joannes Manderſtoun prebendarius de Ormeſtoun prebendarii nominati Nether Broderſtanes cum conſenſu capituli dant ſaſinam pro Alexandro Hogekin tanquam filio et herede Alexandri Hogekin in terris de Nether Broderſtanes cum domibus edificiis et pendiculis in baronia de Soltray et vicecomitatu de Edinburgh · Apud Collegium 20 Marcii 1583.

130 The proveſt prebendaris maiſter hoſpitale in name of the beidmen and chaptour conſtitutis Maiſter Johnne Leirmonth procuratour fiſchall to our Souerane Lord baillie principall of the landis tennentis and annuelrentis pertening to the College in quatſumeuer ſchirefdome within Scotland for his lyftyme · At the College 26 Marche 1584 before Mr George Makeſoun aduocat Patrik Logye Johnne Rowane and Alexander Borthuik with vtheris diuers.

131 Magister Robertus Pont prepoſitus prebendarii capellanique confirmant cartam ſub hac forma · Joannes Lauthiane cultellarius burgenſis burgi Vicicanonicorum et Elizabeth Naper ſponſa eius et heres quondam Jacobi

Naper et Margarete Mennoun pro ſumma pecunie per Joannem Drowmond apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis commorantem et Margaretam Broun eius ſponſam perſoluta vendunt prefatis Joanni et Margarete et heredibus et aſſignatis Joannis quibuſcunque domum per dictos Joannem et Margaretam occupatam iacentem prope collegium ad finem borealem horti quondam domini Jacobi Waldi prebendarii de Gilſtoun nunc magiſtro hoſpitalis pertinentis inter vnam domum pertinentem dicto domino Jacobo ex auſtrali terram quondam Joannis Rudman nunc Willelmo Quhittok et Criſtine Raa eius ſponſe pertinentem ex boreali communem viam regiam ex orientali et hortum dicti magiſtri hoſpitalis ex occidentali infra regalitatem collegii et vicecomitatum de Edinburgh · Reddendo annuatim prebendariis 14 s. et hoſpitulariis Sancti Leonardi 2 s. Scotie · Apud Edinburch 28 Februarii 1582 coram Roberto Purſell lanione Willelmo Quhittok fabro burgenſe de Edinburch Quintigerno Reid horreareo Joanne Touris fabro burgenſe Vicicanonicorum et Thoma Bell apud Collegium commorante · Confirmatio data apud Collegium 19 Aprilis 1584 coram magiſtro Georgio Makeſoun aduocato Thoma Baillie de Raviniſcraig et Joanne Rowane burgenſe de Edinburch cum aliis.

132 Jacobus Henrysoun magiſter hoſpitalis magiſter Joannes Manderſtoun prebendarius de Ormeſtoun prebendarii nuncupati Netherbroderſtanis concedunt Alexandro Hogekin et Mariote Hoppringill ſue ſponſe et Alexandro Hogekin eorum filio primogenito heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis terras de Nether Broderſtanis [etc. ut ſupra No. 129] quequidem fuerunt dicti Alexandri hereditarie et quas reſignauit · Reddendo annuatim 20 marcas Scotie necnon preſtando tres ſectas curie ad tria placita capitalia apud Collegium · 19 Aprilis 1584.

133 Joannes Bowsie aliique hoſpitularii et magiſter hoſpitalis dant preceptum ſaſine pro Andrea Bowman tanquam filio et herede quondam Henrici Bowman in duodecima parte terrarum de Vtherogall que deuenerunt in

manibus hoſpitulariorum ob mortem dicti Henrici et Criſtine Buſt ſponſe quondam Andree Bowman aui dicti Andree · Apud Collegium 23 Junii 1584.

134 Joannes Bowſie et alii hoſpitularii et magiſter hoſpitalis dant preceptum ſaſine pro Margareta Elizabeth et Helena Wilſounis tanquam filiabus et heredibus quondam Gilberti Wilſoun in terra anteriori in villa de Leith et baronia de Reſtalrig et vicecomitatu de Edinburgh infra terras quondam Joannis Cant et domini abbatis de Newbottill ex parte boreali et terram quondam Dauid Clerk ex parte auſtrali terram quondam Roberti Barcar ex orientali et communem viam ex occidentali · Apud Collegium 10 Julii 1584 coram magiſtro Georgio Makeſoun aduocato Joanne Rowane et Patricio Logye cum aliis.

135 Magister Robertus Pont prepoſitus et prebendarii confirmant cartam ſub hac forma · Joannes Gilbert aurifaber burgenſis de Edinburgh pro perimpletione contractus de data apud Vicumcanonicorum 21 Julii vendit Joanni Blak ſartori burgenſis Vicicanonicorum monaſterii Sancte Crucis et Catharene Thomſoun eius ſponſe et Jacobo Blak eorum filio et heredi apparenti heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis tenementum terre dicto Joanni Gilbert hereditarie pertinens cum horto iacens ex orientali latere vici regii nuncupati Leithwynd inter terras quondam Jacobi Waldye nunc pertinentes dicto Joanni Blak ex auſtrali terras hoſpitalis Sancti Pauli ex boreali terras et hortos quondam Dauidis Leithe nunc pauperibus oratoribus Sancti Pauli pertinentes ex orientali et communem tranſitum dicte vinelle ex orientali pro ſumma pecunie · Reddendo annuatim prebendariis 6 marcas Scotie et ſoluendo omnes annuos redditus rite debitos ac balliuis Vicicanonicorum firmam burgalem cum ſeruitiis curiarum · Apud Edinburgh 28 Julii 1584 coram Joanne Reid mercatore incola de Edinburgh Thoma Hay nuncio Henrico Logane filio et herede apparente Jacobi Logane communis clerici burgi Vicicanonicorum Joanne Robeſoun ſcriba magiſtro Joanne Chalmer

de Corrayth Joanne Blak ludimagiſtro in Edinburgh Willelmo Inglis ſeriando et Jacobo Logane communi clerico antedicto · Confirmatio data 7 Octobris 1584 coram Georgio Gib in villa de Leith commorante magiſtro Georgio Makeſoun ſcriba Joanne Blak ſartore burgenſe Vicicanonicorum et Jacobo Logane notario ac ſcriba dicti burgi cum aliis.

136 Joannes Bowſie aliique hoſpitularii et magiſter hoſpitalis cum conſenſu prepoſiti et prebendariorum confirmant cartam ſub hac forma · Margareta Elizabeth et Helena Wilſounis [etc. ut ſupra No. 134] · videlicet Margareta cum conſenſu Georgii Vortie ſui coniugis et Helena cum conſenſu Patricii Piter ſui coniugis pro perimpletione contractus initi inter ipſos ab vna et Dauidem Flucar piſtorem in villa de Leith et Elizabeth Carnes eius ſponſam ab altera de data apud Edinburgh 5 Novembris 1583 vendunt memoratis et heredibus inter ipſos legittime procreatis et heredibus dicti Dauidis quibuſcunque terram anteriorem per dictos Dauidem et Elizabeth Carnes eius ſponſam occupatam iacentem [ut ſupra No. 134] · Reddendo annuatim [ut ſupra No. 134] · Apud Leith 14 Julii 1584 coram Roberto Ker mercatore Dauide Danielſtoun fabro aurario burgenſe de Edinburgh magiſtro Joanne Laing et Jacobo Ker in Dudinſtoun et Henrico Stevinſtoun burgenſe de Edinburgh cum aliis · Confirmatio data 7 Octobris 1584 coram Georgio Gib in villa de Leith magiſtro Georgio Makeſoun ſcriba Joanne Blak ſartore burgenſe Vicicanonicorum et Joanne Wilſoun cum aliis.

137 Robert Hecquat Alexander Anderſoun and Williame Smyth hoſpitularis and beidmen of the hoſpitale of Soltray with conſent of the proveſt and prebendaris of the Trinite College beſyd Edinburgh ſettis to James Lawſoun in Eiſter Dudingſtoun his airis aſſignais and ſubtennentis the teindſchaves of Over and Nether Broderſtanes and Gilſtoun quhairof the ſaid James hes bene in poſſeſſioun diuers yeiris lyand within the regalitie of Soltray and ſchirefdome of Edinburgh for 19 yeiris entrie at Witſonday nixt 1585 · Payand yeirlie 24 m. money of Scotland videlicet 8 m. yeirlie for euerie ane of

the foirſaidis thrie townes and landis · At Edinburgh 16 Apryle 1585 before Maiſter James Pont commiſſar of Dumblane Johnne Adameſoun his ſeruitour Maiſter Temothye Pont Alexander Borthuik of Nather Lenye Maiſter Zacharias Pont with wtheris diuers.

138 MAISTER Johnne Leirmonth perſoun of Gogar ſettis to James Richardſone of Smetoun his airis and aſſignais the teindſchaves baith perſonage and vicarage of the weſt quarter of the landis of Gogar vpoun the ſouth ſyd of the grene preſentlie occupyit be the ſaid James and his ſubtennentis and the teindſchaves of ane quarter of the kirk of Gogar pertening to Thomas Haiſtie in heretage and of ane quarter of ane akker of land callit the Dry-yardis occupyit be Johnne Crawfurd in Gogar lyand within the barronye of Reſtalrig and ſchirefdome of Edinburgh for 19 yeiris · Payand yeirlie 27 markis 6 ſchillingis 8 pennies vſuale money of Scotland and als ſall vphald vpoun their awin expenſſis the queir of the ſaid kirk · 26 May 1585.

139 GULIELMUS Littill prepoſitus Alexander Vddart Joannes Arnott Johannes Robertſoun et Michaell Gilbert balliui necnon conſules et communitas burgi de Edinburgh domini ſuperiores terrarum infraſcriptarum ratione prepoſiture eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope dictum burgum ex donatione regis Jacobi VI. ipſis ſpectantium et ex preſentatione eiuſdem ſub magno ſigillo concedunt domino Dauidi comiti Craufurd hereditarie duas terras huſbandias iacentes in villa de Nether Saltoun vnacum dimidietate terre huſbandie iacente in villa de Over Saltoun iacentes infra baroniam de Saltoun conſtabulariam de Hadingtoun et vicecomitatum de Edinburgh que fuerunt quondam magiſtri Georgii Creichtoun baſtardi filii naturalis quondam magiſtri Abrahami Creichtoun prepoſiti de Dunglas et poſtea quondam Margarete et Criſtine Crichtones filiabus quondam magiſtri Georgii prius hereditarie pertinuerunt de prepoſito dicti collegii tente et in manibus regis ratione eſchaete ob exiſtentiam dicti magiſtri Georgii nati et decedentis

baſtardi ſine legitimis heredibus vel legitima diſpoſitione vel ob deceſſum dictarum Margarete et Criſtine ſine legitimis heredibus vel legitima diſpoſitione vel ob proceſſum et laudum foriffacture rite contra Joannem Creichtoun de Ruvenis pro quibuſdam proditionis criminibus latum · Reddendo annuatim 7 s. Scotie · Apud Edinburgh 11 Januarii 1586 coram magiſtro Stiphano Wilſoun rectore de Glendovane Cuthberto Forreſt etc.

COMPOTA CAPITULI.

140 Compotum egregii viri magiſtri Johannis Brady archidiaconi Laudonie ac prepoſiti collegii Sancte Trinitatis redditum apud Edinburgh nono die menſis Januarii anno Domini i^{m} v^{c} tercio.

Item compotans onerat ſe cum xx li. de eccleſia de Kirkurd de termino Sancti Martini in eodem anno de predicto termino · Et onerat ſe cum xl li. de eccleſia de Kirkurd de anno v^{c} quarto Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini de predicto anno · Et de x li. receptis de terris de Ballerno de termino Sancti Martini anno v^{c} tercio · Et cum xx li. de eiſdem terris de anno v^{c} quarto Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra idem tempus de dicto anno · coram auditoribus et receptoribus hoc compotum [huius compoti ?] ſecundum tenorem fundacionis Michaele Loch Thoma Wyld Henrico Hadingtoun Patricio Reid Dauid Peirſoun Jacobo Chalmar Willelmo Wiſchert.

Summa oneracionis patet lxxxx li.

Expense eiuſdem · In primis allocatur compotanti · Item for xii Eſtland burdis callit carattis precium pecii iii s. vi d. ſumma ii li. ii s. for the greit yhet · Item for ii greit treis to bind the yhet vi s. · Item for xxv^{c} greit hiddit nalis ſumma iiii li. vii s. vi d. · Item for iii lokkis xii s. · Item for ane duſoun of rachtaris to double the yhet eſter xi s. · Item four duſoun ſtanis precium pecii xviii d. ſumma iii li. xii s. · Item for ſand and lyme vi li. · Item to Johne Merſer for the ſtane werk of the eſt yhet x li. · Item the place of the Trinite xx s. · Item to Schir Thomas Galbraith for his laubouris and gold iii li. · Item the bandis and crukis and thair nalis ilk cruke ane ſtane the

bandis viii ſtane price of the ſtane v s. iiii d. ſumma iii li. xiiii s. viii d. · Item iiii^{xx} rachteris to the belhous price iiii li. x s. · Item to the werkmen x dais and nalis xxi s. · Item in drink ſiluer iii s. · Item to twa childer of the queir ilkane v li. in the yheir gevin thame efter the tenour of the fundacioun for iii termes xv li. · Item for the cartis in the wolt and their irne vii li. · Item for ane portewis of parchement xii li. · Item for courtingis of pleſans aboue Our Lady heid and the freynyhes of ſilk xxix s. · The pantour v s. · Item for the Preue Sele and the Greit Sele of our landis of Powis Manwell and Cumſtoun and the ryding to tak ſeſing and notaris feis buddis and all expenſis vii li. xv s. · Item gevin to the ſacriſtane for ii yeris and ane half x li. Item my offerandis and oblacionis to the ſacriſtane that pertenis to me yeirly vi li. xiii s. iiii d. ſumma xx li. · Item to Schir Thomas Watſoun for the organis for iii yeris x li. · Item for the mending of the glaſin wyndois xxii s. Item for the poynting of the kirk twis ſand and lyme xxxvi s. · Item for the mending of the braſin lettroun x s. · Item for ane frontale and ane pend befoir the hie altar xxvii s. · Item for the mending of thre cheſables xiii s. iiii d. · Item for ane mes buke iii li. · Item for the mending of ane litill challice of ſiluer and the eking of ane vnce xxii s. · Item for the knok that ſtrikis the houris iiii li. · Item for ane orfus of ymagery and ane hud vii li. xvi s. · Item for lokkis to the reueſtry inner and uter durris hingand and vtheris xxix s. · Item for the mending of the organis viii s. · Item for the ymage of Sanct Margaret and the cenſouris lviii s.

Et hoc preſens compotum rite factum pro nobis infraſcriptis prebendariis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris dictum prepoſitum et ſuos ſucceſſores exoneramus et quitteclamamus imperpetuum per preſentes cum noſtris ſubſcripcionibus manualibus anno die et loco predictis.

Summa expenſarum i^{c} xlix li. xiii s. vi d. · Et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans xlix li. xiii s. vi d.

Michael de Lacu manu propria.
Henricus Haddintoun manu propria.
Dauid Ostien manu propria.
Jacobus Chaumar manu propria.
Patricius Reid manu propria.
Willelmus Wischart manu propria.

141 Compotum egregii viri magiſtri Johannis Brady archidiaconi Laudonie ac prepoſiti eccleſie Sancte Trinitatis redditum apud Edinburgh xv die menſis Januarii anno Domini i^{m} v^{c} ſexto de receptis ſuis ab vltimo compoto ſuo reddito apud Edinburgh nono die Januarii anno v^{c} tercio.

Nunc compotans onerat ſe cum xlii li. receptis de eccleſiis de Kirkurd de anno v^{c} quinto videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra idem tempus de predicto anno · Et cum xx li. receptis de terris de Ballerno de anno v^{c} v^{to} videlicet de terminis Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini de predicto anno infra idem tempus coram auditoribus ſecundum tenorem fundacionis Michaele Loch Thoma Wyld Henrico Hadingtoun Jacobo Chalmar Dauid Perſoun Patricio Reid Willelmo Wiſchert Willelmo Tempill.

Summa oneracioniis patet lxii li.

Expense eiuſdem · In primis allocantur compotanti vt in ſupraexpoſitis ſuis vt patet in pede vltimi compoti eiuſdem xlix [li.] xiii s. vi d. Item deliberate duobus ſeruitoribus chori cantoribus x li. vnicuique v li. Et eidem deliberate domino Willelmo Wiſchert ſacriſte xvi li. de quibus idem dominus Willelmus reddat compotum coram auditoribus vt patet per cedulas dicti domini Willelmi oſtenſas ſuper compotum · Et eidem domino Thome Galbrath quando receſſit de collegio Sancte Trinitatis iiii li. Et eidem xiii li. vi s. viii d. partim pro ſubſidio eccleſiarum de Ormiſtoun et Strauthymartyn pro prebendariis dicti collegii et pro factura vnius calicis argenti xxiiii vnciarum iii li. xiii s. et pro *le gilting* dicti calicis iii Hary noblis · ſumma iiii li. xviii s. et pro labore aurifabri xviii s. Et eidem magiſtro Michaeli Loch iiii li. quando infirmabatur ex dono predictorum prebendariorum · Item for ane crucifix ourgilt xviii s. Item for ane gilt pax iii s. Item for xl ellis of lynning to mak albis of xxxvi s. Item for makin of thame iiii s. Item to Schir Thomas Watſoun for twa yheris for his penſioun videlicet v^{c} quarto et v^{c} quinto vi li. xiii s. iiii d. Item for four crowattis iiii s. vi d. Item for the having of the litill bell to Striueling v s. Item for vii ſtane of metale precium pecie xviii s. ſumma vi li. vi s. Item for the caſting of hir agane iii li. x s. Item for the

ſtokkin of hir bandis and irn xxxi s. and drinkſiluer v s. And the bringing of hir agane fra Striueling v s. Item for hir toung xiii s. And for twa treis and hir laſt ſtokkin xii s. Item for ii^{c}xv aſlar ſtanis xvii li. iii s. Item for the hewing of i^{c}xl of thame to Turnbill iii li. Item for ane cran and the ſtok xxvi s. Item magiſtro Willelmo Bonkle for the mending of the bukis in the college x s. Item for the making of ane toung of irne to the greit bell xiiii s. Item for cordis to the vaill diuers tymes vi s.

Summa expenſarum i^{c} lii li. xiiii s. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans lxxxx li. xiiii s.

Michael de Lacu manu propria
Henricus Haddingtoun manu propria
Jacobus Chaumar manu propria
Dauid Ostien manu propria
Patricius Red manu propria
Willelmus Wischart manu propria.

142 Compotum egregii viri magiſtri Johannis Brady archidiaconi Laudonie ac prepoſiti collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh redditum apud Edinburgh xxi^{o} Januarii anno Domini i^{m} v^{c} octauo de omnibus ſuis receptis ab vltimo compoto ſuo reddito apud Edinburgh xv^{to} die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo v^{c} ſexto.

Et idem compotans onerat ſe de anno v^{c} ſexto de anno v^{c} ſeptimo et de anno v^{c} octavo de tribus annis cum dimedio et de termino Sancti Martini in anno v^{c} nono xii li. receptis in anno xxii li. de terris de Ballerno ſumma lxvi li. de illis tribus annis infra tempus compoti coram prebendariis et receptoribus compoti ſecundum tenorem fundacionis.

Summa patet lxxviii li.

Expenſe · In primis allocantur compotanti vt patet in ſuperexpoſitis in pede vltimi compoti ſui lxxxx li. xiiii s. Item deliberate duobus ſeruitoribus in choro cantoribus in anno x li. ſumma xxx li. Item for the making of ane ewcriſte iiii vnciarum argenti and the gilting thairof xxx s. For the mending of the greit chandillar and ane lioun to put to the fute of it viii s. Item

for ane ros ſkin and ane hundreth nalis and the workmenſchip to the letteroun vi s. viii d. Item for vi wikker ſparis to be twa ledderis and double ſteppis xiiii s. And for the mending of the glaſin windois x s.

Summa expenſarum i^c xxiiii li. ii s. viii d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans de claro xlvi li. ii s. viii d.

143 Compotum Andree Sandelandis redditum apud Edinburgh xx° Aprilis anno v^c ſeptimo coram prepoſito et prebendariis collectoris fructuum eccleſie de Kirkurd de anno v^c ſexto receptorum a magiſtro Jacobo Creichtoun firmario eiuſdem xlii li.

Expenſe eiuſdem vt patet per librum compotantis coram eiſdem auditoribus per literas ſuas oſtenſas ſuper compotum preſentes et fatentes · Circa neceſſaria diuerſa concernencia dicto collegio infra idem tempus et circa eccleſiam ſuperiorem et capellam Beate Marie cum omnibus aliis neceſſariis expoſuit xlii li. interueniente ſuo magno iuramento · Quare dictum Andream compotum ſuum approbamus et ratificamus per preſentes · Datum ſub noſtris ſubſcripcionibus manualibus die et loco quibus ſupra.

Michael de Lacu decanus manu propria
Henricus Haddingtoune manu propria
Willelmus Tempill manu propria
Jacobus Chaumar manu propria
Dauid Ostien manu propria
Patricius Red manu propria
Willelmus Wischart manu propria

144 Compotum magiſtri Michaelis Loch et domini Henrici Hadingtoun collectorum eccleſie de Kirkurd redditum apud Edinburgh xiiii^to Julii anno Domini i^m v^c octauo.

Onerant ſe cum xlii li. receptis de eccleſia de Kirkurd de anno v^c ſeptimo et de termino Penthecoſtes xxi li. in anno v^c octauo · Summa oneracionis patet.

Summa lxiii li.

Expenſe · In primis domino Thome Watſoun pro feodo ſuo pro tribus terminis v li. Willelmo Dalgliſch pro menſa ſua pro tribus terminis xviii li. Domino Willelmo Wiſchert ſacriſte pro tribus terminis x li. Item Andree Sandelandis pro lapidibus et calce et pro portura lapidum viii li. Item for x Eſtland burdis to the ouer kirk xxx s. Item in drinkſiluer iiii s. For iii duſoun of rachteris vii s. For ane candilſtik of bras xv s. For twa pendis lyning and making xl s. For nalis lokkis bandis and keis to the place xxxii s. Item for iiii greit geſtis to Our Lady Ile to James Yhoung xxiiii s. Item for x cartis of ſtanis xx s. Item to the glaſinwrycht xiiii s. To werkmen to the place for x dais xxiii s. Item to Johne Merſer xxx s. For mending of ane cheſable xi s. For the mending and reparacioun of the ouer kirk and the eſt gavill with ſkeilyhe and tymmar within to William Sclater and with him ii men for xii dais dennar and noneſchankis v li. For v Eſtland burdis ſawing of thame having of thame vp to the kirk and dreſſing xxvi s. Item for the reparacioun of Kirkurd xxxiiii s. Item for the mending of the ſtokkis of the greit bellis xi s. And for the mending of the hous of the bellis v s. For mending of ane challice with the braid fute and half ane vnce of ſiluer xvi s. To Michell Diſart ane ſurples and the making thairof xiiii s. Item magiſtro Michaeli Loch pro laboribus ſuis de mandato prebendariorum pro reparacione ſue noue camere xx s.

Summa expenſarum lxiiii li. xvi s. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans xxxvi s.

145 Compotum magiſtri Michaelis Loch et domini Henrici Hadingtoun redditum apud Edinburgh xx° Januarii anno Domini i^m v^c nono.

Onerant ſe cum xxiiii li. receptis de eccleſia de Kirkurd de termino Sancti Martini in anno v^c octauo.

Expenſe · Willelmo Dalgliſche xii li. To Schir William Wiſchert vi li. xiii s. iiii d. Item to Schir Thomas Watſoun iii li. vi s. viii d. Item for thre new towellis to the altaris and the making of thame xviii s. For xv ellis of greine ribbens vii s. viii d. For the mending of thre cheſablis v s.

Bennet for his laubouris iiii s. Item to the werkmen that had the ſkeilyhe abone the kirk and put thame in the wolt vii s. Item for ane canues claith abone the bukis behind the hie altar ii s. Item for the reparacioun and ſclating of the queir of Ormiſtoun v li. Item ex conſideracione auditorum magiſtro Michaeli Loch xx s.

Summa expenſarum xxix li. vi s. viii d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans vi li. vi s. viii d.

146 Compotum egregii viri magiſtri Johannis Brady archidiaconi Laudonie ac prepoſiti Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburch redditum apud Edinburgh penvltimo Januarii anno i^{m} v^{c} vndecimo de omnibus receptis ſuis a xxi^{o} Januarii anno i^{m} v^{c} octauo.

Idem compotans onerat se de anno v^{c} decimo et de anno v^{c} vndecimo et de vno termino videlicet v^{c} nono et ſic de duobus annis cum vno termino perceptis in anno xxii li. ſumma lv li. de terris de Ballerno coram auditoribus ſupradictis et receptoribus ſecundum tenorem fundacionis · Summa patet.

Summa oneracionis lv li.

Expenſe eiuſdem · Allocantur compotanti de ſuperexpoſitis ſuis xlvi li. ii s. viii d. Item allocantur compotanti pro duobus cantoribus in choro percipientibus in anno x li. ſumma xxv li. Item pro pictura Sancte Katrine et aurifabro iiii li. Item pro dorſoriis ligneis in capella ſiue inſula Sancte Marie xxxix s. Et eidem pro *le orphus* caſule nigre de *worſat* xx s. Et idem pro duabus petris ſtanni vii s. Et eidem pro ſera porte occidentalis eiuſdem collegii iiii s. Item eidem pro correccione et emendacione organorum lvi s. Eidem pro papiro et ſtipendio datis domino Roberto Brady xxx s. iiii d. Eidem pro libro compoti xiiii s. Et laboratoribus murorum ad circulandum collegium predictum xxii s. Et pro calce de antiqua reſta ix s. Et pro vna *le Eſtland burd* v s. ix d. Item eidem pro duabus petris et duabus libris ferri pro *le bandis* xiiii s. ii d. duarum portarum · Et eidem pro clauis ipſis portis v s. viii d. Et eidem pro *le roſet* et butiro prefatis portis iii s. viii d. Et

eidem pro tribus ſeris prefatis portis et porte latrine communis xi s. Item pro claue veſtibuli ſuperioris v s. Item pro emendacione lampidis et empcione vnius cordule iiii s. Et eidem pro factura ianuarum lignearum x s.

Summa expenſarum lxxxviii li. iii s. iii d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans xxxiii li. iii s. iii d.

MICHAEL DE LACU manu propria DAUID OSTIEN manu propria
HENRICUS HADDINGTOUN manu propria PATRICIUS RED manu propria
JACOBUS CHAUMAR manu propria WILLELMUS TEMPILL manu propria.

147 COMPOTUM Andree Sandelandis conſtituti et deputati ad huiuſmodi de per eum receptis de fructibus de Kirkurd pro tribus terminis videlicet de termino Sancti Martini exiſtente in anno Domini i^{m} v^{c} decimo necnon de terminis Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini exiſtentibus in anno Domini i^{m} v^{c} vndecimo factum apud dictum collegium penultimo die Januarii coram magiſtro Johanne Brady prepoſito dicti collegii et prebendariis.

Summa oneracionis lxxii li.

Expenſe eiuſdem · In primis domino Willelmo Wiſchert pro termino Sancti Martini et Purificacionis Beate Marie iii li. vi s. viii d. Et domino Thome Watſoun de eodem termino Sancti Martini xxxiii s. iiii d. Et pro ſex vlnis de *le dammes* rubei coloris pro cappa precium vlne xxviii s. ſumma viii li. viii s. Item pro *le orphus* eidem cappe vi li. Et Willelmo Dalgliſche pro feodo ſuo l s. Et pro *le armis* factis pro exequiis fundatricis xxi s. Et Johanni Wilſoun ad emendum ſuppellicium xv s. Item pro ſuperexcreſcencia de *le orphus* vltime et ſimiliter de *dammes* cappe v li. xi s. Item pro ſeptem vlnis de *bukrame* precium vlne xxviii d. ſumma xvi s. iiii d. Item pro decem ſtellis aureis pro *le frontalis* de *chamlot* x s. Item pro quatuor vlnis cum dimedia de *le frenyhes* precium vlne xii d. ſumma iiii s. vi d. Et pro alteracione mitri et baculi de noua cappa ii s. Item pro vlna cum dimedia de *canves* ad duplicandum *le frontalis* ii s. iii d. Et pro vii vlnis de *rubens* ob circumferenciam cappe precium vlne viii d. ſumma iiii s. viii d.

Et pro vna vncia cum quarta parte vncie ſerici ſutabilis pro cappa precium vncie v s. ſumma vi s. iii d. Et pro duabus vlnis de *le canues* altari Sanĉti Georgii ii s. Item pro *hemmyng and latchettis* vi d. Item pro factura vltime cappe xx s. Item pro factura de *le frontalis* v s. Et pro ſingulis neceſſariis circa cappam vi s. vi d. Et pro calce et ſabulo et laboratore ſabuli et calcis v li. viii s. x d. Item pro tribus duodenis de *le rachteris* et portacione de Leth xxix s. Et pro factura tumbe et clauſure communis et coopertacione latrine et ianuis et circumferencia porte nouc flexibilis v s. iiii d. Item pro *le ſokkattis* ſepulture Dominice et tribus *le ſparris* et *le rachtaris* necnon pictura et aliis ſingulis *le bandis* clauſure xvi s. Item domino Thome Watſoun pro terminis Penthecoſtes et Sanĉti Martini de anno Domini i^{m} v^{c} vndecimo iii li. vi s. viii d. Et Willelmo Dalgliſche pro feodo terminorum Penthecoſtes et Sanĉti Martini in eodem anno v li. Et domino Willelmo Wiſchert de terminis Penthecoſtes et Sanĉti Martini in eodem anno et hoc pre manibus vii li. x s. Item pro ii^{c} lapidibus ad faciendum murum circa eccleſiam xxx s. Item pro ſex *le crukis* ianuis nouiter fabricatis v s. Item pro duobus *le coddis* pro altaribus viii s. vi d. Item pro lapidibus *le monyheilſeis* et *aſlaris* et vno *le riddill* et portacione lapidum xxxvii s. vii d. Item vitriatori pro emendacione feneſtrarum xiiii s. iii d. Item pro legina ſeruiſie et duobus panibus in exequiis fundatricis et correccione clauium et ligacione librorum xviii s. Et ſibi compotanti xv s. x d.

Summa expenſarum lxiii li. x s. et ſic ex auiſamento prepoſiti et prebendariorum legantur in manibus Willelmi Bothuill burgenſis de Edinburgh viii li. x s. ad emendum cappam albam pro Domina.

MAGISTER JO. BRADY prepoſitus manu propria

MAGISTER MICHAEL DE LACU decanus manu propria

HENRICUS HADDINGTOUNE manu propria

JACOBUS CHAUMAR manu propria

ROBERTUS Brady manu propria

DAUID OSTIEN manu propria

THOMAS WATSOUN manu propria

PATRICIUS RED manu propria

WILLELMUS TEMPILL manu propria.

148 Compotum magiſtri Michaelis Loch et domini Willelmi Tempill prebendariorum et collectorum eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh per eos receptorum de fructibus rectorie de Kyrkwrd et terminis Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini in anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo duodecimo factum apud dictum burgum viceſimo ſecundo menſis Nouembris anno Domini quo ſupra ab vltimo compoto per Andream Sandelandis coram prepoſito et prebendariis reddito penultimo die Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vndecimo.

In primis onerant ſe computantes cum octo libris decem ſolidis reſtantibus in manibus dicti Andree Sandelandis · Et onerant ſe cum quadraginta octo libris de duobus predictis terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini in anno Domini m° v^c duodecimo.

Summa oneracionis lvi li. xs.

Expenſe eorundem · In primis pro cappa alba cum capicio et factura foderature xviii li. xiiii s. Item pro reformacione noui calicis in addicione trium vncearum argenti xlii s. Item pro factura dicti calicis videlicet xxiii vncearum precium vncie iii s. ſumma iii li. ix s. Item pro vna parte deauracionis dicti calicis iii li. Item in collacione et refeccione dicti aurifabri v s. Item pro cameloto rubeo pro *le fruntalis* altarium Domine et Sancti Georgei xlvi s. viii d. Item pro duobus candelabris eneis ponderis xviii *pund* precium tocius xxxvi s. Item domino Willelmo Wiſchart iiii li. pro quibus ſupportabit lumina vſque ad Penthecoſten proxime futuram et hoc de termino Sancti Martini · Item eidem domino Willelmo iii li. vi s. viii d. et hoc de termino Penthecoſtes antecedente · Item domino Thome Watſoun de eiſdem terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini iii li. vi s. viii d. Item Willelmo Dalgleſch de eiſdem terminis v li. Item pro quatuordecem bigis lapidum xlii s. Item pro centum cercinis ſabuli xv s. Item in minutis xiii s. Item domino noſtro regi pro taxa dimidia de Kyrkwrd vi li. xiii s. iiii d. Item pro *le ponting* de Kyrkwrd in omnibus xiiii s.

Summa expenſarum lviii li. iii s. iiii d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuerunt computantes xxxiii s. iiii d.

MAGISTER JOHANNES BRADY prepoſitus manu propria
HENRICUS HADDINTOUN manu propria
THOMAS WATSOUN manu propria
JACOBUS CHAMAR manu propria
ROBERTUS BRADY manu propria
DAUID OSTIEN manu propria
THOMAS GULD manu propria.

149 COMPOTUM magiſtri Johannis Brady prepoſiti dicti collegii factum apud dictum collegium anno menſe et die quibus ſupra ſuper per eum receptis de terris Lumphoy le Hill et Ballyrno de terminis Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini predictis videlicet xxii° die menſis Nouembris anno Domini m° v^c duodecimo coram prebendariis ſubſcriptis.

In primis onerat ſe cum xxiiii li. xiii s. iiii d. Summa patet.

Expense eiuſdem · Allocantur computanti pro duobus pueris decem libre alias x li. Item ad ſuplendum defectum collectorum in deauracione calicis iii li. Item vitriatori xiiii s. Item pro duodecem *le rachteris* et ſciſſura cum portacione a Leitht ad campanile xvii s. viii d. Item Alexandro et aliis laboratoribus infra tempus compoti xiiii s. Item Patricio Akinhede pro ſeracione porte x s. Item domino Johanni Wilſoun pro augmentacione ſui ſeruicii xxxii s. Item pro calce et terra tenace vii s. x d. Item Margrete Ramſay pro locione et emendacione de *le courtingis* v s. Item ſeriando de Lumphoy *a mark* videlicet xiii s. iiii d. Item quatuor prebendariis de Ormyſtoun ad ſupportandum et releuandum eos de duodecem *Eſtland burdis* pro vna celatura facta in eccleſia de Ormyſtoun iiii li. Item ſex fialis mutatis et in excambio poſitis v s. Item pro legina ſeruiſie et duobus panibus ii s.

Summa expenſarum xxiii li. et allocabitur ſibi de ſuperexpoſitis in vltimo compoto reddito apud dictum collegium die penultimo Januarii anno Domini m° v^c vndecimo de xxix li. vii s. iiii d. *Non recte calculatur · debet eſſe xxxiii li. iii s. iii d.*

Summa totalis cum reſta ſibi computanti debita xxix li. vii s. iii d. Et ſic ſuperexpoſuit computans xxix li. vii s. iii d.

MAGISTER MICHAEL LOCH decanus manu propria.
DOMINUS ROBERTUS BRADY manu propria
DAUID OSTIEN manu propria
HENRICUS HADDINTOUN manu propria
THOMAS WATSOUN manu propria
JACOBUS CHAUMAR manu propria
WILLELMUS TEMPILL manu propria
THOMAS GULD manu propria.

150 IN capitulo tento in collegio Sancte Trinitatis capitulariter congregato magiſter Thomas Brady prepoſitus cum omnibus ſuis prebendariis Michaele Loch decano Henrico Hadingtoun magiſtro hoſpitalis Willelmo Wiſchart ſacriſta Dauid Oſtiane Jacobo Chalmar Willelmo Tempill Thoma Watſoun Roberto Brady Thoma Guld non vi dolo ſeu fraude ſed libera et propria voluntate vnanimi conſenſu et aſſenſu et matura deliberacione quia viderunt inſpexerunt et legerunt in dicto capitulo acquittancias terrarum de Ballerno et Hill per dictum prepoſitum preſentatas et perlectas a tempore introitus ſui ad dictas terras videlicet a milleſimo v^c tercio vſque milleſimum v^c decimum et vndecimum et de illis annis et terminis perlectas et intellectas plane et ad longum palam in dicto capitulo et coram nobis propter fatigacionem et multitudinem acquittanciarum dictus prepoſitus diſtruxit et lacerauit · quare dedimus et concedimus dicto prepoſito acquittanciam meliorem in forma inſtrumentali ſub noſtro communi ſigillo cum noſtris ſubſcripcionibus manualibus de omnibus et ſingulis fructibus et firmis predictarum [terrarum] de Ballerno et Hill necnon eccleſie de Vrd ſecundum tenorem inſtrumenti de illis et eis que ſcripta non ſunt in libro compoti ſine contradiccione quacunque in iudicio vel extra iudicium quia ſecundum fundacionem et confirmacionem fundacionis nobis committitur facultas audiendi onerandi et exonerandi et diſclamandi predicto prepoſito et ſucceſſoribus ſuis pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris nunc et imperpetuum · Datum

et ſcriptum in libro compoti ſub noſtris ſubſcripcionibus manualibus apud dictum collegium viceſimo die menſis Januarii anno Domini m^mo v^c duodecimo.

MICHAEL LOCH decanus
HENRICUS HADDINGTON manu propria
DAUID OSTIAN
WILLELMUS TEMPILL manu propria
JOHANNES LOGANE decanus
JACOBUS CHAUMAR manu propria
D. ROBERTUS BRADY manu propria
THOMAS GULD manu propria.

151 COMPOTUM venerabilis et egregii viri Magiſtri Johannis Brady prepoſiti eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh redditum apud dictum collegium duodecimo die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo tercio de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis a die xxii° menſis Nouembris anni Domini etc · quingenteſimi duodecimi vſque in diem huius compoti coram auditoribus prebendariis dicti collegii.

Idem onerat ſe in primis de xxiiii li. xiii s. iiii d. de firmis terrarum de Lumphoy et Ballerno de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini anni etc. quingenteſimi decimi tercii.

Summa patet.

Expenſe eiuſdem · In primis allocatur compotanti pro ſuperexpoſitis ſuis in vltimo compoto ſuo vt patet in pede eiuſdem xxix li. vii s. iiii d. Et eidem per liberacionem factam dominis Thome Watſone et Willelmo Tempill receptoribus firmarum ſiue comunie dicti collegii anni compoti recipientibus ſuper compotum viii li. Et ſolute domino Thome Guld pro ſuſtentatione puerorum ad ſeruiendum in dicto collegio iiii li. Et ſolute Dauid Burn pro ſuo ſeruicio in dicto collegio per tempus compoti iiii li. Et Michaeli Dyſart pro feodo ſuo xl s. et in augmentum feodi ſui pro ſuo ſeruicio in eodem collegio xl s. Et domino Jacobo Chalmer pro reparacione foſſe orti ſui xx s. Et tegulatori pro reparacione chori x s. Et domino Johanni Wilſone pro ſuo ſeruicio x s.

Summa expenſarum li li. vii s. iiii d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans de claro xxvi li. xiiii s. et reſtant allocandi ſerieando xiii s. iiii d.

JOHANNES LOGANE decanus manu propria
ALEXANDER SCOTT manu propria
HENRICUS HADDINTOUN manu propria
THOMAS WATSOUN manu propria
JACOBUS CHAUMAR manu propria
WILLELMUS TEMPILL
D. ROBERTUS BRADY manv propria
THOMAS GULD manu propria.

152 COMPOTUM magiſtri Jacobi Creichtoun vicarii de Kirkvrd ac firmarii eiuſdem redditum per eundem apud Edinburgh in Collegio Sancte Trinitatis octauo die menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo tercio de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis tocius rectorie dicte eccleſie a die vltimi compoti redditi per magiſtrum Michaelem Locht et dominum Willelmum Tempill vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de duobus terminis infra hoc compotum videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini anni predicti et de croppo eiuſdem anni.

Idem onerat ſe de xlviii li. pro fructibus dicte eccleſie de croppo anni quingenteſimi decimi tercii.

Summa huius oneracionis patet.

Expenſe eiuſdem · In primis allocantur compotanti per ſolucionem factam archiepiſcopo Glaſguenſi in ſex libris treſdecim ſolidis quatuor denariis in completam ſolucionem taxe ſiue contribucionis dicte eccleſie ſolute magiſtro Willelmo Stewart nomine dicti reuerendi domini et ſub periculo compotantis vi li. xiii s. iiii d. Et Willelmo Dalgleiſche in feodo ſuo de anno compoti v li. Et domino Thome Watſone in feodo ſuo de dicto anno iii li. vi s. viii d. Et per ſolucionem factam domino Willelmo Wiſchart pro ſuſtentacione luminum in dicta eccleſia ii li. x s. de eodem anno compoti · Et ſolute domino Roberto Brady ſacriſte dicte eccleſie per idem tempus pro luminaribus in dicta eccleſia x li. vi s. viii d. pro quibus dictus dominus Robertus reſpondebit · Et liberate dominis Thome Watſone et Willelmo Tempill collectoribus dicti

collegii ſuper compotum vi li. xiii s. iiii d. pro quibus reſpondebunt · Et dictis collectoribus per deliberacionem Willelmi Cathkin burgenſis de Edinburgh nomine dicti magiſtri Jacobi ipſis preſentibus et recipientibus ſuper compotum xiii li. x s. pro quibus reſpondebunt.

Summa expenſarum xlviii li. et ſic eque eque.

MAGISTER JOHANNES BRADY prepoſitus THOMAS WATSOUN manu propria
ALEXANDER SCOTT manu propria HENRICUS HADDINTOUN manu propria
ROBERTUS BRADY manv propria WILLELMUS TEMPILL manu propria.

153 COMPOTUM dominorum Thome Watſone et Willelmi Tempill collectorum eccleſie et rectorie de Kirkvrd redditum apud Edinburgh xvi^to^ die menſis Julii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo quarto de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis fructuum dicte eccleſie a die vltimi compoti magiſtri Jacobi Creichtoun videlicet octauo die menſis Februarii anni Domini etc. quingenteſimi decimi tercii vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de termino Penthecoſtes infra hoc compotum.

Iidem onerant ſe in primis de vi li. xiii s. iiii d. receptis a domino prepoſito dicti collegii de firmis terrarum de Ballerno termini Sancti Martini vltimo preteriti vt patet in compoto dicti domini prepoſiti · Et de viii li. de firmis dictarum terrarum receptis ab eodem domino prepoſito de terminis Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini anni etc. quingenteſimi decimi tercii · Et de xiii li. x s. receptis a Willelmo Cathtkin nomine dicti magiſtri Jacobi Creichtoun de fructibus dicte eccleſie de Kirkvrd termini Sancti Martini vltimo preteriti · Et de xxiiii li. de fructibus dicte eccleſie de Kirkvrd receptis a magiſtro Jacobo Creichtoun firmario eiuſdem de termino Penthecoſtes anni etc. quingenteſimi decimi quarti.

Summa huius oneracionis lii li. iii s. iiii d.

Expenſe · In primis allocantur compotantibus per empcionem triginta duarum vlnarum cum dimedia panni linii vlna ſtante ad treſdecim denarios pro quatuor albis fabricatis in dicto collegio xxxv s. Et pro factura earundem

xl s. Et eiſdem pro vna celdra calcis ad vſum dicti collegii ix s. iiii d. Et pro arena per tempus compoti vi s. ix d. Et deliberate domino Roberto Brady ſacriſte dicte ecclefie ad ſuſtentacionem luminum dicte ecclefie iii li. pro quibus dictus dominus Robertus reſpondebit · Et pro decem oneribus lapidum viii s. viii d. Et pro lucracione et cariagio dictorum lapidum xx s. Et eiſdem pro *le rauchteris Eiſtland burdis ſparris* et pro ceris clauis et aliis neceſſariis ad reparacionem dicti collegii per tempus compoti vt patet in quadam cedula particulariter examinata ſuper compotum liii s. viii d. Et dictis collectoribus pro eorum laboribus eundo ad Leith et in aliis locis laborando. x s.

Summa expenſarum x li. xiii s. v d. et ſic reſtant xli li. ix s. xi d.

154 Compotum domini Roberti Brady ſacriſte collegii Sancte Trinitatis redditum apud Edinburgh decimo ſexto die menſis Julii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo quarto de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis a die primo menſis Auguſti anni Domini etc. quingenteſimi decimi tercii vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de vno anno integro exceptis quindecim diebus infra hoc compotum.

Idem onerat ſe de xiii li. vi s. viii d. receptis a dominis Thoma Watſone et Willelmo Tempill collectoribus dicti collegii per tempus compoti · Et de iiii li. viii s. de oblacionibus dicte ecclefie per tempus predictum.

Summa huius oneracionis xvii li. xiiii s. viii d.

Expenſe eiuſdem . In primis allocantur compotanti pro expenſis factis in dicta ecclefia in cera luminaribus vino et pane oleo albis candelis et aliis neceſſariis per tempus compoti xiii li. vi s. viii d. Et eidem pro panno linio et aliis neceſſariis emptis per compotantem ad reparacionem dicte ecclefie vt patet in compoto ſuo particulariter examinato ſuper compotum de anno compoti et allocande hac vice tantum vi li. viii li.

Summa expenſarum xix li. xiiii s. viii d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans xl s.

5 Compotum venerabilis et egregii viri magiſtri Johannis Brady prepoſiti eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh redditum apud dictum collegium decimo octauo die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo quarto de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis a die duodecimo menſis predicti anni Domini etc. quingenteſimi decimi tercii vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum redditum coram auditoribus videlicet . . . Idem onerat ſe de xxiiii li. xiii s. iiii d. de firmis terrarum de Lumphoy et Ballerno de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini anni etc. v° [decimi] quarti.

Summa huius oneracionis patet.

Expenſe eiuſdem · In primis allocantur compotanti in viginti ſex libris quatuordecim ſolidis pro ſuperexpoſitis ſuis vt patet in pede vltimi compoti ſui xxvi li. xiiii s. Et eidem per liberacionem factam dominis Thome Watſone et Willelmo Tempill receptoribus firmarum et fructuum dicti collegii de anno compoti dictis dominis Thoma et Willelmo preſentibus et fatentibus recepcionem ſuper compotum de anno compoti et pro quibus reſpondebunt ix li. Et ſolute domino Thome Guld pro ſuſtentacione puerorum ad ſeruiendum in dicto collegio de anno compoti iiii li. Et ſolute Dauid Burn pro ſuo ſeruicio in dicto collegio per tempus compoti iiii li. Et eidem per liberacionem factam Michaeli Diſart et Georgeo Bell pro eorum ſeruiſiis per dictum tempus iii li. Et ſeriando pro feodo ſuo de duobus annis videlicet anno compoti et anno precedente hoc compotum xxvi s. viii d.

Summa expenſarum xlviii li. viii d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans xxiii li. vii s. iiii d. allocandas ſibi in compoto ſuo proximo.

Johannes Logane manu propria
Alexander Scott
Henricus Haddingtoun manu propria
Thomas Watsoun manu propria
Thomas Guld manu propria
Jacobus Chaumar manu propria
Willelmus Tempill manu propria
Alexander Panitar manu propria.

156 Compotum dominorum Thome Watſone et Willelmi Tempill collectorum eccleſie et rectorie de Kirkvrd redditum apud Edinburgh decimo octauo die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo quarto de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis a die decimo ſexto menſis Julii anni predicti vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de vno termino videlicet Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum coram auditoribus prebendariis.

Iidem onerant ſe in primis de xli li. ix s. xi d. de reſta vltimi compoti eorundem vt patet in pede eiuſdem · Et de xxiiii li. de fructibus dicte eccleſie de Kirkvrd de termino Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum receptis a magiſtro Jacobo Creichtoun · Et de ix li. receptis a domino prepoſito dicti collegii de firmis terrarum de Ballerno de terminis Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini anni etc. quingenteſimi quarti.

Summa huius oneracionis lxxiiii li. ix s. xi d.

Expenſe eorundem · In primis allocantur compotantibus per ſolucionem factam domino Roberto Brady ſacriſte dicte eccleſie in decem libris pro ſuſtentacione cere luminum et neceſſariorum in dicta eccleſia in anno et in completam ſolucionem ſuſtentacionis eorundem vſque ad feſtum Petri ad uincula proxime futurum dicto domino Roberto preſente et fatente ſuper compotum x li. pro quibus reſpondebit · Et dicto domino Roberto pro ſuperexpoſitis ſuis in vltimo compoto ſuo vt patet in pede eiuſdem xl s. Et bruſiatori pro reparacione et emendacione caparum caſularum et aliorum ornamentorum in dicto collegio de anno compoti tantum xl s. Et domino Thome Watſone pro feodo ſuo de anno compoti iii li. vi s. viii d. Et Willelmo Dalgleis pro feodo ſuo de dicto anno v li. Et eiſdem per empcionem ſex vlnarum cammeloti pro vna caſula et aliis paraturis ad diuina ſeruicia precium vlne xi s. summa iii li. vi s. Et pro ſeptem vlnis de *le bukrem* pro pannulo eiuſdem precium vlne ii s. iiii d. ſumma xxvi s. xi d. Et pro factura eiuſdem vi s. Et eiſdem pro coopertorio ymaginis Beate Marie in inſula eiuſdem videlicet in *le cirſp* cerico et factura eiuſdem xliiii s. Et pro empcione ſex *le Eiſtland burdis* pro edificacione oſtii occidentalis dicte eccleſie ſeptem *le*

rauchteris et ſex *le ſperris* ad huiuſmodi opus et pro factura iii li. xvii s. x d. Et domino Dauid Oſtiane ex elimoſina x s. Et in minutis expenſis ad reparacionem tocius eccleſie in omnibus neceſſariis per tempus compoti vt patet in cedula compotantis particulariter examinata ſuper compotum v li. xii s. vii d. Et compotantibus pro eorum laboribus de anno compoti xx s.

Summa expenſarum xl li. x s. et ſic reſtant xxxiii li. xix s. xi d.

MAGISTER JOHANNES BRADY prepoſitus manu propria
JOHANNES LOGANE manu propria
ALEXANDER SCOTT manu propria
HENRICUS HADINGTOUN manu propria
JACOBUS CHAUMAR manu propria
D. THOMAS GULD manu propria
ALEXANDER PANITAR manu propria

157 COMPOTUM venerabilis et egregii viri magiſtri Johannis Brady prepoſiti eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh redditum apud dictum collegium viceſimo die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo quinto de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis a die decimo octauo eiuſdem menſis anni Domini etc. quingenteſimi decimi quarti vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum.

Idem onerat ſe de xxiiii li. xiii s. iiiid. de firmis terrarum de Lumphoy et Ballerno de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum.

Summa huius oneracionis patet.

Expenſe · In primis allocantur compotanti in viginti tribus libris ſeptem ſolidis quatuor denariis pro ſuperexpoſitis ſuis in vltimo compoto ſuo vt patet in pede eiuſdem xxiii li. vii s. iiii d. Et per liberacionem factam dominis Thome Watſone et Willelmo Tempill receptoribus firmarum et fructuum dicti collegii de firmis dictarum terrarum de Lumphoy et Ballerno de dictis terminis compoti dictis dominis Willelmo et Thoma preſentibus et fatentibus liberacionem ſuper compotum ix li. pro quibus reſpondebunt . Et eidem per ſolucionem factam domino Thome Guld pro ſuſtentacione puero-

rum ad ſeruiendum in dicto collegio percipientium annuatim quatuor libras de duobus terminis huius compoti iiii li. Et per ſolucionem factam domino Thome Wardlaw pro ſeruicio ſuo in dicto collegio de terminis compoti iiii li. Et ſoluti Georgio Bell pro ſeruicio ſuo per idem tempus xl s. Et ſeriando pro feodo ſuo de terminis compoti xiii s. iiii d.

Summa expenſarum xliii li. viii d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans xviii li. vii s. iiii d.

Johannes Logane manu propria
Alexander Scott manu propria
Henricus Haddintoun manu propria
Robertus Brady manu propria
Thomas Watsoun manu propria
Willelmus Tempill manu propria
Thomas Guld manu propria.

58 Compotum dominorum Thome Watſone et Willelmi Tempill collectorum eccleſie et rectorie de Kirkurd redditum apud Edinburgh in dicto collegio viceſimo die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo quinto de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis a die decimo octauo eiuſdem menſis anni Domini etc. quingenteſimi decimi quinti vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum coram auditoribus prebendariis.

Iidem onerant ſe in primis de xxxiii li. xix s. xi d. de reſta vltimi compoti eorundem vt patet in pede compoti vltimo redditi per eoſdem · Et de xlviii li. de fructibus eccleſie de Kirkvrd de dictis duobus terminis huius compoti · Et de ix li. receptis a domino prepoſito dicti collegii de firmis terrarum de Ballerno per tempus predictum.

Summa huius oneracionis lxxxx li. xix s. xi d.

Expenſe eorundem · In primis allocantur compotantibus per solucionem factam domino Roberto Brady ſacriſte dicti collegii in quinque libris pro ſuſtentacione cere luminum et neceſſariorum in dicto collegio percipienti annuatim decem libras pro dicta ſuſtentacione videlicet quinquaginta ſolidos ad feſta ad uincula Sancti Petri Omnium Sanctorum Sancte Marie et In-

uencionis Sancte Crucis de terminis ad uincula Sancti Petri et Omnium Sanctorum dicti anni v li. Et eiſdem per ſolucionem factam Willelmo Dalgleis latimo pro feodo ſuo de anno compoti v li. Et domino Nicholao Campbell capellano ex conſideracione auditorum v li. Et domino Thome Watſone pro feodo ſuo percipienti annuatim quinque marcas de terminis compoti iii li. vi s. viii d. Et tegulatoribus pro eorum ſeruiciis in dicta eccleſia tegulantibus per idem tempus xl s. Et domino Thome Guld pro vno libro miſſarum dicto *precett ſangbuk* xxxii s. Et pro factura portelle domini Jacobi Chalmer x s. Et Johanni Thomſone pro ſuo ſeruicio et purgacione dicti collegii xiiii s. Et eiſdem pro expenſis factis circa edificacionem occidentalis partis ſuperioris dicte eccleſie in omnibus expenſis et diuerſis aliis neceſſariis videlicet aſportacione lapidum et pro calce et pro *le Eiſtland burdis* ad oſtia fabricanda et pro factura eorundem xii li. xiii s. iiii d. Et Dauid Cant pro ſuis laboribus in dicto collegio per tempus compoti xxvi s. viii d. Et pro clauibus circa edificacionem et reparacionem dicti collegii per idem tempus xxxviii s. Et vitratorio pro ſeruicio ſuo in dicta eccleſia per dictum tempus xxxii s. Et pro ſeptem *le Eiſtland burdis* duodecim *le ſparris* quatuor *le double rauchteris* ſex *le single rauchteris* et *le ſwane burd* precium omnium iii li. xiiii s. iiii d. Et eiſdem in aliis minutis per tempus compoti xxx s. Et eiſdem in aliis minutis expenſis factis per compotantes prout patet per quandam cedulam particulariter examinatam ſuper compotum xxiiii s. Et ſoluti domino Thome Watſone vni compotancium in partem ſolucionis ſue penſionis et de vno termino videlicet Sancti Martini in anno Domini etc. v^c decimo tercio ex eo quod in compoto magiſtri Jacobi Creichtoun fuerat ſibi allocata et nondum ſoluta prout conſtat per compotum dicti magiſtri Jacobi et ideo vocandus eſt dictus magiſter Jacobus per collectores ad reſpondendum ſuper ſolucione eiuſdem xxxiii s. iiii d. Et dictis compotantibus pro eorum laboribus et expenſis circa induccionem firmarum ex conſideracione auditorum xl s. Et eiſdem per ſolucionem factam dicte ſacriſte in quinquaginta ſolidis de termino Purificacionis Beate Marie proximo poſt

hoc compotum pro ſuſtentacione luminum in dicto collegio ipſo preſente et fatente ſolucionem ſuper compotum l s.

Summa expenſarum lii li. iiii s. iiii d. et ſic reſtant xxxviii li. xv s. vii d.

JOHANNES BRADY prepoſitus
JOHANNES LOGANE manu propria
ALEXANDER SCOTT manu propria
HENRICUS HADDINGTOUN manu propria
THOMAS GULD manu propria.

159 COMPOTUM venerabilis et egregii viri magiſtri Johannis Brady prepoſiti eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh redditum apud dictum collegium vndecimo die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo ſexto de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis videlicet de firmis terrarum de Ballerno et Lumphoy a die viceſimo eiuſdem menſis anni Domini etc. v^c decimi quinti vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum.

Idem onerat ſe de xxiiii li. xiii s. iiii d. de firmis terrarum de Ballerno et Lumphoy de dictis duobus terminis compoti.

Summa huius oneracionis patet.

Expenſe eiuſdem · In primis allocantur compotanti in octodecim libris ſeptem ſolidis et quatuor denariis pro ſuperexpoſitis in pede vltimi compoti ſui vt patet in eodem xviii li. vii s. iiii d. Et eidem per liberacionem factam dominis Willelmo Tempill et Thome Watſone receptoribus generalibus firmarum et proficuorum dicti collegii in ſeptem libris duodecim ſolidis octo denariis ipſis preſentibus et fatentibus liberacionem ſuper compotum et pro quibus reſpondebunt vii li. xii s. viii d. Et per ſolucionem factam domino Thome Guld pro ſuſtentacione puerorum ad ſeruiendum in dicto collegio percipiencium nunc in anno ſex libras de dictis terminis compoti vi li. Et Johanni Touris in feodo ſuo per dictum tempus iiii li.

Summa expenſarum xxxvi li. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans xi li. vi s. viii d.

160 Compotum dominorum Thome Watſone et Willelmi Tempill collectorum firmarum collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh redditum per eoſdem apud dictum collegium viceſimo ſecundo die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo ſeptimo de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis a die vndecimo dicti menſis anni Domini etc. quingenteſimi decimi ſexti vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de vno anno integro infra hoc compotum auditoribus domino prepoſito et prebendariis.

Iidem onerant ſe in primis de xix li. xvi s. de reſta vltimi compoti eorundem ut patet in pede eiuſdem · Et de xlviii li. de firmis rectorie de Kirkurd de terminis Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum · Et de viii li. receptis a domino prepoſito de firmis de Ballerno et Lumphoy de dictis terminis.

Summa huius oneracionis lxxv li. xvi s.

Expenſe eorundem · In primis allocantur compotantibus per ſolucionem factam domino Roberto Brady ſacriſte dicti collegii percipienti annuatim decem libras pro ſuſtentacione luminum et aliorum neceſſariorum in dicto collegio de quatuor terminis infra hoc compotum videlicet Purificacionis Beate Marie Inuencionis Sancte Crucis ad uincula Sancti Petri et Omnium Sanctorum ipſo preſente et fatente ſolucionem ſuper compotum x li. Et dicto domino Roberto in quinquaginta ſolidis de termino Purificacionis Beate Marie immediate ſequente hoc compotum l s. Et per liberacionem factam Willelmo Dalgleis latimo in feodo ſuo de anno compoti vi li. Et domino Thome Watſone in feodo ſuo per dictum tempus iii li. vi s. viii d. Et Dauid Bunyhe latimo percipienti annuatim viginti libras pro ſuo ſeruicio et laboribus apud dictum collegium de termino Purificacionis Beate Marie proxime futuro v li. Et eiſdem in octo libris impoſitis in vna boxa in communi ciſta ad vſum dicti collegii viii li. Et eiſdem per ſolucionem factam aurifabro pro fabricacione vnius reliquii et pro duabus vnciis argenti et pro emendacione alterius reliquii infra tempus compoti v li. Et eiſdem pro thuribulariis emptis per tempus compoti xx s. Et

eiſdem pro lapidibus et calce [et] arena ad edificacionem dicti collegii et vnius foſſe per dictum tempus v li. vi s. Et pro tribus ceris certis *le bandis* et *flotis* ad portas et opera dicti collegii per dictum tempus xxxvi s. Et pro vna alba in omnibus expenſis xxiii s. Et Michaeli Diſart eundo ad Ordines x s. Et ſeruitoribus Willelmi Dalgleis circa edificacionem dicte ecclefie per tempus compoti xxxviii s. Et pro impoſicione et locacione vnius cerei domini gubernatoris coram ymagine Beate Marie infra dictum collegium xix s. Et pro *le rauchteris* et menſis per idem tempus xxiii s. Et pro emendacione cerarum clauium clauis collacione fundatricis et aliis minutis particulariter examinatis ſuper compotum xliiii s. Et domino Jacobo Waldy in augmentum edificacionis ſue camere decem libre ipſo preſente et fatente ſuper compotum x li. Et domino Henrico Hadintoun in augmentum edificacionis ſue camere x li. Et domino Thome Watſone xx s. Et domino Willelmo Tempill pro laboribus ſuis per tempus compoti xx s.

Summa expenſarum lxix li. xv s. vii d. et ſic reſtant vi li. iiii d.

JOHANNES BRADY prepoſitus manu propria
HENRICUS HADDINTOUN
JACOBUS CHAUMAR manu propria
ALEXANDER PANITAR manu propria
THOMAS GULD manu propria
JACOBUS WALDY.

161 COMPOTUM venerabilis et egregii viri magiſtri Johannis Brady prepoſiti ecclefie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh redditum apud dictum collegium primo die menſis Octobris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo octauo de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis videlicet de firmis terrarum de Ballerno et Lumphoy de vno termino videlicet Penthecoſtes immediate precedente hoc compotum coram auditoribus prebendariis dicti collegii.

Idem onerat ſe de xii li. vi s. viii d. de firmis dictarum terrarum de Ballerno et Lumphoy de dicto termino Penthecoſtes.

Summa huius oneracionis patet.

Expenſe eiuſdem · In primis allocantur compotanti pro ſuperexpoſitis ſuis vt patet in pede vltimi compoti ſui vi li. [iiii d.] Et per ſolucionem factam domino Thome Guld capellano pro ſuſtentacione puerorum ad ſeruiendum in dicto collegio percipiencium in anno ſex libras de dicto termino Penthecoſtes infra hoc compotum iii li. Et Bernardo [latimo] pro ſuo ſeruicio in dicto collegio de dicto termino xl s. Et liberate domino Willelmo Tempill receptori generali ad vſum dicti collegii ſuper compotum iiii li. pro quibus reſpondebit · Et ſeriando in feodo ſuo de dicto termino vi s. viii d.

Summa expenſarum xv li. vi s. viii d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans iii li.

162 Compotum venerabilis et egregii viri magiſtri Johannis Brady prepoſiti eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh redditum apud dictum collegium viceſimo ſeptimo die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo nono de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis a primo die menſis Octobris anni Domini etc. quingenteſimi decimi octaui vſque in diem huius compoti de firmis terrarum de Ballerno et Lumphoy videlicet de vno termino Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum coram auditoribus prebendariis dicti collegii.

Idem onerat ſe de firmis dictarum [terrarum] de Ballerno et Lumphoy de dicto termino Sancti Martini.

Summa huius oneracionis patet.

Expenſe eiuſdem · In primis allocantur compotanti pro ſuperexpoſitis ſuis in vltimo compoto ſuo vt patet in pede eiuſdem iii li. Et per liberacionem factam domino Willelmo Tempill receptori generali in ſex libris et duodecim ſolidis ad vſum dicti collegii dicto domino Willelmo preſente et fatente liberacionem ſuper compotum et pro quibus reſpondebit vi li. xii s. Et eidem pro firma camere domini Roberti de dicto termino Sancti Martini xiii s. iiii d. Et per ſolucionem factam domino Thome Guld pro ſuſtentacione puerorum ad ſeruiendum in dicto collegio percipiencium in anno ſex libras de dicto termino compoti iii li. Et Barnardo latimo pro ſeruicio ſuo

in dicto collegio de dicto termino xl s. Et ferieando in feodo fuo de dicto termino vi s. viii d.

Summa expenfarum xv li. xii s. et fic fuperexpofuit compotans iii li. v s. iiii d.

163 Compotum domini Willelmi Tempill collectoris firmarum collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh redditum per eundem apud dictum collegium vicefimo feptimo die menfis Maii anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo decimo nono de omnibus receptis fuis et expenfis a primo die menfis Octobris anni Domini etc. v^c decimi octaui vfque in diem huius compoti et fic de vno termino videlicet Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum auditoribus domino prepofito et prebendariis.

Item onerat fe in primis de xxv li. de firmis rectorie de Kirkurd de termino Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum receptis a domino Alexandro Scott firmario eiufdem · Et de vi li. xii s. receptis a domino prepofito de firmis terrarum de Ballerno et Lumphoy dicti termini vt patet in compoto dicti domini prepofiti · Et de ix li. iiii s. receptis per eundem de communi boxa dicti loci. Et de xxxv s. receptis de oblacionibus ecclefie in die Paraffaphes.

Summa huius oneracionis xlii li. xi s.

Expenfe eiufdem · In primis allocantur compotanti pro fuperexpofitis fuis in vltimo compoto fuo vt patet in pede eiufdem xxxix s. viii d. Et eidem per folucionem factam domino Jacobo Waldy pro fuftentacione cere olei vini locione pannorum et aliorum neceffariorum in dicto collegio per tempus compoti ut patet in compoto eiufdem particulariter examinato fuper compotum ix li. xiiii s. vi d. Et eidem per folucionem factam lapidario pro feptuaginta lapidibus magnis ad vfum dicte ecclefie ad fabricacionem eiufdem xli s. vi d. Et pro octodecim *le nowellis* ad dictum opus x s. Et pro cariagio dictorum lxx lapidum iiii li. ii s. Et eidem per folucionem factam Andree Hugoun in decem marcis in feodo fuo percipienti annuatim viginti marcas de dicto termino Sancti Martini vi li. xii s. iiii d. Et Willelmo Daugleis

latimo in feodo ſuo de dicto termino iiii li. Et domino Thome Watſoun in feodo ſuo de dicto termino xxxiii s. iiii d. Et Roberto Hardy latimo de dicto termino xx s. Et tegulatoribus pro tegulis de domo latimorum vocata *maſon luge* et pro fabricacione eiuſdem iii li. ii s. viii d. Et eidem pro empcione viginti quatuor *le ſperris* xxxvi *le rachteris* quatuor *le pypis* et vno *le Eiſiland burd* ad vſum dicti collegii per tempus compoti iii li. xiiii s. ii d. Et Dauid Fullartoun carpentario pro ſuis laboribus per dictum tempus xix s. vi d. Et vitriario per idem tempus xiiii s. Et pro firma vnius domus dicto Dauid latimo de vno termino tantum xiii s. iiii d. Et pro calce et arena infra dictum tempus compoti liiii s. Et tribus ſeruitoribus ad opus dicti collegii per ſpacium viginti quatuor dierum pro eorum feodis eſculentis et poculentis per dictum tempus xliiii s. x d. Et pro clauibus per idem tempus xiiii s. Et in minutis per tempus compoti xiii s. viii d.

Summa harum expenſarum xlvii li. iiii s. vi d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans iiii li. xiii s. vi d.

Magister Johannes Brady prepoſitus manu propria etc.

164 Compotum venerabilis et egregii viri magiſtri Johannis Brady prepoſiti eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh redditum apud dictum collegium octauo die menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo nono de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis a die viceſimo ſeptimo menſis Maii anni Domini etc. predicti vſque in diem huius compoti de firmis terrarum de Ballerno et Lumphoy de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum coram auditoribus prebendariis dicti collegii.

Idem onerat ſe de xxiiii li. xiii s. iiii d. de firmis terrarum de Ballerno et Lumphoy de dictis duobus terminis huius compoti.

Summa huius oneracionis patet.

Expenſe eiuſdem · In primis allocantur compotanti pro ſuperexpoſitis ſuis in vltimo compoto ſuo vt patet in pede eiuſdem iii li. v s. iiii d. Et eidem per

liberacionem factam domino Willelmo Tempill receptori generali firmarum dicti collegii in duodecim libris ad fabricam et vſum dicti collegii ipſo preſente et fatente liberacionem ſuper compotum et pro quibus etc. reſpondebit xii li. Et eidem per ſolucionem factam domino Thome Guld pro ſuſtentacione puerorum ad ſeruiendum in dicto collegio percipiencium in anno ſex libras de dictis terminis compoti vi li. Et Johanni Howiſone cantori pro ſeruicio ſuo in dicto collegio de terminis compoti iiii li. Et ſerieando in feodo ſuo de dicto anno compoti xiii s. iiii d.

Summa expenſarum xxv li. xviii s. viii d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans xxv s. iiii d.

165 Compotum domini Willelmi Tempill receptoris firmarum collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh redditum per eundem apud dictum collegium octauo die menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo decimo nono de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis a die viceſimo ſeptimo menſis Maii anni predicti vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum auditoribus domino prepoſito et ceteris prebendariis.

Idem onerat ſe in primis de l li. de firmis rectorie de Kirkvrd de dictis duobus terminis compoti receptis a domino Alexandro Scott firmario eiuſdem · Et de xii li. receptis a domino prepoſito de firmis terrarum de Ballerno et Lumphoy de dictis terminis compoti vt patet in compoto domini prepoſiti · Et de iiii li. receptis de oblacionibus in die Sancte Trinitatis.

Summa huius oneracionis lxvi li.

Expenſe eiuſdem · In primis allocantur compotanti pro ſuperexpoſitis ſuis in vltimo compoto ſuo vt patet in pede eiuſdem iiii li. xiii s. vi d. Et eidem per ſolucionem factam domino Willelmo Wricht pro ſuſtentacione cere olei vini locione pannorum et ornamentorum et aliorum neceſſariorum in dicto collegio incipiendo in feſto Penthecoſtes vltime elapſo in duodecim libris et tenetur ſuſtentare dicta onera vſque ad feſtum Penthecoſtes proxime futurum

dicto domino Willelmo Wrycht prefente et fatente folucionem fuper compotum xii li. Et per folucionem factam Willelmo Dalgleifche in feodo fuo de anno compoti viii li. Et dicto Willelmo ad fupportandum eum in infirmitatibus xx s. Et quondam Andree Hugoun latimo in feodo fuo de termino Penthecoftes infra hoc compotum vi li. xiii s. iiii d. Et domino Thome Watfone in feodo fuo de dictis terminis compoti iii li. vi s. viii d. Et Roberto Hardy magiftro latimo in feodo fuo per tempus compoti xl s. Et eidem per empcionem centum viginti fex onerum calcis ad fabricam dicti collegii per idem tempus varii precii lii s. Et foluti feruo dicti Roberti pro laboribus fuis per eftatem xv s. Et eidem per empcionem ducentorum onerum arene ad dictum opus per idem tempus xxx s. Et pro cariagio viginti quatuor *le nowellis* per dictum tempus xxiiii s. Et eidem per empcionem et lucracionem fexaginta duorum lapidum ad opus dicti collegii xxvi s. viii d. Et pro vna duodena de *le rauchteris* pro oftio boriali dicte ecclefie ix s. Et Dauid Wrycht pro laboribus fuis x s. Et foluti duobus feruitoribus latimis in eftate ad dictum opus ecclefie pro eorum laboribus ad fpacium feptemdecim dierum quilibet eorum percipiens in die decem denarios cum *le nunefchankis* xxv s. iiii d. Et foluti feruitoribus in lapicidio lucrando lapides xx s. Et per empcionem duorum *le bandis* clauium et cerarum ad dictum collegium per idem tempus xviii s. Et foluti per emendacionem librorum dicti collegii per tempus compoti xxxiii s. Et pro fcriptura vnius calendarii in pergamino ad dictum collegium vi s. viii d. Et eidem in aliis minutis per tempus compoti particulariter examinatis xiii s. Et abbreuiatori compotorum pro fuis laboribus et auxilio percipienti in anno quadraginta folidos de anno compoti xl s. Et eidem per liberacionem factam domino Jacobo Waldy in fuplementum edificacionis camere fue iii li. Et domino Willelmo Wrycht in augmentum officii fui per tempus compoti xxxii s.

Summa expenfarum lvii li. xviii s. iiii d. et fic reftant fuper compotantes viii li. xx d.

MAGISTER JOHANNES BRADY prepofitus manu propria.

166 Compotum dominorum Willelmi Tempill et Georgii Clapertoun receptorum generalium firmarum ecclesie de Kirkurd et reste terrarum de Ballerno et Lumphoy ac firmarum terrarum de le Hill redditum apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh per eosdem decimo octauo die mensis Marcii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas dicte ecclesie et terrarum a die octauo mensis Februarii anni Domini etc. quingentesimi decimi noni vsque in diem huius compoti et sic de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecostes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum presentibus domino preposito et prebendariis auditoribus subscriptis videlicet.

Iidem onerant se in primis de viii li. xx d. de vltimi compoti sui vt patet in pede eiusdem · Et de l li. de firmis rectorie de Kirkvrd receptis a domino Alexandro Scott firmario eiusdem de dictis duobus terminis compoti · Et de xxiiii li. receptis a domino preposito dicti collegii de firmis terrarum de le Hill Ballerno et Lumphoy de dictis duobus terminis compoti . Et de iiii li. iii s. de maioribus oblacionibus dicte ecclesie collegiate per tempus compoti.

Summa huius oneracionis lxxxvi li. iiii s. viii d.

Expense eorundem . In primis allocantur compotantibus per solucionem factam Jacobo Blak latimo principali dicti collegii percipienti annuatim pro se et seruitore suo octodecim libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios pro eorum laboribus apud dictam ecclesiam de dictis duobus terminis compoti xviii li. xiii s. iiii d. Et eidem Jacobo pro laboribus suis a festo Pasche anni etc. v^ci xix usque ad festum Penthecostes inde sequens ante dictum primum terminum huius compoti iii li. vi s. viii d. Et eisdem per solucionem factam domino Thome Guld prebendario dicti collegii pro sustentacione puerorum ad seruiendum in dicto collegio percipiencium in anno sex libras solutas eidem nomine et ex parte dicti domini prepositi de dictis terminis compoti vi li. Et similiter solute Johanni Howisone cantori pro seruicio suo in dicto collegio nomine prepositi vt supra de dictis terminis compoti iiii li. cuius disposicio pertinet preposito · Et per solucionem factam

domino Willelmo Wricht pro ſuſtentacione cere olei vini locione pannorum ornamentorum et aliorum neceſſariorum in dicto collegio percipienti annuatim duodecim libras vt patet in compotis precedentibus de dictis terminis compoti xii li. Et compotantibus per empcionem viginti quatuor vlnarum panni linei pro tribus albis ad vſum dicti collegii nondum deliberatis ſacriſte eo quod nunc ſunt in factura vlna ſtante ad duos ſolidos et in omnibus expenſis iii li. Et ſolute Willelmo Dalgleiſche latimo in feodo ſuo de dictis terminis compoti vt patet ſuperius viii li. Et domino Thome Watſone in feodo ſuo de terminis compoti iii li. vi s. viii d. Et eidem per ſolucionem factam pro portatura triginta quinque *le draucht* lapidum ad vſum dicti collegii per idem tempus iii li. x s. Et per empcionem ſexaginta *le rauchteris* ad vſum dicti collegii per tempus compoti xxxv s. Et pro ſexcentis *le ſclatis* tegulis ad dictum collegium per idem tempus xxxvi s. Et pro emendacione librorum per tempus predictum xxxvii s. Et ſoluti tegulatoribus per idem tempus xxvi s. Et pro ſeris *le glaſpis bandis* infra idem tempus xxix s. iiiid. Et ſoluti domino Jacobo Waldy pro laboribus ſuis in dicto collegio per idem tempus xlii s. viiid. Et ſoluti domino prepoſito pro ſuperexpoſitis ſuis in vltimo compoto ſuo xxv s. iiii d. Et Jacobo Gray pro ſeruicio ſuo in choro xiiii s. Et per empcionem vnius *le creſoune ſtok* viii s. Et vitriario ac pro coopertorio libratorii xv s. Et eiſdem pro empcione viginti quatuor lapidum xi s. vi d. Et pro ſex *le ſperris* vno *le geiſt* et *Eiſtland burd* et cariagio eorundem xxiiii s. iiiid. Et pro ſeruicio certorum ſeruitorum apud lapicidium et in villa de Leitht x s. Et abbreuiatori compotorum et pro ſuis laboribus per tempus compoti xl s. Et domino Willelmo Tempill pro ſuis laboribus et expenſis in conſiſtorio per tempus compoti in defenſione priuilegii dicti collegii xl s. Et pro minutis per idem tempus xli s. vi d. Et domino Willelmo Wricht in augmentacionem ſui officii pro dimedia petre cere xiiii s.

Summa expenſarum lxxxiiii li. vi s. iiii d. et ſic reſtant xxxviii s. iiii d.

JOHANNES BRADY prepoſitus manu propria
JOHANNES LOGANE manu propria
THOMAS GULD manu propria
ALEXANDER TAILLIEFER manu propria
WILLELMUS WRYCHT manu propria
ALEXANDER PANITAR manu propria
JACOBUS WALDY manu propria.

167 Compotum dominorum Willelmi Tempill et Georgii Clapertoun receptorum generalium firmarum rectorie de Kirkvrd ac firmarum terrarum de Ballerno et le Hyll redditum apud dictum collegium decimo octauo die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo ſecundo per eoſdem de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis per firmas dicte eccleſie et terrarum a die decimo octauo menſis Marcii anni Domini etc. quingenteſimi viceſimi vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum preſentibus domino prepoſito et prebendariis ſubſcriptis.

Iidem onerant ſe in primis de xxxviii s. iiii d. de reſta vltimi compoti eorundem vt patet in pede eiuſdem · Et de l li. de firmis rectorie de Kirkvrd receptis a domino Alexandro Scott firmario eiuſdem de dictis duobus terminis compoti · Et de xiiii li. de firmis terrarum de Ballerno et le Hill receptis a domino prepoſito dicti collegii de dictis terminis compoti · Et de x li. de firmis terrarum de Lumphoy receptis a dicto domino prepoſito per idem tempus et diſtributis ad ſuſtentacionem chori vt inferius ſcribitur · Et de iii li. xvi s. receptis per dictos compotantes de maioribus oblacionibus dicte eccleſie per dictum tempus compoti.

Summa huius oneracionis lxxix li. xiiii s. iiii d.

Expenſe eorundem · In primis allocantur compotantibus per ſolucionem factam Jacobo Blak principali latimo dicti collegii percipienti annuatim pro ſe et ſeruitore ſuo viginti libras pro eorum laboribus apud dictum collegium per tempus compoti vt patet per indenturam deſuper factam xx li. Et eiſdem per ſolucionem factam Willelmo Dalgleis latimo in feodo ſuo de dictis terminis compoti viii li. Et Johanni ſeruitori dicti Willelmi pro ſuis laboribus per idem tempus compoti iii li. Et per ſolucionem factam quondam domino Willelmo Wricht ſacriſte et domino Michaeli Diſart loco eiuſdem pro ſuſtentacione cere olei vini locione pannorum ornamentorum et pro ſuſtentacione aliorum neceſſariorum infra dictum collegium per idem tempus compoti ac vno termino videlicet Inuencionis Sancte Crucis vltimo

elapſo vt patet per indenturam deſuper factam xi li. x s. Et ſolute domino Thome Watſone in feodo ſuo per idem tempus et [de] terminis compoti iii li. vi s. viii d. Et ſolute domino Thome Guld et iuuenibus miniſtrantibus in choro vt patet in compotis precedentibus de dictis terminis compoti x li. Et pro cariagio quinquaginta ſeptem *le dracht* lapidum ad opus dicti collegii per tempus compoti v li. xiiii s. Et pro lucracione dictorum lapidum xlv s. Et pro quinquaginta vna *le rauchteris* ad vſum dicti collegii per idem tempus xxix s. ix d. Et pro duodecim *le ſparris* duobus *le geiſtis* xxxviii s. iiii d. Et ſoluti Nicholao Blak latimo pro ſuis laboribus per ſpacium trium ebdomidarum xxiiii s. Et pro emendacione tabernaculi dicti collegii xx s. Et pro pictatura armorum domini gubernatoris in dicto collegio xviii s. Et ſoluti certis ſeruitoribus baronicum et aliis per tempus compoti ad vſum dicti collegii xliii s. iiii d. Et ſoluti vxori quondam Roberti Hardi virtute cuiuſdam indenture facte cum dicto quondam Roberto xx s. Et ſoluti procuratoribus in conſiſtorio pro defencione iuris ſacriſte per idem tempus xxviiii s. Et Willelmo Dalgleis ad ſuſtentacionem eiuſdem vltra feodum xx s. Et Jacobo Blak ſimili modo xiiii s. Et pro calce et arena ad vſum dicti collegii per idem tempus xi s. vi d. Et eiſdem in minutis per dictum tempus lviii s. Et compotantibus pro eorum laboribus per tempus compoti xl s. Et abbreuiatori compotorum et pro ſuis laboribus per tempus compoti xl s.

Summa expenſarum lxxxiiii li. vii d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuerunt compotantes iiii li. vi s. iii d.

JOHANNES BRADY prepoſitus manu propria
JOHANNES LOGANE manu propria
THOMAS GULD manu propria
THOMAS WATSOUN manu propria
ALEXANDER TAILLIEFER manu propria
MYCHELL DYSART manu propria.

168 COMPOTUM venerabilis et egregii viri magiſtri Johannis Brady prepoſiti eccleſie collegiate prope Edinburgh redditum ibidem viceſimo tercio die menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo ſecundo

de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis ab vltimo compoto domini Willelmi Tempill videlicet xviii° die menſis Maii anno predicto vſque in diem huius compoti auditoribus prebendariis.

Idem onerat ſe de x li. de firmis terrarum de Lumphoy de terminis Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum.

Summa huius oneracionis patet.

Quam ſummam ſoluit domino Thome Guld et Willelmo Yhounger pro ſuſtentacione puerorum in choro dicti collegii ipſis preſentibus et fatentibus ſolucionem ſuper compotum x li. et ſic eque eque.

169 Compotum dominorum Willelmi Tempill et Georgii Clapertoun receptorum generalium firmarum et communie dicti collegii Sancte Trinitatis redditum apud dictum collegium per eoſdem die viceſimo tercio menſis Februarii anno etc. v^c xxii° de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis a die xviii° menſis Maii anni preſcripti vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum.

Iidem onerant ſe in primis de l li. de firmis rectorie de Kirkvrd de dictis duobus terminis compoti receptis a domino Alexandro Scott firmario eiuſdem · Et de xiiii li. de firmis terrarum de Ballerno et le Hill receptis a domino prepoſito dicti collegii de dictis terminis compoti.

Summa huius oneracionis lxiiii li.

Expenſe eorundem · In primis allocantur compotantibus pro eorum ſuperexpoſitis ut patet in pede compoti eorundem iiii li. vi s. iii d. Et eiſdem per ſolucionem factam Jacobo Blak latimo dicti collegii percipienti annuatim viginti libras in feodo ſuo de dictis terminis compoti ipſo preſente et fatente ſolucionem ſuper compotum xx li. Et ſoluti dicto Jacobo pro emendacione ferrorum ſuorum per tempus compoti et de anno precedente hoc compotum xxviii s. Et per ſolucionem factam Willelmo Dalgleis latimo in feodo ſuo de dictis terminis compoti viii li. Et domino Michaeli Diſart ſacriſte dicti collegii pro ſuſtentacione cere luminum et aliorum neceſſariorum in dicto

collegio percipienti in anno ſeptem libras ſex ſolidos et octo denarios de tribus terminis videlicet ad uincula Sancti Petri Omnium Sanctorum et Purificacionis Beate Marie infra hoc compotum v li. x s. Et dicto domino Michaeli in augmentacionem ſui officii ex eo quod cera nunc venditur carius quam annis preteritis xxvi s. viii d. Et ſolute domino Thome Watſone pro feodo ſuo de dictis terminis compoti vt patet in compotis precedentibus iii li. vi s. viii d. Et eiſdem per ſolucionem factam domino gubernatori pro taxa rectorie eccleſie de Kirkvrd per dictum tempus vi li. xiii s. iiii d. Et eiſdem per ſolucionem factam lapidario et pro lapidibus ad edificacionem eccleſie dicti collegii per tempus compoti xxxii s. vi d. Et pro duccione eorundem lviii s. Et ſeruitoribus et operariis ad edificacionem dicte eccleſie per idem tempus iii li. viii s. iiii d. Et pro calce tegulis et arena per dictum tempus lvi s. iii d. Et domino Jacobo Waldy pro ſuis laboribus in veſtibulo circa ornamenta eccleſie xx s. Et eiſdem in minutis per tempus compoti xxi s. i d. Et abbreuiatori compotorum pro ſuis laboribus in negociis dicti collegii per tempus compoti xl s. Et Willelmo Dalgleis in augmentacionem feodi ſui xx s. Et ſolute Johanni ſeruitori dicti Willelmi vt patet in compoto precedente iii li.

Summa expenſarum lxix li. vii s. i d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuerunt compotantes v li. vii s. i d. Inſuper allocantur compotantibus pro eorum laboribus per dictum tempus compoti xl s. et ſic ſuperexpoſuerunt compotantes vii li. vii s. i d.

Magister Johannes Brady prepoſitus manu propria
Johannes Logane manu propria
Thomas Watsone manu propria
Mychelis Dysart manu propria
Alexander Tailliefer prebendarius
Thomas Guld manu propria.

170 Compotum dominorum Willelmi Tempill et Georgii Clapertoun receptorum generalium firmarum dicte eccleſie Sancte Trinitatis redditum apud dictum collegium per eoſdem quarto die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo

quingenteſimo viceſimo quarto de omnibus receptis ſuis et expenſis a die viceſimo tercio menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo ſecundo vſque in diem huius compoti et ſic de duobus terminis videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini infra compotum.

In primis onerant ſe de l li. de firmis rectorie de Kirkvrd de dictis duobus terminis compoti receptis a domino Alexandro Scott firmario dicte eccleſie et de xxiiii li. xiii s. iiii d. de firmis terrarum de Ballerno et le Hill receptis a prepoſito dicti collegii de dictis duobus terminis infra tempus compoti.

Summa huius oneris lxxiiii li. xiii s. iiii d.

Expenſe eorundem · In primis allocantur compotantibus pro eorum ſuperexpoſitis ut patet in pede compoti eorundem vii li. vii s. i d. Et eiſdem per ſolucionem factam Jacobo Blak latimo dicti collegii percipienti annuatim xx li. in feodo ſuo de dictis terminis compoti ipſo preſente et fatente ſolucionem eiuſdem · Et ſoluti dicto Jacobo pro emendacione ferrorum ſuorum per tempus compoti xiiii s. Et eidem per ſolucionem factam Willelmo Dalgleſch latimo in feodo ſuo de dictis duobus terminis viii li. Et domino Michaeli Diſart ſacriſte dicti collegii pro ſuſtentacione cere luminum et aliorum neceſſariorum in dicto collegio percipienti in anno ſeptem libras ſex ſolidos et octo denarios. Et dicto domino Michaeli in augmentacionem ſui officii ex eo quod cera nunc venditur carius quam annis preteritis xxxiii s. iiii d. Et eidem per ſolucionem factam domino Thome Guld et Willelmo Yhoungar pro ſuſtentacione puerorum in choro dicti collegii ipſis preſentibus et fatentibus ſolucionem ſuper compotum x li. Item pro feodo ſeriandorum de Soltra et Lumphoy xiii s. iiii d. Et eiſdem per ſolucionem factam lapidario et pro lapidibus ad edificacionem eccleſie dicti collegii et pro duccione [et] veccione eorundem iiii li. viii d. Et ſeruitoribus et operariis ad edificacionem dicte eccleſie per idem tempus vi li. vi d. Et pro calce tegulis et arena per dictum tempus xlv s. iii d. Item Thome Turnbull latimo pro vna ebdomida in edificacione dicti collegii x s. Et allocantur compotantibus vi li. que nunc exiſtunt in communi ciſta ad reparacionem eccleſie de Kirkvrd. Et eiſdem xii s. ii d. wlgariter *dennar and none-*

ſchankis operariis. Item wlgariter *for lokkis bandis keis and nalis* et ſimilibus xix s. Item *for ane mattok* v s. Item *to wrychtis and ſawaris* v s. viii d. Et eiſdem in diuerſis minutis per tempus compoti xxv s. ii d. Et ſoluti domino Thome Watſoun pro feodo ſuo de termino Penthecoſtes per tempus compoti xxxiii s. iiii d. Et domino Jacobo Waldy pro ſuis laboribus in veſtibulo circa ornamenta eccleſie xl s. Et allocantur compotantibus pro eorum laboribus per dictum tempus compoti xl s. Item clerico ſcribenti huius compoti v s.

Summa expenſarum lxxxiii li. xvi s. ii d. et ſic ſuperexpoſuerunt compotantes ix li. ii s. x d.

MAGISTER JOHANNES BRADY prepoſitus collegii
JOHANNES LETHANE ſcripſit
MICHAELIS DYSART manu propria
ALEXANDER PANITAR manu propria
THOMAS GULD manu propria
JACOBUS WALDY manu propria.

171 COMPOTUM domini Willelmi Tempill receptoris firmarum terrarum de Lumphoie necnon trium terminorum eccleſie de Kirkgurd redditum apud Edinburgh vii die menſis Decembris anno Domini i^{m} v^{c} triceſimo de omnibus ſuis receptis et expenſis a quarto die menſis Maii anno Domini i^{m} v^{c} vigeſimo quarto vſque diem huius compoti et ſic de quatuordecim terminis infra hoc compotum.

In primis idem compotans onerat ſe de lxxv li. de tribus terminis pro firmis eccleſie de Kirkgurd videlicet de duobus terminis anni vigeſimi quarti et de vno termino anni vigeſimi quinti. Et de vi li. receptis a domino Alexandro vltra firmam pro reparacione chori de Kirkgurd. Et de xxiiii li. xiii s. iiii d. pro firmis terrarum de Lumphoe vocatarum Ballerno et le Hill de duobus primis terminis huius compoti. Et de i^{c} xlviii li. de reliquis duodecim terminis infra hoc compotum.

Summa totalis oneracionis ii^{c} liii li. xiii s. iiii d.

Expenſe . In primis allocantur compotanti pro ſuis ſuperexpoſitis vt patet

in pede vltimi compoti ix li. ii s. x d. Et eidem pro omnibus aliis expenſis ſuis vt patet in libro compoti ſui per tempus compoti examinato et oſtenſo ſuper compotum i^c lxxxxiiii li. xviii s. viii d.

Summa expenſarum ii^c iiii li. vi d.

Et ſic reſtant xlix li. xii s. x d. De quibus recepte per quondam magiſtrum Johannem Brady prepoſitum pro tempore de duobus primis terminis huius compoti de dictis firmis de Ballerno et le Hill xii li. xiii s. iiii d. Et pendent in manibus dicti quondam prepoſiti et domini de Hill Andree Wardlaw Andree Robeſoun et Andree Welſchot de duobus terminis ſecundi anni huius compoti xxiiii li. xiii s. ſuper quibus vocandum eſt compotum de eiſdem.

Et eidem de firmis terrarum de Hill cum quibus Johannes Wardlaw de Recartoun intromiſit de decim vltimis terminis huius compoti extendentibus annuatim ad vii martas precio recepto per compotantem xvii li. ii s. vi d. inter dictum Johannem et prepoſitum compotande.

Summa pendentiarum liiii li. ix s. ii d.

Summa totalis expenſarum cum dependentiis ii^c lviii li. ix s. viii d.

Et ſic ſuperexpoſuit compotans iiii li. xvi s. iiii d. remiſſas per eundem vnacum laboribus ſuis ad reparaciones librorum et fabrice dicte eccleſie collegiate Sanctiſſime Trinitatis ſuper compotum. Et ſic eque.

172 Rentale de Vemis per curatum eiuſdem exhibitum xxviii Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo triceſimo primo.

Item ix pannis gangand daylie ilk pan viii laid makkand ilk weik lxxii laidis price of the laid viii d. makkand weikly xlviii s. ſumma in the yhere i^c xxii li. viii s.

Non oneratur. Item thre pannis videlicet Schir Patrikis Johane Wyndis that gangis daylie and wantis hors to leid the bait colis · and Carnebeis pan is to cum in that ſtandis in falt of hors · and ſiclik the proweſtis quhilkis ſuld anſuere weikly to xxxii laid of colis price of the laid ut ſupra ſumma weikly xxi s. iiii d. Summa totalis in the yhere lv li. ix s. iiii d. quhilk ſall nocht be put in this

compute but aye remane to ſupple the colis and ſowme abuff writin and the expens of thame as accidentis to ſupport the fermorar.

Item the Weſtir Wemis hes iiii pannis ilk pan in the weik halff ane boll off ſalt makkand ii b. weikly price of the boll iii s. iiii d. ſumma in the yhere xlii lib. vi s. viii d.

Item the fiſche of the Weſt Wemis as it is gaderit preſently be the lardis ſeruandis is worth xl li. nochttheles it ſalbe ſet for xxvi li. xiii s. iiii d. by the hering draff quhilk I giff to the awantage off the fermorar etc. Memorandum ilk lyne ſuld giff xx s. as hes bene offerit be wtheris.

Item the teind fiſche of the Kirktoune and arabill land with the manſe and pertinence of the ſame ar ſet to Johanne Banis yherely for l markis videlicet the land thretti markis and the fiſche tuenti markis ſumma xxxiii li. vi s. viii d. and ane duſand of caponis as his aſſedation beris the caponis fre of the compute to the fermorar. } Capones non onerantur.

Item the teind fiſche of the Bukhawin wes wount to giff viii li. but now it is nocht ſwa gud bot bidis the helpe of God and the lard of Eſtir Wemis · nocht put in this comput · Memorandum thar wes offerit for ilk lyne off the fiſche botis xx^{ti} s.

Item the malis of the hous and tenentis of the Kirktoun of Wemis iiii li. yheirly with court complent and ſeruice with priuilegis grantit to Soltre as regalite except the four pounctis concerning the crown · Memorandum ilk hous inhabit ſuld pay vi s. iiii d.

Item the teind woll in communibus annis v ſtane price of the ſtane ſiclyk communibus annis xvi s. ſumma iiii li. It gawe ferne xviii s. the ſtane.

Item part off gris nocht put in this rentale nor wtheris ſmall accidentis. } Non oneratur.

Item four ſtane of cheis with the mair this last yheir price of the ſtane iii s. ſumma xii s.

Item the teind lynt and hemp ſet for xxiiii s.

Item the Paſche fynis this laſt yhere gawe towart xiii li. as Maiſtir William Meldrumis bukis beris · with the les I put thame to xii li. communibus annis.

Item ſmall offerandis xiiii s. with the mair be the eſtimacioun of the curat.

Item accidentis cors preſentis and vmeſt clathis as thai ſall faill to ſupple the fermorar nocht put in this comput.

Item ilk pan that gangis vpon the huych of the Wemis outwith the paroche off the ſamen in the craggis off Dyſart pait and ſuld pay yheirly off ilk pan iiii s. to the kirk off Wemis becaus thai bring thair pan cole out off the paroche off Wemis quhilk now is ſuperſedit be the proweſt for gretar caus and nocht put in this rentale quhill iuſtice or compoſicioun may be had tharoff and now is referrit to ane honorable man James Coluile of Eſtir Vemis fermorar of this aſſedacioun till do tharto as he thinkis expedient.

Non onerantur.

Item Schir Patrik hes of the proweſt induring the proweſtis gudwill the hale offerandis of our Lady chapell quhilkis ar yheirly bettir nor x or xii markis nocht put in this rentale to remane with Schir Patrik induring his kindnes and help in it that he may do.

Item the land and ane ſalt pan of Blair the pan hous granall ſext part of cuſtome of the pannis that gangis tharin pertening to the proweſt quhilk pan allanerly is ſet to Patrik Trimbull for ane yhere fra the xv day of Marche in anno etc. xxxi^{mo} to the ſamen day in anno etc. xxxii for x poundis quhilk ſowme is aſſignit to the fermorar till mend and ſupple gife ony fruitis abuf writin failyheis.

Non onerantur.

Item as to ſext part of the land of the Blair and it be kepit it will ſteide for part of hors corne and part of ſommer girs nocht put in this compute.

Item as to the cuſtome ſalt quhilk is the ſext part of the cuſtome ſalt of the pannis that gangis on the Blair is nocht put in this comput · it is bot ſobir · Memorandum the land and cuſtome ſalt wes aſſignit be me yherely to Patrik Trumbull becaus he had cuir of the making and keping of the ſalt with wther kindnes.

Summa oneris ii^{c}xx li. xvi s. viii d. Item expenſis xv li. x s. vi d. Et ſic reſtant ii^{c}x li. vi s. ii d. preter non onerata ſupraſcripta.

Heir followis the ordinar charge and expens of this rentale abuf writin.

Item in primis to the curat to be aſſignit heiroff in the ſmall dewiteis xiiii markis · ſumma ix li. vi s. iiii d. in the yhere.

Item to the vicar at thua termes iiii li.

Item for the proxis creme ſtok ſynodals and denis viſitacioun xliii s. xd.

Summa off thir expens xv li. x s. viii d.

Item the fywe hors that now ar ledand the teind colis with thair graith and with the corne and fodder now ordanit for thame ſtandand in thre roukis at the kirk of Wemis tilbe aſſignit as thai ar awale to the fermorar and till entir with thame and the haile aſſedacioun wpone the morne efftir Candilmes day in the yheir of God ane thouſand fyw hundreth thretty and ane yheris quhilk ſalbe the firſt entres and till indur thairefftir conforme to the aſſedacioun ſwa giff it ſall happin the ſaid aſſedacioun returne agane to the forſaid proweſt or his ſucceſſouris that the forſaid fermorar being for the tyme ſall deliuer agane to the ſaid proweſt his ſucceſſouris or factouris ſamony als gud hors with thair wark graith and ſamony bollis of atis with alſmony thrawis of fodder into the ſamen place at Candilmes or his departing or ellis the awaleour and pricis off the ſaid hors hors graith corne and fodder as preſently ſic hors hors graith corne and foddir gewis and may be had in the ſaid Kirktowne off Wemis be the ſycht of leil men till conſidder tharon togidder with ſamekle land arable off the Eſt Wemis nixt adiacent to the kirk off the ſamen at will contene xx^{ti} bollis aitis ſchawing to the ſaid proweſtis hors meit for pament as wtheris pays for the ſaid proveſtis lywe tyme with all liberteis to the tenentis of the kirkland off Wemis the ſaid [proweſt] kepand his kindnes as efferis to the ſaid lard off Eſtir Wemis his ayris and frendis.

Item the termes of pament tilbe at Lammes and Candilmes makkand the compleit yheir by the ordinar cheargis abuff writin to be pait be aſſignacioun off part off the ſmall fructis ſielyk abuff writin.

Item the ane part off this rentale remanand with the ſaid proweſt is ſubſcriuit be the ſaid James Coluile and the wther part thairoff remanand with the ſaid James Coluile is ſubſcriuit be the forſaid proweſt befor thir witnes Maiſter Williame Meldrum and Schir Johane Ker notaris public.

JAMES COLUILE. JO. DINGWALL.

173 Computum domini Willelmi Yhownger collectoris firmarum de Kyrkhurd Limphoy et terris de le Hyll actum apud collegium nostrum tertio die mensis Nouembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo primo coram preposito domino Georgio Clappertoun et ceteris prebendariis collegii Sancte Trinitatis.

Item pro firma ecclesie de Kyrkhurd l lib.

Item pro duobus Lymphoy Estir et Vester xxviii lib.

Item pro terris de Hyll vii lib.

Summa annuatim iiii^{xx} lb. and fyfe lib.

Quo die predictus dominus Willelmus Yhownger collector prefatarum ecclesie et terrarum temptatis onere et disonere integris venit debitor in summa lv lib. and xiiii s. restante in manibus suis testibus manualibus subscriptionibus.

Dominus Georgius Clappertone prepositus Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh

Dominus Alexander Henrisoun magister hospitalis manu propria

Dominus Dauid Sym manu propria

Magister Marcus Lambe manu propria

Dominus Jacobus Wicht manu propria

Dominus Joannes Bannatyne manu propria

Maister Joannes Manderstone a Ormistoun manu propria

Johannes Lythqw.

174 Computum domini Wyllelmi Yhownger collectoris firmarum de Kyrkhurd Limphoy et terris de le Hyll actum apud collegium Diue Trinitatis duodecimo die mensis Decembris anno Domini m° v^{c} quinquagesimo secundo coram egregio viro domino Georgio Clappertoun preposito et ceteris prebendariis ad hoc congregatis · quiquidem dominus Wylelmus Yhownger onere et disonere temptatis integre venit nihill in manibus sed absolute liber ab omni summa usque ad terminum Sancti Martini qui terminus est recipiendus ab eodem omnibus seruitiis deductis in ipso computo iam recepto.

175 Computum domini Willelmi Yhownger collectoris firmarum ecclesie de Kyrkhurd et de duobus Lymphoyis et terris de Hyll actum per eundem apud collegium Diue Trinitatis duodecimo die mensis Decembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo secundo de omnibus receptis suis et expensis factis a die tertio Nouembris anni Domini millesimi quingentesimi quinquagesimi primi vsque in hunc diem.

Quiquidem dominus Willelmus est exoneratus ab omnibus suis intromissis iuste et libere et nihill supersest de receptis admissis omnibus sumptibus et expensis gregatim temptatis preterquam summam xii librarum quam habet dominus Alexander Henresone mutuo consensientibus preposito et toto capitulo subscriptis · pro qua summa idem dominus Willelmus habet obligationem dicti domini Alexandri scriptam sua manu · Et preterquam terminum Sancti Martini instantem de Kyrkhurd et Lymphoyis et terris de Hyll remanet incomputatum in manibus firmariorum predictarum ecclesie et terrarum integrum et liberum deductis omnibus seruitiis et feodis persolutis et computatis in hoc presenti computo coram auditoribus hiis domino Georgio Clappertoun dicti collegii preposito ac prebendariis totis subscriptis testibus subscriptionibus nostris manualibus.

Georgius Clappertone prepositus manu propria

Dominus Alexander Henrisone manu propria

Magister Willelmus Salmond manu propria

Dominus Dauid Sym sacrista manu propria

Magister Marcus Lamb manu propria

Magister Joannes Manderstone a Ormistoun

Dominus Joannes Bannatyne manu propria

Johannes Lythqw.

176 Quinto die Octobris anno Domini m v^c^ quinquagesimo tercio quo die dominus Willelmus Yhownger collector firmarum ecclesie de Kyrkhurd et de duobus Lymphoyis et terris de Hyll congregatis capitulariter dedit rationem atque computum domino Georgio Clappertoun preposito et totis preben-

dariis de omnibus et ſingulis predictis firmis et terris expenſis deductis et ſeruitiis bene et iuſte perſolutis in hunc diem · qui prefatus dominus Willelmus eſt exoneratus ab omnibus ſuis intromiſſis honorabiliter ſine reclameo per ſubſcriptiones noſtras manuales die anno ſubſcriptis hanc quiettantiam roborantes vſque predictum diem.

GEORGIUS CLAPPERTONE prepoſitus Sancte Trinitatis manu propria

Ita eſt MAGISTER GULIELMUS SALMOND ſubdecanus teſte meo cherogropho

DOMINUS ALEXANDER HENRESOUN manu propria

DOMINUS DAUID SYM manw propria

MAGISTER MARCUS LAMB manu propria

MAGISTER JOHANNES MANDERSTONE a Ormiſtoun

DOMINUS JACOBUS WICHT manu propria

DOMINUS JOANNES BANNATYNE manu propria

JOHANNES LYTHQW.

177 PENULTIMO die menſis Octobris anno Domini m° v^c quinquageſimo quarto · Quo die dominus Dauid Sym ſacriſta dedit computum et rationem integram venerabili viro domino Georgio Clappertoun prepoſito eccleſie collegiate Diue Trinitatis et omnibus ſuis prebendariis ad hoc congregatis de omnibus ſuis intromiſſis quibus omnibus examinatis reſtant in manibus ſuis xxxi lib. vi s. and x d.

GEORGIUS CLAPPERTONE prepoſitus Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh

MAGISTER WILLELMUS SALMOND ſubdecanus manu propria

DOMINUS ALEXANDER HENRESOUN manu propria

MAGISTER JOHANNES MANDERSTONE a Ormiſtoun manu ſua

MAGISTER MARCUS LAMBE manu propria

DOMINUS JACOBUS WICHT manu propria

DOMINUS VILELMUS YHOUNGER manu propria

JOHANNES LYTHQW.

178 Penultimo Octobris in anno Domini 1555 · Quo die dominus Dauid Sym ſacriſta et collector communarum eccleſie collegiate Sanctiſſime Trinitatis rationem et computum dedit prepoſito et prebendariis dicte eccleſie vna congregatis in cubiculo dicti prepoſiti de omnibus ſuis receptis vſque in diem preſentium et reſtant in manibus dicti domini Dauidis tuentye tua pundis xvi s. ii d.

Georgius Clappertone prepoſitus Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh
Ita eſt Magister Willelmus Salmond ſubdecanus manu propria
Ita eſt Dominus Alexander Henresoun magiſter hoſpitalis manu propria
M. Johannes Manderstone manu ſua
Dominus Jacobus Wicht manu propria
M. Marcus Lamb manu propria
Dominus Joannes Bannatyne manu propria
Dominus Vilelmus Yhoungar manu propria
Dominus Johannes Lythquow.

179 Vigesimo ſexto Junii anno Domini m° v^e quinquageſimo ſexto · Quo die preſente prepoſito et toto capitulo congregato dominus David Sym ſacriſta et collector omnium communiarum eccleſie noſtre pertinentium dedit rationem iuſtam et computum de omnibus et ſingulis receptis et omnibus et ſingulis expenſis et penſionibus perſolutis vſque in diem Omnium Sanctorum proxime ſequentem · Sic reſtant in manibus ſuis xlii li. xix s.

Georgius Clappertone prepoſitus Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh
Dominus Alexander Henrysoun magiſter hoſpitalis manu propria
Magister Johannes Manderstone de Ormiſtoun manu ſua
Dominus Vilelmus Yhoungar manu propria
Dominus Joannes Bannatyne manu propria
Dominus Joannes Leythquow
Magister Marcus Lamb manu propria
Dominus Jacobus Wicht manu propria.

180 VIGESIMO nono die menſis Julii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quinquageſimo ſeptimo · Quo die dominus Dauid Sym ſacriſta collector omnium communiarum eccleſie noſtre pertinentium domino Georgio Clappertone prepoſito et prebendariis eiuſdem eccleſie ad hoc congregatis dedit rationem et computum de omnibus earundem receptis et diſtributionibus et penſionibus et neceſſariis perſolutis ac etiam de ſatisfactione viginti octo librarum quam dedit domino prepoſito predicto in partem ſolutionis quadraginta librarum quam ſummam quadraginta librarum recepimus mutuo a domino prepoſito predicto de qua ſumma idem prepoſitus habet obligationem ſubſcriptam noſtris manibus et ſic debemus eidem prepoſito predicto ſummam ſolam duodecim librarum et ſic cum predicto domino Dauid Sim eque et nihil in manibus eius.

GEORGIUS CLAPPERTONE prepoſitus [etc. ut ſupra No. 179].

181 SEPTIMO die menſis Marchii anno Domini i^{m} v^{c} quinquageſimo octauo · Quo die dominus Dauid Sym ſacriſta computum et rationem omnium communiarum eccleſie noſtre collegiate Diue Trinitatis pertinentium fecit ac dedit preſentibus ac rationantibus domino Georgio Clappertoun prepoſito et ceteris prebendariis ad hoc capitulariter congregatis extractis et perſolutis omnibus penſionibus et ſuſtentationibus vini panis et ceteris neceſſariis in diem preſcriptum hiis omnibus deductis reſtant in manibus domini Dauidis Sym ſacriſte integre xxvii lb. vii s. et vnus denarius teſtibus ſubſcriptionibus noſtris manualibus.

GEORGIUS CLAPPERTONE prepoſitus [etc. ut ſupra No. 179 pretermiſſo M. Johanne Manderſtoun.]

ACTA CAPITULI.

182 Undecimo die menſis Aprilis anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vigeſimo ſexto · Quo die in capitulo eccleſie collegiate Sanꝛte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh ac preſencia reuerendi domini magiſtri Johannis Dingwall ſedis apoſtolice prothonotarii prefate collegiate eccleſie prepoſiti et confratrum eiuſdem capitulariter congregatorum dominus Jacobus Waudy capellanus diꝛteque collegiate eccleſie pro tempore prebendarius ad inſtanciam diꝛtorum prepoſiti et capituli per infraſcriptas literas monitoriales eorundem ſub communi ſigillo diꝛti capituli ſigillatas et per diſcretum virum dominum Willelmum Yhoungar huiuſmodi eccleſie collegiate capellani debite executas et indorſatas ad comparendum die et loco quibus ſupra legitime monitus comparuit · quarum literarum forma ſequitur huiuſmodi ſub tenore · Johannes Dingwall ſedis apoſtolice prothonotarius eccleſie collegiate Sanꝛte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh prepoſitus et capitulum eiuſdem diſcreto viro domino Willelmo Yhoungar capellano ſalutem · Vobis mandamus quatenus moneatis legitime et peremptorie dominum Jacobum Waudy capellanum prefate noſtre eccleſie collegiate aſſertum prebendarium perſonaliter apprehenſum vel apud cameram ſuam infra diꝛtum collegium quod compareat coram nobis in capitulo diꝛte collegiate eccleſie poſt magnam miſſam vndecimo die menſis inſtantis Aprilis ad videndum et audiendum ſe ſecundum iuris exigenciam fundacioniſque et ſtatutorum diꝛte collegiate eccleſie tenorem puniri et punitum fore declarari ac penis in eiſdem contentis incurriſſe propter verba vilipendioſa et faꝛta diꝛto prepoſito necnon verba iniurioſa Johanni Layng ſeruitori

dicti prepoſiti et in eius preſencia infra manſionem dicti prepoſiti decimo die dicti inſtantis menſis Aprilis prolata et perpetrata · et vlterius ad inſtanciam dicti prepoſiti reſponſurum et iuri pariturum ſub pena ſuſpenſionis a choro dicte collegiate eccleſie et aliis prout iuris fuerit et racionis · et preſentes per vos debite executas nobis remittendo · Datum ſub noſtro ſigillo communi apud dictum noſtrum collegium vndecimo die menſis Aprilis anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vigeſimo ſexto · Quarumquidem literarum vigore dictus dominus Jacobus Waudy ſuper punctis et articulis in eiſdem contentis calumpniatus et requiſitus confeſſus eſt ſe omnia et ſingula in eiſdem literis contenta vilipendioſe et iniurioſe ac temere feciſſe et dixiſſe quapropter obtulit ſe fide data ſtare decreto ordinacioni et mandato predictorum prepoſiti et capituli · Quibus vero prepoſito et capitulo cum eiſdem literis et quibuſdam ſtatutis prefate collegiate eccleſie contra dictum dominum Jacobum alias pro ſuis enormibus perpetratis videlicet xxvi die menſis Octobris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vigeſimo primo et decimo nono die menſis Julii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vigeſimo ſecundo conditis confectis editis rimatis et conſideratis vt in libro ſtatutorum dicti collegii manibus prepoſiti et prebendariorum pro tempore exiſtentium ſubſcriptis latius continetur mature auiſatis · in quibus inter alia cauetur quod ſi dictum dominum Jacobum poſt datam huiuſmodi ſtatutorum prepoſitum aut confratres dicte eccleſie collegiate ſeu ipſorum aliquem pro tempore exiſtentes quoquomodo verbis aut factis culpa ſua iniuriare aut diſplicere contingat quatenus pena quinque marcarum vſualis monete regni Scocie predictis ſtatutis nomine pene expreſſata ad decem marcas prefate monete multari · quapropter dictum dominum Jacobum cauſantibus premiſſis in prefata ſumma decem marcarum ſecundum tenorem huiuſmodi ſtatutorum condempnandum fore et condempnatum eſſe in eiſdem decreuerunt dictamque ſummam decem marcarum collectori dicte collegiate eccleſie nomine prefatorum prepoſiti et capituli per dictum dominum Jacobum de ſuis communis et proprietate ſoluendam et ad fabricam ſeu alios pios vſus huiuſmodi collegiate eccleſie conuertendam et diſponendam fore

ordinarunt cum emenda condigna dicto prepofito in prefencia capituli per ipfum dominum Jacobum ad voluntatem eiufdem prepofiti facienda · Et quoad futurum vt timor pene fit meta delicti antedicti prepofitus et capitulum pro fe et fuccefforibus fuis dicte collegiate ecclefie prepofito et capitulo pro tempore exiftentibus ftatuerunt et firmiter obferuari decreuerunt quod fi dictus dominus Jacobus prefatos prepofitum aut capitulum ipforumve aliquem feu feruitorem aut feruitores dictorum prepofiti aut confratrum eiufdem capituli feu alios dicte collegiate ecclefie capellanos miniftros aut feruitores quofcunque quouis quefito colore vel ingenio culpa fua verbis aut factis iniuriauerit ipfa iniuria coram prepofito aut prefidente in eius abfencia et capitulo predictis cognita extunc prout exnunc et e conuerfo prefatum dominum Jacobum in decem libris dicte monete fabrice ecclefie collegiate predicte applicandis et per ipfum eidem fabrice integre foluendis condempnandum fore et condempnatum effe decernunt · Et vlterius crefcente contumacia crefcere teneatur et pena in pofterum eundem dominum Jacobum caufantibus predictis fuis multiplicibus demeritis ad futuram rei memoriam ac in aliorum confratrum quod abfit talia perpetrancium cotidianum exemplum tanquam viciofum inter confratres et contumeliofum inutilem et ad fuam prebendam habitam et quamcunque aliam in dicta collegiata ecclefia habendam inhabilem ac de conforcio prepofiti capituli et collegii pro tempore exiftencium refecandum et eiciendum ac alium ydoneum loco fuo reuerendiffimo Sanctiandree [archiepifcopo] per eofdem fecundum prefate collegiate ecclefie fundaciones et ftatutorum tenores prefentandum fore abfque ftrepitu iudiciali vlteriori ftatuerunt et per prefentes inuiolabiliter obferuari decreuerunt · Lecta lata et in fcriptis pronunciata fuerunt hoc decretum et ftatutum per dictos prepofitum et capitulum anno die menfe et loco quibus fupra me notario publico fubfcripto in fidem et teftimoniam huiufmodi per eofdem debite requifito.

Johannes Dingwall prepofitus manu fua fubfcripfit

Magister Johannes Logan decanus manu propria

Dominus Thomas Watson manu propria
Dominus Michaell Dysart manu propria
Alexander Tailliefer prebendarius manu propria
Alexander Panitar manu propria
Georgius Clappertone manu propria
Willelmus Tempil manu propria
Adam Franche manu propria
Willelmus Meldrum clericus Abirdonenſis dioceſis auctoritate apoſtolica notarius publicus in fidem premiſſorum requiſitus manu ſua propria ſubſcripſit.

183 In Dei nomine amen · Per hoc preſens publicum inſtrumentum cunctis pateat euidenter et ſit notum quod anno Incarnacionis Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vigeſimo ſexto menſis vero Aprilis die duodecimo indictione decima quarta pontificatus ſanctiſſimi in Criſto patris et domini noſtri domini Clementis diuina prouidencia pape ſeptimi anno tercio in prebendariorum meique notarii publici et teſtium ſubſcriptorum preſencia perſonaliter conſtitutus venerabilis vir magiſter Johannes Lethane eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh prebendarius ſubdecanus in eadem nuncupatus attendens et conſiderans quatenus vigore fundacionis ſiue erectionis prebende ſue predicte in plano cantu *prikkit noit* diſcantu et organis et ad ludendum in illis in prefata collegiata eccleſia et ad celebrandum miſſam in vndecima hora ante meridiem cum diſpoſitus fuerit eciam ad continuam reſidenciam aſtrictus qualificatus expertus et bene eruditus exiſtere tenetur prout in huiuſmodi fundacione ſiue erectione lacius continetur · penitens autem et egre ferens et dolenter recogitans ac recenſens ſe vt premittitur in premiſſis minime eſſe qualificatum · volenſque quantum in eo exiſtit huiuſmodi fundacionem ſiue erectionem cum auiſiamento et conſilio reuerendi domini magiſtri Johannis Dingwall prefate collegiate eccleſie pro tempore prepoſiti tunc preſentis necnon capituli eiuſdem eccleſie huiuſmodi defectui ſubuenire et vlcionem ſiue indignacionem Sanctiſſime Trinitatis propter non implementum ſue fundacionis ſiue erectionis predicte effugere ·

diſcretum virum dominum Thomam Watſoun vnum prebendariorum eiuſdem eccleſie in organis luſorem quo deficiente alium in loco ſuo ſufficientem ad ludendum in organis dicte collegiate eccleſie in diebus congruis ſecundum dicte fundacionis ſiue erectionis tenorem pro ipſo magiſtro Johanne ſubdecano et eius nomine in futurum annuatim de conſenſu prepoſiti et capituli prefatorum ſumptibus ipſius ſubdecani ſubſtituit et ordinauit et in ſuis arduis negociis indulgenciam a continua reſidencia vſque ad feſtum Paſche proximum ſub ſpe emendacionis in futurum humiliter poſtulauit · Cui vero ſubdecano predicti prepoſitus et capitulum vnamini conſenſu ſuper dicta continua reſidencia ad dictum feſtum Paſche proximum abſque tamen fundacionis ſiue erectionis huiuſmodi preiudicio gracioſe indulſerunt · Super quibus omnibus et ſingulis prefatus reuerendus dominus prepoſitus a me notario publico ſubſcripto ſibi fieri peciit vnum vel plura publicum ſeu publica inſtrumentum ſeu inſtrumenta · Acta erant [hec] in camera predicti prepoſiti et loco capitulari infra collegium eiuſdem collegiate eccleſie hora decima ante meridiem vel eocirca ſub anno menſe die indictione et pontificatu quibus ſupra preſentibus ibidem venerabili et circumſpecto viro magiſtro Willelmo Gibſoun decano eccleſie collegiate de Reſtalrig et Andrea Hannay laico teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis pariterque rogatis.

Die vero Sabbati vigeſimo primo Aprilis anno indictione et pontificatu quibus ſupra ſupradicti prepoſitus et capitulum hora capitulari capitulariter vnanimi conſenſu congregati cum magiſtro Johanne Logane prefate collegiate eccleſie decano de continua reſidencia modo et forma quibus ſupra certis cauſis racionabilibus ſe ad hoc mouentibus abſque eciam fundacionis ſiue erectionis ipſius decani preiudicio diſpenſarunt et indulſerunt.

Johannes Dingwall prepoſitus	Dominus Jacobus Waldy
Dominus Thomas Watsoun	Willelmus Tempill
Dominus Mychaell Dysart	Dominus Adam Franche

Villelmus Meldrum notarius.

184 Decimo octauo die menſis Julii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vigeſimo ſexto · Quo die compertum eſt per venerabilem virum magiſtrum Johannem Dingwall ſedis apoſtolice prothonotarium eccleſie collegiate Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prope Edinburgh prepoſitum et capitulum eiuſdem capitulariter congregatos quod dominus Jacobus Watſoun dicte collegiate eccleſie capellanus dominum Alexandrum Tallifere eiuſdem collegiate eccleſie prebendarium verbaliter iniuriauit. Quare mandatur dicto domino Jacobo vt veniam pro huiuſmodi iniuria hac vice humiliter petat et quod in futurum a ſimilibus verbis et factis contra qualemcunque perſonam eccleſiaſticam ſeu ſecularem prefate collegiate eccleſie aut collegii eiuſdem abſtineat ſub pena xx ſolidorum fabrice dicte eccleſie collegiate abſque remiſſione per eundem dominum Jacobum ſoluendorum · et ſi tercio delinquat de conſenſu prefatorum prepoſiti et collegii de huiuſmodi collegio reſecabitur et amouebitur et alius loco ſuo imponatur et inſtituatur.

Willelmus Meldrum notarius.

185 Apud collegium Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prope Edinburgh Sanctiandree dioceſis quinto die menſis Auguſti anno domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vigeſimo ſeptimo · Quo die dominus Michael Diſard ſacriſta collegiate eccleſie Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh Sanctiandree dioceſis legitime et literatorie citatus in capitulo dicti collegii coram reuerendo domino magiſtro Johanne Dingwall ſedis apoſtolice prothonotario prefate collegiate eccleſie prepoſito ac prebendariis eiuſdem ſubſcriptis comparuit ad videndum et audiendum ſe fundacionem et ſtatuta dicte collegiate eccleſie diuerſis vicibus fregiſſe et violaſſe ac pro huiuſmodi ſecundum iuris exigenciam dictorumque fundacionis et ſtatutorum tenores puniri pronunciari et declarari vel ad allegandum cauſam vel cauſas racionabilem ſeu racionabiles ſi quam vel quas habuit quare id minime fieri debeat · Quemquidem dominum Michaelem tunc preſentem dictus prepoſitus de conſenſu auiſiamento et

conſilio capituli et prebendariorum ſubſcriptorum calumpniauit et accuſauit prout ſequitur · In primis quod citra mandata canonum ac contra ſtatuta et fundacionem predicte eccleſie necnon contra honeſtatem clericalem in perniciofum exemplum eccleſiaſticorum et in detrimentum ac dampnum non modicum officii ſacriſtie eidem Michaeli commiſſi noctiuagus goliator exiſtit multocienſque veſtibus diſſimulatiuis hiſtrionum et fatuorum tabernis viis publicis ac diuerſis aliis locis inhoneſtis et ſocietate laicorum minime honeſta ſed vilium perſonarum vtitur exercicium ſui officii predicti et diuinorum dicte collegiate eccleſie obmittens oſtia ipſius eccleſie ac capituli eiuſdem et cuſtodiam iocalium ac veſtimentorum prefate eccleſie verum eciam pulſacionem campanarum temporibus ſtatutis necnon cameram ſuam propriam et ortum ſuum minime vt ceteri ſui confratres prebendarii obſeruans matutineque ac multa et diuerſa alia diuina officia in defectu prefati Michaelis pro ſuffragiis fundatorum ordinata per ipſum Michaelem deficiuntur et obliuioni traduntur cum diuerſis aliis defectibus ad preſens minime recapitulandis · Quiquidem Michael confeſſus eſt ſe in premiſſis deliquiſſe nec in his ſe excuſare potuit et ideo correctioni conſilio et mandato dictorum prepoſiti capituli et prebendariorum ſupra et ſubſcriptorum ſe pure et ſimpliciter omnino ſubmiſit · Quapropter dicti prepoſitus et capitulum ſuam determinacionem ordinacionem et decretum pronunciarunt in hunc qui ſequitur modum · Nos Johannes Dingwall ſedis apoſtolice prothonotarius eccleſie collegiate Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prope Edinburgh prepoſitus necnon capitulum et prebendarii eiuſdem capitulariter congregati in cauſa ſeu cauſis contra te dominum Michaelem Diſard dicte collegiate eccleſie ſacriſtam per nos mota [ſeu motis] propter tuam inhoneſtam conuerſacionem circa diuinum cultum dicte eccleſie et honeſtatem clericalem que putaretur eſſe in perſona tua cognoſcenda etc. ex tua propria confeſſione et re geſta deſuper prehabitis pronunciamus decernimus et declaramus atque tibi in his ſcriptis mandamus quatenus in futurum non ſis noctiuagus neque goliator nec tabernis neque ſocietate vilium perſonarum nec locis inhoneſtis neque veſtimentis diſſimulatiuis hiſtrionum et fatuorum niſi tantummodo pro domini regis ſola-

cio aut inter tuos confratres et hoc moderate et diſcrete vtaris · et quod fundacionem ſtatuta et diuinum ſeruicium dicte collegiate eccleſie obſeruare cures adminiſtracionem tui officii in campanarum pulſacione ac preſeruacione et adminiſtracione neceſſariorum diuini cultus dicte collegiate eccleſie temporibus ſtatutis tuo officio incumbentem necnon cameram tuam et ortum tuum in dicto collegio tibi aſſignatum vt ceteri tui confratres adornes obſeruas et frequenteris · in quibus ſi in futurum delinques et primo quoad diuinum officium in dicta eccleſia volumus quod pene pecuniarie defectuum tuorum duplicentur · et quoad reliqua ſupradicta omnia et ſingula ſi in illis aut in ipſorum defectuum aliquo apprehenſus et per tuos confratres predictos dilatatus ſuper hoc et conuictus fueris exnunc prout extunc et e conuerſo volumus te ab omni adminiſtracione tui officii videlicet ſacriſtarie ipſo facto priuari ac claues et cuſtodiam dicte eccleſie ornamentorum iocalium et reliquiarum eiuſdem alteri confratri dicte eccleſie ydoneo de conſenſu dictorum prepoſiti et capituli cum ſalariis eiuſdem officii ſolitis et conſuetis conferri et aſſignari et per ipſum confratrem deſuper eligendum ſecundum dictorum prepoſiti et prebendariorum arbitrium obſeruari ac regi in futurum et gubernari · Et hec omnia et ſingula omnibus et ſingulis quorum intereſt aut intereſſe poterit quomodolibet in futurum notum facimus per preſentes · Subſcriptum per nos prepoſitum et prebendarios ſupra et ſubſcriptos loco anno menſe et die quibus ſupra.

Johannes Dingwall qui ſupra Johannes Lethan ſubdecanus.

186 Actum 2° Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vigeſimo nono · Quo die dominus Michaelis Diſard ſupraſcriptus cauſantibus ſuis negligencia et incuria reſecatus remotus et ſuſpenſus ab officio ſacriſtarie ſecundum tenorem acti ſupraſcripti exiſtit et dominus Alexander Talifar inſtitutus eſt in eodem officio durante voluntate et beneplacito prepoſiti et capituli predicte eccleſie. Actum apud collegium ſupraſcriptum · Quo die prepoſitus et prebendarii collegii Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prope oppidum Edinburgi Sanctiandree dioceſis

ſubſcripti notificamus quod die ſecundo Maii anno quo ſupra dominum Michaelem ſacriſtam dicte collegiate eccleſie alias eciam de preſenti ab execucione officii dicte ſacriſtie propter non debitam adminiſtracionem per ipſum in eodem ſecundum tenorem fundacionis et ſtatutorum prefate collegiate eccleſie vſque in hunc diem reſecauimus remouimus et ſuſpendimus prout de preſenti reſecatus remotus et ſuſpenſus exiſtit ac dominus Alexander Tallifar eiuſdem eccleſie prebendarius de conſenſu noſtro in eodem officio et loco ipſius Michaelis conſtitutus fuerat · Nos nihilominus ex gracia ac ſub ſpe emendacionis vite et morum eiuſdem Michaelis necnon debite et fidelis adminiſtracionis in dicto officio ipſum Michaelem in eodem reponimus et reintegramus ac cum eo ad huiuſmodi officium diſpenſamus ſub his reſtrictione condicione et pacto que ſequuntur · Et ſi in futurum ex incuria ſua relapſus fuerit et debitum ſeruicium minime fecerit eo per nos cognito exnunc prout extunc et e conuerſo ipſum ad vitam ſuam a dicto officio cum fructibus firmis et prouentibus eidem incumbentibus remouemus reſecamus et ſuſpendimus per preſentes ac pro remoto reſecato et ſuſpenſo habeatur in futurum et quod alius ydoneus noſtrum ad miniſtrandum in eodem ſeruicio in defectu ipſius Michaelis eciam alterius ſacriſte cuiuſcunque qui pro tempore fuerit debitum ſeruicium non miniſtrantis tociens quociens opus fuerit imponatur et inſtituatur · Subſcriptum per nos et dictum dominum Michaelem in ſignum conſenſus ſui ad premiſſa loco anno menſe et die quibus ſupra.

187 Actum apud collegium Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prope oppidum Edinburgi Sanctiandree dioceſis in capitulo eiuſdem ſeptimo die menſis Octobris anno Domini 1531 · Quo die reuerendo domino magiſtro Johanne Dingwall ſedis apoſtolice prothonotario eccleſie collegiate Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prope Edinburgum Sanctiandree dioceſis prepoſito etc. ac dominis et magiſtris Johanne Logane decano Johanne Lethane ſubdecano ceteriſque prefate collegiate eccleſie prebendariis et capellanis ſubſcriptis ad infraſcripta capitulariter congregatis expoſitum et conqueſtum fuit per dictos prepoſitum

prebendarios et capellanos ſubſcriptos contra et aduerſus prefatos decanum et ſubdecanum circa diuinum cultum per eoſdem in prefata eccleſia vigore fundacionis ſeu fundacionum eorundem debitum et minime obſeruatum · quod licet prefati decanus et ſubdecanus ex fundacione ſeu fundacionibus eorundem tenentur eſſe qualificati in cantu et diſcantu vterque et vlterius dictus ſubdecanus ad ludendum organis eciam perimplere et ſubire omnia et ſingula in prima fundacione ſtatutiſque actis et conſuetudinibus laudabilibus dicte eccleſie contenta vt ceteri prebendarii eiuſdem prout in fundacionibus predictis tunc oſtenſis et perlectis ac pro expreſſis per eoſdem habitis lacius continetur · in quibus fundacionibus cauetur caſu quo dicti decanus et ſubdecanus non fuerint ut premittitur qualificati quod liceat dictis prepoſito et prebendariis pro tempore exiſtentibus ipſos decanum et ſubdecanum et ipſorum quemlibet non qualificatum ipſo facto remouere et alium ſeu alios qualificatum ſeu qualificatos in loco remoti imponere et inſtituere conſenſu ordinarii cui diſpoſicio et collacio predictorum decanatus et ſubdecanatus ſpectare et pertinere condicionaliter vt premittitur dinoſcitur minime requiſito ſeu exſpectato et quod ipſi decanus et ſubdecanus licet alias in diuerſis literis ſacris venerabiles et perdocte perſone exiſtunt tenores tamen fundacionum predictarum perimplere nequiunt neque alius nec alii ipſorum vicem ſupplere vigore dictarum fundacionum ſubſtitui valeant quia ad perſonalem et continuam reſidenciam in eiſdem fundacionibus aſtricti et fundati exiſtunt · Ipſi vero decanus et ſubdecanus perſonaliter exiſtentes ac reatus ſuos in premiſſis cognoſcentes non compulſi neque coacti ſed pietate et conſciencia moti confeſſi ſunt et quilibet ipſorum confeſſus eſt ſe in premiſſis omnibus et ſingulis fuiſſe et eſſe culpabiles ac tenore fundacionum huiuſmodi priuari et remoueri dignos ac ſe et ipſorum quemlibet necnon decanatum et ſubdecanatum huiuſmodi fructuſque redditus et prouentus eorundem arbitrio voluntati diſpoſicioni et gracie predictorum prepoſiti et prebendariorum ſubſcriptorum pure et ſimpliciter ſubmittentes ſic quod dicti prepoſitus et prebendarii pro obſeruacione dictarum fundacionum et ſtatutorum predicte collegiate eccleſie in diuino cultu in eadem debite obſeruando

ſuper eiſdem prout eiis melius videbitur expediri abſque quacunque contradictione diſponere et prouidere poſſint et valeant · Super quibus omnibus et ſingulis dicti prepoſitus et prebendarii a me notario publico ſubſcripto inſtrumentum et inſtrumenta ac premiſſa in regiſtro dicte collegiate ecclefie ſcribi ſubſcribi et regiſtrari vnacum ſubſcripcionibus eorundem pecierunt et quilibet eorum peciit loco anno die menſe ſupraſcriptis indictione quarta.

JOHANNES DINGWALL prepoſitus
DOMINUS THOMAS WATSOUN magiſter hoſpitalis
DOMINUS GEORGIUS CLAPPERTONE
DOMINUS JACOBUS WALDY
DOMINUS ADAM FRANCHE
DOMINUS ALEXANDER PANITAR
WILLELMUS TEMPILL
ALLEXANDER TAILLIEFER

WILLELMUS MELDRUM arcium magiſter notarius.

188 HEIR followis the coppie off the endentour and condicionis maid betuix the proveſt and prebendaris off the Trinite College beſyid Edinburgh on that ane part and the ſacriſtane off the ſamen being for the tyme on that wther part for thame and thairis ſucceſſouris tymes to cum · In primis the ſacriſter ſall ryng or cawis to ryng the bellis of the place after matynis hye-mes ewinſang and complene ald vſe and wynt and ſall hald the kyrk in all honeſte in ſupyne and vthyr honeſte as wes wynt the ornamentis of the altaris in veſchyne and he ſall fynd one the hye altar twa ſergeis of vax in tym of matines hye-mes and ewinſang vppone the hye altar and *in feriis* ane ſerge alanerlye ſiklyk one Sant Georgis altar one ouyr Lady altar one Saterdayis and Sundayis and vthyr haly dayis one euerilk altar forſaid twa ſergeis of valx as thre dayis of Paſche thre dayis of Vitſunday and ſal fynd four torſcheis in principall feiſtis to the quheir at matynes hye-mes and ewinſang ws and vynt and ſal fynd ane ſerge candell in tym of the *Autem* befor our Lady in ſummer and in vinter ane torche one Corporis Chriſti day and the octauis of the ſammyn in the furth gangeyn and incummyn of the ſacrament four torſcheis and quhen the proweſt is preſent in the quheir ane

ſerge of vax to be put afoir hym · mair ſall fynd thre lampis ane afoir our Lady and ane in quheire and ane afor Sanct George fra Sanct Lukis day quhill viii dayis eftir Candelmes and fra Candelmes quhill Sancte Lukis bot ane lampe the heyrſt to be fynd with wax and candel vſe and vynt and he ſall fynd fra Allhallomes quhill Candelmes the quhilk is callit the deid of vinter to the quheir tawche candell matyns ewinſang and cumpleyn ws and wynt and breyd and wyne till al meſſis and als ſall veſe the ſacrament abowne the hye altar euerye xx dayis and ſall oppin and ſteik the duris of the kyrk and reveſtry and keip the claythis and all ornamentis and relyctis and all thyngis concernand to the kyrk as bukkis albis caippis cheiſſepbillis ſtolis beltis towellis croce ewcriſt and all vther that he raſauit gewing euerilk yheyr to the cheptor cowmpt of thaim and the ald and prophane ornamentis to deliuer to the cheptor and thaim to fynd hym new ornamentis agane and gif ony wantis in his negligens to reſtoyr als mony als gud as he intromettit with [*apparently unfiniſhed*].

189 Vndecimo die menſis Octobris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo trigeſimo nono · Quo die prepoſito et prebendariis ſedentibus in loco capitulari collegii Sanctiſſime Trinitatis comparuerunt coram dictis prepoſito et prebendariis hoſpitularii hoſpitalis ad ſubeundum canonicam correctionem pro ſuis demeritis et exceſſibus penes ſtatuta in eorundem fundacione contenta · et demum dictis ſtatutis in preſencia capituli eiuſdem collegii lectis et intimatis prefatis hoſpitulariis moniti ſunt per prefatum prepoſitum ad perimplendum et obſeruandum omnia et ſingula puncta et articula in eadem fundacione contenta ſub penis in eiſdem contentis ad quod faciendum dictus prepoſitus cum conſenſu capituli ex requiſicione dictorum hoſpitulariorum aſſignauit eiſdem feſtum Sancti Martini proximo futurum.

190 Vigesimo die menſis Marcii anno vt ſupra · Quo die moniti ſunt ſinguli hoſpitularii prefati hoſpitalis ad perimplendum et obſeruandum vt ſupra

ſingula puncta in eorundem fundacione contenta ſub repulſionis pena a ſuis locis infra dictum hoſpitale vel ad allegandum cauſam ſeu cauſas racionabilem ſeu racionabiles quare premiſſa fienda non deberent.

191 Decimo tercio die menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo quinto · Quo die nos venerabilis vir dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prope oppidum de Edinburgh ac ſubdecanus capelle regine Stirlingenſis vnacum ceteris prebendariis dicte eccleſie collegiate Sanctiſſime Trinitatis capitulariter congregatis te dominum Jacobum Vatſoun capellanum ob certa tua dimerita et defecta per te enormiter perpetrata ſuſpendimus ab ingreſſu chori et capituli et aliis diuinis ſeruiciis et hoc ob nonnullas iniuriarum cauſas dicto prepoſito et prebendariis per te illatarum diuerſis vicibus ante diem date preſencium et hoc vſque ad noſtrum nouum mandatum et beneplacitum noſtrum · Apud noſtrum collegium predictum die et anno quo ſupra · Subſcriptum mea manuali ſubſcripcione.

Georgius Clappertone.

192 Decimo octauo die menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo quinto · Quo die dominus Jacobus Vatſoune capellanus ac vnus hoſpitulorum fundatorum infra eccleſiam collegiatam Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prope oppidum de Edinburgh comparuit coram venerabili et egregio viro domino Georgio Clappertoun dicte eccleſie collegiate prepoſito capelleque regine Stiruillingenſis ſubdecano ceteriſque prebendariis prefate eccleſie collegiate capitulariter congregatis et ibidem in preſencia dicti prepoſiti et prebendariorum palam et publice confeſſus eſt ſe iniuriaſſe enormiter et multipliciter diuerſis vicibus ante diem date preſencium prefatum prepoſitum et nonnullos alios prebendarios dicte eccleſie collegiate · propterea tanquam obediencie filius genibus flexis coram dicto

prepoſito et prebendariis humiliter inclinando peciit veniam a dicto prepoſito et prebendariis pro ſuis dimeritis et iniuriis illatis et perpetratis prefato prepoſito et prebendariis et ideo ex ſua propria confeſſione et conſenſu poſuit ſe in voluntatem dicti prepoſiti et capituli necnon ad ſatiſfandum fabrice dicte eccleſie pro ſuis dimeritis ſummam decem librarum monete Scocie leuandam et recipiendam per collectorem dicte eccleſie pro tempore nomine ſimplicis emende · necnon obligat ſe in vberiori forma obligacionis ſi contingat ipſum in futurum perpetrare ſeu committere tale facinus aut aliquod crimen ſeu delictum vel iniuriare prefatum prepoſitum et prebendarios tunc et hoc caſu obligat ſe remouendum ſeu delendum fore a prefato ſuo ſeruicio ſeu beneficio quod habet et poſſidet in dicta eccleſia collegiata videlicet *fra his bedmanſchip* · Que omnia et ſingula premiſſa dictus dominus Jacobus ratificauit approbauit prout ratificat et approbat die et anno quo ſupra · In quorum fidem et teſtimonium dictus dominus Jacobus ſubſcripſit ſua propria ſubſcripcione manuali ſupraſcriptum actum vnacum ſubſcripcionibus dicti prepoſiti et chori prebendariorum necnon ſubſcripcione notarii ſubſcripti.

Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus
James Watsoun
Dominus Joannes Dunlop ſubdecanus
Joannes Leirmontht prebendarius

Ita eſt Joannes Ker notarius in premiſſis requiſitus.

193 At the Quenis College beſyd Edinburgh the fyft day of Marche in the yheyr of God ane thouſand fyfe hunder and xl awcht yheyris · The quhilk day it is appowntit and aggreit betuix the proweſt and prebendaris of the ſaid college one that ane part and Schir Jhames Watſone chaplene of the ſaid college one the vther part as eftyr followis that is to ſay · Becawis the ſaid Schir Jhames hes nocht remanet as afferit in the ſeruice of the ſaid college bot hes abſentit him diuers tymes in tym bigane and preſentlye hes purcheſt lycens at the ſaid proweſt and cheptour to ramene in Dunbertane or quhair he pleſis for certane cauſis mowene ws and him thairone we the

ſaidis proweſt and cheptour hes grantit the ſaid lycens quhill Vitſunday nixt immediet followin heirof · for the quhilk licens and kyndnes I the ſaid Schir Jhames be the tenour heirof obliſis me faythfullye to cum hayme to the ſaid college at the ſaid day and mak ſeruice thairin vſe and vynt without ony reſtriction tymis to cum and gif I faill thairin it ſall be leſum and I ſall be content at the ſaid proweſt and cheptour put in ane ſufficient man in my ſaid ſeruice gif I preſent nocht ane qualifit man at the ſaid teyrme at Vitſunday abown vrytyn and promittis faythfullye that nothir I nor my frendis ſall requieſt forthyr in the premiſſis nor cum in contrer and that owyr I the ſaid Schir Jhames makis procuratoris to reſing the ſaid ſeruice at the teyrme forſad that is to ſay Maiſter Jhone Lowgane and Schir Jhone Leyrmonth and Schir Wylyhem Makdowell or ony ane of thayme haldyng fyrme and ſtabyll quhateuer thai do in thir premiſſis · In vitnes heirof I hawe ſubſcriuit this wrytin with my hand in preſens of the proweſt and cheptour and Maiſter Wylyhem Meldrum notar public day yheyr and place forſaid.

James Watsoun manu propria

Willelmus Meldrum notarius in fidem premiſſorum requiſitus manu ſua ſubſcripſit.

194 The xvii day of Marche in the yheyr of God ane thowſand fyfe hwnder xl and awcht yheyris · The quhilk day ve Scyr Georgis Clappertoun proweſt of the Trinite College beſyd Edinburgh and [etc. ut infra] prebendaris of the ſaid college chaptorlye gadderit be playnttis and lamentationis mayd till ws be our oratores and beydmen of our ſayd college apone our breder and prebendar Scyr Jhames Waldy maiſter hoſpitaill to the ſaid beydmen for certane ſowmis of mony raſauit be the ſaid Scyr Jhames in nayme and behalf of the forſayd beydmen as heyr eftyr followis that is to ſay · for the tak of Eiſter Vemis xl lib. of mony and viii lib. in gratuite · for the tak of the Veſter Wemis xx^{ti} markis and iiii lib. of gratuite · for the fewe of

Vtherogall v^{xx} of lib. and xxiiii lib. in gratuite · the hayll ſowme of this raſayt is ix^{xx}.x lib. and vi s. and viii d. the quhilk expremit ſowme confeſt and grantit be the forſaid Scyr Jhames and ſubmittyne of hym to our iugement and wyll and deliuerens of all his cowmptis thairon to ws we forſaidis proweſt and cheptour hes accepit and exeminit all the forſaid Scyr Jhames cowmptis and reknyngis and ryplie awyſyt with this ſammyne exonerand and diſchargeand that lawfull wes to diſcharge extendant to the ſowme of ſex ^{xx} xiii lib. xv s. and iiii d. as his byllis proportit · ſwa reſtis awand in the ſaid Scyr Jhames hand all thyngis defalkyt to hym as ſayd is the ſowme lvi lib. xi s. iiii d. for the quhilk ſowme abown awand we forſaidis prowest and cheptour all in ane voce decernis and commandis that qhatſumeuer tym we charge the ſaid Jhames for particular partis or the hayll ſowme abowne wrytyn and awand that he deliuer it to ws but ony moleſtatioun or impediment onder the pane of ſuſpenſioun · and alſwa we diſcharge the ſaid Jhames in tymes to cum and his ſucceſſores onder the forſaid pane that he or thai tak na thyng pertenand to the beydmen be this act ſubſcriuit with all our handis day and yheir expremit · Super quibus omnibus et ſingulis prenominatus dominus Georgius prepoſitus nomine collegii peciit inſtrumentum ſeu inſtrumenta a me notario publico ſubſcripto teſtibus nominatis prebendariis ad hec requiſitis.

Dominus Georgius Clapperton prepoſitus
Johannes Logan decanus
Joannes Bannatyne
Dominus Johannes Dunlop ſubdecanus
Dominus Johannes Leirmontht
Dominus Dauit Sym
Dominus Vilelmus Yhoungar
Johannes Lythqw
Adam Franche

Ita eſt Dominus Alexander Henrisoun notarius.

195 Vigesimo ſeptimo die menſis Merchii anno Domini m° v^{c} quadrageſimo nono · Quo die reuerendus dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus eccle-

ſie collegiate Sanĉte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh et prebendarii eiuſdem capitulariter congregati cauſantibus quibuſdam iniurioſis uerbis prolatis enormiter a domino Jacobo Waldye vno prebendariorum prefati collegii in reuerendum prepoſitum antedictum actis capitulo preſentibus totis prebendariis vigeſimo tertio die menſis et anno prenominatis et prehibente eodem domino Jacobo fide media iuramentum ſtare decreto ordinacioni et mandato predictorum prepoſiti et capituli perſona et loco·acriditatem poſtulantibus inuenerunt dominum Jacobum incidiſſe in penam decim marcarum per vnum actum ſuper eodem domino Jacobo factum xi° die menſis Aprilis anno Domini m° v^c vigeſimo ſexto per reuerendum quondam bone fame dominum Joannem Dingwel prepoſitum et capitulum prefati collegii ut lacius continetur in eodem libro tuentibus · Quiquidem prepoſitus et capitulum ſequentes et augmentantes eundem actum cum mitigatione quadam et fraterno amore decreuerunt ſupradictum dominum Jacobum ſatiſfacere collectori exiſtenti pro tempore predictam ſummam x marcarum in reparacionem fabrice predicte ſine vlla excepcione ſtrepitu et iudicio ſi contingat ipſum in poſteris perpetrare iniurias cuicunque capiti vel membro loci per eundem actum ſubſcriptum ſuis ſubſcripcionibus manualibus ac ſubſcripcione predicti domini Jacobi rei in roboracionem predicti acti anno Domini die et menſe quibus ſupra.

Dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus [etc. ut ſupra No. 194.] Jacobus Waldy manu propria.

196 Decimo tertio die menſis Januarii anno Domini m° v^c quinquageſimo · Quo die egregius vir dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Sanĉte Trinitatis prope Edinburgum et capitulum prefate eccleſie congregatum mota querela domini Joannis Ballintin vnius prebendariorum predicti collegii iniuriarum factarum per dominum Walterum Haliburtoun capellanum eiuſdem examinata cauſa et diſputata diſcernimus predictum dominum Walterum Halyburtoun reum et peccaſſe in dominum Joannem

Ballyntyne et ne vigeat lis et rancor in confratres et [vt] in vinculum pacis redeamus quod eſt caritas volumus et ſentenſiamus dominum Walterum Haliburtone future ſuam compeſcere linguam · et ſi contingat quod prohibeat Deus ipſum dominum Walterum iniuriare quemquam prebendariorum publice vel occulte ſi id probetur fideliter ſine vlteriore iudicio reddat collectori noſtro v lib. vſualis monete Scocie ſine mora conuertendas in pios vſus reipublice.

Eodem die ſtatutum eſt in proſcribendis litibus et querimoniis que ſuperweniunt in hortis noſtris clandeſtine camſis quod nemo prebendariorum dehinc temere cambeat ſuum hortum ſed durante tempore ſuo vitali poſſideat quem captabit in ſua vocatione primaria · et ſi quis noue eligatur in prebendam potiatur horto ipſius defuncti ſi ea gaviſus eſt ſi autem per reſignationem eligatur potiatur horto reſignantis · et hoc toto tempore futuro obſeruandum · per ſubſcriptiones noſtras manuales.

Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus	M. Marcus Lambe
Dominus Alexander Henrisoun magiſter hoſpitalis	Dominus Joannes Bannatyne
	Dominus Jacobus Wycht
Dominus Dauid Sym	Dominus Vilelmus Yhoungar.

197 Primo die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quinquageſimo quarto · Quo die nos dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgum ac prebendarii ſubſcripti congregati in loco capitulari ut extinguantur lites et rixe confratrum et roborentur ſtatuta maiorum noſtrorum in delinquentes actore domino Wyllelmo Yhownger de quibuſdam verbis iniuriarum promulgatis per dominum Johannem Ballyntyng actione mature per nos prouiſa inuenimus prefatum dominum Johannem Ballyntyng reum et incidiſſe in penam decim ſolidorum et condempnamus eundem dominum Johannem ad perſoluendum predictam ſummam cum primo placuerit prepoſito et prebendariis eam requirere et in pios vſus conuertere et hoc tenore vnius ſtatuti noſtri collegii et hac

noſtra ſententia definitiua ſubſcripta noſtris manualibus ſubſcriptionibus anno loco et die preſcriptis.

GEORGIUS CLAPPERTOUN prepoſitus
Ita eſt MAGISTER WILLELMUS SALMOND ſubdecanus
DOMINUS DAUID SYM
M. MARCUS LAMB
DOMINUS JACOBUS WICHT
MAGISTER JHOANNES MANDIRSTONE a Ormiſtoun
DOMINUS VILELMUS YHOUNGAR
JOHANNES LYTHQW.

198 QUARTO die menſis Junii anno Domini i^m v^c liiii^to in capitulo eccleſie predicte · Quo die ſedente in capitulari domo predicti collegii Sanctiſſime Trinitatis venerabili viro domino Georgio Clappertoun prepoſito vnacum prebendariis eiuſdem eccleſie aſſiſtentibus eciam inibi magiſtris Willelmo Meldrum et Georgio Cok vicariis de Petirculter et Perth reſpectiue reuerendiſſimi domini Johannis Sanctiandree [archiepiſcopi] in maioribus exceſſibus intra partes Laudonie contingentibus commiſſariis monitus eſt dominus Johannes Bannatyne prebendarius de Gilſtoun ad obſeruandum et perimplendum omnia et ſingula puncta et articulos in fundatione huiuſmodi collegii contenta prout ceteri confratres ſui eiuſdem loci et ſignanter quod decantet per ſeipſum et non per alium in turna ſua hebdomidaria ſummam miſſam necnon miſſam Dominicalem quando occurrit ſibi in ordine debito ſimiliter matutinas et veſperas prout ex fundacione tenetur abhinc de cetero et in futurum ſub penis in fundacione contentis eciam excommunicationis aliiſque penis arbitrariis prout prepoſito videbitur cum auiſamento et conſenſu aliorum prebendariorum collegii predicti · Inſuper reſpectu laudabilis acti in preſenti libro contenti facti coram quondam bone memorie domino Johanne Dingwell huiuſmodi collegii tunc prepoſito xi^o Aprilis anno Domini i^m v^c xxvi^to monitus eſt idem Johannes Bannatyne occaſione inuaſionis ſui confratris videlicet magiſtri Johannis Manderſtoun prebendarii dicti loci cum diga ſeu pugione eruginata ſero tempore aditus ad dormitum in preſentia dicti prepoſiti moderni et diverſorum aliorum confratrum ſab-

bato ſecundo inſtantis Junii · propterea monitus eſt precauere et abſtinere in futurum a ſimili defectu et ab omni alia perturbatione confratrum dicti loci ſub pena in dicto acto contenta prout dicto prepoſito videbitur.

Dominus Georgius Clappertoun prepoſitus
Ita eſt Magister Willelmus Salmond ſubdecanus
M. Marcus Lamb
Dominus Jacobus Wicht
Dominus Alexander magiſter hoſpitalis
Dominus Dauid Sym
Dominus Vilelmus Yhoungar
Johannes Lithqw
M. Jhoannes Manderstoun.

199 Die xxiiii^to^ menſis Julii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quinquageſimo ſeptimo apud collegium Sanctiſſime Trinitatis et in loco capitulari eiuſdem coram prepoſito et prebendariis capitulum pro tempore repreſentantibus · Quo die de conſenſu prepoſiti et totius capituli Wilelmus Sinclar bedellus dicti collegii vocatus et accuſatus propter minationem et verba iniurioſa prolata et facta domino Alexandro Henriſoun magiſtro hoſpitalis prefati collegii monitus eſt ſub pena priuationis et amotionis a ſuo officio omnique ſeruicio et officio in dicto collegio ipſo facto ne in futurum dicto domino Alexandro magiſtro hoſpitalis aut cuicunque alteri prebendario dicti collegii minetur verbo vel facto ſeu verba iniurioſa et ſcandaloſa proferat · quod ſi ipſe ſeu quicunque alter hoſpitalarius wlgariter *beidman* fecerit et contra eum legitime probatum fuerit tunc et eo in caſu ad quietem diuini ſeruicii in prefato collegio amoueatur ipſe et alter quicunque taliter delinquens et alter pacificus et obediens inſtituatur in eius loco iuxta tenorem fundationis et preſentis ac aliorum priorum ſtatutorum ſine ſtrepitu iudicii ſed tantum vnito capitulo ad hoc congregato.

William Sinclair.

200 Vltimo Decembris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quinquageſimo octauo · The quhilk day Schir George Clapertoun proveſt of the Trinite

College beſyd Edinburgh and the prebendaris ondervrythin cheptorlye gadderit for vtilite and vphaldein of Godis ſeruice and for reformatioun of acceſſis in preſens of the ſaid proveſt and prebendaris Schir Alexander Henriſoun maiſter hoſpitall proponit and pleingyhet of Jhone Gardnair ane beidman of the hoſpitalarie of violatioun and brekyn of the ſtatutis of the beidmen maid be the proveſt and cheptor and confirmet langtym befor and of diſobediens of the ſaid Johne Gardnair to the ſaid maiſter hoſpitall of vrangus and violent brukyn of the hows now occupiit be the ſaid Johne Gardner onder the maiſter hoſpitallis chalmer the ſaid proveſt and prebendaris riplye aviſit and probatioun taine of the pointis of the maiſter hoſpitallis plaint hes diſcernit the chalmer quhilk the ſaid Johne Gardnar occupiis now inſtant to pertein to the ſaid maiſter hoſpitall and his ſucceſſoris and Jhone to remoue fra the ſaid hous betuix this and Vitſonday nixt folloand ondir the pane of iiii lib. and hes diſcernit Johne Gardnar to maik ane mendis to the maiſter hoſpitall that is to pas afor the proceſſioun vyth ane lycht candill and to aſk the maiſter hoſpitall forgyffyn afor the he altar *genibus flexis* · and ſiclyk the ſaid Johne byndis and oblices him in caice his vif or himself iniur prevaitlye or opynlye ony of the prebendaris in name or fame the ſaid Johne reffarris him in the proveſt and prebendaris vill to diſpone on his leveing as thai think expedient.

DOMINUS GEORGIUS CLAPPERTOUN prepoſitus
DOMINUS ALEXANDER HENRISON magiſter hoſpitalis
DOMINUS DAUID SYM
M. MARCUS LAMBE
DOMINUS JACOBUS WICHT
DOMINUS JOANNES BANNATYNE
MAISTER JOANNES MANDERSTONE a Ormiſtoun
JOHANNES LEYTHQW.

201 APUD collegium Sanĉte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh in capitulo ibidem tento per magiſtrum Robertum Pont prepoſitum eiuſdem collegii Alexandrum Henryſoun magiſtrum hoſpitalis magiſtrum Joannem Manderſtoun de

Ormiſtoun prebendarium Jacobum Henderſoun prebendarium de Broderſtanis cum approbatione et ratificatione Patricii Sprewill ſacriſte [et] Joannis Lythcow de Lymphoye prebendarii die decimo quinto menſis Decembris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo ſeptuageſimo tertio.

The quhilk daye Allexander Henryſoun maiſter of the hoſpitall wes ſumund and compeirand perſonallie deſyrit to mak ane accompt of his intromiſſioun of the reuennuis and dewteis reſſauit be him in name of the beidmen of the ſaid colledge according to the tenour of the fundatioun of the ſame and ſummondis execut thervpoune or ellis to alledg ane caus etc. with certificatioun as the ſame contenis and forder to anſuer at the inſtannc of the beidmen gif ony hes plaint to propone aganis him.

Villiam Quhit beidman compeirit and confeſſit himſelf payit of all byrunis and that he hes na plaint aganis the ſaid maiſter hoſpitall to the Martimes terme last bypaſt.

Villiam Yhunger beidman ſiclyk Jhone Cunninghame ſiclyk Alexander Frenche ſiclyk Andro Angus ſiclyk.

Jamis Hoppringill complannethe of the maiſter hoſpitall quha producit ane acquittance gyven the xiiii day of Februar the yheir of God i^m v^c lxix yheiris and of the Witſoundaye terme thereftir . and it is ordenit that the maiſter hoſpitall ſall thankfullie paye the ſaid Jamis Hoppringill of all dewtiis of the annuellis of Leyth ſen the lxix yheir befoir he depart of the toune.

The nixt chaiptur is continuit till the firſt day of Februar nixtocum and Patrik Sprewell to be warnit to that day to give his countis and lykwais the beidmen to ſchaw thair rychtis and the maiſter of hoſpitall is ordanit to produce Thomas Libertounis writting ſend to the ſaid Allexander be the Quein.

202 Apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis capitulum tentum primo menſis Februarii anno etc. 1573 per prepoſitum et magiſtrum Joannem Manderſtoun prebendarium de Ormiſtoun in abſentia aliorum vocatorum et non comparentium.

The quhilk daye becaus thair is na ma of the prebendaris compeirit the chaipter is contenuit to the 4 daye of Marche nixtocum and the proveſt to give furthe ane lettre to varne all the prebendaris ſamonye as maye be had to the ſaid daye and the mater of the comptis of the commonis of the plaice intromittit be Patrik Sprewell and lykvays concerning the comptis of Alexander Henderſoun maiſter hoſpitall ar contenuit to the ſaid daye.

The ſaid daye Jamis Hoppryngill ane of the beidmen producit his gift maid be Allexander Henderſoun maiſter of the hoſpitall with conſent of the proveſt and prebendaris ſubſcryvit with the ſaid Allexanderis hand onlie of the dait the penult of Junii the yeir of God i^{m} v^{c} lxi yeiris.

The ſamin daye William Synclair ane of the ſaid beidmen and beddell producit his gift ſubſcryvit be the ſaid Allexander onlie in maner of the vther of the dait the yeir of God i^{m} v^{c} l yeir.

William Yungar cordinar producit his gift givin be the ſaid Allexander onlie be reſignatioun of Robert Craig vnder forme of inſtrument of Edwart Lanye notar of the dait the xxiii daye of Marche the yeir of God i^{m} v^{c} lxiiii yeir.

Bartlmo Lany producit ane procuratorie maid onder forme of inſtrument of William Bannatyn notar of the dait the twentie ſaxt daye of September the yeir of God lxiiii yeir quherbye Schir Jamis Vatſoun ane of the beidmen conſtitutis procuratoris to demit the ſame in the handis of the proveſt and chaipter in favouris of the ſaid Bartlmo and alſo producit ane vritting of Georg Clappertounis the proveſtis chairging Allexander Henderſoun maiſter of the hoſpitall.

William Quhyt producit his gift vnder the not of Allexander Henderſoun maiſter of the hoſpitall notar givin as is alledgit be Schir Jhone Lythqw and the reſt of the prebendaris without ſpecifiing of thair namis of the dait the xxv daye of Auguſt the yeir of God li yeir.

Robert Stanis producit his gift wnder ſubſcriptioun of the proveſt and prebendaris off the dait the ſaxt daye of Januar the yeir of God lxv yeiris widelicet of ane half beidmanſchipe vacand be deceis of Schir Jamis Vatſoun

and ane vther half beidmanſchipe be non reſidens of Schir Georg Merchell gif it mycht be had.

Robert Blak producit his gift vnder forme of inſtrument of Allexander Henderſoun foirſaid of the dait the x daye of Aprill the yeir of God l yeiris be reſignatioun of Jamis Sprewell maid in the chaipter befoir all the prebendaris as is alledgit.

Allexander Frenſche producit his gift ſubſcryvit be Maiſter Allexander Henderſoun maiſter of the hoſpitall givin as is alledgit be Maiſter Georg Clappertoun proveſt and the chaipter vacand be deceis of Jhone Vilſoun beidman of the dait the v daye of Julii the yeir of God lxiii yeiris.

All the reſt of the beidmen that hes nocht producit thair rychtis this daye ar ordanid to produce the ſamin the fowrt daye of Marche vnder the paine of depravation.

203 At the Quenis College the fourt day of Marche the yeir of God i^m v^c lxxiii yeiris the chapture haldin be Maiſter Robert Pont proueſt Maiſter Jhone Eldar dein Maiſter Jhone Manderſoun prebendar of Ormiſtoun James Henderſoun prebendar of Broderſtanis haifand powar for the reſt of the prebendaris.

The quhilk day William Synclar beidman is decernit to pay to Thomas Libertoun viii s. quhilk he his awand for the mending of William Youngaris heid quhilk he brak within xx dayis.

The ſaid day Andro Anguis producit his gift of ane beidmanſchip vaikand be deceis of Jhone Gardner gevin be Alexander Henderſoun maiſter of the hoſpitall alanerlie of the dait the thrid of August 1565 yeiris.

The ſaid day the proueſt dein and prebendaris appointit Tuyſday nixt cumis the ix day of this inſtant to compeir in Patrik Spreulis chammer prebendar of the ſaid college becaus he is impotent to travell to reſaif his comptis vpone the intromiſſioun with the commonis of the place ſen his entre and to tak ordour theranent baith for tymes bigane and to cum.

204 At the Trinitie College the twentie ſex day of Junii the yeir of God 1574 · The quhilk day the proveſt and prebendaris vnderwrittin haveand reſpect to the reformatioun of the religioun and aboleſſing of idolatrie haue thocht expedient that thair commoun ſele of the ſaid college be thair commoun conſent of thair chaptoure be changit and reformit that quhair the ſamyn contenis the ymage of the Trinitie efter the auld maner in place thairof ſalbe writtin thir wordis Sancta Trinitas Vnus Deus and vnderneth the lyoun the kingis airmes with the foundetouris airmes gif thai can be had and this to be done with all deligence that all evidentis to pas heirefter to be ſeillit thairwith and thai that ar nocht ſeillit with the ſaid ſele efter the daitt heirof to tak na effect · Alſua ordanes that al evidentis aſſedationis or ony vther writting that paſſis be conſent of the chaptour ſalbe regiſtrat in the regiſtrat buk before thai be ſeillit on the expenſſis of the partie that ſeikis the ſamyn · Subſcriuit be the ſaid proveſt and prebendaris handis day and place foirſaid.

Robert Pont proveſt
Patrik Spruylle
Maister Johne Manderstoun prebendar of Ormiſtoun
James Henrysoun prebendar of Broderſtanes
Johne Lythqv
Maister Williame Auchtmowtty
Maister Jhone Leirmont.

205 Apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburch ſecundo die menſis Junii anno 1575.

The quhilk day Maiſter Williame Auchmowtie ane of the prebendaris of the ſaid Trinitie College callit the prebendarie of Strethmartane was reſſauit as ane member of the chaptour according to his preſentatioun that he hes thairupoun be the proveſt and prebendaris and he gave his aith *in forma* as vſe is. The ſtatutis and ordinances maid and renewit be the proveſt and prebendaris chaptourlie gadderit to be obſeruit and keipit be the beidmen and

hoſpitularis now preſent and to cum conforme to thair fundatioun actis and conſtitutiones maid thairupoun day yeir and place foirſaid.

In primis the hoſpitularis now preſent and to cum ſalbe ſuorne to obſerue keip and fulfil the ſtatutes and ordinances following vnder the panes contenit in the ſamyn and thai quha ar now preſentit alreddie ſall leir and haue perfitlie the ten commandimentis of God the Lordis prayar and the articlis of the belief and to that effect ane certane day in the oulk to be ſett be the maiſter hoſpitale for inſtructing of the ignorant and thai quha ſalhappin to be preſentit and reſauit heirefter to be expert heirinto or ellis nocht to be reſſauit.

Item it is ordanit that the beidmen ſall nocht be abſent fra the prayaris or preching quhen it ſalhappin the ſamyn to be publiſit in the ſaid college kirk or beidhous thairof without ſum liſum caus and licence aſkit and gevin be the ſaid maiſter hoſpitale to that effect the contempnar heirof to pay ilk falt iii d.

Item it is ordanit that the ſaidis beidmen ſall prepair and mak ilkane of thame on thair awin expenſſis ane blew goun conforme to the firſt fundatioun betuix the dait of thir preſentis and the firſt day of Junii anno 1576 nixttocum vnder the pane of deprauatioun of him that ſalhappin to contempt this ordinance quhais beidſchip ſalbe gevin to ane vther fund qualifiit thairfore.

Item that the maiſter hoſpitale ſall haue the cure of the beidmen and reſſaue thair dewiteis anſuerand thame thairof as he will anſuer to God and the proveſt and prebendaris and that thair land or teindis be ſett in few or lang takis be thame and thair ſaid maiſter hoſpitale with conſent and aſſent of the proveſt and prebendaris and that the entreſs and gerſome ſiluer that ſalhappin to be obtenit thairfore to be tane vp and diſtributit be the maiſter hoſpitale quhatſumeuer amang the ſaid beidmen equalie at the leiſt gif neid beis the ſamyn to be applyit to the reparing and mending of the hoſpitale ſa oft as the ſamyn ſall haue neid thairof as vſe is and compt thairof to be maid to the proveſt and chaptour ſa oft as he ſalbe requirit.

Item it is ordanit gif ony of the beidmen be drukinſum tuilyheouris bannaris or ſueraris or outtragius to thair ſaid maiſter hoſpitale to ony of the prebendaris or to ony of the beidmen thair brethering being firſt reprovit be the maiſter hoſpitale and will nocht forbeir the nixtt falt thairefter to be haldin the firſt the offender to pay thairfore vi d. with ſatiſfactioun of the partie offendit and the ſecund falt xii d. the third falt the offender to be put in the ſtokkis for the ſpace of ſex houris and langar induring the maiſter hoſpitales will · and gif it ſalhappin this offender to faill or offend to ony man the feird tyme it beand knawin and previn before the maiſter hoſpitale he ſalbe thairfore removit fra his beidſchip and all appertenand thairto and ane vther qualifiit perſoun placit thairin be the proveſt and prebendaris · quhilkis faltis and vnlawis ſalbe tane vp be the maiſter hoſpitale and coumpt maid to the chaptour ſa oft as he ſalbe requirit and the ſamyn to be applyit for beitting and mending of the hoſpitale and keipit to that effect.

Item it is ordanit be the proveſt and chaptour forſaid that how ſone it ſall pleis God the ſaid hoſpitale be reparit and mendit that all the ſaid beidmen ſall haue and vſe thairin nicht and day without leif aſkit and gevin be the ſaid maiſter hoſpitale ilk nycht thai ar abſent to pay iii d. the man and that na wyfe nor barnis ſalbe haldin to reſort thairin day nor nycht and in ſpeciall in the nycht for moleſting of the ſeik vnder the pane of vi d. to be payit be the beidman that ſalhappin to haue that wyfe or barnes and that nane of the ſaid beidmen that ar deſolat of wyffis at this preſent or to cum ſall marie without the maiſter hoſpitales leif vnder the pane of depravatioun at the leiſt ſatiffeing of the ſaid maiſter hoſpitale.

Item it is ordanit that the hoſpitularis preſent and to cum ſall abyde and vnderly the correctioun and executioun of thir premiſſis of the maiſter hoſpitale and that thai ſall purches na lordſchippis aganis thir ordinances abouewrittin or to mak plant of thair ſaid maiſter bot to the proveſt and chaptour · and gif thai do the contrare being knawin thair places to waik and vtheris qualifiit to be placit thairin be the proveſt and chaptour and

reſſauit be the maiſter hoſpitale gevand his ratificatioun of reſſait thairon to the perſoun preſentit in write and poſſeſſioun in dew forme as vſe is and this to be done ſa oft as ony ſalhappin to waik prouyding that the perſoun preſentit be examinat be the maiſter hoſpitale of the Lordis prayar the articlis of the beleif and ten commandimentis of God conforme to the ordinance foirſaid and menſioun to be maid of his qualificatioun in his admiſſioun be the ſaid maiſter hoſpitale and that it ſalbe leſum to the ſaid maiſter hoſpitale to agment heirto ſic ordinances as ſalbe fund relevant and apt to the weill of the ſaid beidmen · ordinand him to put thame and thir preſent ordinances to dew executioun without fauouris as he will anſuer to God and to the proveſt and chaptour · Subſcriuit be the ſaid proveſt and chaptour as followis day yeir and place abouewrittin.

The quhilk day this chaptour is contenewit vnto the tuentie thre day of Junii inſtant ordinand the haill beidmen to be warnit thairto to that effect the ſaid ordinances micht be publiſit to thame that thai ſould pretend na ignorance heirof.

Robert Pont	Maister Jhon Leirmont
Patrik Spruill	Alexander Henrysoun maiſter hoſpitale
Maister Willam Auchtmowtty	
Maister Johne Manderstoun	James Henrysoun p. Broderſtanis.

206 Apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgum 23 Junii anno Domini 1575.

The quhilk day the proveſt and prebendaris abouewrittin hes ſequeſtrat the entres ſiluer and gerſomes that ſall fall to the beidmen heirefter to be tane vp be the maiſter hoſpitale and applyit to the reparatioun of the beidhous be aduyſe of the proveſt and prebenderis vnto the tyme the ſamyn be ſufficientlie mendit · to the quhilk George Merſchell Johnne Bowſie Williame Quhit Williame Youngar Robert Blak Williame Sinclare Andro Angus Johnne Cunnynghame Patrik Howlatſoun Bartilmo Lanye and Thomas Libertoun beidmen aggreit and conſentit to the ſamyn

and promittit to fulfill the ſamyn ordinances in all pointis efter the ſamyn was publiſit to thame · Thair was abſent James Hoppringill and Alexander Frenche beidmen be reſſoun of infirmitie of ſeiknes.

The ſame day the keyis of the common kiſt contenand the evidentis of the place and ſele ar deliuerit in keiping the ane to the proveſt and the vther to Maiſter Johnne Leirmonth the kiſt to the ſacriſtane Patrik Spruyle and James Henryſoun keipar of the regiſtar and ſubſcriver of the ſamyn.

The ſame day the proveſt and prebendaris hes appointit Maiſter Johnne Manderſtoun to gif in ane iuſt rentall of the pittie commonis betuix and the aucht day of Aguſt that ordour may be tane anent the diſtributioun of the ſamyn.

The chaptour is contenewit to the aucht day of Auguſt nixttocum.

Robert Pont [etc. ut ſupra No 205].

207 Apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburch quinto die Junii anno Domini 1576 in capitulo ibidem tento per prepoſitum et prebendarios ſubſcriptos · The quhilk day in preſens of the proveſt and chaptour comperit Robert Watſoun ſumtyme ane of the beidmen in the Trinite Kirk of Soltray beand lauchfullie warnit to that effect grantit and confeſſit him to haue ſauld his lyferent of his ſaid beidſchip to Williame Lawſone in Eiſter Dudinſtoun fyftene yeir ſyne or thairby quhairfore he had reſſauit outher foure-tene or fyftene pundis nocht knawand quhidder · quhilk beand conſiderit be the proveſt and chaptour fand the ſaid Robert worthie of depriuatioun be reſſoun of non reſidence as he grantit during the ſaid ſpace of fyftene yeiris · Thairfore the proveſt and chaptour decernit the ſamyn vacand in thair handis be inhabilatie of the ſamyn nocht keipand the tennour of the fundatioun and for ſelling and alianatioun thairof without leif aſkit or grantit to that effect.

Robert Pont proueſt — Maister Johne Manderstoun
Maister Jhone Leirmont — James Henrysoun.

208 Apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh quarto Julii 1576 in capitulo ibidem tento per prepofitum et prebendarios · The quhilk day Johnne Cunnynghame ane of the beidmen being accufit be the proveft and chaptour for bannyng and fuering and blafphemyng of the proveft is convect for the firft falt and remittit the vnlaw be reffoun of promitting of better behavoure conforme to his confeffioun and promeis maid thairupoun.

209 Apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh nono die menfis Novembris anno Domini 1576 in capitulo ibidem tento per prepofitum et prebendarios.

The quhilk day in the chaptour haldin be the proveft and prebendaris foirfaid comperit Robert Stanes and efter dew examinatioun be the proveft being fund qualifiit to ane beidfchip was reffauit in the place of Robert Blak quha had *fimpliciter* demittit the famyn be his procuratorie and procuratour Patrik Logie lauchfullie conftitute to that effect in the handis of the proveft and prebendaris as the faid procuratorie at mair lenth proportis · and the faid Robert Stanis of the aige of fyftie fex yheiris was examinat in his qualificatioun of prayar and was found to haue ane aggreable iugement of the Lordis prayar and is obleift to keip the ftatutes of the faid college vnder the panis contenit thairin and thairfore ane lettre to be derect to the maifter hofpitale to reffaue the faid Robert in the beidfchip according to the vfe and cuftome.

The fame day comperit Johnne Marche and efter dew examinatioun be the proveft beand ficlik fund qualifiit to ane beidfchip was reffauit in the place of Alexander Frenche quha had *fimpliciter* demittit the famyn be his procuratorie and procuratour Patrik Logie foirfaid lauchfullie conftitute to that effect in the handis of the faid proveft and prebendaris as the faidis procuratorie at mair lenth proportis · and the faid Johnne of the aige of threfcore thre yheiris was examinat in his qualificatioun of prayar and was

found to haue ane aggreable iugement of the Lordis prayer and is obleiſt to keip the ſtatutis of the ſaid college vnder the panis contenit thairin and thairfore ane lettre to be dereꝫ to the maiſter hoſpitale to reſſaue the ſaid Johnne in the ſaid beidſchip according to the vſe and cuſtome.

And als the ſaid day the proveſt and chaptour hes ſequeſtrat and be thir preſentis ſequeſtratis the haill commones of the ſaid college for ſuſtenyng and fortefiing of our pleyis to be had aganes diuers perſones and ſpeciallie aganes the toun of Edinburgh for the previlege of our ſaid college and ordanes the prebendaris to agre on ane penſioun to be deliuerit yheirlie to Maiſter Thomas Craig or ony vther aduocat for procuring of the ſamyn on the quhilk thay all aggreit.

210 Apud collegium Sanꝫte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh decimo die menſis Junii anno Domini 1577 in capitulo ibidem tento per prepoſitum et prebendarios · The quhilk day in the chaptour haldin be the proveſt and prebendaris foirſaidis that forſamekle as paſt memor of man it was ordanit that ane of the beidmen ſould be ane officiar of armes choſin and imput be the proveſt prebendaris and thair ſucceſſouris and to haue his part with the laif of the beidmen according to the rentall of the ſaid hoſpitale with all and ſindrie pertenentis pertenand thairto to be payit be the maiſter hoſpitale now preſent and his ſucceſſouris the quhilk officiar was obleiſt to pas for imbringing of the haill annuellis dewiteis emolimentis teindis and all vther pertenentis alſuele pertenyng to the proveſt prebendaris as to the beidmen and to do thair lefull beſynes as afferit on his awin expenſſis round about the toun of Edinburgh be the ſpace of four myles and gif he paſſit forthour his dayis iurnay to be allowit and payit be him that ſould happin to require the ſaid officiar thairto on fute ii s. and on hors thre s. Thairfoir we the proveſt and prebendaris nocht willing to velipend the foirſaid act and for gude trew and thankfull ſeruice done to ws and to be done be our louit Richart Bynnyng meſſinger hes gevin grantit and diſponit and be the tennour heirof

gevis grantis and diſponis for ws and our ſucceſſouris to the ſaid Richart for all the dayis of his life that beidſchip and ſell quhilk pertenit to vmquhile James Hoppringill laſt beidman and poſſeſſour thairof with all and ſindrie dewiteis annuellis yaird and ſell appertenand thairto induring his lyfetyme foirſaid · provyding that the ſaid Richart induring all the dayis of his lyfe conforme to the ordinance foirſaid pas in the proveſt prebendaris and beidmenis affairis on his awin expenſſis be the ſpace of foure myles round about the burch of Edinburch and gif he be ſupponit to be abſent ane dayis iurnay on fute he ſall haue everie day iii s. and on hors iiii s. of him be quhome he is commandit to pas and gif he diſobayis or failyeis heirin to be ſequeſtrat and diſchargit of the ſaid beidſchip and ane vther qualifiit placit thairin as afferis · Nochtwithſtanding of the act maid of before we diſpence with the ſaid Richart be thir preſentis of his aige for the cauſſis foirſaid quha is obleiſt heirto and to keip the ſtatutes of the ſaid college vnder the panes contenit thairin and thairfoir ordanis lettres to be derect *vt ſupra* · Subſcriuit be the ſaid Richart for fulfilling of the ſame.

Richard Byning meſſinger.

211 Apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh vltimo die Maii anno 1580 in capitulo ibidem [tento] per prepoſitum et prebendarios ſubſcriptos videlicet Alexandrum Henryſoun magiſtrum hoſpitalis dicte eccleſie Patricium Spruyle ſacreſtarium Jacobum Henryſoun pro eo et nomine eius cauſa infirmitatis ſue magiſtrum Johannem Manderſoun magiſtrum Willelmum Auchmoutie · abſentes qui non ſunt ex numero capituli et occupant prebendas videlicet Henricus Bannatyne Georgeus Maxwell Douglas.
The quhilk day it is found in the rentall buk and coumptis maid of before that the commones intromettit with be the ſacreſtane and collectouris extending to fyftie poundis for the kirk of Kirkword and xxiiii li. xiii s. iiii d. of the landis of Ballerno and Lymphoyis.
The chaptour thinkis expedient that the haill rentell of the place be gevin

in and ſpeciallie of thingis that hes bene dottit ſen the firſt fundatioun the morne heirefter that it may be ſuittit quhat appertenis to euerie man and that ordour may be tane how euirie ane ſalbe payit according to the ſamyn.

Alexander Henryſoun beand chargit be his aith to gif vp the rentell of the place ſa far as he knawis hes gevin in the ſamyn ſubſcriuit with his hand exceptand thair is nocht contenit thairin the kirk of Wemes quhilk extendis to the beidmenis part yeirlie foureſcore ellevin markis with Autharogall yeirlie twentie ane poundis the towne of Edinburgh x li.

Item Patrik Spruyle gave in ane rentall ſubſcriuit with his hand and als apprevit be James Henryſoun ſubſcriuit be him · Maiſter William Auchmowtie refferis him to the rentill gevin in be the beidmen and foirſaidis perſonis · Mr Johne Manderſoun hes promeſit to gif in the rentall the morne as he will anſuer to God.

Item it is thocht expedient be the chaptour that ane coumpt be maid in the nixt chaptour be the maiſter hoſpitale and ſacreſtane togidder with Maiſter Johne Manderſoun collectour to gif coumpt of thair intromiſſioun of the iowellis of the ſaid college and patrimonie intromettit with be thame reſpectiue ſen thair entres.

The chaptour ordanis the kiſt to be in the proweſt handdis and keipping of ane kei in the maiſter hoſpitellis the wther in Maiſter Johne Manderſtonis.

Anentis the complent gevin in aganes maiſter Johne Manderſoun for demeniſing of the rentall in takeing vp of twentie poundis quhilk lay vpoun ane reuerſioun to the ſaid college and diſponyng thairupoun he allegit the ſamyn callit Corbrathis land beand redemit the ſiluer was devidit amang the prebendaris for the tyme · Anentis the quhilk he is ordanit to anſuer in the nixt chaptour and to produce the chartour and inſtrument thairof quhilk he grantit him to haue in his handis.

Item it was ſtatut be the chaptour that na ſpeciall thingis pertenyng to the ſaid college be done without the aduyſe of the proveſt and greteſt part of the prebenderis and ſpeciallie that na takis nor feeis be ſelit before thai be

ſubſcriuit with the proveſt and prebenderis and nane to be ſubſcriuit bot tua termis in the yeir videlicet Witſonday and Martymes except vrgent neceſſite requere the ſamyn.

Item that Schir Johne Bowſie be chargit to produce his richt of the chaplancie of Ouchtarogall.

Item anentis the complent gevin in be the beidmen aganes the maiſter hoſpitale it is confeſſit be James Henryſoun that he hes xx markis of entres ſiluer in his handis conſignit quhilk ſalbe furth-cuming at the ſicht of the chaptour at the nixt convenſioun.

Item anentis the ſuffragis and complent gevin in be the beidmen it was thocht expedient that at the nixt chaptour ordour ſalbe tane thairintill.

Item this chaptour is contenewit to the fyftene day of Auguſt nixttocum at aucht houris in the mornyng to be haldin at the ſaid college.

212 Apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh decimo quarto die menſis Decembris anno 1581 in capitulo ibidem [tento] per prepoſitum et prebendarios ſubſcriptos videlicet Jacobum Henryſoun magiſtrum hoſpitalis dicte eccleſie Patricium Spruyle ſacriſtam et magiſtrum Gulielmum Auchmutie.

The quhilk day for eſchewing of ſclander and gude conſcience it is ordanit that na beidmen heirefter ſall reſaue pennymaill for thair ſellis and chalmeris fra ony of thair brether nor ſett the ſamyn to ony vther ſtranger bot to occupy the ſamyn nichtlie thameſelffis perſonalie vtherwayis the maiſt wermeſt to be gevin to thame that remanis thairin nychtlie and quhatſumeuer he beis that failyeis heirintill ſall incur the pane of depravatioun and ane vther qualifiit placit thairin.

This chaptour is contenewit quhill the xiii day of Merche nixttocum becaus of the remanent prebenderis abſence ordinand thame to be warnit to the ſaid day.

213 Apud collegium Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prope Edinburch die decimo tertio menſis Marcii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo octuageſimo primo in capitulo ibidem per prepoſitum et prebendarios ſubſcriptos tento.

The quhilk day Maiſter Johnne Leirmonth aduocat is appointit to confer with the proveſt baillies and counſale of Edinburgh concerning oure yairdis and vtheris oure previlegis and to report anſuer to the proveſt and prebenderis within xl dayis nixt efter.

The haill chaptour with ane commoun conſent hes appointit the proveſt to be collectour for this yeir *in totum* of the kirk of Kirkwrd and Lymphoyis for this yeir allanerlie and Maiſter Johnne Manderſtoun for the ſmall commones in lik maner appointit collectour for this yeir callit the proper commonis.

The chaptour ordanis Maiſter Johnne Leirmonth to heir the complent and coumpt betuix the maiſter hoſpitale and beidmen and to report within aucht dayis to the proveſt and cheptour.

The quhilk day Maiſter Johnne Leirmonth producit ane gift for the ſpace of ſevin yeiris to his ſone George Leirmonth of the prebendarie of Newlandis of the dait the ſext day of Apryle the yeir of God i^{m} v^{c} foureſcore ane yeiris.

Ro. Pont
James Henrysoun maiſter hoſpitale
Maister Johne Manderstoun prebendar of Ormiſtoun
William Auchtmowtty prebender of Strigmertyne
Maister Jhone Leirmont.

214 Apud collegium Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prope Edinburgh ſexto die menſis Junii anno Domini i^{m} v^{c} octuageſimo tertio in capitulo ibidem per prepoſitum et prebendarios ſubſcriptos tento · The quhilk day maiſter Archibald Douglas now perſoun of Kirkvrd provydit be preſentatioun of the kingis

Maieſtie offerit himſelf willinglie to be ioinit in the chaptour of the ſaid college and to do nathing without thair adwyſe concerning the ſaid perſonage and alſo to demit the ſamyn agane gif it neuer war in favouris of the college with ſic ordour as may be admittit be the lawis of the realme according to the ſupplicatioun gevin in allready be the proveſt prebenderis and hoſpitalaris to the kingis Maieſtie and Lordis of Secreit Counſale and is content to be excludit from all intromiſſioun of ony of the commones of the ſaid college exceptand ſamekle as ſalbe appointit to him for ſerving at the ſaid kirk vnder the quhilkis conditiounis the proveſt and prebenderis as ane member of the ſaid college admittit him and to haue place in the chaptour thairof in tymes cuming.

Quinto Junii 1606. Produced be Mr Isaac Broun in modum tituli contra magistrum Archibaldum Douglas.
A. Merschell.

Robert Pont proveſt
Maister Archibald Dowglas perſoun of Kirkwrd
Maister Johne Manderstoun prebendar of Ormiſtoun
James Henrysoun maiſter hoſpitale
Maister William Auchtmowtty prebender of Strigmertyne
Robart Bailye ſacriſtane
Maister Patrik Bannatyne prebendar of Gilſtoun.

The quhilk day foirſaid the proveſt and prebenderis chaptourlie gaiderrit with ane aduyſe aggreit and conſentit that tua chaptouris be haldin yeirlie videlicet the aucht day of December and the aucht day of Junii gif thay be lauchfull and quhaeuer of the prebenderis beis abſent in the college the remanent comperand ſall haue powar to proceid as gif thay war all preſent concerning all the effairis of the college and the abſent nocht to be participant of the ſeill ſiluer or entres ſiluer that ſalhappin to be reſſauit at that tyme the proper commonis onlie exceptit and that na tak or chartour pas bot at ther tua ſeuerall tymes.

The quhilk day the chaptour conſentis that Maiſter Williame Auchmowtie and James Henryſoun collectour to commounis of this inſtant yeir of God i^{m} v^{c} foureſcore thre yeiris and the money collectit to be producit at tymes foirſaidis and to do deligence for the biganes and persew thairfore.

Siclik the chaptour confentis all in ane voce that all the commounis and landis fett be the proveft and prebenderis for payment to be maid to the proveft and prebenderis thairof in all tymes cuming that he haue his part thairof and ficlik all chartouris and takis heirefter falbe fett according to the tennour of the fundatioun.

215 Apud collegium Sanctiffime Trinitatis prope Edinburgh die 26 Martii 1584.

The quhilk day George Merchell beidman is ordanit to produce his gift the nixt chaptour day quhilk falbe the fyft day of Maii nixttocum.

The quhilk day Maifteris Johnne Manderftoune and Johnne Leirmonth be the aduyfe of the maifter hofpitale to aduyfe with craftifmen to the weilfair of the hofpitale and to aggre for thair werkemanfchip.

The quhilk day the proveft with confent of the prebenderis with aduyfe of the beidmen prefent videlicet George Merchell Williame Sinclar Williame Youngar Robert Stanes Lawrence Gardner Gilbert Henryfoun Patrik Mane James Mane beand requirit with the proveft and prebenderis howmekle of the entres filuer of the tak of the Efter Wemes contenand the fowme of ane hundreth markis fould bene applyit to reparing of the hofpitale thay haue confentit that the fome of twentie poundis be keipit in the maifter hofpitaleis handis and the reft to be diftributit amangis the haill threttene · As to the fett to the tak of the Wefter Wemes quhilk is to be fett is aggreit that the compofitioun thairof fall nocht be maid without the adwyfe of the faidis beidmen and of all vtheris compofitiounis appertenand to the faid beidmen · And the proveft and prebenderis and beidmen difchargis the faid maifter hofpitale of all coumptis entrefs and all vtheris reffauit be him thairof for now and euer before the dait heirof except the fyve markis pertenand to the perfoun of Dyfart as is allegit concerning the quhilk the maifter hofpitale falbe coumptable fen the tyme of his intromiffioun to thame that hes entres thairto.

Robert Pont proueſt	George Merchell beydman
Maister Johne Manderstoun	Williame Sinclaire beidman
Maister Jhone Leirmonth	William Youngar beydman
Robart Bailye	Larnce Gardnar
Maister Patrik Bannatyne	Richard Bynyng.
James Henresoun maiſter hoſpitale	

Robert Stanes James Mane Richart Henryſoun Patrik Mane Gilbert Henryſoun Johne Myllar Johne Merche in name of Williame Smyth beidmen of the ſaid Trinitie College with our handis at the pen led be James Henryſoun our maiſter and notar at our command in preſens of the chaptour becaus we can nocht writ.

Ita eſt Jacobus Henryſoun notarius publicus de ſpeciali mandato dictarum perſonarum ſcribere vt aſſeruerunt neſcientium teſtantibus meis ſigno et ſubſcriptione manualibus.

216 Apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh ſexto die menſis Maii 1584.

The quhilk day the proveſt and prebendaris that nochtwithſtanding the former act maid anent the chaptour ordanis with ane aduyſe thre chaptouris be haldin yeirlie videlicet euerie Wedinſday efter the heid court of the ſchire of Edinburgh and quhaeuer of the prebenderis beis abſent in the towne the remanent comperand ſall haue powar to proceid as gif thai war all preſent concernyng all the effairis of the college and the abſent nocht to be participant of the ſeill ſiluer or entres ſiluer that ſalhappin to be reſſauit at that tyme the proper commonis only exceptit and that na tak or chartour pas bot at the foirſaidis tymes · and this act to be vnderſtand to ſtrect vpone all prebenderis indifferentlie that ſchawis na lauchfull impediment to the reſt of the memberis of the chaptour of thair abſence quhat tyme the chaptour ſall convene and that in writ in quhilk cais the remanent of the chaptour may proceid in ſic thingis as they haue ado for the preſent tyme · and or-

danis this act tak effect on Wedinſday efter the heid court of Michaelmes nixttocum and fra thyne furth and in the meintyme contenewis the nixt chaptour to the twentie thre of Junii nixttocum and in cais ony neceſſitie occur that vther chaptouris may be haldin by and attour the thre principall chaptouris it ſalbe leſum to hald the ſamyn the haill brether being lauchfullie warnit thairto and to do all thingis as in the vther thre chaptouris.

Item it is ſtatut and ordanit that gif ony member of the chaptour ſettis ony new tak or few or reſſauis the entrie of ane new tennent without the conſent of the chaptour being convenit as ſaid is thai or the maiſt part of thame ſecludand barnis and vnchaptourit perſonis ſall tyne thair haill commounis quhatſumeuer alſwele proper as ſeill ſiluer and entreſs for that preſent yeir and ſall be equallie dividit amang the reſt.

ROBERT PONT proueſt
JAMES HENRYSOUN maiſter hoſpitale
MAISTER WILLIAM AUCHTMOWTTY prebendar of Strigmertyne
MAISTER JOHNE MANDERSTOUN prebendar of Ormiſtoun
MAISTER JHONE LEIRMONT
ROBART BAILYE ſacreſtaine
MAISTER PATRIK BANNATYNE prebendar of Gilſtoun.

217 APUD collegium Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh ſeptimo die menſis Octobris 1584.

The quhilk day comperit preſentlie in chaptour Maiſter Robert Pont proveſt Maiſter Johnne Leirmonth Maiſter Johnne Manderſtoun Maiſter Patrik Bannatyne Maiſter James Henryſoun Robert Baillie ſacreſtane.

The ſeillis ar ordanit to pas efter following quhilk war ſubſcriuit of before · Ane precept and chartour to Alexander Hoge in Broderſtanes xl s. Item Andro Bowmanis ſeill xl s. The airis of Gilbert Wilſounis ſeill xl s.

ROBERTUS prepoſitus
MAISTER JOHNE MANDERSTOUN
ROBART BAILYE ſacreſtaine
MAISTER JOHNE LEIRMONT
MAISTER PATRIK BANNATYNE.

Ordanes the beidmen to produce thair giftis the nixt chaptour day.
Ordanes Padeis ſeillis pas with aduyſe of the prebendaris and thai to mak the compoſitioun quha hes the richt thairto.

ROBERTUS prepoſitus. J. LEIRMONT.

218 APUD collegium Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh vigeſimo die menſis Januarii 1584 in capitulo ibidem tento per Jacobum Henryſoun magiſtrum hoſpitalis Robertum Baillie ſacreſtam magiſtros Joannem Manderſtoun Joannem Leirmonth Gulielmum Auchmowtie et Patricium Bannatyne · The quhilk day the foirſaidis perſonis beand chaptourlie gadderit haveand conſidderatioun of the act maid the xxvi day of Junii anno 1574 and of the grete inconvenient throw wanting of the ſeill quhilk was in the handis of Maiſter Robert Pont our proveſt quhilk could nocht be had in reſpect of his abſence this lang tyme bypaſt quhairby the tennentis and vther perſonis quha ſould haue bene enterit to thair landis could nocht gett the ſamyn done · Thairfore the prebenderis foirſaidis in ane voce as ſaid is aggreit and ordanis ane new ſeill to be maid vnder the forme and efter the maner and faſſoun of the laſt ſeill and that to contenew ay and quhill the ſamyn be diſchargit.
The ſame day the fyve mark quhilk was allegit to haue been payit to the perſoun of Dyſart is ordanit to be equallie diſtributit amang the beidmen alſweill of the yeiris bygane as in tyme cuming becaus the ſamyn is thair propertie togidder with the chapell maill of Vtherogall efter the deceis of Johnne Bowſie now chaiplane thairof.

MAISTER JOHNNE MANDERSTOUN prebender of Ormiſtoun
JAMES HENRYSOUN maiſter hoſpitale
MAISTER JHONE LEIRMONT
ROBART BAILYE ſacreſtaine
MAISTER WILLIAM AUCHTMOWTTY prebender of Strigmertyne
MAISTER PATRIK BANNATYNE prebender of Ormiſtoun and Gilſtoun.

Carta Jacobi Regis Burgo de Edinburgh de Ecclesia vocata Ecclesia Collegiata Trinitatis etc.

219 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem · Sciatis quod nos et charissimus noster consanguineus Jacobus comes Morauie dominus Abirnethy etc. nostri regni Regens animo feruenti et zelo ducti ad supportandum et adiuuandum paupertatem penuriam et inopiam multarum et diuersarum honestarum senium et impotentium personarum a quibus in earum senectute per euentum et aduersam fortunam res et bona deciderunt ne propter extremam famem penuriam et indigentiam sue necessarie sustentationis omnino perirent et morerentur · nos propterea pietate et bona conscientia moti ad prestandum eis iuuamen et auxilium prout eorum indigentia et necessitas requirit ac etiam intelligentes quod hec predicta in omnibus commoda principia et initia capere non poterunt nec commode performari et ad finem perfectum peruenire valeant absque nostris supplemento auxilio et auctoritate · intelligentesque quod dominus Symon Prestoun de eodem miles animo est deliberato firmo et constanti proposito ad edificandum construendum ac cum omni cura et diligentia dotandum vnum hospitale cum rationabili sustentatione talibus predictis honestis indigentibus et impotentibus personis senibus et etate prouectis egrotis incolis et inhabitantibus infra nostrum burgum de Edinburch ac etiam aliis senibus indigentibus et impotentibus qui idonei fuerint inuenti ad acceptandum talia beneficia et gratitudines in dicto hospitali fundanda · nos propterea et Regens noster predictus intelligentes predictum propositum et opus omnibus modis non solum bonum et diuinum fore sed etiam volentes prestare occasionem aliis nostris subditis et ad alliciendos animos quorundam aliorum nostrorum ligeorum et subditorum ad simile propositum et opus talem diuinam vocationem acceptandum cum auisamento et consensu Dominorum nostri Secreti Consilii expediens et necessarium fore duximus ad gratificandum dictum dominum Symonem pre-

poſitum dicti noſtri burgi de Edinburch dono et donatione talis loci nunc in noſtris manibus vacantis et ad noſtram donationem ſpectantis et pertinentis magis conuenientis et idonei ad conſtruendum et edificandum reparandum et performandum dictum hoſpitale cum domibus edificiis et hortis eiuſdem vbi maior populi et gentium multitudo et confluentia tam extraneorum quam aliorum noſtrorum ligeorum huius noſtri oppidi frequentare videntur et prope dictum locum quotidianum acceſſum ad dictum noſtrum oppidum ac etiam regreſſum a dicto noſtro oppido maxime habent occaſione cuius quotidiana elemoſyna et auxilium ad dictum hoſpitale augetur et increſcit · Quare nos propter bonum fidele et gratuitum ſeruicium nobis noſtro Regenti predicto et etiam predictis Dominis noſtri Secreti Conſilii per dictum dominum Symonem Preſtoun prepoſitum predictum temporibus retroactis et preteritis factum et impenſum et etiam propter nonnullas alias occaſiones et conſiderationes animum noſtrum mouentes erga dictum dominum Symonem Preſtoun prepoſitum balliuos conſules et communitatem dicti noſtri burgi de Edinburch dedimus conceſſimus et diſpoſuimus ac tenore preſentis carte noſtre damus concedimus et diſponimus dicto domino Symoni Preſtoun nunc prepoſito dicti noſtri burgi de Edinburch et ſucceſſoribus ſuis prepoſitis balliuis conſulibus et communitati eiuſdem burgi pro tempore exiſtentibus totam et integram eccleſiam vocatam eccleſiam collegiatam Trinitatis cum cimiterio domibus edificiis ruinatis et edificatis pomeriis hortis croftis columbario et pertinentiis eiuſdem quibuſcunque per prepoſitum et prebendarios dicte eccleſie collegiate perprius occupatis et inhabitatis vnacum loco et parte cum edificiis et hortis hoſpitalis vocati Hoſpitalis Trinitatis vulgo *Trinitie Hoſpitall* dicte eccleſie collegiate contigue adiacentibus cum horto ex parte occidentali eiuſdem iacentem ad caudam ſiue finem vici ſeu vinelle noſtre vocati Leyth Wynde in manibus noſtris nunc existentem et ad noſtram donationem ſeu diſpoſitionem deuenientem tanquam prefati collegii et loci indubitati patroni per ordinem actorum et ſtatutorum a tempore Reformationis religionis nuper factorum et ordinatorum ac pro edificatione et conſtructione dicti hoſpitalis domorum hortorum et poleciorum

eiuſdem pro ſuſtentatione pauperum et egrotorum per ipſos infra eandem locandorum et nulli alio vſui tantummodo · Tenendam et habendam totam et integram prefatam eccleſiam vocatam eccleſiam Trinitatis cum hortis domibus edificiis pomariis croftis columbario et domibus dicti hoſpitalis vocati hoſpitalis Trinitatis cum omnibus locis partibus et poſſeſſionibus earundem per prepoſitum et prebendarios dicte eccleſie collegiate perprius occupatis et poſſidatis dicto domino Symoni Preſtoun nunc prepoſito dicti noſtri burgi de Edinburch et ſucceſſoribus ſuis prepoſitis balliuis conſulibus et communitati dicti noſtri burgi pro tempore exiſtentibus de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris in libera alba firma imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas et diuiſas prout prefata eccleſia cum pomeriis hortis columbario et aliis preſcriptis et earundem pertinentiis iacent in longitudine et latitudine in domibus edificiis hortis etc. cum libero introitu et exitu viis et paſſagiis earundem vſitatis et conſuetis cum omnibus aliis et ſingulis commoditatibus libertatibus aſiamentis priuilegiis et iuſtis ſuis pertinentiis quibuſcunque ſpectantibus ſeu iuſte ſpectare valentibus ſeu que in futurum pertinere dinoſcuntur libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace abſque reuocatione aut contradictione quacunque cum plenaria poteſtate dicto domino Symoni nunc prepoſito et ſucceſſoribus ſuis prepoſitis balliuis conſulibus et communitati dicti burgi pro tempore exiſtentibus deſuper diſponendi prout ipſis viſum fuerit prouiſo tamen quod aſtricti erunt vt loca et alia preſcripta vſui preſcripto et nullo alio modo nec vſui applicabuntur · Reddendo inde annuatim dictus dominus Symon Preſtoun nunc prepoſitus dicti noſtri burgi de Edinburch et ſucceſſores ſui prepoſiti balliui conſules et communitas dicti noſtri burgi pro tempore exiſtentes nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris vnum denarium argenti ſuper fundo prefati loci in feſto Penthecoſtes nomine albe firme ſi petatur tantum · prouiſo omnimodo quod hec preſens donatio et diſpoſitio prepoſito et prebendariis dicte eccleſie collegiate iuxta ipſorum infeofamenta iura et donationes tantorum pauperum vocatorum vulgo *beidmen* in dicto hoſpitali vocato *The Trinitie Hoſpitale* predicto nunc locatorum et dotatorum ſecundum tenorem erectionis deſuper facte minime preiudicet · In cuius rei teſtimonum huic pre-

ſenti carte noſtre magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus reuerendiſſimo in Chriſto patre Johanne archiepiſcopo Sanctiandree etc. dilectis noſtris conſanguineis Jacobo comite de Mortoun domino Dalkeyth cancellario noſtro Wilelmo comite Mariſcalli domino Keyth venerabili in Chriſto patre Johanne commendatario monaſterii de Coldinghame noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode dilectis noſtris familiaribus conſiliariis magiſtro Jacobo M^c^Gill de Rankelour Nether noſtrorum rotulorum regiſtri ac conſilii clerico et Johanne Bellenden de Auchnoule milite noſtre iuſticiarie clerico apud Edinburch duodecimo die menſis Nouembris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo ſexageſimo ſeptimo et regni noſtri anno primo.

Signature of Confirmation by King James the Sixth to the Borough of Edinburgh of their Kirk-Livings etc.

220 James R.—Oure Souerane Lord with awyſe and conſent of the Lordis of his Maieſties Secreit Counſall of the kingdome of Scotland his Hienes commiſſionaris repreſenting the officiaris of eſtait of the ſamen kingdome ordanes ane charter to be maid vndir the Gryt Seill in dew forme makand mentione · That his Maieſtie and the ſaidis Lordis of Secreit Counſall vnderſtanding that his Maieſtie and his Hienes vmquhile darreſt mothir Marie be the grace of God Quene of Scottis and vtheris his Hienes maiſt nobill progenitouris of worthye memorie be vertew of diuers infeftmentis mortificatiounes annexatiounes giftis and diſpoſitiounes maid gevin and grantit in fauouris of the proueſt bailleis counſall and communitie of the burgh of Edinburgh and thair ſucceſſouris for the incres of policie within the ſaid burgh honeſt ſuſtentatioune of the miniſteris of Godis word ſerveing the cure at the kirkis of the ſamen burgh the maiſteris regentis and vtheris profeſſouris of liberall ſciencis and ſerveing the cure within the college of the ſaid burgh and for the interteanement of the hoſpitallis pure mwtillit and indigent perſounes orphalingis and infantis deſtitute of parentis within

the ſamen burgh gave grantit and diſponit to the ſaidis proueſt baillies counſall and communitie of the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh and thair ſucceſſouris for euir all and ſindrie landis tenementis houſſis biggingis kirkis chappellis yairdis orchardis croftis annuelrentis fruitis dewties proffitis emolumentis maillis almowſis dailſiluer obiitis and anniverſareis quhatſumeuir quhilkis onywayis pertenit or ar knawin to pertene to quhatſumeuir chapellanreis altaragis and prebendareis foundit in quhatſumeuir kirk chapell or college within the libertie of the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh be quhatſumeuir patronis thairof quhairof the chaiplanis and prebendaris of the ſamen war in poſſeſſioune of befoir quhaireuir the ſaidis tenementis houſſis biggingis yairdis orchardis annuelrentis anniverſareis fruitis proventis and emolumentis lyis or war of befoir vpliftit reſpectiue with maner-plaicis orchardis landis annuelrentis emolumentis and dewteis quhatſumeuir quhilkis pertenit of befoir to the Freiris Dominicall Predicatouris and Minoris or Franciſcanes of the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh togidder with all and ſindrie landis tenementis and houſſis lyand within the ſaid burgh and libertie thairof withe all annuelrentis to be vpliftit furthe of quhatſumevir houſſis landis or tenementis within the ſaid burgh foundit gevin and dotit to quhatſumeuir chaiplanreis altaragis kirkis buriallis or anniverſareis quhaireuir the ſamen ly within this realme of Scotland · and ſiclyik withe all and ſindrie annuelrentis and vthiris dewteis vſit and wont or quhilkis may be aſkit or acclameit be quhatſumeuir kirk outwith the ſaid burgh fra the proueſt or baillies thairof furthe of the commoune rentis of the ſamen for making of ſuffragis withe the pertinentis togidder with all and haill the benefice of the proueſtrie of the Trinitie College ſituat beſyde the ſaid burgh withe all and haill the teindſcheaves vthiris teindis manſiounes biggingis orchardis yairdis annuelrentis aduocatiounes donatiounes and richtis of patronagis of prebendareis and chaiplanreis and donatioun of oratoreis pure beidmen and bedlyaris and vthiris officiaris of the ſaid proueſtrie and hoſpitall of the Trinitie College perteneing thairto togidder withe the paroche kirkis of Sowtray and Lempitlaw and vthiris kirkis and teindis annexit to the ſaid

proueſtrie withe the plaice orchart and yaird callit Dingwall Caſtell perteneing thairto and all and ſindrie fruitis rentis emolumentis richtis caſwalities proffitis dewteis tennentis tennandries and richteous pertinentis perteneing to the ſaid proueſtrie quhaireuir the ſamen ly within the ſaid realme of Scotland to be intromettit with collectit vſit and diſponit vpoun be the ſaidis proueſt baillies counſall and thair ſucceſſouris for the interteanement of the miniſteris of the ſaid burgh and of the ageit decrepit orphanes and pure within the ſaidis hoſpitallis and pure ſcollaris within the ſaid burgh and ſcuillis in tyme cuming · And ſiclyik his Maieſtie and the ſaidis Lordis of Secreit Counſall vnderſtanding that his Hienes annexit to the College of the ſaid burgh the aikiris of land place and tenementis of the Kirk of Feild ſituat within the libertie of the ſaid burgh togidder with the perſonage and vicarage of the kirk of Currie teindſcheaves vthiris teindis fruitis emolumentis and dewteis quhatſumeuir perteneing and belanging thairto mans gleib kirkland and pertinentis of the ſamen for ſuſtentatioune of the maiſtiris regentis and vtheris profeſſouris ſerveing the cure within the ſaid college to be intromettit with vpliftit vſit and diſponit vpoun be the ſaidis proueſt baillies counſall and communitie of the ſaid burgh to the vſe and vtilitie of the ſaid college maiſtiris regentis and vthiris profeſſouris ſerveing the cure thairin as the infeftmentis mortificatiounes annexatiounes giftis and diſpoſitiounes reſpectiue maid and grantit be his Maieſtie his Hienes vmquhile darreſt Mother and vthiris his Hienes maiſt nobill progenitouris concerning the premiſſis at mair lenth proportis · lykeas his Maieſtie withe auyſe of the eſtaitis of this realme conveneit in parliament at Edinburgh within the tolbuith thairof vpoun the fyift day of Junii the yeir of God i^{m} v^{c} fourſcoir tuelf yeiris ratifiet and approvit all donatiounes and mortificatiounes maid be his Hienes ſaid vmquhile darreſt mothir of the landis benefices and rentis dotit for ſuſtentatioune of the miniſteris within the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh and for interteaneing the hoſpitallis thairof and als of new annexit to the communitie of the ſaid burgh and thair ſucceſſouris in fauouris of the ſaid miniſtrie and thair hoſpitallis all and

ſindrie the ſaidis tenementis and annuelrentis within the fredome of the ſaid burgh foundit to quhatſumeuir benefices and all landis and annuellis lyand outwithe the fredome of the ſaid burgh annexit to ony benefice prebendarie or religious plaice ſituat within the fredome of the ſamen burgh withe all proffitis emolumentis feufermes maillis and dewteis thairof and ſurrogat the ſaidis proueſt baillies counſall and communitie and thair ſucceſſouris in full richt of the landis annuelrentis and emolumentis ituat within the fredome of the ſaid burgh quhilkis perteinit to quhatſumeuir biſchop abbot pryor or vthir eccleſiaſticall perſoune within the realme and ordanit ane new infeftment to be exped for thair ſecuritie gif it war thocht expedient · and for the ſaid godlie effect his Hienes with auyſe of his ſaidis eſtaitis of parliament diſſoluit the generall annexatioune in that pairt in ſa far as the ſamen micht appeir to be extendit to ony of the premiſſis or to the annexatioun maid of befoir in fauouris of the ſaidis college and hoſpitall of the kirk of Dumbarnie quhairof the kirkis of Potie and Moncreif ar pendiclis lyand within the ſchirrefdome of Perth the perſonage and vicarage of Currie teindis fruitis rentis emolumentis proffitis and dewteis perteneing and belanging thairto the landis annuelrentis houſſis biggingis and yairdis of the Trinitie College ſituat within the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh alſweill perteneing to the proueſt as to the prebendaris thairof and commoun landis and annuelrentis of the ſamen and the haill vicarage of the ſaid kirk of Dumbarnie teindis fruitis rentis emolumentis proffitis and dewteis perteneing and belanging thairto to remane withe the ſaidis proueſt baillies counſall and communitie of the ſaid burgh and thair ſucceſſouris in tyme coming for ſuſtentatioun of thair ſaid miniſtrie and hoſpitall · as alſo his Maieſtie with auyſe of his ſaidis eſtaitis of parliament declairit that the ſaidis proveſt baillies counſall and communitie and thair ſucceſſouris in all tyme cuming had and ſould haue ſick full richt of propertie and ſuperioritie of the ſaidis landis annuelrentis and revenewis tennentis tennandreis and ſeruice of frie tennentis thairof as had the biſchopis abotis priouris freiris monkis nwnnis chaiplanes and prebendaris to quhome

the ſaidis landis and annuelrentis perteinit of befoir nochtwithſtanding ony act or conſtitution preceiding the ſaid act of parliament as in the ſamen at mair lenth is contenit · Thairfore oure ſaid Souerane Lord with auyſe and conſent of the ſaidis Lordis of his Hienes Secreit Counſall commiſſionaris foirſaidis now eftir his laufull and perfyte aige and all his Hienes reuocatiounes alſweill ſpeciall as generall hes ratifiit approvit and confirmit and be the tennour of the ſaid charter ratifies apprevis and confirmis all and ſindrie infeftmentis mortificatiounes giftis and diſpoſitiounes quhatſumeuir maid and grantit be his Maieſtie and his Hienes vmquhile darreſt mothir and vthiris his Maieſties maiſt nobill progenitouris to and in fauouris of the ſaidis proueſt bailleis and counſall of the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh college ſcuillis and hoſpitallis thairof for interteanement of the miniſtrie ſerveing the cure at the kirkis of the ſaid burgh maiſtiris regentis and vthiris profeſſouris ſerveing the cure within the ſaid college and ſcuillis pure ſcollaris and vthiris pure aigeit decrepit indigent perſounes orphalingis and infantis deſtitute of parentis within the ſaid burgh of all and ſindrie the beneficis landis tenementis annuelrentis teindis fruitis rentis emolumentis and vthiris particularlie and generallie aboue expreſt or ony pairt or pairtis thairof of quhatſumeuir dait or daitis tennour or contentis the ſamen be on all and ſindrie pointis paſſis heidis articlis clauſſis conditiounes and circumſtances quhatſumeuir thairin conteinit eftir the formes and tennouris thairof withe all that hes followit or may follow thairvpoun · Attoure oure ſaid Souerane Lord for the guid trew and thankfull ſeruice done to his Maieſtie and his Hienes maiſt nobill progenitouris be the proueſt baillies counſall and communitie of the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh and thair prediceſſouris in tyme bigane and for the eirneſt care and gryt loue and effectioune borne be his Hienes to the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh and decorement thairof and for the honeſt intertenyment and ſuſtentatioune of the miniſteris ſerueing the cure at the kirkis of the ſaid burgh and of the maiſtiris regentis and vthiris profeſſouris of liberall ſciencis within the college and ſcuillis of the ſamen burgh and of the pure of the hoſpitallis and vthiris ageit decrepit mutilit

and indigent perſounes orphalingis and infantis deſtitute of parentis daylie increſſing within the ſaid burgh and als for diuers vthiris guid cauſſis and conſiderationes moueing his Hienes his Maieſtie with auyſe and conſent foirſaid off new hes gevin grantit diſponit mortifiet and for his Hienes and his ſucceſſouris perpetuallie confirmit and be the tennour of the ſaid charter of new gevis grantis diſponis mortifies and for his Hienes and his ſucceſſouris perpetuallie confirmis to the ſaidis proueſt baillis counſall and communitie of the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh and thair ſucceſſouris heretablie in all tyme cuming all and ſindrie the foirſaidis landis tenementis houſſis biggings kirkis chappellis yairdis orchardis croftis annuelrentis fruitis dewties proffitis emolumentis maillis almowſis dailſiluer obiitis and anniverſareis quhatſumeuir quhilkis onywayis perteinit or ar knawin to pertene to quhatſumeuir chaiplanreis altarages and prebendareis foundit in quhatſumeuir kirk chapell or college within the libertie of the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh be quhatſumeuir patrounes thairof quhairof the chaiplanes and prebendaris of the ſamen war in poſſeſſioune of befoir quhaireuir the ſaidis tenementis houſſis biggingis yairdis orchardis landis annuelrentis anniverſareis fruitis proventis and emolumentis lyis or war of befoir vpliftit reſpectiue withe maner-plaicis orchardis landis annuelrentis emolumentis and dewties quhatſumeuir quhilkis perteinit of befoir to the Freiris Dominicall Predicatouris and Minoris or Franciſcanes of the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh togidder withe all and ſindrie landis tenementis and houſſis lyand within the ſaid burgh and libertie thairof with all annuelrentis to be vpliftit furthe of quhatſumeuir houſſis landis or tenementis within the ſaid burgh foundit gevin and dotit to quhatſumeuir chaiplanreis altarages kirkis buriallis or anniverſareis quhaireuir the ſamen be within the ſaid realme of Scotland togidder alſo withe all and ſindrie annuelrentis and vthiris dewties vſit and wont or quhilkis may be aſkit or acclameit be quhatſumeuir kirk without the ſaid burch fra the ſaidis proueſt and bailleis thairof furthe of the commoun rentis of the ſamen for making of ſuffragis with thair pertinentis · and ſiclyik all and haill the foirſaid proueſtrie of the Trinitie College ſituat beſyde the

ſaid burch and haill prebendareis perteneing thairto togidder with the ſaidis paroche kirkis perſonagis and vicaragis of Sowtray and Lempitlaw annexit to the ſaid proueſtrie and with the kirkis perſonagis and vicaragis of Ormeſtoune lyand within the ſchirrefdome of Kirkvrd lyand within the ſchirrefdome of Peblis and Weymis lyand within the ſchirrefdome of Fyiff annexit of auld to the ſaid kirk of Sowtray togidder withe all and ſindrie vthiris kirkis teindſchevis vthiris teindis manſſis glebis houſſis biggingis orchardis yairdis annuelrentis withe the plaice orchard and yaird callit Dingwall Caſtell perteneing thairto with all and ſindrie landis tenementis fruitis emolumentis commounes richtis caſwalities proffitis dewties tennentis tennandreis and richtious pertinentis of the ſaid proveſtrie quhatſumeuir quhaireuir the ſamen ly or be within this realme · as als all and haill the proveſtrie of Sanct Geillis kirk ſituat within the ſaid burgh with all and ſindrie kirkis prebendareis and chappellanreis perteneing and belanging thairto and ſpeciallie the kirkis of Dumbernie Potie and Moncreif perſonagis and vicaragis thairof annexit thairto of auld with all landis tenementis annuelrentis houſſis biggingis yairdis teindſchevis vthiris teindis fruitis rentis emolumentis richtis caſwalities proffitis and dewteis tennentis tennendreis and ſeruice of frie tennentis and richtious pertinentis quhatſumeuir perteneing and belanging thairto quhaireuir the ſamen ly or be within this realme · and lyikwayis all and haill the nwnrie of the Scheanes lyand within the fredome and territorie of the ſaid burghe with the plaice and yairdis thairof and all landis tenementis houſſis biggingis kirkis chaiplanreis prebendareis teindſchevis vthiris teindis fruitis rentis emolumentis richtis caſwalities proffitis tennentis tennandreis and ſeruice of frie tennentis and richteous pertinentis quhatſumeuir perteneing and belanging thairto quhaireuir the ſamen ly or be within this realme · as alſo all and haill the hoſpitall of Sanct Paullis Wark liand at the fute of Leith wynd vpoun the eiſt ſyde thairof beſyde the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh withe all landis tenementis annuelrentis kirkis prebendareis chaiplanreis teindſchevis vthiris teindis fruitis rentis emolumentis richtis caſwalities proffitis tennentis ten-

nandreis ſeruice of frie tennentis and richteous pertinentis quhatſumeuir perteneing and belanging thairto quhaireuir the ſamen ly or be within this realme to be intromettit with vpliftit vſit and diſponit vpoun be the ſaidis proueſt baillies counſall and communitie and thair ſucceſſouris for the ſuſtentatioune of thair miniſtrie ſerveing the cure at the kirkis of the ſaid burch and of the ageit decrepit orphalingis and pure within the ſamen burghe and hoſpitallis thairof and pure ſcollaris within the college and ſcuillis of the ſamin in all tyme cuming · and ſiclyik all and haill the foirſaid kirk callit the Kirk of Feild withe the aikiris plaice and yairdis lying and perteneing thairto ſituat within the libertie and fredome of the ſaid burgh togidder with the foirſaid archedeanrie of Lowthiane and kirk of Currie annexit thairto perſonage and vicarage thairof togidder withe all vthiris kirkis chaiplanreis and prebendareis perteneing to the ſaid Kirk of Feild and archedeynrie of Lowthiane withe all landis tenementis annuelrentis houſſis biggingis yairdis teindſchevis vthiris teindis fruitis rentis proffitis proventis emolumentis richtis caſwalities and dewties tennentis tennandreis and ſeruice of frie tennentis and richteous pertinentis quhatſumeuir perteneing and belanging thairto quhaireuir the ſamen ly or be within this realme to be intromettit with vpliftit vſit and diſponit vpoun be the ſaidis proueſt bailleis counſall and communitie and thair ſucceſſouris to the behuif and vtilitie of the foirſaid college of the ſaid burgh maiſtiris regentis and vthiris profeſſouris ſerveing the cure within the ſaid college in all tyme cuming · togidder with all richt titill interes and clame of richt alſweill petitour as poſſeſſour quhilkis his Maieſtie his prediceſſouris or ſucceſſouris had haue or onywayis may haue or clame in and to the landis annuelrentis kirkis teindis and vthiris ſpeciallie and generallie abouementionat withe thair pertinentis or ony pairt thairof or to the maillis fermes proffitis and dewties of the ſamen of quhatſumeuir yeiris or termes bigane or to cum be reſſoune of waird releif nonentres eſcheit foirfaltour recognitioun reductioun diſclamatioun baſtardie as laſt air or for not pament of the maillis and dewteis of the landis and vthiris foirſaidis of quhatſumeuir yeiris or termes bigane

preceiding the dait heirof throw want of confirmatioun in dew tyme or be vertew of the act of annexatioune of all kirklandis to the crowne or of quhatſumeuir vthiris actis lawis ſtatutis or conſtitutiounes of this realme maid or to be maid in the contrair or for quhatſumeuir vthir caus cryme or occaſioune bigane preceiding the dait heirof · renunceand tranſferrand and ouirgevand the ſamen withe all actioune and inſtance thairof for his Maieſtie and his ſucceſſouris to and in fauouris of the ſaidis proueſt bailleis counſall and communitie and thair ſucceſſouris for now and euir *cum pacto de non pretendo* and withe ſupplement of all faultis and imperfectiounes alſweill nocht nameit as nameit quhilkis his Maieſtie will haue as for expreſt in the ſaid charter · And ſiclyik oure ſaid Souerane Lord with aduyſe and conſent foirſaid hes vnitit annexit and incorporat and be the tennour of the ſaid charter vnitis annexis and incorporatis all and ſindrie the foirſaidis landis tenementis houſſis biggingis kirkis proveſtries prebendareis chappellanreis yairdis orchardis croftis annuelrentis teindis fruitis proffitis emolumentis and vthiris particularlie and generallie aboue writtin withe thair pertinentis on ane bodie to be callit now and in all tyme cuming his Hienes Fundatioune of the Ministrie and Hospitalitie of Edinburgh · and willing and granting and for his Maieſtie and his ſucceſſouris decerning and ordaneing that ane ſeaſing now anes to be tane be the preſent proveſt and baillies of the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh or ony of thame at the tolbuith of the ſaid burgh ſall ſtand and be ſufficient ſeaſing perpetuallie in all tyme cuming for all and ſindrie the landis tenementis kirkis teindis and vthiris ſpeciallie and generallie aboue mentionat withe the pertinentis without ony vthir ſpeciall or particular ſeaſing to be tane at ony vthir pairt or pairtis of the ſamen notwithſtanding that thai ly not contigue togidder quhairanent oure ſaid Souerane Lord for his Hienes and his ſucceſſouris hes diſpenſit and be the tennour of the ſaid charter diſpenſis for euir · To be haldin and to be had all and ſindrie the foirſaidis landis tenementis houſſis biggingis kirkis chapellis yairdis orchardis croftis annuelrentis fruitis dewties proffitis emolumentis maillis almowſis dailſiluer obiitis and anniverſareis quhatſumeuir quhilkis

onywayis perteinit or ar knawin to pertene to quhatſumeuir chaiplanreis altaragis and prebendareis foundit in quhatſumeuir kirk chapell or college within the libertie of the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh be quhatſumeuir patrounes thairof quhairof the chaiplanes and prebendaris of the ſamen war in poſſeſſioune of befoir quhaireuir the ſaidis tenementis houſſis biggingis yairdis orchardis annuelrentis anniverſareis fruitis proventis and emolumentis lyis or war of befoir vpliftit reſpectiue with the maner-plaices orchardis landis annuelrentis emolumentis and dewties quhatſumeuir quhilkis perteinit of befoir to the ſaidis Freiris Dominicall Predicatouris and Minoris or Franciſcanis of the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh togidder with all and ſindrie landis tenementis and houſſis lyand within the ſaid burgh and libertie thairof withe all annuelrentis to be vpliftit furthe of quhatſumeuir houſſis landis or tenementis within the ſaid burgh gevin and dotit to quhatſumeuir chapellanreis altaragis kirkis buriallis or anniverſareis quhaireuir the ſamen be within the ſaid realme of Scotland togidder alſo withe all and ſindrie annuelrentis and vtheris dewties vſit and wont or quhilkis may be aſkit or acclameit be quhatſumeuir kirk without the ſaid burch fra the ſaidis proueſt and bailleis thairof furthe of the commoune rentis of the ſamen for making of ſuffragis withe the pertinentis · and ſiclyik all and haill the foirſaid proueſtrie of the Trinity College ſituat beſyde the ſaid burgh and haill prebendareis perteneing thairto togidder with the paroche kirkis perſonagis and vicaragis of Sowtray and Lempitlaw annexit to the ſaid proueſtrie and withe the kirkis perſonagis and vicaragis of Ormeſtoune lyand within the ſaid ſchirrefdome of Kirkvrde lyand within the ſaid ſchirrefdome of Peiblis and Weymis lyand within the ſaid ſchirrefdome of Fyiff annexit of auld to the ſaid kirk of Sowtray togidder with all and ſindrie vthir kirkis teindſchevis vthiris teindis manſſis gleibis houſſis biggingis orchardis yairdis annuelrentis withe the plaice orchard and yaird callit Dingwall Caſtell perteneing thairto with all and ſindrie landis tenementis fruitis emolumentis richtis caſwalities proffitis dewteis tennentis tennandreis and richteous pertinentis of the ſaid proueſtrie quhatſumeuir quhaireuir the ſamen ly or be

within this realme · and als all and haill the foirſaid proueſtrie of the ſaid college kirk of Sant Geill ſituat within the ſaid burgh withe all and ſindrie kirkis prebendareis and chapellanreis perteneing and belanging thairto and ſpeciallie the foirſaidis kirkis of Dumbernie Potie and Moncreif perſonagis and vicaragis thairof annexit thairto of auld with all landis tenementis annuelrentis houſſis biggingis yairdis teindſchevis vthiris teindis fruitis rentis emolumentis richtis caſwalities proffitis and dewties tennentis tennandreis and ſeruice of frie tennentis and richteous pertinentis quhatſumeuir perteneing and belanging thairto quhaireuir the ſamen ly or be within this realme · as lykwayis all and haill the foirſaid nwnrie of the Scheanes lyand in the fredome and territorie of the ſaid burgh with the plaice and yaird thairof and all landis tenementis houſſis biggingis kirkis prebendareis chaiplanreis teindſchevis vthiris teindis fruitis rentis emolumentis richtis caſwalities proffitis tennentis tennandries ſeruice of frie tennentis and richteous pertinentis quhatſumeuir perteneing and belanging thairto quhaireuir the ſamen ly or be within this realme · as alſo all and haill the foirſaid hoſpitall of Sanct Paullis Wark lyand at the fute of Leith Wynde vpoun the eiſt ſyde thairof beſyde the ſaid burgh of Edinburgh withe all landis tenementis and rentis kirkis prebendareis chapellanreis teindſchevis vthiris teindis fruitis rentis emolumentis richtis caſwalities proffitis tennentis tennandreis ſeruice of frie tennentis and richteous pertinentis quhatſumeuir perteneing and belanging thairto quhaireuir the ſamen ly or be within this realme to be intromettit with vpliftit vſit and diſponit vpoun be the ſaidis proueſt bailleis counſall and communitie and thair ſucceſſouris for ſuſtentatioun of thair ſaid miniſtrie ſerveing the cure at the ſaidis kirkis of the ſaid burgh and of the ageit decrepit orphalingis and pure within the ſamen burgh and hoſpitallis thairof and pure ſcollaris within the ſcoolis and college of the ſamen in all tyme cuming · and ſiclyik to be haldin and to be had all and haill the foirſaid kirk callit the Kirk of Feild with the aikiris plaice and yairdis lying and perteneing thairto ſituat within the libertie and fredome of the ſaid burgh togidder with the ſaid archedeanrie of Lowthiane and

kirk of Currie annexit thairto perſonage and vicarage thairof togidder with all vthiris kirkis chaiplanreis and prebendareis perteneing to the ſaid Kirk of Feild and archedeanrie of Lowthiane withe all landis tenementis annuelrentis houſſis biggingis yairdis teindſchevis vthiris teindis fruitis rentis proffitis proventis emolumentis richtis caſwalities and dewties tennentis tennandreis ſeruice of frie tennentis and richteous pertinentis quhatſumeuir perteneing and belanging thairto quhaireuir the ſamen ly or be within this realme · to the ſaidis proueſt baillies counſall and communitie and thair ſucceſſouris and to be intromettit with vpliftit vſit and diſponit vpoun be thame to the behuif vtilitie and proffit of the foirſaid college of the ſaid burgh maiſtiris regentis and vthiris profeſſouris ſerveing the cure within the ſamen college in all tyme cuming off oure ſaid Souerane Lord and his ſucceſſouris in frie and perpetual almows for euir be all richt meithis and merchis of the ſaidis landis auld and wont as thai ly in lenth and breid in houſſis biggingis milnis multouris halkingis huntingis fiſchingis with court plaint hereyeld with frie iſche and entres thairto and with all and ſindrie vthiris commodities fredomes frielie quietlie but ony reuocatioun · Gevand thairfoir yeirlie the ſaidis proueſt baillies counſall and communitie and thair ſucceſſouris and pvre of the ſaid hoſpitall the miniſteris maiſteris and regentis of the ſaid college and ſcuillis and thair ſucceſſouris devoit and humeill daylie prayaris to God Almichtie for preſeruation of his Maieſtie and his Hienes ſucceſſouris and ſuſteneing the miniſteris ſerveing the cures at the kirkis reſpectiue ſpecifeit and thair ſucceſſouris or payand for thair ſuſtentatioune the thrid pairt of the fruitis and dewties of the kirkis and benefices aboue mentionat in the optioune of the ſaidis proueſt bailleis counſall and communitie and thair ſucceſſouris allannerlie · Ordaneing that preceptis be direct ordourlie heirvpoun in forme as efferis ordaneing thir preſentis to be paſt and exped vnder his Hienes Gryt Seill[1] within fourtie dayis nixt eftir the dait heirof vtherwayis the ſamen to be null and mak na faithe in

[1] A Charter under the Great Seal, "Carta fundationis Ministerii et Hospitalis Burgi de Edinburgh," was accordingly passed, dated 10th of August 1612.—*Reg. Magni Sigilli*, Lib. XLVII. No. 34.

iugement or owtwithe in na tyme heireftir · Gevin at Beauuoir Caftle the fevint day of Auguft the yeir of God ane thoufand fex hundreth and tuelf yeiris.

Compofitio fourtie pundis.

AL. CANCELL^S.
GLASGOW.
ALEX^R. HAY.
S. T. HAMILTON.
S. A. DRUMMOND.
J. ARNOTT.

CARTE QUEDAM

ECCLESIARUM COLLEGIATARUM

INFRA

LAUDONIAM FUNDATARUM.

ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA

BEATE MARIE VIRGINIS DE CAMPIS DE EDINBURGH.

Magiſter Thomas Dikſoun pro Eccleſia Campi.

1 Vigesimo primo die Marcii anno Domini 1510 Magiſter Thomas Dikſoun canonicus Abirdonenſis reſignauit in manibus Walteri Yong balliui totam terram ſuam vaſtam cum pertinenciis iacentem in burgo de Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram Archibaldi Kyncaid ex orientali et paſſagium inter ipſam vaſtam terram et cimiterium eccleſie Campi ex occidentali et paſſagium inter eandem terram et ortum ſiue pomerium dicti magiſtri Thome ex boreali eciam paſſagium quoddam inter terras de Briſto et huiuſmodi terram vaſtam ex auſtrali partibus ab vna et alia · qui balliuus dedit ſaſinam hereditariam huiuſmodi terre vaſte cum pertinenciis per terram et lapidem diſcreto viro magiſtro Matheo Ker nomine vice et ex parte prebendariorum diuina celebrancium et decantancium in dicta eccleſia Beate Marie virginis de Campo ſecundum tenorem carte deſuper conficiende.

Margareta Lowreſon et Helena Lowreſon pro eccleſia Campi.

2 Decimo nono Septembris Anno Domini 1511 balliuus Walterus Yong . . . intrauit Margaretam Lowreſon et Helenam Lowreſon filias et tanquam

heredes quondam Roberti Lowreſon alias Carvour burgenſis de Edinburgh . . . ad quaſdam duas terras vaſtas contigue adiacentes inter cimiterium eccleſie noſtre Domine de Campo ex occidentali et terram domini epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis ex orientali et commune paſſagium inter ipſas terras et terras quondam Magiſtri Nicholaii de Towris ex auſtrali et aliud commune paſſagium inter eaſdem terras vaſtas et terras quondam domini Georgii Walklot capellani et quondam Willelmi Raperlaw ex boreali partibus · Et ibidem incontinenter predicte Margareta et Helena reſignauerunt . . . predictas ſuas terras vaſtas . . . in manibus dicti balliui . . . qui . . . dedit ſaſinam . . . magiſtro Matheo Ker magiſtro dicte eccleſie pro tempore nomine et ex parte dicte glorioſiſſime virginis Marie et ſuis ſucceſſoribus magiſtris ſiue prepoſitis dicte eccleſie pro edificiis manſionum edificandis et conſtruendis dicto magiſtro et capellanis fundatis in dicta eccleſia et fundandis pro celebracione diuinorum ſuorum ſeruiciorum in cantu collegialiter etc.

Pro magiſtro Matheo Ker prepoſito eccleſie collegiate glorioſe virginis Marie in Campis prope burgum de Edinburgh et prebendariis dicte eccleſie.

3 Vigesimo tercio Octobris anno Domini 1512 perſonaliter acceſſit honorabilis vir Ricardus Faſſingtoun vnus balliuorum burgi Vicicanonicorum monaſterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh ad inſtanciam et requeſtum diſcreti viri domini Henrici Lowriſon capellani altaris glorioſe virginis Katrine ſituati in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ad tenementum terre quondam Roberti Lauder cum ſuis pertinenciis iacens in dicto burgo Vicicanonicorum ex parte boreali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram quondam Katherine Thoules ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram quondam Willelmi Clerk ianitoris ſupremi domini noſtri regis defuncti ex parte occidentali ex parte altera *le ſtrand* ex parte boreali et Plateam Regiam ex parte auſtrali · Et ibidem prefatus dominus Henricus Lowreſoun ex ſua certa ſciencia et ſpontanea voluntate vt aſſeruit totum et

integrum illum ſuum annuum redditum duodecim ſolidorum et octo denariorum vſualis monete regni Scocie quem habet idem dominus Henricus iure hereditario exeuncium annuatim et leuandorum ad duos anni terminos conſuetos Penthecoſtes videlicet et Sancti Martini in hieme per equales porciones de toto et integro dicto tenemento terre ante et retro cum pertinenciis ſurſum reddidit ac per denarii tradicionem pureque ſimpliciter reſignauit in manibus prefati Ricardi Faſſyntoun balliui ac totum ius et clameum proprietatem et poſſeſſionem que et quas ipſe dominus Henricus Lowreſoun in ſeu ad dictum annuum redditum cum pertinenciis habuit habet aut quouiſmodo pro ſe et heredibus ſuis habere poterit omnino quiteclamauit imperpetuum · Et incontinenter idem Ricardus Faſſyntoun balliuus virtute ſui officii ſaſinam ſtatum et poſſeſſionem hereditariam tocius predicti annualis redditus duodecem ſolidorum et octo denariorum cum pertinenciis venerabili viro magiſtro Matheo Ker prepoſito eccleſie collegiate Beate Marie virginis de Campis prope burgum de Edinburgh nomine prepoſiti dicte eccleſie et prebendariorum eiuſdem qui pro tempore fuerint per tradicionem et deliberacionem huiuſmodi denarii vt moris eſt et in talibus fieri conſuetum ſecundum tenorem carte donacionis dicti annualis redditus per dictum dominum Henricum Lowreſoun predictis prepoſito et prebendariis dicte eccleſie collegiate deſuper conficiende dedit tradidit pariter et deliberauit ſaluo iure cuiuſlibet · Super premiſſis dictus magiſter Matheus Ker prepoſitus dicte eccleſie collegiate nomine et ex parte prepoſiti et prebendariorum eiuſdem peciit inſtrumentum · Acta erant hec ſuper fundum dicti tenementi terre hora nouena ante merediem vel eocirca ac ſub anno menſe etc. preſentibus ibidem prouidis viris videlicet domino Thoma Ewin capellano Allano Buchane Willelmo Williamſon burgenſibus burgi de Edinburgh Willelmo Scot Johanne Hill Alexandro Maknele clerico magiſtro Thoma Frank capellano et Willelmo Barcar ſeriando dicti burgi teſtibus etc.

Pro Domino Johanne Anderſone capellano.

4 VICESIMO quarto die menſis Januarii anno Domini i^{m} v^{c} xvi^{to} indiccione quinta pontificatus domini noſtri Leonis diuina prouidencia pape decimi anno quarto in mei notarii publici et teſtium ſubſcriptorum preſencia perſonaliter acceſſit honorabilis vir Johannes Irland vnus balliuorum burgi de Edinburgh ad tenementum terre magiſtri Dauid Vocat magiſtri Gramaticalis Scole huiuſmodi burgi iacens in dicto burgo in vinella ſanctiſſime domine noſtre virginis Marie ecclesie collegiate de Campo ex parte orientali tranſitus eiuſdem · et ibidem dictus magiſter Dauid Vocat totam et integram ſuam terram continentem aulam cameram coquinam et ſolium ſupra cum poſteriori domo dicto *le bakgalry* eiuſdem auſtrali cellario et poſteriori domo immediate adiacenti dicto cellario vnacum media clauſura ſiue tranſitu ac libero introitu et exitu cum omnibus ſuis pertinenciis aſcendendo a medio gabello lapideo in longitudine vſque ad terram domini Alexandri Coupar capellani ex parte auſtrali inter aliam terram dicti magiſtri Dauid Vocat cum cetero clauſure pertinente dicte Scole ex parte boreali et terram Franciſci Inchtok ex parte orientali et communem tranſitum dicte vinelle ex occidentali partibus ab vna et alia per exhibicionem terre et lapidis in manibus dicti balliui ſurſum reddidit ac pure et ſimpliciter reſignauit · Necnon acceſſit idem balliuus Johannes Irland ad manſiones dicte ecclesie collegiate Beate Marie virginis de Campo · et ibidem prefatus magiſter Dauid totas et integras ſuas quatuor domos iacentes inter cameras prebendariorum ſuorum ex parte auſtrali et commune paſſagium extendens a dicta ecclesia collegiata Beate Marie virginis vſque ad locum Fratrum Predicatorum huiuſmodi burgi ex boreali et occidentali partibus et mediam foſſam inter clauſuram et ortum quam dictus magiſter Dauid habet in manibus ſuis ex parte orientali dictorum terre et lapidis per exhibicionem in manibus prenumerati balliui ſurſum reddidit ac pure et ſimpliciter reſignauit · Quibus reſignacionibus ſic vt premittitur factis ſingillatim et ſepara-

tim memoratus Johannes Ireland balliuus virtute et vigore ſui officii et de ſpeciali mandato dicti reſignantis ſtatum poſſeſſionem corporalem et ſaſinam hereditariam omnium et ſingularum predictarum terrarum et domorum ſpecialiter et expreſſe ſupraſcriptarum cum omnibus ſuis ſequelis et pertinenciis per exhibicionem dictorum terre et lapidis diſcreto viro domino Johanni Andirſone capellano tanquam prebendario ipſius magiſtri Dauid et ſuis ſucceſſoribus pro dictis celebrantibus ac celebraturis et decantantibus ad altare fundatum per ipſum magiſtrum Dauid in nomine Jeſu infra dictam eccleſiam collegiatam ſecundum tenorem fundacionis deſuper conficiende dedit vtique et deliberauit iure ſaluo cuiuſlibet · Super quibus omnibus et ſingulis dictus dominus Johannes Andirſone a me notario publico etc. peciit preſens inſtrumentum ſeu inſtrumenta.

Carta confirmationis et admortizationis Jacobi Layng.

5 Jacobus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Jacobus Layng burgenſis burgi de Edinburgh ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis me cum conſenſu et aſſenſu cariſſime ſponſe mee Helene Kennedy . . . pro ſalute animarum colende memorie quondam ſereniſſimi principis Jacobi quarti Scotorum regis illuſtriſſimi ac pro ſalute et proſperitate excellentiſſimi principis Jacobi quinti moderni regis Scotorum ſereniſſimi pro ſalute animarum ſuarum pro ſaluteque animarum quondam patris mei et matris mee necnon pro ſalute anime mee et Helene Kennedy ſponſe mee et pro ſalute anime quondam Mariote Bowy olim ſponſe mee ac etiam pro ſalute animarum burgenſium et communitatis predicti burgi de Edinburgh omniumque conſanguineorum meorum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ac omnium illorum dum vixerant in hac vita aliquo modo quibus debitor fui aut de bonis eorum vel rebus aliquid habui de quo ad plenum non ſatiſſeci ac omnium fidelium

tam viuorum quam mortuorum dediſſe . . . capellano diuina celebranti et ſuis ſucceſſoribus capellanis pro perpetuo celebraturis ad ſummum altare ſituatum infra eccleſiam collegiatam beatiſſime virginis Marie de Campis in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam totum et integrum tenementum meum ante et retro ſubtus et ſupra cum pertinenciis iacens in prediꝛto burgo ſub muro caſtri ex parte boreali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram Andree Symſoun ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Jacobi Barcar nunc Roberti Watſon ex parte orientali et *le caſtell bank* ex boreali et publicam Stratam Regiam ex auſtrali partibus ab vna et alia · Tenendum . . . prefato capellano et ſuis ſucceſſoribus . . . celebrantibus et imperpetuum celebraturis pro animabus ſupradiꝛtis in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam a me heredibus meis et aſſignatis per omnes reꝛtas metas ſuas . . . cum omnibus . . . libertatibus . . . ac iuſtis pertinenciis ſuis . . . Volo etiam et concedo quod ipſius capellani preſentatio ad diꝛtam capellaniam prepoſito balliuis decano gilde et communitati burgi prediꝛti poſt meum deceſſum pertineat et quod infra oꝛto dies poſt huiuſmodi capellanie vacationem ſufficientem et ydoneum capellanum ad eandem preſentent · Tenebitur diꝛtus capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe populum exhortare vt vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutacione angelica ſcilicet *Aue Maria* dicant et ad primum lauatorium dicat ipſe capellanus *De profundis* pro animabus prediꝛtis · Non tamen licebit diꝛtis prepoſito balliuis decano gilde nec communitati diꝛti burgi prenominatum tenementum terre ad ſe nec eorum aliquem retinere aut in ſuos proprios vſus conuertere ſed duntaxat ad diꝛti capellani qui pro tempore fuerit integre dimittere conſeruetur ita quod diꝛtus capellanus valeat prefatum tenementum terre ad ſuum libitum annuatim tenentibus aſſedare et pro firmis eiuſdem namare et diſtringere ut intereſt ac quotiens opus fuerit · Tenebitur etiam diꝛtus capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit ad continuam reſidentiam ac etiam ſi contingat diꝛtum capellanum focariam ſeu concubinam detinere hoc notorie cognito vacabit antediꝛta capellania · Tenebitur etiam diꝛtus capellanus quolibet die dominico et maiori publici feſto ad matutinas altam miſſam et

veſperas in choro dicte eccleſie collegiate cum ſuo ſuppellicio intereſſe et indies cum diſpoſitus fuerit modo quo ſupra miſſam celebrare · Vlterius volo quod non ſit licitum dictis prepoſito balliuis decano gilde nec communitati dicti burgi huiuſmodi capellanie patronis eandem diſtribuere permutare ſeu alieno vſu diſtruere ſed quod omnino ad altare predictum in huiuſmodi fundationis forma remaneat · Inſuper volo quod ſi contingat ipſum capellanum qui pro tempore fuerit ad beneficium aliquod aliud vel curam promoueri quod immediate poſt inſtitutionem huiuſmodi beneficii dicta capellania vacet et ſupradictis patronis eo caſu alium capellanum ydoneum ad huiuſmodi capellaniam inſtituere licebit ſic quod huiuſmodi inſtitutus de nouo ad continuam reſidentiam ut ſupra arceatur omnino nullo impedimento ceſſante · Et ego vero [etc.] . . . reſeruato tamen libero tenemento huiuſmodi tenementi terre ante et retro ſubtus et ſupra cum pertinenciis michi et dicte Helene ſponſe mee pro toto tempore vite noſtrum · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum huic preſenti carte mee vnacum ſigillo dicte Helene ſponſe mee . . . necnon ſigillo honorabilis viri Edwardi Litill vnius balliuorum dicti burgi ſaſinam dicti tenementi in ſignum executionis ſui officii . . . dantis . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh viceſimo ſexto die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo ſecundo coram hiis teſtibus videlicet magiſtro Jacobo Lawſon magiſtro Franciſco Bothuile Kentigerno Tennent Johanne Mauchquhen domino Thoma Smyth capellano Johanne Foular et Vincentio Straithauchin notariis publicis Thoma Arnot Dauid Purves et Wilelmo Neſbit ſeriandis dicti burgi cum diuerſis aliis · Quamquidem cartam confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . ſuffragiis . . . capellani . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium etc. apud die menſis anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo et regni noſtri

Carta admortizationis Jonete Kennedy domine Bothuile.

6 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam cartam . . . intellexiſſe

ſub hac forma · Joneta Kennedy domina de Bothuile vniuerſis et ſingulis preſentem cartam viſuris vel audituris eternam in Domino ſalutem · Sciatis nos in laudem et honorem Dei Omnipotentis et glorioſiſſime Virginis Marie matris ſue ac omnium ſanctorum diuinique cultus augmentationem cum conſenſu et aſſenſu venerabilis et egregii viri magiſtri Ricardi Bothuile eccleſie collegiate Beatiſſime Virginis Marie de Campis infra muros Edinburgi ſituati prepoſiti necnon prebendariorum et capituli eiuſdem eciam accedente ad id mortificatione confirmatione approbatione et ratificatione illuſtriſſimi Jacobi Scotorum regis quinti et reuerendiſſimi patris Jacobi Sanctiandree archiepiſcopi moderni pro ſalute ipſius domini regis ac ſucceſſorum ſuorum et animarum patris eiuſdem ac predeceſſorum eorundem et pro ſalute anime noſtre et anime quondam Archibaldi comitis Anguſie olim mariti noſtri patriſque et matris ac omnium noſtrorum anteceſſorum et ab eiſdem diſcendentium ac pro ſalute dicti reuerendiſſimi patris et omnium conſanguinitate affinitate ſeu beneficiis nobis coniunctorum et omnium contra quos in hac vita offendimus et ad quorum obligamur emendam ac omnium fidelium defunctorum vnum prebendarium ſiue vnam prebendam ſacerdotalem in dicta eccleſia collegiata Beate Virginis Marie de Campis prebendarium Beatiſſime Virginis Marie perpetuis futuris temporibus in eadem eccleſia et choro eiuſdem diuina celebraturum nominandum cum ſufficiente portione inferius ſibi deſignanda deputamus facimus conſtituimus erigimus atque imperpetuum fundamus · Qui vero prebendarius habebit annuatim ad ſuſtentationem ſuam totam et integram terram meam anteriorem tenementi quondam Hugonis Bar et paruam cameram immediate eidem terre adiacentem ſubtus et ſupra ex parte occidentali tranſitus eiuſdem tenementi et cellarium ſubtus eandem excepto ſolio ſuper ipſam cameram vnacum paruo *le penteis* inter gradum introitus dicte terre anterioris et puteum huiuſmodi tenementi cum omnibus ſuis pertinentiis quod quidem tenementum iacet infra burgum de Edinburgh in le Cowgait eiuſdem ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram quondam Jacobi comitis de Buchane ex orientali et terram quondam Thome Tod militis ex parte occi-

dentali et croftam quondam Ade Layng ex auftrali et publicum ftratum regium de le Cowgaitt ex boreali partibus ab vna et alia · necnon totam et integram aliam terram meam cum domibus eiufdem fubtus et fupra cum pertinentiis iacentem in predicto burgo ex parte auftrali Vici Regii eiufdem in vinella vulgo le Nudryswynd nuncupata ex parte orientali tranfitus eiufdem inter terram quondam domini Roberti Atkinfoun capellani ex parte auftrali et terram Dauid Melros ex parte boreali et terram quondam Georgii Grenelaw ex parte orientale et dictum tranfitum ex parte occidentali ab vna partibus et alia · cum quibufquidem domibus et aliis annuis redditibus in proximo dictam noftram fundationem ad fummam viginti librarum vfualis monete regni Scocie pro fuftentatione dicti prebendarii et pro certis communiis fiue annuis diftributionibus eiufdem ecclefie necnon anniuerfario noftro ac certis pauperibus in elemofina annuatim fub modo inferius diftribuendam ac ad reparationem annuam dictarum domorum fiue tenementorum extendere Deo adiuuante difponamus · quamquidem prebendam venerabili viro magiftro Alexandro Ramfay capellano noftro pro diuino feruicio in prefata collegiata ecclefia per fe vel fubftitutum fuum fecundum fundationem et ftatuta dicte ecclefie qualificatum fiendo ad vitam fuam donamus et affignamus · Volumus autem quod dictus magifter Alexander pro tempore fuo per feipfum vel ydoneum fubftitutum fecundum fundationem et ftatuta dicte collegiate ecclefie qualificatum continuam faciat refidenciam fed poft obitum fuum poteftatem fubftituendi fuccefforibus ipfius Alexandri et omnibus aliis quibufcunque intereffe habentibus omnino denegamus et denegatam fore volumus fed ipfum canonicatum et prebendam pro tempore obtinens fit prefbiter et ad continuam et perfonalem refidenciam obligetur et aftringatur et fi fecus fecerit ipfa prebenda de facto vacare cenfeatur et alteri qualificate perfone abfque ftrepitu iudicii ut premittitur conferatur · et fimiliter fi dictus prebendarius per quindenam abfque rationabili caufa et licencia debite requifita et obtenta fe a dicto feruicio abfentauerit fimiliter ipfam prebendam vacare et alteri qualificate perfone conferri teneatur · Volumus eciam et ordinamus

quod prefentatio et donatio dicti prebendarii nobis durante vita noftra et admiffio eiufdem de perfona fecundum fundationem et ftatuta dicte collegiate ecclefie fufficienter qualificata ad dictum prepofitum et capitulum collegiate ecclefie predicte omnino pertineant · et poft obitum noftrum quatenus electio et prefentatio dicte prebende tociens quociens vacare contigerit perpetuis futuris temporibus prepofito et capitulo dicte collegiate ecclefie de Campis et fuccefforibus eorundem qui pro tempore fuerint et collatio eiufdem ad loci ordinarium pro tempore exiftentem omnino fpectare et pertinere dinofcantur · Tenebitur autem dictus prebendarius cum difpofitus fuerit quotidie intereffe in dicto choro et in omnibus feruiciis eiufdem ac miffam ad altare fepulture mee vbi corpus meum in dicta ecclefia requiefcat proximum · et fi contingat corpus meum ibidem non requiefcere ad fummum altare dicti collegii celebrare pro animabus predictis exhortando populum tempore primi lauatorii vt quilibet dicat *Pater nofter* cum angelica falutatione *Aue Maria* etc. et in fine miffe dicat *De profundis clamaui etc.* cum afperfione aque benedicte vt moris eft fuper fepulchrum meum pro eifdem animabus · Verum eciam fi dictus prebendarius fuerit publicus concubinarius feu communis lufor cartarum taxillarum aut goliator feu noctiuagus aut quomodolibet contra vitam et honeftatem clericalem in vita moribus et factis fuis publice tentus et reputatus fuerit ipfa prebenda alteri idonee perfone conferenda vacare cenfeatur · Volumus autem ut premittitur quod dictus prebendarius pro fua fuftentatione habeat annuatim de dictis terris et annuis redditibus per nos fibi affignatis et affignandis viginti marcas prefate monete et fex marcas eiufdem monete communiter cum ceteris communiis dicte ecclefie inter ipfum et omnes prebendarios eiufdem ecclefie equaliter diftribuendas et quod idem prebendarius difponat annuatim quinquaginta tres folidos et quatuor denarios de dicta fumma viginti librarum in hunc qui fequitur modum videlicet · quatuordecim folidos et feptem denarios dicte monete prebendariis dicte ecclefie in cera pulfatione campanarum ornamentis et fallario miniftrorum prefate collegiate ecclefie pro anniuerfario noftro cum nota et miffis in craftino *De requie* per dictos prebendarios

annuatim in die obitus noſtri in choro dicte collegiate eccleſie deuote celebrandis · et eodem die annuatim pro elimoſina et diſtributione in pane potu carnibus vel piſcibus pro quindecim pauperibus vndecim ſolidos et tres denarios videlicet cuilibet pauperi per ſe nouem denarios ſcilicet in pane tres denarios in potu tres denarios et pro carnibus vel piſcibus tres denarios · necnon Fratribus Minoribus de Obſeruancia dicti oppidi Edinburgi decem portiones conſimiles extendentes annuatim ad ſeptem ſolidos et ſex denarios · et ſic extra dictam diſpoſitionem quinquaginta trium ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum reſtant viginti ſolidi quam ſummam pro reparatione dictarum terrarum tempore neceſſitatis ſub firma cuſtodia in communi ciſta dicte collegiate eccleſie per dictum prebendarium annuatim imponendam et ibidem conſeruandam fore ordinamus et aſſignamus · Correctio vero et reformatio defectuum dicti prependarii circa regimen diuini cultus in dicto collegio contingentium ad prepoſitum eiuſdem cuius iuriſdictionem idem prebendarius ſubibit cum coercione debita pertineant qui eciam in penis pecuniariis ſeu alias ſecundum ſtatuta eiuſdem eccleſie condita et condenda eoſdem defectus permutare ac leuare valeat poſſit et debeat · Poſtremo reſeruamus nobis durante vita noſtra omnimodam facultatem et plenariam poteſtatem [ad] dictam noſtram fundationem addendam diminuendam et permutandam ac ſingula obſcura et minus clara in eadem in ſuis punctis et articulis quibuſcunque ſecundum iuris exigentiam et iuriſperitorum conſilium illucidanda · Volumus autem et ordinamus quod ſi dicta noſtra fundatio in ſuis punctis et articulis ſupraſcriptis defectu dictorum prepoſiti et capituli minime in futurum obſeruatur defectu huiuſmodi coram iudice competente probato quatenus prepoſitus et capitulum eccleſie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope dictum oppidum Edinburgi pro tempore exiſtentes habeant et diſponant ſuper preſente noſtra fundatione in dicta ſua collegiata eccleſia modo et forma quibus ſupra ſic et tanquam a principio eius eadem fundatio facta conceſſa mortificata et confirmata fuiſſet · et quod due copie dicte noſtre fundationis vna videlicet cum prepoſito et capitulo prefate collegiate eccleſie Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prope dictum oppidum in regiſtris ſuis altera vero in

regiſtris librorum officialis Laudonie principalis autem fundatio in cuſtodia dicte eccleſie de Campis ad futuram rei memoriam pro perpetuo remaneant · Ad que omnia et ſingula premiſſa regiam maieſtatem et reuerendiſſimum in Chriſto patrem ſupradictos pro mortificatione ratificatione approbatione et confirmatione omnium et ſingulorum premiſſorum in omnibus et ſingulis ſuis punctis et articulis de gracia ſpeciali exhortamur in Domino et ſupplicamus · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum vnacum ſigillo communi dicte collegiate eccleſie Beatiſſime Virginis Marie de Campis in ſignum conſenſus et aſſenſus dictorum prepoſiti et capituli eiuſdem deſuper petiti conceſſi et habiti preſentibus ſunt appenſa apud dictum burgum decimo ſexto die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo triceſimo primo preſentibus ibidem venerabilibus et diſcretis dominis et magiſtris Johanne Dingwall prothonotario apoſtolico eccleſie collegiate Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prope Edinburgh prepoſito Willelmo Tempill Thoma Watſoun Georgio Clappertoun Alexandro Paniter Jacobo Waldy Alexandro Tailyhefer Adam Frenche dicte collegiate eccleſie Sanctiſſime Trinitatis prebendariis necnon Willelmo Meldrum vicario de Strabrok et Johanne Ker preſbiteris notariis publicis cum diuerſis aliis teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis atque rogatis · Quam quidem cartam et fundationem in eadem contentam in omnibus ſuis punctis et articulis ſtatutis regulis obſeruanciis conditionibus et modis ac circumſtanciis ſuis quibuſcunque in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu approbamus ratificamus admortizamus et ad manum mortuam pro perpetuo confirmamus ſaluis nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris denotarum orationum ſuffragiis dicti prebendarii et ſucceſſorum ſuorum tantum · In cuius rei teſtimonium huic preſenti carte noſtre confirmationis et admortizationis magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Striueling viceſimo primo die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo triceſimo primo et regni noſtri decimo octauo.

ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA DE RESTALRIG.

Bulla Innocencii Octaui continens primam erectionem de Reſtalrig in eccleſiam collegiatam.

1 Innocencius epiſcopus ſeruus ſeruorum Dei etc. Exhibita nobis nuper pro parte dilecti filii Joannis Friſſell preſbyteri Sanctiandree diocesis magiſtri in artibus peticio continebat quod orta dudum inter eum et venerabilem fratrem noſtrum Willelmum archiepiſcopum Sanctiandree ſuper parochiali eccleſia loci Leſwaid dicte diocesis ſeu erecto ex illa canonicatu et prebenda in eccleſia Sancti Saluatoris Sanctiandree quod olim eccleſie certo modo vacantes archiepiſcopatus [menſe] archiepiſcopali perpetuo unite annexe et incorporate erant et prefati ſibi de illis prouideri mandatum fuiſſe apoſtolica auctoritate aſſerebant materia queſtionis · Nos cauſam illam primum dilecto filio noſtro N. capellano noſtro et cauſarum palacii apoſtolici auditori deinde vero illam ab eo aduocatis venerabilibus fratribus noſtris etc. epiſcopis etc. in ſtatu debito reſumendam et vlterius audiendam et fine debito terminandam commiſimus · Cum autem lite huiuſmodi ſic indeciſa pendente prefatus archiepiſcopus liti et cauſe huiuſmodi ac omni iuri ſibi in parochiali eccleſia ſeu erectis ex eo canoni-

catu et prebenda predictis quomodolibet competenti hodie per dilectum filium etc. procuratorem ſuum ad hoc ab eo ſpecialiter conſtitutum pro bona pace et concordia in manibus noſtris ſponte et libere ceſſerit et diſſolucioni dicte vnionis conſenſerit noſque ceſſionem huiuſmodi duxerimus admittendam · et ſicut eadem petitio ſubiungebat ſi eccleſia Sancte et Indiuidue Trinitatis et Beate Marie virginis infra limites parochialis eccleſie et loci de Reſtalrig dicte dioceſis quam cariſſimus in Chriſto filius noſter Jacobus Scotorum rex illuſtris de bonis ſuis propriis de nouo opere quidem ſumptuoſo conſtruere et edificare fecit ac illam prediis et poſſeſſionibus ditauit in collegiatam eccleſiam cum vna dignitate decanatu nuncupata que inibi dignitas principalis exiſteret pro vno decano et conuenienti numero canonicatuum et prebendarum pro totidem canonicis qui decanus et canonici inſimul capitulum conſtituerent erigeretur et inſtitueretur ex hoc profecto diuinus cultus inibi augeretur ac decori et venuſtati dicte eccleſie Sancte Trinitatis et Beate Marie cum animarum ſalute plurimum conſuleretur necnon votis prefati Regis qui hoc ſummopere deſiderat non parum ſatisfieret · quare pro parte tam Regis quam Joannis predicti nobis fuit humiliter ſupplicatum vnionem annexacionem et incorporacionem ſupradictam eccleſie de Leſwade a menſa archiepiſcopali diſſoluere ac ereccionem predictorum canonicatus et prebende ſupprimere et extinguere ac dictam eccleſiam parochialem de Leſwade menſe capitulari dicte eccleſie Sancte Trinitatis et Beate Marie vnire annexare et incorporare aliaque in premiſſis opportune prouidere de benignitate apoſtolica dignaremur · Nos igitur huiuſmodi ſupplicacionibus inclinati ad laudem Omnipotentis Dei et eiuſdem Sancte Trinitatis et Beate Marie virginis dictam eccleſiam Sancte Trinitatis et Beate Marie in collegiatam eccleſiam et in dignitatem decanatus inibi principalem ac decentem numerum canonicorum cum communi menſa burſa archa ſigillo capitulo et aliis collegialibus inſigniis tenore preſencium erigimus et inſtituimus · et quod decanus pro tempore exiſtens inibi vt caput ac canonicatus et prebendas obtinentes vt membra dicto decano tanquam capiti ſubiecta inſimul capitulum conſtituant ac decanus pro tempore exiſtens in

canonicos et perſonas familiarum dicti decani et canonicorum et eciam parochianorum de Leſuade et filiarum eius ac aliarum menſe capitulari predicte vniendarum eccleſiarum ea ſuperioritate preeminancia et iuriſdiccione potiatur et fungatur quibus ordinarii locorum in ſuos dioceſanos ac in ſubditos ſuos potiri et fungi conſueuerunt · et quod preſentacio perſonarum idonearum ad decanatum quando illum poſt hanc primam vicem deinceps vacare contigerit ad canonicatus vero et prebendas huiuſmodi tam hac prima vice quam de cetero perpetuis futuris temporibus ad prefatum Jacobum et pro tempore exiſtentem Scotorum regem inſtitucio vero perſonarum ſic preſentatarum quoad decanatum ad ſedem apoſtolicam quo vero ad canonicatus et prebendas huiuſmodi ad decanum dicte eccleſie pro tempore exiſtentem perpetuo pertineat · ipſeque decanatus ſit beneficium cum quibuſuis aliis eciam curatis beneficiis compatibile prebende vero predicte ſacerdotales continuam perſonalem reſidenciam requirentes exiſtent · quodque nullus decanatum predictum obtinere poſſit niſi in vtroque vel altero iurium doctor ſeu licenciatus exiſtat ſtatuimus et ordinamus · ac eidem decanatui omnia et ſingula bona mobilia dicte eccleſie erecte pro illius dote perpetuo applicamus et appropriamus dictamque eccleſiam de Leſwade quouis modo vacet eciam eidem decanatui cuius dicte eccleſie de Leſuade inſimul fructus redditus et prouentus quinquaginta librarum ſterlingorum ſecundum communem eſtimacionem valoris annui vt aſſeritur non excedunt perpetuo vnimus annectimus et incorporamus · ipſumque decanatum ab omni iuriſdiccione correccione viſitacione ſuperioritate dominio et poteſtate archiepiſcopi Sanctiandree pro tempore exiſtentes ac aliorum ordinariorum quorumcunque ac iudicum eorumque vicariorum et officialium penitus eximimus et totaliter liberamus ac nobis et ſedi apoſtolice immediate ſubiicimus et decanatum predictum cum omnibus iuribus et pertinenciis ſuis pro hac prima vice eidem Joanni ſupradicto prefata auctoritate conferimus et de illo prouidemus · Inſuper dilectis filiis abbatibus Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh et de Newbotle ac Johanni Baptiſte de Ferrara canonico eccleſie Mutinenſis mandamus quatenus ipſi [aut] aliquis eorum eundem Joannem

in corporalem poſſeſſionem decanatus predicti inducant · et inſuper eorum cuilibet comittimus et mandamus vt a perſonis parochialibus vel aliis eccleſiarum huiuſmodi reſignaciones ſi illas ſponte et libere in illorum manibus facere voluerint recipiant et eccleſias predictas dummodo valorem annuum centum et quinquaginta librarum ſterlingorum non excedant et de iure patronatus dicte regis exiſtant cum omnibus iuribus et pertinenciis ſuis eidem menſe perpetuo vniant · necnon de conſenſu et voluntate dicti Regis in eadem erecta eccleſia certum numerum canonicorum et aliorum perpetuorum beneficiatorum ceterorum[que] eccleſiaſticorum miniſtrorum prout dicto regi et ipſis iuxta exigenciam et facultatem dicte eccleſie viſum fuerit inſtituant ac ordinaciones et ſtatuta ſalubria canonibus non contraria pro felici ſtatu et ſalubri direccione dicte eccleſie et illius perſonarum faciant et publicent · Preterea quia forſan contingere poterit quod nonnulli fructus et prouentus eccleſie dicte et alia bona mobilia et immobilia ſpiritualia et temporalia ad decanatum et capitulum dicte eccleſie ſpectancia indebite occupabunt et detinebunt nos aduerſus huiuſmodi occupatores detentores moleſtatores et iniuriatores volentes eiſdem decanis ne pro ſingulis querelis cogantur ad ſedem predictam habere recurſum remedio ſubuenire eiſdem abbatibus Sancte Crucis et Newbottel et dilecto filio prepoſito Sancti Egidii in Edinburgh mandamus quatenus ipſi vel duo aut vnus eorum per ſe [vel alium] ſeu alios ſint conſeruatores et iudices dicto decano [et capitulo] nec permittant eoſdem ſuper quibuſuis bonis ad eos pertinentibus a quocunque moleſtari vel grauamina damna ſeu iniurias irrogari fieri dicto decano etc. cum ab iis vel procuratoribus ſuis fuerint requiſiti ſuper reſtitucionem huiuſmodi prouentuum et bonorum necnon de quibuſlibet moleſtiis iniuriis atque damnis ad iuſticie complementum occupatores et detentores huiuſmodi quandocunque et quocieſcunque expediret auctoritate noſtra per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam appellacione poſtpoſita compeſcendo inuocato ad hoc ſi opus fuerit auxilio brachii ſecularis · Nulli ergo omnino hominum etc. Datum Rome apud Sanctum Petrum anno milleſimo quadringenteſimo octogeſimo ſeptimo idibus Nouembris pontificatus noſtri anno quarto.

Carta magiſtri Thome Dikſoun decani de Leſtalrig.

2 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos in laudem et honorem Dei Omnipotentis Patris Filii et Spiritus Sancti et ſue beatiſſime matris Marie virginis glorioſiſſime et pro ſalute animarum quondam cariſſimorum patris et matris noſtrorum quorum animabus propicietur Deus ac pro proſperitate et ſalubri ſtatu noſtri et cariſſime conſortis noſtre Margarete regine et noſtrorum ſucceſſorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe admortizaſſe et pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris ad manum mortuam pro perpetuo confirmaſſe dilecto familiari clerico noſtro magiſtro Thome Dikſoun decano eccleſie collegiate de Leſtalrig ac canonicis et prebendariis in eadem fundatis et fundandis et eorum ſucceſſoribus totas et integras duas acras terrarum cum grano et prato aratas et manuratas contigue adiacentes ex parte auſtrali eccleſie de Leſtalrig inter commune paſſagium inter Leſtalrig et Nudry ex parte occidentali terras de Leſtalrig ex parte orientali villam de Leſtalrig ex parte boreali et torrentem currentem infra pratum occidentale de Leſtalrig ex parte auſtrali iacentes infra vicecomitatum noſtrum de Edinburgh pro manſionibus domibus et ortis dictis decano canonicis et prebendariis edificandis et fiendis · quequidem due acre terrarum Johanni Logane de Leſtalrig militi prius hereditarie pertinebant et per ipſum pure et ſimpliciter in manibus noſtris tanquam in manibus domini ſuperioris nuper reſignate erant ad noſtram placenciam et voluntatem diſpondende · Tenendas et habendas totas et integras prefatas duas acras terrarum cum pertinenciis predictis decano capellanis et prebendariis et eorum ſucceſſoribus de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris in feodo et hereditate et ad manum mortuam imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiſas prout iacent in longitudine et latitudine in boſcis planis moris marreſiis viis ſemitis aquis ſtagnis riuolis pratis paſcuis et paſturis ac cum omnibus aliis et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus et aſiamentis ac iuſtis pertinenciis ſuis quibuſcunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis

tam ſubtus terra quam ſupra terram procul et prope ad predictas duas acras terrarum cum pertinenciis ſpectantibus ſeu iuſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace ſine impedimento reuocacione aut contradiccione quacumque · Faciendo inde predicti decanus capellani prebendarii et eorum ſucceſſores oracionum ſuffragia deuotarum pro ſalute animarum predictorum quondam patris et matris noſtrorum quorum animabus propicietur Deus et pro ſtatu et proſperitate noſtri et prefate noſtre cariſſime conſortis regine et noſtrorum ſucceſſorum · necnon faciendo dicto Johanni Logane de Leſtalrig militi et heredibus ſuis vnum annuum redditum triginta ſex ſolidorum vſualis monete regni noſtri de prefatis duabus acris terrarum annuatim leuandum et percipiendum ad duos vſuales anni terminos feſta videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hieme per equales porciones tantum · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh decimo quarto die menſis Octobris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vndecimo et regni noſtri viceſimo quarto.

Carta confirmacionis et admortizacionis [capellanie in eccleſia de Reſtalrig.]

3 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos in laudem et honorem Dei Omnipotentis Patris Filii et Spiritus Sancti et glorioſiſſime Virginis Marie matris ſue ac omnium ſanctorum ciuium ſupernorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe admortizaſſe et ad manum mortuam pro perpetuo confirmaſſe totum et integrum vnum annuum redditum viginti librarum vſualis monete regni noſtri annuatim leuandum et percipiendum ad duos vſuales anni terminos feſta videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hieme per equales porciones de totis et integris noſtris opere et edificiis cum ſuis bondis et pertinenciis iacentibus infra villam de Leith ex parte auſtrali aque eiuſdem ad finem orientalem

portus eiuſdem ad ſuſtentacionem vnius capellani prebendarii infra noſtram eccleſiam collegiatam de Leſtalrig diuina ſeruicia et oracionum ſuffragia infra dictum collegium perpetuis futuris temporibus celebraturi pro ſalute animarum cariſſimi patris et matris noſtri quorum animabus propicietur Deus et pro ſtatu et proſperitate noſtri et cariſſime conſortis noſtre Margarete regine Scocie et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum · Tenendum et habendum totum et integrum predictum annuum redditum viginti librarum annuatim et leuandum et percipiendum de predictis noſtris opere et edificiis infra villam de Leith cum ſuis bondis et pertinenciis predicto capellano prebendario infra dictam eccleſiam collegiatam de Leſtalrig et ſuis ſucceſſoribus in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam et ad manum mortuam imperpetuum cum omnibus et ſingulis ſuis iuribus libertatibus commoditatibus et aſiamentis ac iuſtis pertinenciis ſuis quibuſcunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam ſubtus terra quam ſupra terram procul et prope ad predictum annuum redditum viginti librarum cum pertinenciis ſpectantibus ſeu iuſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace ſine retinemento reuocacione aut contradiccione quibuſcunque · Faciendo et celebrando predictus capellanus prebendarius infra dictum collegium oracionum ſuffragia in cantandis et dicendis oracionibus infra huiuſmodi collegium pro ſalute animarum et proſperitate noſtri et aliarum perſonarum antedictarum ſimiliter et eodem modo vt reliqui prebendarii eiuſdem collegii faciunt et celebrant · Ac eciam volumus et ordinamus quod predictus capellanus et prebendarius ſit expertus in muſica ſimiliter vt reliqui prebendarii collegii antedicti · Inſuper volentes et deſiderantes ſuffragia et diuina ſeruicia obſeruari et incrementum eorundem infra dictum collegium dedimus et conceſſimus et hac preſenti carta noſtra damus et concedimus noſtrum plenarium conſenſum aſſenſum et poteſtatem venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Georgio abbati monaſterii Sancte Crucis et Johanni abbati de Newbottill commiſſariis et deligatis ſanctiſſimi domini noſtri Pape in hac parte coniunctim et diuiſim ad erigendam incorporandam et annexandam predictam capellaniam in vnam liberam prebendam infra predictum

collegium · et ſimiliter capellaniam in inſula Sancte Triduane infra dictum noſtrum collegium fundatam per quondam magiſtrum Johannem Fraſer epiſcopum Roſſenſem in vnam liberam prebendam infra dictum collegium cum conſenſu et aſſenſu magiſtri Thome Dikſoun nunc rectoris eiuſdem · prouiſo quod preſentacio predictarum prebendarum fiat ad diſpoſicionem noſtri et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum et collacio ordinaria earundem ad diſpoſicionem decani dicti collegii pro tempore exiſtentis et quod predicti prebendarii poſſedeant et gaudeant perpetuis futuris temporibus omnibus et ſingulis priuilegiis et libertatibus in ereccione dicti collegii contentis et ſecundum formam et continenciam eiuſdem · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh decimo octauo die menſis Octobris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo duodecimo et regni noſtri viceſimo quinto.

Carta collegii de Reſtalrig.

4 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ac precipue venerabilibus in Criſto patribus noſtriſque conſiliariis predilectis Georgeo et Johanni Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh et de Newbottill abbatibus commiſſariis iudicibuſque deligatis a ſanctiſſimo domino noſtro Innocencio papa per ſuas bullas patentes ſub plumbo conſtitutas ſalutem · Veſtras haud lateat paternitates noſtri quondam illuſtriſſimi et inclitiſſimi aui Jacobi Scotorum regis tercii ſupplicacione et precibus rectoriam eccleſie parochialis de Leſwaid Sanctiandree dioceſis in eccleſiam collegiatam Sancte Trinitatis glorioſeque virginis Marie de Leſtalrig auctoritate apoſtolica in forma vberiori erectam et fundatam cum creacione decanatus tanquam principalis inibi dignitatis cum dotacione eiuſdem numerum vero prebendariorum dotacionemque eorundem ac ampliorem collegii fundacionem voluntati dicti noſtri aui et ſucceſſorum relinquendum ut ex bullis dicti ſanctiſſimi domini noſtri pape antedicti liquido conſtat ·

qui viam vniuerſe carnis ingreſſus huiuſmodi fundacionem dotacionem prebendariorumque numerum execucioni debite minime demandauit · Tandem metuendiſſimus et inviſtiſſimus princeps Jacobus Scotorum rex quartus noſter predeceſſor et pater cariſſimus opus tam inſigne et egregium meliorem in diuini cultus augmentum volens ſortiri effectum octo prebendarios in dicta eccleſia collegiata ordinauit eoſdem fructibus rectorie Sancte Marie de Roſay in Buyt Sodorenſis dioceſis ac iuris patronatus regii capellaniaque Sancte Triduane et viginti libris annui redditus noui Operis noſtri Regalis in Leith ſituati per veſtraſque paternitates vnitis annexatis incorporatis et diuiſis dotauit ut in euidenciis deſuper confectis plenius continetur · qui e medio ſublatus cuiuſque anime propicietur Altiſſimus huiuſmodi fundacionem prebendariorum predictorum nominacionem ſecundum primeue ereccionis per dictum ſanctiſſimum dominum noſtrum conceſſe formam et ordinacionem ad actum debitum minime perduxit · Nos vero predeceſſorum et progenitorum noſtrorum pia vota racionis oculo interiori contemplantes corporiſque oculis intuentes ſaluberimas eorumque voluntates continuum volens perpetuis futuris temporibus ſortiri incrementum et quod eciam ab eiis arduis regni prepeditis negociis et interim e medio ſublatis fuerit aliquatenus omiſſum et inexecutum volumus ſummopere per nos et ſucceſſores noſtros lucidiorem et ampliorem accipere reformacionem et ſupplementum · Percelibres igitur patres dum intra mentis archana reuolumus quonam pacto Beatiſſima Trinitas Pater Filius et Spiritus Sanctus potencia ineffabili ex nichilo cuncta eius ſapiencia creauit lapſum mundum Filii incarnacione ab inferni faucibus liberauit ac Sancti Spiritus mirifica inſpiracione et clemencia vniuerſa que celi ambitu continentur in finem congruentem dirigit cogimur ſane compuncto corde peccata deflere ſatiffaccionem conando cogimur eciam Virginem [exorare] thronum Filii Dei cum fiducia et lacrimis adire per quam humano generi ſalus eterna apparuit que eciam pro ſalute fidelium continuo Regem quem genuit exorat · Quocirca cum reuerencia que matri defertur illi eciam qui eam talem facit ut virgo et mater eſſet indubie exhibetur ab ima pectoris reuoluentes quod vbi ſuppetit diuiciarum facultas

haud prodeſt innocencie puritas niſi aſſit bonorum operum fecunditas · Nouerint igitur vniuerſi ac paternitates veſtre antedicte nos ex auiſamento et conſenſu illuſtriſſimi principis Johannis ducis Albanie noſtri conſanguinei et gubernatoris cariſſimi dominorumque noſtri conſilii ac conſenſu et aſſenſu venerabilis et egregii viri magiſtri Patricii Covintre in decretis et ſacra theologia bacchalarii decani dicte ecclesie collegiate de Leſtalrig pro tempore in laudem et honorem Sanctiſſime et Indiuidue Trinitatis beateque glorioſe virginis Marie Diui Andree apoſtoli noſtri regni patroni Sanctorum Niniani Duthaci Jeronimi confeſſorum atque Triduane virginis venerande et omnium ſupernorum ciuium ac eciam pro ſalute animarum pie memorie progenitorum noſtrorum Jacobi tercii noſtri aui et Jacobi quarti noſtri patris cariſſimi necnon Margarete regine matris noſtre predilecte ac pro anima noſtra et noſtri Gubernatoris antedicti ac eciam pro ſalute omnium predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum omniumque quos in hac vita offendimus aut noſtri progenitores offenderunt pro quibus ad emendam vel reformacionem obligamur aut demum pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum et regni noſtri felici ſtatu eccleſiam collegiatam Sancte et Indiuidue Trinitatis Beate Virginis Marie infra limites eccleſie parochialis de Leſtalrig Sanctiandree dioceſis ſituatam ſic ut premittitur per dictum ſanctiſſimum dominum noſtrum erectam et impenſis dicti aui noſtri conſtructam ad perpetuam rei memoriam dotaſſe fundaſſe ampliaſſe et ordinaſſe prout preſencium tenore dotamus fundamus ampliamus et ordinamus pro vno decano octoque prebendariis et duobus pueris in cantu peritis in dicto collegio Deo perpetuo adminiſtraturis ſecundum tenorem ſtipendiorum conſtitucionem et ſtatutorum ſubſequencium · Decanus autem iuxta ſanctiſſimi prefati domini noſtri ereccionem in dicta eccleſia collegiata ut caput prebendarii vero ut eius membra capitulum conſtituant ſic ut decanus pro tempore exiſtens in prebendarios ac perſonas familiarium et ſeruitorum dicti decani et prebendariorum ea ſuperioritate preeminencia et iuriſdiccione pociatur et fungatur quibus ordinarii locorum in ſuos dioceſanos et ſubditos potiri et fungi conſueuerunt ac pociuntur et gaudent prout in bullis deſuper leuatis cauetur

ſic quod preſentacio perſonarum idonearum ad dictum decanatum cum vacare contigerit ad nos et ſucceſſores noſtros reges Scocie pro tempore collacio vero et inſtitucio ad dictum ſanctiſſimum dominum noſtrum pro tempore · preſentacio vero prebendariorum ad nos et ſucceſſores noſtros reges Scocie pro tempore collacio vero et inſtitucio ad decanum dicti collegii ſpectabuntur et pertinebuntur · Habebit ipſe decanus pro ſua ſuſtentacione rectoriam eccleſie perrochialis de Leſwaid cum ſuis connexis et annexis ut in bulla ereccionis cauetur necnon decem libratas terrarum iacentes infra perrochiam de Strabrok nuncupatas Kirkhill pro gleba ut in carta donacionis per dictum noſtrum auum facta continetur manſumque et ortum dicto collegio contiguos · ſubibitque onera dicti collegii ſequencia videlicet ipſum collegium in tecturis feniſtris vitreis luminaribus libris calicibus ac ſingulis collegii ornamentis vnacum ſuſtentacione duorum puerorum manutenebit et ſuſtentabit ac eciam chorum eccleſie perrochialis de Leſwaid in tecto parietibus et ſingulis rectoris pectantibus cum opus fuerit reformabit eritque vir approbate vite et qualificatus in omnibus prout in dicta bulla principalis ereccionis per dictum ſanctiſſimum dominum noſtrum cauetur · Primus vero prebendarius poſt decanum vocabitur Operis Regalis de Leith · erit in cantu et diſcantu admodum peritus in organiſque luſor ſatis inſtructus habebitque pro eius ſuſtentacione viginti libras annui redditus Operis Regalis ſituati in Leith ſecundum tenorem carte donacionis per dictum patrem noſtrum facte vnacum camera et orto ac ſcola cantacionis · inſuper ſuſtentabit duos pueros in choro quotidie et annuatim in choro adminiſtraturos dociles et cantu peritos ad voluntatem decani pro tempore imponendos et ex cauſa amouibiles qui ad mandatum ſacriſte campanas pulſabunt luminaria pro diuinis accendent ac focum ſiue ignem pro eiſdem accendendis importabunt eccleſiam tergeant et in honeſtate conſeruent ceteraque faciant neceſſaria pro decore eccleſie pro quorum puerorum ſuſtentacione decanus ſoluet de thecis ſuis octo libras annuatim monete Scocie dicto primo prebendario ad quatuor anni terminos ſubſcriptos per equales porciones leuabitque decanus annuum redditum dicti operis et gratam ſolucionem dicto prebendario ad

quatuor anni terminos ſubſcriptos faciet · Secundus prebendarius poſt decanum vocabitur Sacriſta habebitque pro ſua ſuſtentacione ſextam partem rectorie Sancte Marie de Roſay in Buyt et quatuor libras monete Scocie de thecis decani pro tempore vnacum camera et orto cui officium erit memoratum collegium honeſte obſeruare iocalia ornamenta libros calices claues eccleſie ac cetera ad diuinum cultum ſpectantia ſicut alii ſacriſte cuſtodire et pro eiſdem quater in anno compotum decano et capitulo reddere et ornamenta altaris et alia ornamenta impenſis propriis lauari facere et omni honeſtate ſeruare habebitque pro campanis pulſandis luminaribus accendendis eccleſia tergenda ut ſuperius expremitur duos pueros cantu peritos ſuperius nominatos et ordinatos ſibi obedientes · Tertius prebendarius vocabitur prebendarius de Buyt Secundo habebitque pro ſua ſuſtentacione vnam ſextam partem omnium fructuum rectorie de Buyt vnacum camera et orto dicto collegio contiguis eritque cantu et diſcantu peritus et doctus · Quartus prebendarius intitulabitur de Buyt Tercio habebitque pro ſua ſuſtentacione vnam ſextam partem omnium fructuum et emolumentorum dicte rectorie de Buyt vnacum camera et orto dicto collegio ſimiliter contiguis eritque in cantu et diſcantu peritus et doctus · Quintus prebendarius qui intitulabitur de Buyt Quarto pro ſua ſuſtentacione habebit vnam alteram ſextam partem omnium et ſingulorum fructuum rectorie de Buyt antedicte vnacum camera et orto ut ſupra ſimiliter ut alii prebendarii eritque in cantu qualificatus · Sextus prebendarius qui intitulabitur de Buyt Quinto pro ſua ſuſtentacione habebit alteram ſextam partem omnium fructuum dicte rectorie de Buyt vnacum camera et orto eritque in cantu qualificatus ut ſupra · Septimus prebendarius qui intitulabitur de Buyt Sexto habebit pro ſua ſuſtentacione vnam ſextam partem dicte rectorie de Buyt cum camera et orto apud eccleſiam collegiatam eritque in cantu qualificatus ut ſupra exprimitur · Octauus prebendarius qui intitulabitur Inſule Sancte Triduane habebit pro ſua ſuſtentacione octo libras annui redditus Operis Regalis de Leith ſecundum tenorem euidenciarum deſuper confectarum ac eciam tres libras ſex ſolidos et octo denarios annui redditus certorum tenementorum ſitua-

torum in Vico Canonicorum prope Edinburgh prout in euidenciis eorundem continetur · necnon omnes oblaciones altari et reliquiis Sancte Triduane factas vnacum camera et orto prope collegium · pro quibus inferiorem insulam dicti collegii et altare Sancte Triduane inibi situatum in ornamentis libris calicibus cera ceriis et aliis necessariis in omni honestate suis impensis sustentabit et manutenebit · et onera collegialia subeat sub penis in statutis cautis que eciam statuta racionabilia quilibet ad gremium collegii receptus et recipiendus subibit et obseruare fidem faciet eritque in cantu et discantu peritus ut ceteri prebendarii antedicti · Et ut diuinus cultus in memorata ecclesia collegiata sine interrupcione continetur volumus et ordinamus ut decanus pro tempore et dicti sex prebendarii de Buyt dictam rectoriam de cuius fructibus fundati sunt ad maiorem valorem et comodum quo poterunt assedabunt vel in manibus propriis per fideles seruos intromissores eiusdem capitulariter constitutos teneant · ita tamen quod decanus si firmarii aut intromissores in solucione fructuum dicte rectorie negligentes et tardi fuerint ad quatuor anni terminos videlicet festa Sanctorum Philippi et Jacobi Sancti Petri ad vincula Omnium Sanctorum et Purificacionis Beate Virginis Marie dictis sex prebendariis de fructibus dicte rectorie respondebit et solucionem de sua bursa faciet et summam per eundem decanum sex prebendariis prescriptis sic ebursatam a firmariis vel intromissoribus fructuum dicte rectorie quam primum poterit leuabit · et hoc dummodo dicti sex prebendarii cum consensu dicti decani assedaciones dicte rectorie firmariis faciant siue fideles seruos suos intromissores eiusdem capitulariter constituant · Statuimus insuper et ordinamus quod predicti prebendarii omnibus et singulis diebus anni matutinas magnam missam vesperas completorium cum nota cantabunt pausatim et distincte sub penis in statutis desuper conficiendis apponendis · decanique pro tempore presentis locumtenentis in absencia eiusdem super hiis debite fiendis consciencias prout coram Summo Judice in vltima racione reddenda voluerint oneramus · Statuimus eciam quod omnes prebendarii prescripti creati et similiter imposterum creandi residenciam apud dictam ecclesiam] collegiatam faciant personalem per

ſeipſoſque et non per alium ſeu alios premiſſa perimplebunt et quod eciam in cameris propriis illic eiſdem deputatis noctuatim dormiant ſub penis in ſtatutis apponendis · Volumus eciam quod dicte prebende ſunt cum quibuſcunque aliis beneficiis eccleſiaſticis aut quocunque alio beneficio eccleſiaſtico competabiles dummodo apud dictam eccleſiam collegiatam perſonaliter ut prius reſideant alias non · Volumus eciam quod dicti prebendarii in feſtis maioribus et proceſſionibus in matutinis miſſa et veſperis rubiis capuciis de ſcarleto aut cameloto rubro ſuis propriis ſumptibus emptis ſi voluerint vtuntur · Item ſimiliter volumus quod quilibet prebendarius de nouo intrans preſtabit decano pro tempore obedienciam in forma iuris et iurabit obſeruare et perimplere ſingula contenta pro ſua parte in hac noſtra fundacione necnon ſtatuta condita et condenda racionabilia iuri communi non repugnancia et quod nullus per nos aut noſtros ſucceſſores preſentatus in dicta eccleſia collegiata per decanum aut eius locum tenentem recipiatur aut inſtituatur niſi ſufficiens fuerit in legendo plano cantu et diſcantu examinacione per decanum pro tempore preuia · Pueri vero in cantu in parte periti et dociles ſint aut quotidie cum a choro vacare poterunt cantacionis ſcolis operam exhibeant · Item ordinamus vt ille cui decanus in eius abſencia facultatem ſuam pro bono regimine dicti collegii commiſerit habeat poteſtatem ſuſpendendi a choro et alias penas imponendi ſecundum direccionem et commiſſionem dicti decani eidem deſuper conficiendam · Item ordinamus quod dicti prebendarii quotidie poſt completorium exceptis duplicibus in medio chori celebrabunt vnam antiphonam de Beata Virgine Maria concludendo cum pſalmo *De profundis* etc. pro fundatoribus ſub pena in ſtatutis imponenda · Item ordinamus ſimiliter et volumus quod nullus prebendariorum clericorum dicti collegii aut puerorum ſine licencia decani petita et obtenta se abſentet neque licebit decano vltra quindecim dies aliquem licenciare niſi ex magna et ardua cauſa cum conſenſu eciam capituli deſuper requiſito et obtento · Contrarium autem faciens aut ſolicitans ipſo facto a iure ſue prebende cadat et ſua prebenda ſiue locus cenſeatur vacare et realiter poſtquam notorium fuerit vacet ita ut ipſo minime vocato

liceat nobis aut ſucceſſoribus noſtris Scocie regibus pro tempore exiſtentibus alium idoneum loco eius preſentare et decano dicto preſentato abſencia ut premittitur notorie cognita collacionem in forma conferre · Item quia plus placet Deo rugitus boum aut grunitus porcorum quam cantus probrorum luxuriancium et eos eciam decet caſte et immaculate viuere quorum corpora ſepulchrum Chriſti efficiuntur et immaculatumque Agnum Virginis filium quotidie immolant ſtatuimus igitur et ordinamus quod nullus prebendariorum concubinam aut focariam ſiue mulierem occulte introductam habeat aut deteneat · et ſi contrarium fecerit et ter monitus per decanum aut eius locum tenentem ſi non emendauerit et illam prorſus non dimiſerit realiter et cum effectu poſt trinam monicionem cenſeatur ſua prebenda vacare et realiter vacet alteri conferenda modo iam expreſſata · et quia non licet brigatores et diſcordie aut licium ſeminatores intereſſe et alios confratres moleſtare vbi Filius pacis immolatur item ut ſupra de focariis ſtatuimus quoad eoſdem cum aliis penis per decanum aut eius locum tenentem infligendis et in ſtatutis addendis · Item ſimiliter ordinamus et ſtatuimus quod ſi quis prebendariorum proteruitate ductus in anthiphonis reſponſoriis pſalmis et aliis in choro cantandis interrupcionem aut ſcandalum male cantando aut ceſſando induxerit ipſum prebendarium ſic delinquentem pena ſex denariorum tociens quociens deliquerit confratribus applicandorum multandum et puniendum fore · Et cum minime deceat prebendarios regie fundacionis pro preſenciis id eſt mercede celebracionis acquirendis alienas eccleſias viſitare volumus et ſtatuimus ut pro premiſſis acquirendis et habendis non liceat alicui ex noſtris prebendariis preter licenciam decani petita et optenta premiſſa attemptare ſub pena duodecim denariorum tociens quociens confratribus capituli applicandorum · Item ſtatuimus et ordinamus anniuerſaria et exequias cum miſſa *De requie* pro noſtris auo et patre cariſſimo Jacobo tercio et quarto Scotorum regibus noſtris progenitoribus ſingulis annis diebus obitus eorundem per decanum et prebendarios celebrari ea honeſtate qua tantos principes deceat · et ſimiliter noſtrum anniuerſarium die obitus noſtri matriſque et gubernatoris noſtri antedicti fiendum · Item quia non

licet aliquos a bono opere retrahere ſed cicius ad id excitare et diuini cultus augmentum ſummopere affectare volumus igitur quod ſi contingat nos aut ſucceſſores noſtros preſentem fundacionem et prebendariorum numerum ſecundum tenorem bullarum apoſtolicarum nouis prebendariis aut fructibus augere ampliare et autoritate veſtra vnire et incorporare prebendarii ampliandi augendi et addendi ſubiaceant et ſubeant ſtatuta et ordinaciones antedictas cum addicione mutacione diminucione et aliis et ſingulis faciendis ſicut nos aut ſucceſſores noſtri Scocie reges pro ſalute et bono regimine dicti Collegii impoſterum condiderint · Item ſtatuimus et ordinamus quod in dicta noſtra eccleſia collegiata matutine in eſtate hora ſexta de mane in hyeme vero ante ſeptimam ſumma miſſa hora decima veſpere in eſtate hora quarta et in hyeme tercia inchoentur · ac eciam matutinis ſumma miſſa veſperis aut quocunque alio diuino ſeruicio incepto non licebit cuicunque prebendariorum extra chorum per eccleſiam aut eciam in choro vagari aut exire pro quibuſcunque negociis expediendis niſi prius licencia decani ac preſidentis pro tempore petita et obtenta ſub pena in ſtatutis per decanum apponenda · Item volumus et ordinamus quod cotidie poſt matutinas cum nota cantatas apud ſummum altare dicte eccleſie collegiate celebretur vna miſſa ſine nota de Beata Virgine qua finita ſtatim inchoabitur alia miſſa eciam ſine nota ad altare Beati Jeronimi *De requie* pro fundatoribus viuis et defunctis ac animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum quibus completis et finitis poſt ſumma miſſa hora intermedia ad decimam inchoabitur et per quemlibet prebendarium in turno ſuo ſecundum tenorem tabule in omnibus ſabbatis anni conficiende ſub pena in ſtatutis per decanum apponenda · Item cum teſtatoris voluntas ad pia opera ſit ſummopere perimplenda et tam bone memorie magiſter Johannes Fraſſer primus decanus dicte eccleſie noſtre collegiate et depoſt epiſcopus Roſſenſis vnam capellaniam ſuper tenemento cum pertinenciis per ipſum conſtructo et edificato iacenti in Vico Canonicorum prope Edinburgh ex parte boriali vici eiuſdem in dicta noſtra eccleſia collegiata fundauit quam eciam capellaniam in eius ultima voluntate interponendam et vniendam dicte noſtre eccleſie collegiate

in vnam prebendam in eadem erigendam reliquit et ordinauit vt in euidenciis desuper confectis plenius continetur quasquidem euidencias habet dominus Georgius Newtoun dicte capellanie impresenciarum possessor · quocirca cum iuspatronatus eiusdem ad nos et successores nostros reges Scocie pro tempore spectat et pertinet volumus et ordinamus cum ipsam capellaniam vacare contigerit per cessum aut decessum dicti domini Georgii nunc possessoris eiusdem ipsam per memoratos commissarios sanctissimi domini nostri pape secundum tenorem bullarum apostolicarum dicto nostro collegio vniri et annecti ac in vnum similiter prebendam perpetuis futuris temporibus inibi duraturam secundum tenorem carte patris nostri colende memorie erigi et creari que eciam vocabitur prebenda Rossensis Episcopi eritque predictus prebendarius ut ceteri dicto decano in omnibus subditus et ad onera collegialia ut ceteri prebendarii subiectus spectabitque eius presentacio cum vacare contigerit ad nos et nostros successores Scocie reges et collacio decano dicti nostri collegii pro tempore sicuti de ceteris prebendis sepius dictum est · Ad que omnia et singula in dicta nostra fundacione contenta et perimplenda et obseruari facienda iuxta vires volumus et ordinamus decanum pro tempore quam primum bulle sue fuerint in capitulo pro institucione habenda presentate iuramentum corporale coram dictis prebendariis prestare · Vestras igitur paternitates reuerendas precamur et requirimur quatenus dicti collegii nostri fundacionem dotacionem ordinacionem diuisionem seu distribucionem per nos nostrum auum et patrem nostrum carissimum ut premittitur factam in omnibus suis punctis membris et articulis autoritate apostolica vobis commissa approbare ratificare et confirmare dignaremini cum vestrorum sigillorum municione et appensione · In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti fundacioni nostre magnum sigillum nostrum presentibus apponi precepimus · Testibus reuerendissimo reuerendisque in Cristo patribus Jacobo archiepiscopo Glasguensi cancellario nostro Dauid episcopo Candide Case nostreque capelle regie Striuelingensis Andrea episcopo Cathanensi Dauid episcopo Lismorensi · dilectis consanguineis nostris Alexandro comite de Huntlie domino Badye-

noch Colino comite de Ergile domino Campbell et Lorn Johanne comite de Levenax domino de Darnlie Hugone comite de Eglintoun domino de Montgomery · venerabilibus in Crifto patribus Johanne priore ecclefie metropolitane Sanctiandree ac eiufdem fede vacante vicario generali Georgio abbate monafterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh noftri fecreti figilli cuftode · dilectis clericis magiftris Gawino Dumbar archidiacono Sanctiandree noftrorum rotulorum regiftri et confilii clerico Jacobo Ogiluy magiftro requeftarum noftrarum · Apud Edinburgh decimo die menfis Octobris anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo decimo quinto et regni noftri tercio noftrique Gubernatoris antedicti anno primo.

Carta vnionis et annexacionis rectorie de Ellem ecclefie collegiate de Reftalrig.

5 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre fue clericis et laicis falutem · Quia nos fane confiderantes deuocionem ingentem quam quondam cariffimus nofter auus bone memorie gerebat erga collegium Beate Marie virginis de Reftalrig qui morte preuentus huiufmodi collegio minime dotato feu completo dotacionem et fundacionis complementum eiufdem quondam cariffimo patri noftro cuius anime propicietur Deus fuo in teftamento legauit · qui vero cariffimus nofter pater diuinum obfequium in prefato collegio inchoari caufauit et ob eius mortem acceleratam dicte fundacionis augmentacionem et complementum in fua vltima voluntate nobis difpofuit et legauit prout coram Summo Judice defuper refpondere voluerimus · et quia ex certo informamur quod diuerfi viri in arte mufica perdocti prenotatum collegium dimiferunt et alii viri confimiles ob eorum penfionum et beneficiorum exiguitatem idem dimittere conantur in futurum nifi defuper tempeftiue prouideamus · nos igitur in diuini mifterii augmentum et pro fuffragiis in huiufmodi collegio pro nobis et dictis noftris progenitoribus imperpetuum celebrandis ac in confciencie noftre releuamen damus et

concedimus per preſentes mandatum noſtrum et ſpecialem licenciam noſtram vt rectoria de Ellem cum fructibus terris et pertinenciis eiuſdem nobis iure patronatus ſpectans prefato collegio noſtro de Reſtalrig vniatur annexetur et pro perpetuo incorporetur pro dicte noſtre fundacionis ſubſidio et augmentacione in diſtribucione quotidiana communiis miſſarum celebracionibus anniuerſariis et aliis pietatis operibus neceſſariis eiuſdem diſponenda prout decano et capitulo dicti collegii noſtri pro tempore exiſtentibus magis videbitur expedire quibus noſtram tenore preſencium expreſſam deſuper committimus poteſtatem · et ſimili modo licentiam et mandatum noſtrum damus et concedimus per preſentes vt tenementum cum terra poſteriori eiuſdem per quondam reuerendum in Christo patrem Johannem epiſcopum Roſſenſem pro vnius prebendariorum dicti collegii ſuſtentacione edificatum et fundatum prefato noſtro decanatui collegio et doti eiuſdem vniatur et incorporetur cum decano eiuſdem et ſuis ſucceſſoribus pro perpetuo remanſurum · Soluendo inde annuatim dicti decanus et ſucceſſores ſui feodum vſitatum et conſuetum dicto prebendario vnacum annuis redditibus aliis personis prius debitis · necnon ſuſtinendo huiuſmodi tenementum et terram poſteriorem eiuſdem in ſuis edificiis prout dicto capitulo pro ipſius tenementi commodo et vtilitate viſum fuerit expediens · Preterea pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris tenore preſencium caſſamus diſſoluimus annullamus et dirogamus omnes alios conſenſus vniones et incorporaciones dicte rectorie ſi alique per quondam progenitores noſtros nos aut alios quoſcunque deſuper facte fuerant et preſertim archidiaconatui capelle noſtre que nullum ſorciebantur effectum · volentes et ordinantes vt preſens noſtra incorporacio et vnio omnibus aliis ex cauſis ſupra expreſſatis preferatur · prouiſo tamen et plenarie conſentiendo non obſtante preſenti noſtra vnione et incorporacione quod dilectus familiaris clericus noſter magiſter Jacobus Walteri rector et modernus poſſeſſor dicte eccleſie de Ellem omnibus et ſingulis fructibus decimis terris firmis et emolumentis eiuſdem durante vita ſua libere gaudeat et poſſideat cui dictum noſtrum collegium ſuccedere volumus et ordinamus et eo decedente reſeruata ſuis executoribus et aſſignatis annata eiuſdem · poſt cuius

deceſſum vnum anniuerſarium videlicet *Dirige* et miſſam *De requie* cum obſequiis animarum per decanum et prebendarios dicti noſtri collegii ac eorum ſucceſſores pro tempore exiſtentes annuatim pro anima dicti magiſtri Jacobi et ipſius amicorum per eum nominandorum die obitus eiuſdem celebretur · ad que ſic debite fienda prefati decanus et prebendarii pro se et ſuis ſucceſſoribus fideliter ſe obligarunt et obligant in vberiore forma per preſentes · Quare vniuerſis et ſingulis quorum intereſt vel intereſſe poterit ſtricte precipimus et mandamus ne quis in contrarium premiſſorum aliqualiter deuenire preſumat ſub omni pena que competere poterit in hac parte · Datum ſub noſtro magno ſigillo apud Edinburgh vigeſimo ſeptimo die menſis Auguſti anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo vigeſimo ſeptimo et regni noſtri decimo quarto.

ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA DE CORSTORPHINE.

[Confirmacio donacionis Ade Forſtare militis pro ſuſtentacione trium capellanorum in capella Beati Johannis baptiſte.]

6 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos ad laudem et honorem Dei Omnipotentis Beate Marie virginis matris ſue Beati Johannis baptiſte et omnium ſanctorum Dei dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe Deo et Beate Marie virgini ac omnibus ſanctis ſupradictis ad ſuſtentacionem trium capellanorum diuina celebrancium et imperpetuum celebraturorum in capella Beati Johannis baptiſte contigua eccleſie parochiali de Corſtorfyne fundata per quondam Adam Forſtare de Corſtorfyne militem pro ſalute anime noſtre et anime cariſſime conſortis noſtre Johanne regine Scocie et animarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum ac pro ſalute animarum dicti quondam Ade Forſtare militis et Mergarete ſponſe ſue necnon et pro ſalute animarum Johannis Forſtare de Corſtorfyne militis et quondam Mergarete ſponſe ſue anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum ac omnium fidelium defunctorum viginti quatuor libras vſualis monete regni noſtri leuandas annuatim et percipiendas ad duos anni terminos vſuales Pentecoſtes videlicet et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones videlicet viginti libras de firmis et redditibus noſtris burgi noſtri

de Edinburgh et quatuor libras annui redditus debitos dicto quondam Ade Forſtare militi infra burgum noſtrum predictum de Edinburgh videlicet quinquaginta tres ſolidos et quatuor denarios debitos annuatim et exeuntes de tenemento quondam Johannis Gardnare iacente ex parte orientali dicti burgi inter terram Willelmi Curroure ex parte orientali et terram quondam Ade de Brounhill ex parte occidentali et viginti ſex ſolidos et octo denarios debitos annuatim et exeuntes de tenemento Thome Benyne iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali eiuſdem inter terram Euſtachii Schethare ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi de Preſtoun militis ex parte occidentali quoſquidem annuos redditus dictus quondam Adam Forſtare miles dedit dum vixit et aſſignauit capellanis antedictis · Tenendas habendas et percipiendas dictas viginti quatuor libras annuatim dictis capellanis qui pro tempore fuerint ad duos anni terminos conſuetos per manus balliuorum burgi noſtri predicti qui pro tempore fuerint in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ad manum mortuam imperpetuum adeo libere et quiete integre et honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut aliqua elemoſina uel annuus redditus in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam alicubi per quemcunque uel quoſcunque cuicunque aut quibuſcunque liberius quiecius melius aut honorificencius infra regnum noſtrum conceditur ſeu donatur nichil inde faciendo predicti capellani et ſucceſſores ſui nobis aut ſucceſſoribus noſtris preter tantummodo oracionum ſuffragia deuotarum · Conceſſimus eciam eidem Johanni Forſtare militi et heredibus ſuis quod cum dicte capellanie aut eorum aliqua vacauerint ſeu vacauerit ad eaſdem ſeu eandem capellanos ydoneos aut capellanum ydoneum epiſcopo Sanctiandree qui pro tempore fuerit preſentet uel preſentent qui eos uel eum ad dictas capellanias vel capellaniam admittere teneatur · Volumus eciam et ordinamus quod nullus niſi preſbyter et qui nullam habet curam animarum ad aliquam dictarum capellaniarum preſentetur alioquin ipſa preſentacio nulla ſit ipſo iure et quod capellani in capellaniis predictis ad continuam et perſonalem reſidenciam teneantur pro quorum capellanorum manſionibus faciendis predictus Johannes Forſtare tres acras terre in villa de Corſtor-

fyne cum paſtura trium equorum ſuorum et trium vaccarum cum ſuis ſequacibus vnius anni dedit et aſſignauit quaſquidem donacionem et aſſignacionem approbamus ratificamus et imperpetuum confirmamus · Volumus inſuper quod ſi aliquis ex dictis capellanis promotus fuerit ad quodcunque beneficium curatum eo ipſo capellania ſua penitus ſit priuatus quodque dicti capellani uel eorum aliquis alicui ecclefie parochiali non deſeruiant nec deſeruiat et quod omni die diuina celebrent cum diſpoſiti fuerint et dicant cotidie *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum commendacione animarum exceptis diebus priuilegiatis pro animabus omnium predictorum · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus venerabili viro magiſtro Johanne Cameroun prepoſito ecclefie collegiate de Linclowdane cuſtode priuati ſigilli noſtri Waltero de Ogilvy theſaurario Roberto de Lauadre iuſticiario regni noſtri militibus et magiſtro Edwardo de Lauadre archidiacono Laudonie apud Edinburgh viceſimo quinto die menſis Februarii anno gracie milleſimo quadringenteſimo viceſimo quinto et regni noſtri viceſimo.

[Confirmacio carte Margrete Forſtar et Johannis Forſtar militis.]

7 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam cartam dilectorum et fidelium noſtrorum Margrete Forſtar relicte quondam Ade Forſtar de Corſtorfyne militis [et Johannis Forſtar de Corſtorfyne militis] factam et conceſſam Deo Omnipotenti Beate Marie ſemper uirgini matri ſue Beato Johanni baptiſte et omnibus ſanctis ad ſuſtentacionem duorum capellanorum diuina celebrancium et imperpetuum celebraturorum in capella Beati Johannis baptiſte contigua ecclefie parochiali de Corſtorfyne et duorum clericorum inibi miniſtraturorum pro ſalute anime noſtre et Johanne regine conſortis noſtre animarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum ac pro ſalute anime dicti quondam Ade animarum ſuarum

anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum de xxi lib. xiii s. et iiii d. vſualis monete regni Scocie percipiendis et leuandis annuatim de terris et tenementis ſuis iacentibus infra burgum de Edynburgh et villam de Leth ac de vno annuo redditu exeunte de tenemento Valteri de Spot infra dictum burgum de Edynburgh de mandato noſtro viſam lectam inſpectam et diligenter examinatam non raſam non abolitam non cancellatam nec in aliqua ſui parte viciatam ſed omni prorſus vicio et ſuſpicione carentem ad plenum intellexiſſe in hunc modum · Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris uel audituris Margreta Forſtare relicta quondam Ade Forſtare de Corſtorfyne militis et Johannes [Forſtare] de Corſtorfyne miles ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis nos ad laudem et honorem Omnipotentis Dei beate et glorioſe uirginis Marie matris ſue Beati Johannis baptiſte et omnium ſanctorum Dei dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra imperpetuum confirmaſſe Deo Beate Marie uirgini et omnibus ſupradictis ſanctis ad ſuſtentacionem duorum capellanorum diuina celebrancium et imperpetuum celebraturorum in capella Beati Johannis baptiſte contigua eccleſie parochiali de Corſtorfyne fundata et duorum clericorum inibi in cultu diuino miniſtraturorum pro ſalute anime domini Jacobi regis Scotorum illuſtris moderni et Johanne regine coniugis ſue et animarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum et pro ſalute anime dicti quondam domini Ade pro ſalute animarum eciam noſtrarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum ac pro ſalute animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum xxi lib. xiii s. et iiii d. vſualis monete regni Scocie leuandas annuatim et percipiendas ad duos anni terminos vſuales Pentecoſtes videlicet et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones videlicet de inferiore parte tenementi noſtri de Edynburgh ſcilicet de illa aula inferiori tendenti uerſus orientem et occidentem in qua moratur nunc domina Margreta de Preſtoun vſque ad vlteriorem partem auſtralem eiuſdem noſtri tenementi viii lib. quo annuo redditu in aliquo forſitan deficiente de toto et integro eodem tenemento noſtro cum pertinenciis · ac de tenemento noſtro de nouo conſtructo in villa de Leth ſex lib. xiii s. et iiii d. annui redditus quo annuo redditu in aliquo forſitan deficiente de omnibus

et ſingulis terris et annuis redditibus noſtris infra dictam villam de Leth vbicunque exiſtentibus · et quinque lib. annui redditus nobis annuatim debitas et exeuntes de quodam tenemento Valteri Spott ſecundum modum et formam euidenciarum inter nos et dictum Valterum inde confectarum · et xl s. nobis annuatim debitos et exeuntes de la Tempilland et terra de Medowfeyld cum pertinenciis iacentibus infra villam de Corſtorfyne · Tenendas et habendas et percipiendas dictas xxi lib. xiii s. et iiii d. dictis capellanis et clericis qui pro tempore fuerint annuatim ad duos terminos anni predictos in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam imperpetuum adeo libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut aliqua elimoſina uel annuus redditus in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam imperpetuum alicubi per quemcunque uel quoſcunque cuicunque uel quibuſcunque liberius quiecius melius aut honorificencius infra regnum Scocie datur conceditur ſeu poſſidetur nil inde faciendo predicti capellani et clerici nec ſucceſſores ſui nobis aut ſucceſſoribus noſtris preter tantummodo oracionum ſuffragia deuotarum · Et nos quidem Margreta et Johannes predicti et heredes noſtri omnes et ſingulos predictos annuos redditus cum pertinenciis dictis capellanis et clericis in omnibus et per omnia ut preſcriptum eſt contra omnes mortales varantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigilla noſtra preſenti carte noſtre ſunt appenſa apud Corſtorfyne xx die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo cccc° xxix · Quamquidem cartam donacionem et conceſſionem in eadem contentas in omnibus punctis ſuis et articulis condicionibus et modis ac circumſtanciis ſuis quibuſcunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbamus ratificamus et imperpetuum ad manum mortuam confirmamus faciendo inde nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris dicti capellani et clerici qui pro tempore fuerint oracionum ſuffragia deuotarum · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus reuerendo in Chriſto patre Johanne epiſcopo Glaſguenſi cancellario noſtro magiſtro Willelmo Foulis prepoſito eccleſie collegiate de Bothwyll cuſtode priuati ſigilli noſtri Valtero de Ogilvy theſaurario noſtro milite et

magiſtro Thoma de Myrtone decano Glaſguenſi apud Edynburgh xxvi die menſis Maii anno regni noſtri xxiiii^to^.

[Inſtitucio prepoſiture et prebendariorum eccleſie collegiate de Corſtorphine.]

8 In Dei nomine amen · Vniuerſis et ſingulis Chriſti fidelibus ad quorum noticias preſentes litere ſeu preſens publicum inſtrumentum peruenerit Jacobus Dei et apoſtolice ſedis gracia epiſcopus Sanctiandree iudexque ſeu executor vnicus ad infraſcripta a ſede apoſtolica ſpecialiter deputatus ſalutem in Domino et preſentibus fidem indubiam adhibere · Literas ſanctiſſimi in Chriſto patris et domini noſtri domini Eugenii diuina prouidencia pape quarti eius vera bulla plumbea cum cordula canapis more Romane curie impendente bullatas ſanas et integras non viciatas non cancellatas nec in aliqua ſui parte ſuſpectas ſed omni prorſus vicio et ſuſpicione carentes nobis pro parte nobilis viri domini Joannis Forreſterii militis domini de Corſtorphine preſentatas nos cum ea qua decuit reuerencia noueritis recepiſſe tenorem qui ſequitur continentes · Eugenius epiſcopus ſeruus ſeruorum Dei venerabili fratri epiſcopo Sanctiandree ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedicionem · Ad ea ex apoſtolico ſeruitutis officio libenter intendimus per que ſtatui valeat et indemnitatibus eccleſiaſticorum locorum atque perſonarum oportune prouidere · Dudum ſiquidem pro parte dilecti filii nobilis viri Joannis Forreſterii militis Sanctiandree dioceſis nobis expoſito quod olim ipſe ad diuini cultus aſpirans augmentum de bonis ſibi deſuper collatis in cemiterio parochialis eccleſie de Corſtorphine dicte dioceſeos quoddam collegium pro quinque prebendariis quorum vnus prepositus appellatur ac duobus pueris officia inibi diuina perpetuo celebraturis inſtituerit et pro illius dote redditus annuos centum et viginti ducatarum auri conſignauerit adiecto inter alia quod prepoſitus et alii prebendarii per prefatum militem ſuoſque ſucceſſores et heredes preſentari necnon prepoſitus per epiſcopum Sancti-

andree pro tempore exiſtentem et alii prebendarii prediſti per eundem prepoſitum ibidem inſtitui deberent · et ſi rectoria parochialis cuius parochinorum animarum cura [per] perpetuum vicarium pro tempore exerceretur eccleſie de Ratho dicte dioceſis ad collacionem prefati epiſcopi pertinens eidem collegio vniretur ex illius fructibus redditibus et prouentibus alii quatuor vel quinque prebendarii in dicto collegio inſtitui poſſent miſſas et canonicas horas cum nota ſingulis diebus inibi peragentes vnde prediſti cultus inſtauracio magna fuerit in collegio memorato · nos per alias noſtras literas dilecto filio abbati monaſterii Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh dicte dioceſis nomine non expreſſo dedimus in mandatis vt ſuper premiſſis omnibus et ſingulis auctoritate noſtra ſe diligenter informaret et ſi per informacionem huiuſmodi ita eſſe inueniret inſtitucionem factam necnon conſignacionem et adieccionem prefatas ac quecunque inde ſequencia auctoritate apoſtolica confirmaret et approbaret ac dictam rectoriam cum omnibus iuribus et pertinenciis ſuis ipſo collegio imperpetuum eadem auctoritate apoſtolica incorporaret vniret et annecteret ita quod cedente vel decedente rectore dicte eccleſie de Ratho qui tunc erat vel ipſam rectoriam alias quomodolibet dimittente liceret prepoſito et prebendariis collegii huiuſmodi qui tunc exiſterent per ſe vel alios rectores iuriumque et pertinenciarum prediſtorum poſſeſſionem corporalem auctoritate propria libere apprehendere necnon iis ac ſuis inibi ſucceſſoribus fructus redditus et prouentus rectorie huiuſmodi in ſuos ac ipſius collegii vſus convertere perpetuo pariter et retinere · Et voluimus quod poſtquam incorporacionem vnionem et annexacionem huiuſmodi ſortiri contigerit effectum quam primum commode fieri poſſit alii quinque prebendarii et loca pro iis in ipſo collegio pro decantandis et perlegendis dictis miſſis inſtituerentur provt in ipſis literis plenius continetur · Poſtmodum vero ſicut exhibita nobis nuper pro parte dicti militis peticio continebat dilectus filius Patricius abbas ipſius monaſterii ad earundem literarum execucionem procedens quia premiſſa per diligentem informacionem ab eo deſuper habitam reperit veritate ſubniti inſtitucionem factam necnon conſignacionem et adiecconem approbauit atque confirmauit

necnon incorporacionem vnionem et annexacionem huiuſmodi fecit ipſique prepoſitus et prebendarii vigore incorporacionis vnionis et annexacionis predictarum corporalem ipſius rectorie cuius fructus redditus et prouentus quadraginta librarum ſtirlingorum ſecundem communem exiſtimacionem valorem annuum non excedunt poſſeſſionem apprehendentes illam extunc tenuerunt provt tenetur in vſus eorundem · Cum autem ſicut eadem peticio ſubiungebat ipſe miles attendens quod de fructibus redditibus et prouentibus premiſſis decem prebendarii et duo pueri predicti commode ſuſtentari non poſſint numerum aliorum quinque capellanorum eorundem in ipſo collegio iuxta dictarum literarum tenorem inſtituendorum ad quatuor [redigi ita quod nouem inibi prebendarii duoque pueri ſint inſtituti] necnon illorum ſingulis congruas de prefatis fructibus redditibus et prouentibus porciones diſtribui limitari et aſſignari concupiſcat nos eius in hac parte ſupplicacionibus inclinati tue fraternitati per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatenus [poſtquam tibi de poſtremo nobis expoſitis huiusmodi legittime conſtiterit] numerum predictum ad quatuor quoad alios capellanos eoſdem auctoritate prefata reducas ipſiſque prebendariis nouem et pueris de dictis fructibus redditibus et prouentibus porciones huiuſmodi provt tibi racionabiliter videbitur decernas diſtribuas limites pariter et aſſignes non obſtantibus voluntate premiſſa ac omnibus illis que in predictis literis non obſtare voluimus ceteriſque contrariis quibuſcunque · Datum Rome apud Sanctum Petrum anno Incarnacionis milleſimo quadringenteſimo quadrageſimo quarto quinto decimo kalendas Julii pontificatus noſtri anno quarto decimo · Post quarumquidem literarum apoſtolicarum predicacionem et receptacionem fuimus pro parte domini Joannis Forreſter cum inſtancia debita requiſiti quatenus ad execucionem dictarum literarum apoſtolicarum nobis in hac parte directarum procedere curaremus iuxta traditam ſiue directam in eiſdem nobis formam · Nos igitur Jacobus epiſcopus et executor prefatus volentes mandatum apoſtolicum nobis in hac parte directum reuerenter exequi vt tenemur et quia ſufficienter informati premiſſa omnia et ſingula in predictis literis apoſtolicis contenta fuiſſe et eſſe veritate ſubnixa preſer-

tim illa que poſtremo in eiſdem nobis exequenda committuntur idcirco auctoritate qua fungimur in hac parte numerum dictorum quinque capellanorum ſuper fructibus redditibus [et] prouentibus dicte ecclefie de Ratho ſuſtentandorum vt in vnione continetur ad numerum quatuor quoad alios capellanos fore reducendos decernimus et reducimus per prefentes · Deinde ad diſtribucionem limitacionem diuiſionem et aſſignacionem omnium et ſingulorum fructuum redditiuum et prouentuum et pertinenciarum eorundem tocius fundacionis collegii de Corſtorphine tam in fructibus redditibus et prouentibus ecclefiarum parochialium de Clerkingtoun quam de Ratho Sanctiandree diocefis annexarum dicto collegio ac aliis terris tenementis et annuis redditibus vniuerſis et ſingulis pro ſuſtentacione dicti collegii et nouem capellanorum et duorum puerorum tantum ad diuinum ſeruicium inibi perpetuo duraturum auctoritate apoſtolica predicta proceſſimus ſub hac forma · Imprimis limitamus decernimus et aſſignamus prepoſito collegii ſupradicti de Corſtorphine qui pro tempore fuerit ſupra et vltra fructus ecclefie de Clerkingtoun ad proprios ſuos vſus omnes decimas garbales ville de Ratho tam ex auſtrali parte quam boreali vnacum decima garbali ville de Waſthall per eundem aſſedandas colligendas rogandas et gubernandas qui eciam percipiet per manus communis procuratoris ſeu receptoris collegii et firmarum predictarum ſex mercas vſualis monete Scocie ad duos anni terminos conſuetos de quibus decimis idem prepoſitus perſoluet ſingulis annis ad communia eiuſdem collegii et earundem ecclefiarum onera communia ſuppeditanda tres chaldras victualium quas tres chaldras perſoluere et deliberare debebit poſt feſtum Purificacionis et ante feſtum Penthecoſtes cuiuſlibet anni · Item limitamus decernimus et aſſignamus decimas garbales ville ſuperioris de Gogar et ville de Hadingſtoun aliis duobus capellanis eciam coniunctim et communiter per eos eorumque ſucceſſores tenendas rogandas aſſedandas et in proprios vſus gubernandas vnacum aliis decem mercis ſimilibus ſimili modo percipiendis et deliberandis qui eciam capellani ac eorum capellanie vnus de Gogar alter de Hadingſtoun vocabuntur · Item limitamus decernimus et aſſignamus aliis duobus capellanis decimas garbales

villarum de Haltoun et Dalmahoy ac decem mercas pari modo percipiendas qui capellani a dictis villis habeant perpetuo collegii denominacionem · Item limitamus decernimus et aſſignamus decimas garbales villarum de Bonyngtoun et Platt vnacum decem aliis mercis ſimilibus aliis duobus capellanis ab iiſdem villis cognominandis · Item limitamus decernimus et aſſignamus decimas garbales villarum de Nortoun et Byres et decem mercas ſimiles reliquis duobus capellanis vt ſupra ſcriptum eſt quiquidem duo capellani de duabus decimis ſupradictis propter earum ſupercreſcenciam et valorem refundent et perſoluent ſingulis annis cum effectu viginti quatuor bollas vſualium victualium huiuſmodi duobus pueris in dicto collegio ad viſum prepoſiti et capituli eligendis et aſſumendis ſimiliter deſeruituris quodque dicti pueri percipient ſingulis annis per manus receptoris tres libras ſimilis monete inter eos equaliter diuidendas · Preterea limitamus decernimus et aſſignamus duodecim libras reſtantes de cenſibus et redditibus per dictum Joannem Forreſterii mortificatis necnon et ſuperexcreſcenciam fructus alteragii dicte eccleſie de Ratho cum tribus chaldris predictis ſoluta penſione vicarii per dictum communem receptorem collegii ſupradicti fore percipiendas ad perſoluenda et ſubeunda onera ordinaria dicte eccleſie de Ratho et chorum eiuſdem quantum ad rectorem pertinet reformandum et ſuſtentandum necnon et expenſas circa panem et vinum pro ſacramento altaris luminaria vitris [vitrea?] et cereas calices libros et alia ornamenta predicte capelle collegiate eiuſdem ac eorundem ſuſtentacionem faciendas et ſuppeditandas · de quibus omnibus et ſingulis idem receptor et procurator ſingulis annis quocies fuerit requiſitus prepoſito capelle ac epiſcopo ſi exigere velit racionem faciet atque reddet · Fructus quoque ſuper reſtantes ad vſum capituli in depoſito decernimus fore obſeruandas et ſi predicta ſumma atque fructus ad hec interdum non ſufficient prepoſitus et capellani pro quantitate ſuorum prouentuum proporcionaliter contribuent et premiſſa ſuſtentabunt · Per hoc prepoſitum et ſacriſtam ab huiuſmodi onere eiſdem vt in prima fundacione iniuncto preterquam vt iam dictum eſt abſoluendos fore decernimus et abſoluimus · Ac eciam predictornm autem quatuor capellanorum preſenta-

cionem et diſpoſicionem videlicet de Dalmahoy Haltoun Platt et Bonytoun alternatis vicibus ad dictum dominum Joannem Forreſter heredes ſuos et ſuos ſucceſſores et eciam necnon ut alias ſemper collacio eorundem iuxta formam vnionis ad nos [et] ſucceſſores noſtros epiſcopos Sanctiandree volumus [et] decernimus perpetuo pertinere · Reliquorum autem capellanorum et prepoſiture dicti collegii preſentacio et diſpoſicio ad dictum dominum Joannem Forreſter heredes ſuos et ſucceſſores ſolummodo pertinebunt et eas decernimus perpetuo pertinere · Reliqua autem in dictis literis apoſtolicis contenta ſummum volumus [et] decernimus ſortiri debere effectum non obſtantibus omnibus et ſingulis que dictus dominus noſter papa in ſuis literis apoſtolicis voluit non obſtare · In quorum omnium et ſingulorum fidem et teſtimonium premiſſorum preſentes literas ſiue publicum inſtrumentum huiuſmodi noſtrum proceſſum in ſe continentes ſiue continens per notarium publicum infraſcriptum ſcribi et publicari mandauimus noſtrique ſigilli iuſſimus et fecimus appenſione communiri · Datum et actum apud Sanctumandream ſub anno Dominice Incarnacionis milleſimo quadringenteſimo quadrageſimo quarto indiccione octaua et menſis Octobris die penultimo pontificatus ſanctiſſimi in Chriſto patris ac domini noſtri Eugenii diuina prouidencia pape quarti anno decimo quarto preſentibus ibidem venerabilibus viris domino Hugone Kennedy prepoſito capelle regie magiſtris Nicolao Otterburne officiali noſtro infra partes Laudonie Donaldo M^c^Mylneron et Willelmo Clerk publico notario familiaribus noſtris teſtibus ad premiſſa ſpecialiter rogatis.

Et ego Vilelmus de Boyis [preſbiter] Sanctiandree dioceſis almeque vniuerſitatis eiuſdem bedellanus publicus authoritate imperiali notarius quia dictarum literarum apoſtolicarum preſentacioni recepcionique communium limitacioni et aſſignacioni ceteriſque premiſſis omnibus et ſingulis dum ſic vt premittitur per dictum meum epiſcopum et iudicem fierent [et] agerentur vnacum prenominatis teſtibus preſens in-

terfui ac duo notarii ſubſcripti eaque ſic fieri vidi et audiui et in hanc publicam formam redegi ideoque preſentem proceſſum manu alterius ſcriptum hic me [ſub]ſcribendo [confeci] ſigno[que] et nomine meis ſolitis et conſuetis vnacum apenſione ſigilli dicti domini mei iudicis et epiſcopi prefati ſignaui rogatus et requiſitus in fidem et teſtimonium omnium et ſingulorum premiſſorum.

W. de Boyes.

ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA DE CREYCHTOUN.

[Carta confirmacionis de fundacione Eccleſie Collegiate de Creychtoun.]

9 Jacobus Dei et apoſtolice ſedis gracia epiſcopus Sanctiandree vniuerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis ad quorum noticias preſentes litere peruenerint ſalutem in omnium Saluatore · Splendor eterne glorie qui ſua mundum illuminat ineffabili claritate pia vota fidelium de ſue maieſtatis clemencia tum benigno fauore proſequitur cum deuota ipſorum humilitas et ſincerus affectus in diuini cultus augmentacionem feruore dinoſcuntur · Nos quoque de ſuperis ad inferiora diriuatis exemplis piis deſideriis iuſtiſque ſupplicancium precibus quos fides ſpes et charitas ad deuocionis affectus et diuini cultus augmentum continue ſolicitant ut ad graciam diſpoſiti et ad gloriam inuitati in piis actibus feruencius et inſtancius perſeuerent tam vigor et feruor equitatis quam ordo racionis fauere nos inducunt · Literas igitur nobilis et potentis domini domini Willelmi domini Creychtoun et cancellarii regni Scocie patentes ſuo necnon domini Jacobi de Creychtoun domini de Frendraucht militis ſui primogeniti et heredis ſigillis ſigillatas pium et laudabile ipſius domini Creychtoun propoſitum perpetuum collegium ſiue eccleſiam collegiatam vnius prepoſiti et octo capellanorum ac duorum puerorum in eccleſia de Creychtoun que de ſuo patronatu exiſtit perpetuis futuris temporibus duraturum cum

conſenſu et aſſenſu predicti domini Jacobi primogeniti et heredis ſui ſuper eccleſiam parochialem de Lochorwart noſtre dioceſis quam idem dominus Creychtoun habito et obtento per ipſum deſuper voluntate et expreſſo conſenſu domini Petri de Creychtoun rectoris et poſſeſſoris eiuſdem quantum in ipſo eſt dicte eccleſie collegiate et collegio erigendo annecti cupit et iungi et ſuper certis aliis terris poſſeſſionibus et annuis redditibus infraſcriptis ordinari et fundari deſiderantes necnon ipſius humilem ſupplicacionem ut dicti collegii fundacionem diſpoſicionem et ordinacionem prefatas per noſtri ſolicitudines officii ad effectum producere approbare ratificare et confirmare dignaremur gracioſe recepimus in hec verba · Reuerendo in Chriſto patri ac domino domino Jacobo miſeracione diuina epiſcopo Sanctiandree Willelmus dominus Creychtoun reuerencias omnimodas tanto patri debitas cum honore · Nouerit veſtra reuerenda paternitas quod in laudem et honorem Dei Omnipotentis et Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti beate et glorioſe ſemper virginis Marie Beati Kentigerni et omnium ſanctorum et electorum Dei ego Willelmus dominus Creychtoun predictus de conſenſu et aſſenſu domini Jacobi de Creychtoun domini de Frendraucht filii et heredis mei ad perpetuam rei memoriam pro ſalute anime bone memorie Jacobi regis Scocie et pro ſalute ſupremi domini noſtri Jacobi regis moderni et domine Marie regine coniugis ſue et pro ſalute animarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum pro ſalute eciam animarum quondam domini Joannis patris mei et domine Criſtiane matris mee necnon pro ſalute anime mee et Agnetis coniugis mee et animarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum et pro ſalute animarum omnium defunctorum fidelium PREPOSITURAM pro prepoſito qui alios in preeminencia et honore in collegiata eccleſia de Creychtoun quoad chori et diuini cultus regimen preponetur prepoſituſque vocabitur ac octo prebendis perpetuis in quibus octo preſbiteri perpetuo adminiſtraturi cum duobus pueris ſiue clericis cum ſufficiente porcione inferius deſignata deputabuntur facio conſtituo et ordino et imperpetuum fundo · Prepoſituram vero dicte eccleſie collegiate de Creychtoun ſuper fructibus vniuerſis eccleſie de Creychtoun cum modificacione ſequenti deputo et aſſigno · Prepoſitus vero

dictorum fructuum liberam diſpoſicionem habebit quiquidem prepoſitus perpetuo vicario qui curam geret animarum parochie de Creychtoun de fructibus eccleſie de Creychtoun dabit et perſoluet annuatim ad anni terminos vſuales videlicet Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hieme decem libras vſualis monete Scocie per equales porciones ac eciam prefatus vicarius habebit quatuor acras terre ad ſuam vtilitatem et profectum et pro ſua manſione cum ortis edificandis · Capellanus eciam vnus qui prebendarius de Creychtoun intitulabitur de fructibus eccleſie de Creychtoun habebit decem libras per prepoſitum annuatim ad terminos vſuales predictos ſoluendas ac dimidiam acram terre pro manſione et ortis edificandis · Prepoſitus vero pro tempore exiſtens habebit manſionem ſolitam rectoris de Creychtoun et eciam perpetuis futuris temporibus ſubibit omnia onera ordinaria videlicet epiſcopalia et archidiaconalia racione dicte eccleſie de Creychtoun ſolui conſueta · Preterea fructus eccleſie de Lochorquhart dicte eccleſie collegiate vniende diſponentur in modum qui ſequitur · Primo erit perpetuus vicarius penſionarius qui curam geret animarum dicte eccleſie de Lochorwart et ordinaria onera videlicet epiſcopalia et archidiaconalia ſubibit alias ſolui conſueta et chorum eccleſie de Lochorwart in tecto fabrica et ornamentis pane vino et luminariis ſuſtentabit quiquidem vicarius habebit terram eccleſiaſticam ſiue glebam eccleſie de Lochorwart ad ſuos proprios vſus vnacum manſione et ortis olim rectori eiuſdem eccleſie de Lochorwart pertinentibus · habebit eciam vicarius prefatus omnes decimas garbales et alias decimas quaſcunque ville de Haukerſtoun vnacum decimis omnibus de Douglaſland et Soldlau ad manus proprias leuandas et diſponendas · Duo eciam prebendarii capellani ſiue preſbiteri de fructibus dicte eccleſie de Lochorwart in dicta eccleſia collegiata de Creychtoun perpetuis futuris temporibus ſeruaturi deputabuntur ac deputo conſtituo et ordino quorum vnus vocabitur prebendarius primus ville de Middeltoun et alius vocabitur prebendarius ſecundus ville de Middiltoun · quiquidem duo prebendarii habebunt omnes et ſingulas decimas garbales et alias decimas quaſcunque tocius ville de Middiltoun et de Caldſyde vnacum decimis omnibus ville de

Ofpertoun pertinentes ecclefie de Lochorwart per equalem diuifionem inter duos prebendarios prefatos et ad eorum manus proprias difponendas et leuandas · Tercius eciam prebendarius conftituetur de fructibus ecclefie de Lochorwart in ecclefia collegiata predicta qui prebendarius de Lochorwart vocabitur quiquidem prebendarius habebit omnes decimas garbales et alias quafcunque de Litill Lochorquhart vnacum omnibus decimis terrarum dominicalium de Lochorwart · De fructibus eciam dicte ecclefie de Lochorwart duo pueri fiue clerici perpetuis futuris temporibus in ecclefia collegiata antedicta feruituri fuftentabuntur et ad eorum fuftentacionem habebunt omnes decimas garbales et alias quafcunque decimas de Auchinlekhill et Curry vnacum omnibus decimis terre nuncupate vulgariter *lie Stanis* quequidem decime duobus dictis pueris fiue clericis affignate locabuntur leuabuntur et regentur per vicarium de Creychtoun pro tempore exiftentem ad profectum et vtilitatem eorundem puerorum et defuper computum et racionem reddet annuatim prepofito et ceteris de collegio de Creychtoun · Infuper clericus parochialis de Creychtoun conftituetur et eundem conftituo facriftam in collegiata ecclefia qui campanas pulfabit oftia ferabit veftimenta calices et alia pocalia cuftodiet · cetera facienda que ad officium facrifte pertinere nofcuntur · habebitque preterea facrifta prefatus feu clericus parochialis omnes decimas garbales et alias decimas quafcunque de Weft Caldmure parochie de Lochorwart · Infuper reftam omnium decimarum garbalium parochie de Lochorwart videlicet decimas de Arnoldftoun cum decimis terrarum dominicalium de Arnoldftoun Herviftoun Rathquhillintoun Catkun vnacum decimis molendinorum de Catkun et Lochorwart et de Vogry deputo et affigno ad fabricam et reparacionem tecti et fabrice ecclefie collegiate predicte de Creychtoun ac pro ornamentis et veftimentis altaris et chori libris calicibus pane vino cera et aliis neceffariis perpetuis futuris temporibus defuper fuftentandis · quequidem decime fiue fructus prenominate ad fabricam et reparacionem ecclefie collegiate predicte et aliorum prenominatorum fic ut premittitur deputate locabuntur leuabunturque et pecunia defuper collecta ad vfus tam laudabiles prefatos conferuabitur

et expendetur in vſus predictos per vicarium de Creychtoun pro tempore exiſtentem de quarum adminiſtracione ordinacione et diſpoſicione annuatim reddet compotum prefato prepoſito et ceteris de collegio eccleſie collegiate de Creychtoun · Item tres alios capellanos prebendarios in dicta eccleſia collegiata de terris poſſeſſionibus et annuis redditibus conſtituo et fundo · quorum primus vocabitur prebendarius de quiquidem prebendarius habebit annuum redditum in lie Buithraw in villa de Edinburch [inter] pretorium ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et terram quondam Roberti de ex parte orientali ex parte altera vnacum *le pentis* iacente ſub domo campanilis ville de Edinburch · Prebendarius alius vocabitur prebendarius de Hogſtoun quiquidem prebendarius habebit ſexdecim marcas et dimidiam vſualis monete regni Scocie annui redditus domus Roberti Michaelis iacentis in dicto burgo de Edinburch ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii inter terram Joannis Fentoun de eodem ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram de Carkettle ex parte occidentali ex parte altera et duas marcas annui redditus tenementi Joannis Cuke inter terram Donaldi de Kylis ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram Egidii Benſoun ex parte occidentali ex parte altera vnacum villa de H[ogſtoun] iacente prope le Burrow Mure de Edinburch · Tercius prebendarius vocabitur prebendarius de Furde infra baroniam de Creychtoun qui habebit quinque libras vſualis monete predicte de terris orientalis dimidie de Vggingis iacentibus inter Sledene et Furde vnacum quinque libris monete predicte annui redditus terrarum baronie de Creychtoun · Quilibet ipſorum prebendariorum habebit dimidiam acram pro manſione et orto edificandis cum libero introitu et exitu ante et retro · Quiquidem capellani ſiue prebendarii predicti omni die Sanctorum matutinas miſſam magnam veſperas et completorium cum nota cantabunt diebus autem dominicis et duplicibus feſtis anni matutinas primam et horas miſſarum de noſtra Domina et magnam miſſam veſperas et completorium cum nota cantabunt · Preterea omnes prebendarii

predicti perſonalem reſidenciam facient per ſeipſos et non per alium ſeu alios premiſſa implebunt et adminiſtrabunt · Et ſi quis dictorum prebendariorum ſeu puerorum per quindecim dies licencia patroni et prepoſiti ſeu alterius eorundem deſuper minime obtenta ſe abſentauerit eo ipſo cenſeatur ipſius prebenda vacare et vacet libere alteri conferenda · Et ſi quis ipſorum prebendariorum concubinam ſeu focariam detinuerit et illam per prepoſitum vel ipſius locum tenentem ter monitus non dimiſerit cum effectu eo ipſo cenſeatur ipſius prebenda vacare et realiter vacet alteri libere conferenda · Propoſitus vero dicte ecclefie collegiate quocies prepoſituram vacare contigerit per me meoſque heredes et ſucceſſores reuerendo in Chriſto patri epiſcopo Sanctiandree per eundem reuerendum in Chriſto patrem in ipſam prepoſituram inſtituendus preſentabitur · Vicarius eciam de Creychtoun per me meoſque heredes et ſucceſſores epiſcopo Sanctiandree preſentabitur et per dictum epiſcopum inſtituetur · Prebendarius vero de Creychtoun per me preſentabitur prepoſito et per ipſum inſtituetur in ecclefia predicta collegiata · Inſuper vicarius perpetuus ecclefie parochialis de Lochorwart ac prebendarii et pueri de fructibus dicte ecclefie de Lochorwart fundati et quilibet eorum ad plenam erunt diſpoſicionem domini epiſcopi Sanctiandree pro tempore exiſtentis · Tres autem prebendarii de terris poſſeſſionibus et annuis redditibus meis propriis fundati et dotati per me heredes meoſque ſucceſſores preſentabuntur et per prepoſitum inſtituentur · Volo eciam et ordino quod quilibet dictorum prebendariorum cum diſpoſitus fuerit et commode ad hoc vacare potuerit miſſam celebret qui poſt offertorium *De profundis* cum oracione fidelium pro animabus prefatarum perſonarum et omnium defunctorum *Qui apoſtolicum* cum ad orandum exortetur deuote dicere teneatur · Volo eciam et ordino quod nullus prebendarius inſtituatur in dicta ecclefia collegiata niſi ſufficiens fuerit in legendo conſtruendo ac plano cantu *deſcant* et *prikit not* · pueri vero ſaltem in legendo plano cantu diſcantu et *prikit not* ſufficienter docti exiſtant · Volo eciam et ordino quod prefati capellani ſiue prebendarii poſt meum deceſſum anniuerſarium pro rege et regina predictis eorumque liberis anteceſſoribus et ſucceſſoribus ac

reuerendo in Chriſto patre domino Jacobo epiſcopo Sanctiandree necnon pro me ſponſaque mea noſtris liberis anteceſſoribus et ſucceſſoribus annuatim die obitus ſiue deceſſus mei ſolempniter ut moris eſt perpetuis futuris temporibus decantent et celebrent · Volo eciam et ordino quod prebendarii predicti et alii in dicta eccleſia collegiata miniſtraturi in ſuo primo introitu prepoſito pro tempore exiſtenti obedienciam faciant manualem Reformaciones et correcciones defectuum necnon regimen diuini cultus in ipſa eccleſia collegiata prepoſitum ſeu eius locum tenentem cum co[hercione debita prebendariorum] · qui eciam defectus in penis pecuniariis percipere et leuare per ſe vel ſuum locum tenentem valeat atque debeat · Veſtram igitur reuerendam paternitatem humiliter deprecor et requiro quatenus dictam meam fundacionem in omnibus ſuis punctis et articulis per veſtri ſolicitudinem [officii] ad effectum debitum producentes approbare ratificare et confirmare dignemini gracioſe · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum vnacum ſigillo predicti Jacobi filii mei et heredis preſentibus eſt appenſum teſtibus reuerendo in Chriſto patre ac domino domino Willelmo epiſcopo Glaſguenſi magnifico et prepotenti domino Willelmo comite de Douglas et venerabili in Christo patre Andrea abbate de Melros Willelmo domino Someruell Andrea domino de Gray magiſtro Nicolao de Ottirburn ſupremi domini noſtri regis ſecretario et magiſtro Joanne Arrous archidiacono Glaſguenſi apud Edinburch vigeſimo ſexto die menſis Decembris anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quadrageſimo nono · Post quarumquidem literarum preſentacionem et recepcionem pro parte dicti Willelmi domini Creychtoun nobis fuit humiliter ſupplicatum quatenus ipſius collegii fundacionem ordinacionem et diſpoſicionem ut premittitur approbare ratificare et confirmare necnon eccleſiam de Lochorwart antedictam collegio prefato annexare et vnire ac perpetuas eciam vicarias in eccleſiis de Creychtoun et Lochorwart eciam erigere et creare dignaremur · Nos igitur Jacobus epiſcopus antedictus ipſius domini Creychtoun precibus deuotis et piis inclinati deſideriis ad Dei Omnipotentis laudem et honorem et perpetuam animarum perſonarum predictarum memoriam et ſalutem matura deliberacione cum

priore et capitulo ecclefie noftre in talibus arduis fieri confueta prehabita prefatam collegii fundacionem ordinacionem et difpoficionem ac ipfius ecclefie de Lochorwart quam cum fructibus et iuribus fuis vniuerfis tenore prefencium dicto collegio racionabilibus fuadentibus caufis per ceffum vel deceffum poffidentis annectimus incorporamus et vnimus fructuum difpoficionem et ordinacionem terrarum reddituum et poffeffionum quarumcunque per dictum dominum Creychtoun dicto collegio donatarum et conceffarum donaciones et conceffiones ordinaciones et difpoficiones fub modis et formis prefatis ac vicariarum predictarum creacionem et ereccionem [modo et] forma predicta creamus approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis et fuccefforibus noftris pro perpetuo tenore prefencium confirmamus faluis tamen nobis et fuccefforibus noftris in ecclefiis de Creychtoun et Lochorwart perpetuis futuris temporibus vifitacione correccione et punicione canonica obediencia et iurifdiccione ac iuribus ordinariis epifcopalibus et archidiaconalibus et aliis de iure debitis et confuetis · In cuius rei teftimonium figillum noftrum oblongum ac figillum commune capituli noftri Sanctiandree prefentibus funt appenfa apud Sanctumandream vicefimo nono die menfis Decembris anno domini millefimo quadringentefimo quadragefimo nono et confecracionis noftre anno duodecimo ·

ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA DE DALKETH.

[Fundacio ecclesie collegiate Beati Nicholai de Dalketh.]

10 In laudem et honorem Dei et Domini noſtri Jeheſu Chriſti beate et glorioſe virginis Marie Beati Nicholaii epiſcopi et confeſſoris et omnium ſanctorum nos Jacobus de Douglas dominus de Dalketh infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh Sanctiandree dioceſeos matura deliberacione prehabita cum auctoritate reuerendi in Chriſto patris ac domini domini Henrici permiſſione diuina epiſcopi Sanctiandree de conſenſu et aſſenſu domini Jacobi de Douglas militis primogeniti et heredis noſtri ad perpetuam rei memoriam pro bone memorie Dauid Roberti et Roberti predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum regum Scocie domini Johannis de Douglas militis patris noſtri et domine Agnetis matris noſtre domini Willelmi de Douglas domini Wallis de Ledalle auunculi noſtri et Marie filie ſue Agnetis eciam et Egidie uxorum noſtrarum Johannis Henrici militis Thome et Nicholai de Douglas fratrum noſtrorum Johannis de Douglas filii noſtri Elene et Mergarete ſororum noſtrarum et omnium fidelium defunctorum animarum ſalute ac pro noſtra et dominorum Jacobi Willelmi et Jacobi militum filiorum noſtrorum et filiarum noſtrarum ac omnium aliorum de corpore noſtro procreatorum uel procreandorum ac domini Willelmi de Douglas fratris noſtri militis et ſuo-

rum filiorum et Eliſabeth ſororis noſtre ſalute dum in humanis egerimus et poſt noſtri mortem pro animarum noſtrarum ſalute in capella noſtra Beati Nicholai de Dalketh dicte diocesſeos quam nuper vltra formam primeuam fabricam decorando ereximus perdecenter ſex capellanias perpetuas quibus ſex capellani perpetui preſbiteri quorum vnus in honore et preeminencia ceteris perſonis in eadem capella pro tempore degentibus quoad chori et diuini cultus regimen in eadem preponetur prepoſituſque vocabitur deputabuntur facimus conſtituimus et ordinamus ac prout ſequitur imperpetuum fundamus videlicet · Primam capellaniam ſuper terris de Dychment et Holden cum pertinenciis in baronia de Weſtir Caldor infra dictum vicecomitatum de Edynburgh quam capellaniam prepoſito pro tempore exiſtenti aſſignamus · Secundam vero capellaniam ſuper decem libratis terre videlicet Qwilte et Fethane in Tweddale que dudum viginti marcas annis ſingulis valuerunt · Terciam autem ſuper decem libris ſterlingorum videlicet duodecem marcas de terris noſtris de Louchwrde et quadraginta ſolidos annui redditus de Kirkwrde in Tweddale · Quartam vero ſuper decem marcis annui redditus de Horſbruke per nos conceſſis et ſuper tribus libris de annualibus de Wynkiſtoun Corſtunyngiffelde et Lillayiſlande infra vicecomitatum de Peblis datis et conceſſis annuatim per dictum dominum Henricum de Douglas militem fratrem noſtrum cuius capellanie capellanus pro tempore exiſtens ad altare Beati Petri in dicta capella in diuinis miniſtrare et celebrare teneatur · Reſiduas vero duas capellanias ſuper viginti duabus marcis cum dimidia de terris de Spittalehauch et Ingalſtoun infra Tweddale olim ad Dei cultum et pios vſus per predeceſſores noſtros deputatis quas inantea inter duos capellanos in dicta capella miniſtraturos in diuinis per equales diuidi volumus porciones · Et prenominatas terras regi gubernari et aſſedari ac earum firmas redditus et prouentus vniuerſos necnon et annuos redditus antedictos leuari et recipi volumus et ordinamus per prepoſitum et capellanos dictarum capellaniarum annis ſingulis prout ad eos ſpectabunt ſecundum racionabiles ac honeſtos modum et formam cartarum noſtrarum et ipſius domini Henrici exinde confectarum · Manſum vero dicto

prepoſito in villa de Dalketh ad partem borialem ipſius ville prout limitatus eſt proximo adiacens manſioni de Qwilt et Fethane cuius manſus limitatus eſt ad partem orientalem cimiterii capelle antedicte · manſum vero capellani de Louchwrde et annui redditus de Kirkwrde ad partem borialem cimiterii dicte capelle cum aliis duobus manſis aſſignatis duobus capellanis predictis fundatis ſuper terris de Ingalſtoun et Spetalehaulch · manſum autem pertinentem ad capellanum de Horſbruke et annualibus ad occidentalem partem immediatam dicti cimiterii prout iam eſt limitatus deputamus et aſſignamus cum libero introitu et exitu cuiuſlibet dictorum manſorum ante et retro et cum omni libertate prout in cartis ſuis continetur · Cuilibet eciam ipſorum prepoſiti et capellanorum paſturam vnius equi proprii et vnius vacce proprie cum eorum ſequelis vnius anni in communi paſtura de Dalketht ſic concedimus quod huiuſmodi paſturam aliis nequeant aſſedare · Volumus inſuper et de conſenſu eiuſdem domini epiſcopi ordinamus quod dicti prepoſitus et capellani in locis et manſis preſcriptis per nos eis aſſignatis per ſe vel alios ad noſtram et heredum noſtrorum voluntatem reſideant conueniantque prout moris eſt in eccleſiis ſimilibus collegiatis ad pulſacionem campane in ipſa capella ſingulis diebus horis competentibus in habitu decente ſaltem in ſuperpellicio et nigra almuſia furrata de pellibus agninis ad miſſas et horas canonicas quas horas et vnam cotidie *De noſtra Domina* exceptis diebus dominicis et feſtiuis in quibus de die cum nota miſſam per ipſos in dicto habitu decantari ac vnum ipſorum capellanorum vice ſua omni die infra capellam caſtri noſtri de Dalketh quamdiu in manibus noſtris et heredum noſtrorum fuerit miſſam dummodo aliquod ſibi non obſtet canonicum et propter hoc alibi ipſa die ſibi celebrare non liceat et ceteros tam prepoſitum quam capellanos miſſas ſuas in dicta capella Sancti Nicholai ſecundum deuocionem eiis pro tempore miniſtrandam celebrare · In feſtis vero maioribus et duplicibus per ipſum prepoſitum vel alium vice ſua ipſo egrotante uel aliter occupato in feſtis vero ſimplicibus et pro feſtis diebus per vicarium dicti prepoſiti ſi quem habuerit et alios capellanos per vices ſuas prout ipſe prepoſitus ſtatuerit in dicta capella tam in miſſa quam in horis ſeruicia

fieri et celebrari · Ac eidem prepofito in eius primo et cuiufuis capellani clerici uel miniftri quocunque ingreffu ipfos capellanos clericos ac miniftros pro tempore fue adminiftracionis quoad ipfius capelle et diuini cultus regimen in eadem obedienciam manualem facere necnon et in itineribus iufticiarie per nos uel heredes noftros apud Dalketh fingulis annis tenendis fuas prefencias pro nobis dandis in licitis et honeftis confiliis prebere volumus ac eciam ordinamus · In omnibus autem aliis et fingulis ius ordinarium concernentibus ipfa capella Beati Nicholai ac prepofitus capellani clerici et miniftri miniftrantes pro tempore in eadem epifcopo Sanctiandree eorum ordinario et miniftris fuis ac eciam archidiacono Laudonie quantum fibi competit in omnibus et per omnia fubiacebunt preterquam quod prefentaciones ipforum prepofiti et capellanorum quociens ipfa prepofitura ac capellanie vacauerint uel earum aliqua vacauerit ad nos et heredes noftros et dicti prepofiti admiffio ac inftitucio ad epifcopum predictum fed ceterorum capellanorum admiffiones et inftituciones ex noftris et heredum noftrorum prefentacionibus ac eciam reformaciones et correcciones defectuum circa regimen feruicii et diuini cultus in ipfa capella contingencium ad ipfum prepofitum et locum eius tenentem cum canonica in hiis cohercione pertinebunt · quofquidem defectus in penis pecuniariis per ipfum prepofitum uel locum eius tenentem leuandis ac in dicte capelle neceffariis exponendis puniri ac multari firmiter ordinamus · Et dictarum capellaniarum debilitate et reddituum exilitate confideratis nolumus fuccefforem prepofiti uel alicuius capellani annatam uel onus aliud racione mortis predecefforis fui feu quauis alia caufa fed duntaxat reparaciones manforum et reftituciones vtenfilium eius atque fi quod vltra receperit de capellanie fue emolumentis quam miniftrabat in eadem petere uel exigere feu iuris parochialis ecclefie de Lefwade dicte diocefeos matricis ecclefie per huiufmodi fundacionem noftram in aliquo derogare quodque iidem prepofitus et capellani panem et vinum cotidie pro facramento altaris ac eciam libros et ornamenta pro diuino cultu inibi neceffaria ac luminaria in confimili ftatu quo eos et ea inuenerint et receperint deinceps fuftinebunt fuis fumptibus et expenfis circa quorum

defectus prepofitus correcciones habeat eofque multabit prout fupra · Et infuper volumus ac eciam ordinamus quod prefati prepofitus capellani clerici et miniftri qualibet fecunda feria vel alia [poft] cuiuflibet ebdomade feruicium fiue vigilias mortuorum in choro dicte capelle et poft offertorium cuiuflibet miffe in ipfa diebus ferialibus fubmiffa voce celebrande psalmum *De profundis* cum oracione fidelium *Deus etc.* pro noftra et prenominatarum perfonarum animabus miffam celebrantes qui eciam populum ad orandum exortentur deuote dicere teneantur · In quorum omnium et fingulorum teftimonium perpetuam firmitatem atque fidem huic fcripto nos Jacobus de Douglas dominus de Dalketht fuprafcriptus figillum noftrum apponi fecimus et ad eorum corroboracionem et confirmacionem efficaciorem figilla prefati reuerendi patris in Chrifto domini Henrici Sanctiandree epifcopi et capituli fui Sanctiandree eidem prefenti fcripto pro perpetuo duraturo funt appenfa in domo capitulari Sanctiandree [vigefima] prima die menfis Junii anno Domini millefimo quadringentefimo fexto.

Renunciatioun be Walter Scott of Bukcleuch.

11 Omnibus hoc fcriptum vifuris vel audituris Walterus Scot de Bukcluch et baronie de Kirkvrde miles falutem in Domino fempiternam · Noueritis me cum confenfu et affenfu Dauid Scot filii mei primogeniti et apparentis heredis dediffe conceffiffe et hoc prefenti fcripto meo confirmaffe pro falute anime mee et animarum patris mei et matris mee pluriumque animarum et antecefforum et fucceffórum meorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum Deo et ecclefie collegiate Beati Nicholaii de Dalketh ac domino Johanni de Balkafky capellano et fuis fuccefforibus capellanis in dicta ecclefia collegiata celebrantibus ac imperpetuum celebraturis et in prebendam de Louchvrde canonice inftitutis feu inftituendis omne ius meum et clameum meum proprietatem et poffeffionem que et quas habui habeo feu quouifmodo habere potero in futurum in et ad fuperioritatem omnium terrarum de Louchvrde cum terris de Kirkvrde

prefate prebende annexis cum pertinenciis iacentibus in baronia de Kirkvrde infra vicecomitatum de Peblis quequidem terre cum pertinenciis per quondam bone memorie dominum Jacobum de Douglas dominum de Dalketh militem dicte ecclesie collegiate ac prebende de Louchvrde annexantur et in puram et mortuam elymosinam ponuntur · Tenendum et habendum totum predictum ius meum et iuris titulum ac proprietatem et possessionem predicte superioritatis mee omnium dictarum terrarum cum pertinenciis Deo et dicte ecclesie collegiate de Dalketh ac dicto domino Johanni de Balkasky et suis successoribus in dicta prebenda de Louchvrde institutis aut instituendis a me et heredibus meis in puram et liberam elymosinam imperpetuum cum omnibus commoditatibus libertatibus et aysiamentis ac iustis suis pertinenciis quibuscunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad dictam superioritatem siue proprietatem dictarum terrarum de Louchvrde et Kirkvrde cum pertinenciis spectantibus seu iuste spectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sine retinemento vel reuocacione aliquali sicut aliqua superioritas siue proprietas seu aliqua terra infra regnum Scocie Deo et cuicunque ecclesie in puram et liberam elymosinam datur seu conceditur aut dari vel concedi qualitercunque poterit liberius in futurum · Et ego vero dictus Walterus Scot et heredes mei totum ius et iuris titulum siue clameum proprietatem et possessionem dicte superioritatis siue proprietatis omnium dictarum terrarum cum pertinenciis Deo et dicte ecclesie collegiate de Dalketh ac dicto domino Johanni de Balkasky et suis successoribus capellanis in dicta prebenda de Louchvrde canonice institutis seu instituendis adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia sicut dictum est contra omnes mortales warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus · Insuper vero ego dictus Walterus Scot prefatam donacionem concessionem proprietatem possessionem et mortificacionem dictarum terrarum de Louchvrde et Kirkvrde cum pertinenciis suis prefate ecclesie collegiate de Dalketh factarum et mortificatarum in omnibus suis modis punctis condicionibus articulis circumstanciis forma pariter et effectu donacionis concessionis et mortificacionis predicti

quondam domini Jacobi de Douglas domini de Dalketh approbo ratifico ac pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum confirmo · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum huic preſenti ſcripto meo eſt appenſum · Et quia ego dictus Dauid ſigillum proprium ad preſens non habui ſigillum cariſſimi awunculi mei Willelmi de Cokburn de Henrilande huic preſenti ſcripto in ſignum mei conſenſus et aſſenſus preſentis donacionis et conceſſionis omnium preſcriptorum apponi cum inſtancia procuraui habens vim vigorem et effectum ſigilli proprii apud Edinburgh xxv^to^ die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quadrageſimo nono coram hiis teſtibus videlicet prefato Waltero patre meo Thoma Ynglis de Murthowſtoun Patricio Lowis de Mener Johanne Scot et Roberto Michael cum multis aliis teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis.

Noua ereccio eccleſie collegiate de Dalketh per dominum Jacobum comitem de Mortoun.

12 VNIUERSIS et ſingulis Chriſti fidelibus preſentes literas ſiue preſens publicum inſtrumentum harum ſeriem continens inſpecturis viſuris lecturis pariter et audituris illique uel illis ad quorum noticias huiuſmodi litere peruenerint ſiue preſens tangit negocium ſeu tangere poterit quomodolibet in futurum Archibaldus de Quhitlaw archidiaconus eccleſie Sanctiandree infra partes Laudonie iudex delegatus a ſede apoſtolica vnacum noſtris in hac parte collegis cum illa clauſula *quatenus vos vel duo aut vnus veſtrum etc.* ſpecialiter deputati ſalutem in noſtris huiuſmodi literis ymmo verius apoſtolicis firmam credenciam et fidem indubiam adhiberi · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra nos literas ſanctiſſimi in Chriſto patris et domini noſtri domini Sixti diuina prouidencia pape quarti eius vera bulla plumbea cum cordula canapis more Romane curie ſigillatas ſanas quidem et integras non viciatas non cancellatas non raſas nec in aliqua earum parte ſuſpectas ſed omni prorſus vicio et ſuſpicione carentes vt nobis clare apparebat per nobilem et potentem

dominum Jacobum comitem de Mortoun et dominum de Dalketh Sanctiandree diocesis nobis presentatas cum ea qua decuit reuerencia recepisse quarumquidem literarum tenor de uerbo in verbum sequitur et talis est · Sixtus episcopus seruus seruorum Dei dilectis filiis Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh et de Melros Sanctiandree et Glasguensis diocesium monasteriorum abbatibus ac archidiacono Sanctiandree infra partes Laudonie salutem et apostolicam benediccionem · Decorem domus Dei quam decet sanctitudo et venustatem ecclesiarum quarumlibet prefertim insignium collegiatarum ac diuini cultus augmentum intensis desideriis affectantes votis illis gratum prestamus assensum per que deuocio fidelium erga illas adaugeri et ecclesie ipse ad laudem illius qui habitat in excelsis diuinis preconiis valeant iugiter resonare · Sane pro parte dilecti filii nobilis viri Jacobi comitis de Mortoun et domini loci de Dalketh Sanctiandree diocesis nobis nuper exhibita peticio continebat quod ipse ob singularem quam ad ecclesiam Sancti Nicholai dicti loci de Dalketh que collegiata existit et a suis progenitoribus cum vna prepositura et quinque canonicatibus et totidem prebendis de bonis ipsis a Deo collatis ab antiquis temporibus fundata et dotata extitit gerit deuocionem desiderat statum dicte ecclesie in melius reformari et augeri quodque pro reformacione et augmento huiusmodi fructus redditus et prouentus trium parochialium ecclesiarum videlicet de Newlandis et de Kilbouchow Glasguensis ac de Mordintoun dicte Sanctiandree diocesis que de iure patronatus dicti comitis existunt videntur fore plurimum oportuni · Quare pro parte dicti comitis nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum vt de fructibus redditibus et prouentibus dictarum parochialium ecclesiarum reseruatis tamen super eis et earum singulis porcionibus congruentibus pro tribus perpetuis vicariis qui in dictis parochialibus ecclesiis deseruire habeant in diuinis et curam animarum parochianorum eorundem exercere et de quibus se congrue sustentare possint in dicta ecclesia Sancti Nicholai aliquos canonicatus et prebendas de nouo erigere illisque pro dote de fructibus predictis iuxta eorum necessitatem assignare applicare ac appropriare ac sibi et successoribus suis ius patronatus tam in vicariis quam in canonicatibus et prebendis erigendis

huiuſmodi reſeruare ac alias in premiſſis decori et venuſtati dicte eccleſie prouidere de benignitate apoſtolica dignaremur · Nos igitur qui dudum inter alia volumus quod petentes beneficia eccleſiaſtica aliis vniri tenerentur exprimere verum valorem ſecundum communem eſtimacionem tam beneficii vniendi quam illius cui vniri peteretur alioquin vnio non valeret quique felicem eccleſiarum quarumlibet ſtatum intenſis deſideriis affectamus verum valorem annuum tam menſe capitularis dicte eccleſie Sancti Nicholai ac canonicatuum et prebendarum et beneficiorum erigendorum huiuſmodi quam dictarum parochialium eccleſiarum preſentibus pro expreſſo habentes huiuſmodi ſupplicacionibus inclinati diſcrecioni veſtre per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatenus vos vel duo aut vnus veſtrum vocatis quorum intereſt de premiſſis omnibus et ſingulis eorumque circumſtanciis vniuerſis auctoritate noſtra vos diligenter informetis · et ſi per informacionem ipſam ita eſſe repereritis cum conſilio et aſſenſu dicti comitis de fructibus redditibus et prouentibus dictarum parochialium eccleſiarum reſeruatis tamen ſuper eis et earum ſingulis porcionibus congruentibus pro tribus perpetuis vicariis qui in dictis parochialibus eccleſiis deſeruire habeant in diuinis et curam animarum parochianorum eorundem exercere et de quibus ſe congrue ſuſtentare poſſint in dicta eccleſia Sancti Nicholai aliquos canonicatus et prebendas cum inſigniis et iuribus canonicalibus de nouo erigere illiſque pro dote de fructibus predictis prout vobis videbitur ſufficere aſſignare applicare et appropriare ac eciam dotem prepoſiture dicte eccleſie Sancti Nicholai ſi vobis uidebitur augere et de dictis fructibus parochialium eccleſiarum aliquid illi applicare et appropriare ac eciam de eiſdem fructibus ſi ad hoc ſufficientes erunt aliqua perpetua beneficia eccleſiaſtica ſine cura in dicta eccleſia collegiata pro aliquibus clericis ſeu preſbiteris in illa inſtituendis de nouo creare et inſtituere ac alia facere et ordinare prout vobis cum conſilio et conſenſu predictis ac ſecundum decus et honeſtatem dicte eccleſie Sancti Nicholai videbitur ſalubriter expedire auctoritate noſtra curetis ita quod ſimul uel ſucceſſiue cedentibus uel decedentibus dictarum parochialium eccle-

ſiarum rectoribus aut illas alias quomodolibet dimittentibus liceat prepoſito canonicis de nouo creatis et clericis et preſbiteris inſtitutis predictis porcionem ſeu partem fructuum et reddituum predictorum eos et ſingulos eorum iuxta applicacionem appropriacionem et ordinacionem tunc factas huiuſmodi tangencium poſſeſſionem auctoritate propria apprehendere et perpetuo retinere dioceſani loci et cuiuſuis alterius licencia ſuper hoc minime requiſita · necnon prefato comiti eiuſque heredibus et ſucceſſoribus ius patronatus ſeu preſentandi perſonas ydoneas tam ad porciones ſeu vicarias in ſingulis parochialibus eccleſiis predictis reſeruandas quam ad canonicatus et prebendas de nouo erigendos ac perpetua beneficia eccleſiaſtica inſtituenda huiuſmodi tam pro hac primaria vice quam alias quociens illa vacare contigerit eadem auctoritate noſtra reſeruare curetis ita tamen quod dictus comes et eius ſucceſſores perſonas per eos pro tempore ad canonicatus prebendas vicarias et beneficia huiuſmodi preſentandas prepoſito dicte eccleſie qui erit pro tempore preſentare habeant ipſeque prepoſitus illas ſi alias fuerint ydonee inſtituere teneatur et debeat non obſtantibus voluntate noſtra predicta necnon de certo canonicorum numero dicte eccleſie Sancti Nicholai ac conſtitucionibus et ordinacionibus apoſtolicis necnon dicte eccleſie Sancti Nicholai iuramento confirmacione apoſtolica vel quavis firmitate alia roboratis ſtatutis et conſuetudinibus contrariis quibuſcunque aut ſi aliqui ſuper prouiſionibus ſibi faciendis de huiuſmodi uel aliis beneficiis eccleſiasticis in illis partibus ſpeciales uel generales apoſtolice ſedis uel legatorum eius literas impetrarint eciam ſi per eas inhibicionem reſeruacionem et decretum uel alias quomodolibet ſit proceſſum quaſquidem literas ac proceſſus habitos per eaſdem et quecunque inde ſecuta ad prefatas eccleſias volumus non extendi ſed nullum per hoc eis quoad execucionem beneficiorum aliorum preiudicium generari et quibuſlibet priuilegiis indulgenciis ac literis apoſtolicis generalibus uel ſpecialibus quorumcunque tenorum exiſtant per que preſentibus non expreſſa vel totaliter non inſerta effectus earum impediri valeat quomodolibet uel differri et de quibus quorumque totis tenoribus de verbo

ad verbum habenda ſit in noſtris literis mencio ſpecialis prouiſo quod dicte parochiales eccleſie propter ereccionem huiuſmodi debitis non fraudentur obſequiis et animarum cura in eis nullatenus negligatur · nos enim ex nunc irritum decernimus et inane ſi ſecus ſuper hiis a quoquam quauis auctoritate ſcienter uel ignoranter contigerit attemptari · Datum Rome apud Sanctum Petrum anno Incarnacionis Dominice milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo quinto quinto idus Nouembris pontificatus noſtri anno quinto · Post quarumquidem literarum apoſtolicarum preſentacionem et recepcionem nobis et per nos vt premittitur factas fuimus per eundem nobilem virum comitem de Mortoun et dominum de Dalketh humiliter requiſiti quatenus ad execucionem earundem ſecundum formam et effectum a ſede apoſtolica nobis directam procedere dignaremur · Nos igitur Archibaldus archidiaconus iudex preſcriptus etc. [*Vide* Regiſtrum Honoris de Mortoun vol. ii. p. 229.] Apud monaſterium Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh decimo ſeptimo die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo ſeptimo etc. [*Vide* Regiſtrum Honoris de Mortoun vol. ii. p. 234.]

Carta admortizacionis magiſtri Alexandri Giffert rectoris de Newlandis.

13 Jacobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . Sciatis nos quandam cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Vniuersis Criſti fidelibus . . . Alexander Gifferd rector de Newlandis ſalutem . . . Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra me . . . de conſenſu ac confirmacione . . . Johannis . . . prioris Sanctiandree ac vicarii generalis eiuſdem . . . ſede vacante . . . duas capellanias nouas perpetuas . . . infra eccleſiam collegiatam de Dalketht in naui ſiue deambulatorio eiuſdem primam capellaniam . . . ad altare crucifixi in ſolio ſituatum . . . ſecundam . . . ad altare Sancti Johannis baptiſte in auſtrali inſula eccleſie . . . pro ſalute animarum . . . Jacobi tercii et eius filii Jacobi quarti ac Margrete regine ſponſe ſue Scotorum regum . . . necnon . . . prefati . . .

prioris anime mee patris mei et matris mee omniumque anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum parentum et benefactorum ac eciam . . . Willelmi Tothrik filii et apparentis heredis Archibaldi Tothrik burgenſis de Edinburgh et aliorum pro quibus . . . preces effundere teneor . . . omniumque fidelium defunctorum . . . de nouo fundaſſe . . . ad quarumquidem . . . ſuſtentacionem . . . tenementa et annuos redditus infraſcripta . . . aſſignaui . . . quarumquidem capellaniarum donacio . . . poſt obitum meum quoad primam . . . ad Alexandrum Cokburne dominum de Newhall nepotem meum et heredes ſuos imperpetuum omnino ſpectabit ſecundam . . . Jacobus Gifferd de Schirefhall conſanguineus meus donare . . . debebit . . . et heredes ſui . . . quiquidem capellani . . . in villa de Dalketht perſonaliter reſideant et indies pro anima mea animabuſque . . . perſonarum predictarum . . . miſſarum ſolempnia celebrabunt . . . Primus vero capellanus . . . ad altare crucifixi . . . habebit pro ſua ſuſtentacione . . . tenementum meum iacens in villa Edinburgi ex parte boriali magni vici eiuſdem . . . et quinque mercas annui redditus vſualis monete . . . de ceteris edificiis et quatuordecim acris de terris meis Tempellariis . . . iacentibus in villa et territorio ville de Gullyne . . . Secundus . . . ad altare Sancti Johannis baptiſte . . . habebit pro ſua ſuſtentacione . . . annuatim quinque marcas de hoſpitio meo . . . iacente in villa de Dalketht ex parte auſtrali magni vici eiuſdem . . . necnon . . . omnes ſuperiores domos mee habitacionis . . . cum penu in anteriori parte tenementi eiuſdem et . . . tenementum meum . . . iacens in . . . Dalketht ex parte auſtrali magni vici eiuſdem inter tenementum mee habitacionis predicte ex parte occidentali . . . et tenementum Hugonis Coldane ex parte orientali . . . et viginti ſeptem ſolidos annui redditus de certis edificiis et edificatis . . . tenementis Hugonis Colden iacentibus in diuerſis partibus ville de Dalketht . . . inſuper vero viginti ſex ſolidos et octo denarios annui redditus de vno tenemento huſbandie Willelmi Slowane cum terra campeſtri eiuſdem . . . iacente in villa et territorio ville de Dalketht . . . Volo eciam quod ſi dicti . . . vel heredes eorum neclegentes fuerint in preſentando . . . infra quindecem dies a tempore vacacionis . . . licebit prepoſito

ecclefie collegiate de Dalketht . . . feu abbati de Newbothill alternatis vicibus . . . capellanum . . . inftituere . . . ac eciam fi dicti . . . voluerint . . . capellanias aut fundacionem ipfarum . . . infringere licebit dictis prepofito et abbati . . . capellanum . . . vel duos capellanos . . . inftituere . . . et . . . quod fi quisquis capellanorum . . . abfque licencia dictorum abbatis et prepofiti . . . a dicta villa ad quindecim dies fe abfentauerit . . . capellania cenfeatur . . . vacare . . . ceterum fi contingat quemque predictorum capellanorum . . . concubinam vel focariam publicam detinere . . . et ter monitus per patronum . . . eandem . . . non dimiferit . . . capellania . . . vacare confebitur . . . Volo eciam quod dicti capellani omnibus diebus Dominicis et feftis duplicibus maioribus proceffionibus magne miffe et vefperis huiufmodi in habitu decenti vnacum prebendariis chori ecclefie collegiate de Dalketht miniftrantibus interfint . . . et . . . fint fubiecti iurifdiccioni ordinarii noftri archiepifcopi Sanctiandree · In cuius . . . fundacionis . . . teftimonium . . . prefatus venerabilis pater fuum figillum autenticum fuam . . . confirmacionem interponendo . . . huic prefenti fcripto . . . apponi iuffit vnacum appoficione mei figilli apud Dalketht vicefimo die menfis Julii anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo quarto [tercio] coram hiis teftibus videlicet domino Johanne Gifferd vicario de Innerlethane domino Thoma Gifferd prebendario ecclefie collegiate de Dalketht domino Dauid Stevinfone capellano et domino Alexandro Cow notario publico cum diuerfis aliis · Ac etiam primus capellanus habebit viginti folidos annui redditus de tenemento domini de Carlill iacente in villa de Edinburgh ex parte boriali magni vici eiufdem in vinella Ricardi Hoppar ex parte occidentali eiufdem . . . Et ego Alexander Cow notarius . . . prefcripta . . . ratifico . . . coram hiis teftibus videlicet Johanne M^c^Quhitrig Mathia Burnet et Georgio Eldar cum diuerfis aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum fuffragiis . . . tantum · In cuius rei teftimonium prefenti carte noftre . . . magnum figillum noftrum apponi precepimus teftibus . . . Willelmo epifcopo Abirdonenfi noftri fecreti figilli cuftode . . . Archibaldo comite de Argile domino Campbell et Lorn magiftro hofpicii noftri Patricio comite de Bothwill domino de Halis etc.

Alexandro domino Home magno camerario noſtro Andrea domino Graye iuſticiario noſtro . . . Johanne priore ac vicario generali ecclefie metropolitane Sanctiandree et Georgio abbate monaſterii noſtri Sancte Crucis apud Edinburgh vltimo die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quarto et regni noſtri decimo ſexto.

ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA DE ROSSLYN.

[Confirmatio carte donationis eccleſie collegiate de Roſſlyn.]

14 Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos cum auiſamento autoritate et conſenſu cariſſimi conſanguinei et tutoris noſtri Johannis ducis Albanie etc. regni noſtri protectoris et gubernatoris quamdam cartam donacionis et infeodacionis factam per dilectum noſtrum Wilelmum Sinclare de Roſlyng militem in laudem gloriam et honorem Sancte et Indiuidue Trinitatis Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti glorioſiſſimeque virginis Marie matris Domini Jheſu et Sancti Mathei apoſtoli et ewangeliſte et omnium ſanctorum prepoſito et prebendariis eccleſie collegiate Beati Mathei apoſtoli antedicti de Roſling Sanctiandree dioceſis et eorum ſucceſſoribus in dicta eccleſia collegiata pro ſalute animarum in dicta carta ſpecificatarum diuina pro perpetuo celebraturis de occidentali orreo ſuo et nonnullis aliis peciis terre in baronia ſua de Roſling infra vicecomitatum noſtrum de Edinburgh iacentibus per metas lapideas et ligneas ac foſſas vel foueas limitatis in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam inter prefatum prepoſitum et prebendarios dicte eccleſie collegiate dividendis pro eorundem manſionibus ortis aliiſque neceſſariis deſuper edifi-

candis prout in dicta carta desuper confecta inferius continetur de mandato nostro visam lectam inspectam et diligenter examinatam sanam integram non rasam non cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte suspectam ad plenum intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Willelmus Sinclare de Rosling miles salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noueritis me in laudem gloriam et honorem Sanctissime et Indiuidue Trinitatis Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti beatissime glorosissimeque virginis Marie intimerate genitricis eiusdem Domini nostri necnon Sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste aliorumque apostolorum martirum confessorum atque virginum tocius celestis curie triumphantis pro salute et statu illustrissimi et inuictissimi principis Jacobi Scotorum regis quinti nobilissimorumque progenitorum et successorum suorum ac eciam reuerendissimi in Christo patris et domini domini Jacobi Dei et apostolice sedis gracia Sanctiandree archiepiscopi tocius regni Scocie primatis et legati nati ac pro anima quondam pie memorie Andree olim archiepiscopi Sanctiandree nuper defuncti suorumque predecessorum et successorum necnon pro salute animarum recolende memorie Willelmi quondam comitis Orcadie et Cathanie ac domini de Sancto Claro cancellarii et iusticiarii magni olim Scocie Mariorie Suthirland sue coniugis Oliueri Sinclare quondam de Rosling militis Elizabeth Borthuik eius coniugis ac nobilis viri Alexandri Stewart commendatarii monasterii de Scoyne et pro salute anime mee et Alisone Hume mee sponse Willelmi Sinclare Gilberti Sinclare filiorum meorum Alexandri Sinclare et Oliueri Sinclare meorum fratrum ac domini Johannis Diksoun prepositi ecclesie collegiate de Rosling moderni necnon pro salute animarum omnium illorum a quo vel a quibus ego vel predecessores mei aliqua bona minus iuste habuimus de quibus ad condignum non satisfecimus et pro salute omnium fidelium defunctorum ac omnium benefactorum dicte ecclesie collegiate de Rosling dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea pro perpetuo confirmasse necnon dare concedere et presenti carta mea pro perpetuo confirmare Deo Omnipotenti Domino nostro Jhesu Christo crucifixo ac beatissime virgini Marie matri eiusdem et prepposito ac prebendariis dicte ecclesie collegiate Sancti Mathei apostoli et

ewangelifte de Rofling Sanctiandree diocefis in eadem refidenciam pro tempore facientibus erectis et erigendis creatis et creandis diuina celebrantibus et imperpetuum celebraturis in dicta ecclefia collegiata in puram et perpetuam elimofinam omnes et fingulas terras meas fubfcriptas cum fuis pertinenciis iacentes infra baroniam meam de Rofling et vicecomitatum de Edinburgh videlicet · Totum et integrum horreum meum occidentale iacens ad borialem partem cimiterii dicte ecclefie collegiate necnon peciam terre mee extendentem inter occidentalem finem dicti horrei et orientalem finem vnius ftabelli prope dictum horreum iacentis necnon acram terre terrarum mearum de Bireflatt iacentem verfus orientem prope *le guttar* foffe ante oftiaria prefatorum horrei et ftabelli et abhinc tranfeundo verfus occidentem a foffa orti dicti horrei pro manfionibus ortulis et aliis eifdem neceffariis ibidem et super dictis terris edificandis conftruendis et reparandis et cuilibet dictorum prepofiti et prebendariorum pro fe et fuis fuccefforibus temporibus perpetuis futuris pro porcione virili et [in] partes equales diuidendis et poffidendis prout per metas lapideas et ligneas ac foffas per me die date prefencium affignatum et limitatum eft videlicet dicto prepofito et fuis fuccefforibus incipiendo ad occidentalem partem prefatarum horrei et terrarum continens in latitudine verfus occidentem triginta vlnas et in longitudine verfus orientem quadraginta octo vlnas · Et prefata camera feu manfio cum orto edificanda et conftruenda fpectabit altari Sancti Mathei apoftoli et ewangelifte et dicto prepofito pro fua manfione dicte ecclefie collegiate · Secunda vero camera feu manfio edificanda cum orto ibidem ut predicitur conftruenda erit contigue prope dictam manfionem prefati prepofiti et continens in fe in longitudine quadraginta octo vlnas et in latitudine triginta vlnas ut predicitur fpectabit et pertinebit altari beatiffime virginis Marie et facrifte dicte ecclefie pro fua manfione · Tercia vero camera feu manfio edificanda cum orto ibidem ut predicitur conftruenda continens in longitudine et latitudine ut fupra fpectabit altari Sancti Andree apoftoli et prebendario tercio dicte ecclefie collegiate pro fua manfione · Quarta vero camera feu manfio edificanda

cum orto ibidem ut predicitur conſtruenda continens in longitudine et latitudine ut ſupra et ſpectabit altari Sancti Petri apoſtoli et prebendario quarto dicte eccleſie pro ſua manſione et orto · Tenendas et habendas predictas terras conſtructas et conſtruendas ac ortos earundem prout ſuperius limitantur cum pertinenciis prefatis Deo Omnipotenti et Domino noſtro Jheſu Chriſto beatiſſimeque virgini Marie matri eiuſdem et Sancto Matheo apoſtolo et ewangeliſte ac prefato prepoſito et prebendariis dicte eccleſie collegiate de Roſling ad edificandum et conſtruendum eorum manſiones imperpetuum equaliter inter ſe diuidendas ſuiſque ſucceſſoribus eiuſdem eccleſie collegiate prepoſito et prebendariis antedictis imperpetuum ſimiliter in eadem eccleſia celebraturis pro animabus predictis a me et heredibus meis in puram liberam et perpetuam elimoſinam ac proprietatem et ad manum mortuam in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiſas prout iacent in longitudine et latitudine in domibus edificiis muris mureuiis lignis lignicidiis lapide et calce cum libero introitu et exitu ac cum omnibus aliis et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus proficuis et aſiamentis ac iuſtis ſuis pertinenciis quibuſcunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam ſubtus terram quam ſupra terram procul et prope ad predictas terras et ortos cum pertinenciis ſpectantibus ſeu iuſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut alique terre infra regnum Scocie alicui prepoſito ſeu prebendariis quibuſcunque perpetuis liberius et quiecius dantur infeodantur fundantur ſeu conceduntur aut dari infeodari fundari vel concedi poterunt in puram et perpetuam elimoſinam aliqualiter in futurum ſine retinemento reuocacione aut obſtaculo aliquali · Reddendo inde prefati prepoſitus et prebendarii dicte eccleſie collegiate de Roſling orationes et ſuffragia pro animabus ſupradictis ſecundum tenorem erectionis et fundationis eiuſdem tantum pro omni alio onere exactione queſtione demanda ſeu ſeruicio ſeculari que de predictis terris et ortis cum pertinenciis per quoſcunque iuſte exigi poterunt quomodolibet vel requiri · Et ego vero prefatus Willelmus Sinclare de Roſling

miles et heredes mei totas et integras predictas terras conſtructas et conſtruendas ac ortos earundem prout ſuperius limitantur cum pertinenciis prefatis Deo Omnipotenti et Domino noſtro Jheſu Chriſto beatiſſimeque virgini Marie matri eiuſdem et Sancto Matheo apoſtolo et ewangeliſte ac prefatis prepoſito et prebendariis dicte eccleſie collegiate de Roſling edificandas et conſtruendas pro eorum manſionibus imperpetuum equaliter inter ſe diuidendas ſuiſque ſucceſſoribus eiuſdem eccleſie collegiate prepoſito et prebendariis antedictis imperpetuum in eadem eccleſia celebraturis pro animabus predictis adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut preſcriptum eſt contra omnes mortales warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum huic preſenti carte mee eſt appenſum vnacum ſubſcriptione mea manuali apud Edinburgh quinto die menſis Februarii anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo tercio coram hiis teſtibus Roberto Dikſoun Jacobo Maxwell Jacobo Moſman Johanne Dauidſoun et Willelmo Stevinſoun notario publico cum diuerſis aliis · Quamquidem cartam ac donationem et infeodationem in eadem contentas in omnibus ſuis punctis et articulis conditionibus et modis ac circumſtanciis ſuis quibuſcunque in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premiſſum eſt cum auiſamento autoritate et conſenſu dicti noſtri cariſſimi conſanguinei et tutoris approbamus ac pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris admortizamus et ad manum [mortuam] pro perpetuo confirmamus ſaluis nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris orationum ſuffragiis deuotarum dictorum prepoſiti et prebendariorum eorumque ſucceſſorum tantum · In cuius rei teſtimonium huic preſenti carte noſtre confirmationis et admortizationis magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus reuerendiſſimo reuerendiſque in Chriſto patribus Jacobo archiepiſcopo Sanctiandree cancellario noſtro Gawino epiſcopo Abirdonenſi noſtrorum rotulorum regiſtri et conſilii clerico Dauid epiſcopo Candidecaſe noſtreque capelle regie Striuelingenſis · dilectis conſanguineis noſtris Jacobo comite Aranie domino Hammyltoun Colino comite de Ergyle domino Campbell et Lorne Hugone comite de Eglingtoun domino Montgomery · venerabilibus in Chriſto

patribus Johanne priore ecclefie metropolitane Sanctiandree Georgio abbate monafterii noftri Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh noftri fecreti figilli cuftode · et dilecto clerico noftro magiftro Ricardo Boithuile vtriufque iuris doctore canonico Glafguenfi et noftre cancellarie directore · apud Edinburgh feptimo die menfis Februarii anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo vicefimo tercio et regni noftri vndecimo.

INDEX.

Abbot, Alexander, 113.
Abercrumbie, Andreas, de Cameron, 145.
Aberdene, Abirdene, dominus Johannes de, perpetuus vicarius ecclesie parochialis de Pencatland, 50.
—— *vide* Hay.
Aberdonensis, Abirdonensis, cancellarius, *vide* Dingvall.
—— canonicus, *vide* Diksone.
—— diocesis, clericus, *vide* Meldrum.
—— episcopus, Gawinus, rotulorum registri et consilii clericus, 331. *Vide* Dumbar.
—— episcopus, Willelmus, secreti sigilli custos, 76, 77, 325.
Abirnethy, dominus, *vide* Morauie.
—— dominus Willelmus de, 43.
—— Hugo de, 46.
—— Jacobus, 92, 95.
Abirnyte, dominus Henricus de, *vide* Ade.
Achesoun, Achesoune, Helena, *vide* Birny, Stewart.
—— Margareta Fraser sponsa Thome, 135. *Vide* etiam Hendersoun.
—— Thomas, burgensis de Edinburgh, 135, 145, 148.
Adamesoun, Adesoun, Aydesoun, Edisoun, Andreas, in Spittelmylne, 144.
—— David, portionarius de Spittelmylne, 145.
—— Grissellis Myllar sponsa Andree, 144.
Adamesoun, Joannes, 108, 109, 110.
—— Margareta Weichman sponsa Joannis, 109.
Ade, Adam filius, *vide* Philippi.
—— dominus Duncanus miles filius, 13.
—— dominus Henricus de Abirnyte miles filius, 13.
—— Symon filius, 52.
Adesoun, *vide* Adamesoune.
Adisgrane, 43.
Ahannay, Hannay, Andreas, 95, 106, 207.
Aitoun, Aytoun, Aytoune, baronia de, 122.
—— dominus Thomas, 112.
—— Johannes, scriba et notarius, 124, 126, 129-132.
Akinhede, Patricius, 167.
Alani, Walterus filius, dapifer seu senescallus regis, 3.
—— Walterus filius, senescallus regis (alter), 27.
Alansone, Joannes, 65.
Albanie, Johannes dux, consanguineus et gubernator regis Jacobi V., 282, 287, 290, 327.
Albo Fonte, Quhytwel, capella de, 29.
—— Edwardus de, clericus, rector ecclesie de Kirkmolyn, 28, 29, 49.
—— terre de, 28, 29, 49.
Albricti, Aylbrith, Petrus filius, 4, 15.

Albus Fons, Quhytwel, 20, 21, 28.
Albus, Willelmus, *vide* Herset.
Aldhamstokis, rector de, *vide* Craufuird.
Aldtoun, Aldtoune, Thomas de, magister domus de Soltre, 48, 50, 52, 53.
Alexandri, dominus Laurentius, 78.
Alhallomes, Alhallowmes, *vide* Sanctorum.
Allem, Ellem, dominus Archibaldus, 110.
—— magister et dominus Robertus, 89.
—— rector ecclesie de, *vide* Watsone.
—— rectoria de, 290, 291.
Allryclouhed, 18.
Allyncrum, 25, 34.
Alricloue, Alrycloue, riuulus de (Alryclouchburne), 18, 21.
—— terra de, 18.
—— terre Templariorum iuxta, 18.
Anand, Johannes, clericus Willelmi episcopi Glasguensis, 34.
Andersone, Andersoun, Andirsone, Alexander, hospitularius, 144.
—— Alexander, hospitular and beidman of Soltray (perhaps the same), 154.
Andersone, Dauid, 109, 110.
—— dominus Johannes, capellanus et prebendarius in ecclesia B. Marie de Campis, 264, 265.
—— Jacobus, notarius, 145.
Anguis, Angus, Andro, beidman, 224, 226, 230.
—— superintendent of, 137.
Angusie, Archibaldus comes, 268.
—— Georgius comes, 70.
Anstruther, *vide* Claerk.
Apostolica sedes, *vide* Romana.
Apostolice, prothonotarius sedis, *vide* Dingvall.
Apostolici, auditor causarum palacii, *vide* Sanctiandree.
Aranie, Jacobus comes, dominus Hammyltoun, 331.
Archibald, Joannes, 113.
Argile, *vide* Ergil.
Arnoldstoun, 308.
—— terre dominicales de, 308.
Arnot, Arnott, J., 258.
—— Joannes, balliuus de Edinburgh, 155.
—— Thomas, seriandus burgi de Edinburgh, 267.
Arrous, magister Joannes, archidiaconus Glasguensis, 311.
Arskyne, *vide* Erskyne.
Arthour, magister Cuthbertus, presbiter, 107.
Atharogall, Autharogall, *vide* Vtherogall.
Atkinsoun, dominus Robertus, capellanus, 269.
Auchinlekhill, 308.
Auchinmowtie, Auchinmowty, Auchmoutie, Auchmowtie, Auchmutie, Auchtmowtie, Auchtmowtty, magister Gulielmus, prebendarius de Strethmartyne, vnus rectorum ecclesie parochialis eiusdem, et vnus prebendariorum de Broderstanis, 134-136, 139, 142, 227, 230, 231, 234-238, 241, 242.
Auchnoule, *vide* Ballintin.
Aurifaber, Willelmus, 32.
Avondale, Andreas dominus, cancellarius Scocie, 70.
Aydesoun, *vide* Adamesoun.
Aylbrith, *vide* Albricti.
Aytoun, *vide* Aitoun.

Badyenoch, dominus, *vide* Huntlie.
Baillie, Bailye, Robert, prebendary and sacristane, 238, 240-242.
—— Thomas, de Raviniscraig, 152.
Bailliol, Bailolf, dominus Willelmus de, 31.
—— Gwydo de, 35.
—— Ingeram de, 24.
Balarno, Ballerno, Ballernow, Ballyrno, baronia seu dominium de, 66, 67, 92, 142.

Balarno, terre de, 64, 157, 159, 160, 163, 167-169, 171, 173-176, 178-184, 186, 188, 190, 192-194, 234.
Baldranny, Dauid, 100.
Balfour, Balfoure, Andreas, 112, 113.
—— Dauid, in Gogar, 130.
—— Ewfame Quhite spous of Maister Williame, 130.
—— Florence or Florie, 130, 136.
—— Joannes, 132.
—— Jonet, *vide* Craufuird.
—— magister Alexander, vicarius de Kilmany, 97.
—— magister Martinus, vicarius de Monymeill, 96, 97.
—— Maister Williame, induellare in Leyth, 130.
—— Schir Alexander, prebendary, 110, 111.
—— Willelmus (forte idem ac Maister Williame), incola ville de Letht, 94.
Balgony, carbocidia de, 77, 78.
—— dominus de, *vide* Lundy.
Balingre, rector ecclesie de, *vide* Tyre.
Balkasky, dominus Johannes de, capellanus in ecclesia collegiata Beati Nicholaii de Dalketh, 317, 318.
Ballinhord, terre de, 138.
Ballintin, Ballyntyne, Ballyntyng, Bannatyn, Bannatyne, Bellenden, Benathine, Bennothine, dominus Joannes, prebendarius de Gilstoun, 114, 118, 123, 124, 126, 128, 198-202, 218-223.
—— Georgius, filius Jacobi, 146, 148, 150.
—— Henricus, filius Jacobi, 146.
—— Henricus (forte idem), prebendarius, 234.
—— Jacobus, de Kirktoun de Newtyll, burgensis de Edinburgh, 114, 145, 146, 148, 150.
Ballintin, Johannes, de Auchnoule, miles, iusticiarie clericus, 246.
—— magister Jacobus, filius Jacobi, 146.
—— magister Jacobus, scriba (forte idem), 151.
—— magister Patricius, notarius (forte filius Jacobi), 150.
—— Maister Patrik (forte idem), prebendar of Ormistoun and Gilstoun, 238, 240-242.
—— Nicholaius de, 40.
—— Patricius, filius Jacobi, 146.
—— Robertus, filius Jacobi, 146.
—— Willelmus de, 4.
—— William, notar, 225.
Ballomylne, *vide* Turpie.
Ballyntrudok, *vide* Templarii.
Balueard, Duncanus clericus de, 5.
Banis, Johannes, 195.
Bankis, Johannes, hospitularius, 108, 125.
Bannatyn, Bannatyne, *vide* Ballintin.
Baptista, Johannes, de Ferrara, canonicus ecclesie Mutinensis, 275.
Bar, Hugo, 268.
Barbour, *vide* Stauentoun.
Barcar, Barkar, Bercar, Bercare, Alisona Haliburtoun sponsa Roberti, 82, 95.
—— Jacobus, filius et heres Roberti, 95.
—— Jacobus (forte idem), 266.
—— Robertus, incola de Leitht, 82, 86, 90, 95, 153.
—— Willelmus, seriandus burgi de Edinburgh, 263.
Barclay, Berclay, Cristina, *vide* Rankello.
—— Hugo de, iusticiarius Laudonie, 35, 46.
—— magister Willelmus, 78.
Barde, Gilbertus frater Henrici de, 15.
Barkar, *vide* Barcar.
Barnardus, latimus, 181.
Bartoun, Alexander, burgensis de Edinburgh, 94.

Bartoun, Robertus, de Wuirbartoun, 94.
Bassendene, *vide* Nesbet.
Bastar, dominus Reginaldus, 13.
Bataile, Thomas frater Willelmi, 32.
—— Willelmus, 32.
Bathcat, dominus Thomas, presbiter, vicarius pensionarius de Soltre, 96.
Beate Marie virginis de Campo, ecclesia, collegiata ecclesia de Campis, ecclesia Campi, ecclesia collegiata Beate Marie virginis de Campo, ecclesia collegiata beatissime virginis Marie de Campis, ecclesia de Campis, ecclesia Nostre Domine de Campo, Kirk of Feild, 248, 253, 256, 257, 261-272.
—— altare in nomine Jesu infra ecclesiam, 265.
—— capellanus celebrans ad summum altare infra ecclesiam, 266, 267.
—— capellanus et prebendarius ecclesie, *vide* Andersone, Ramsay.
—— prebenda seu prebendarius beatissime virginis Marie in ecclesia, 268-271.
—— prepositus ecclesie, *vide* Bothuile, Ker.
—— summum altare infra ecclesiam, 266, 267, 269.
Beauuoir Castle, 258.
Bell, Georgius, 173, 176.
——Thomas, apud collegium S. Trinitatis commorans, 152.
Bellenden, *vide* Ballintin.
Beltane, *vide* Sancte Crucis.
Benathine, Bennothine, *vide* Ballintin.
Bennet, 163.
Bensoun, Egidius, 309.
Benyne, Byning, Bynnyne, Bynnyng, Richardus, beidman and messinger, 140, 142, 144, 233, 234, 240.
—— Thomas de, 294.
—— *vide* Bruyce.
Bercar, Bercare, *vide* Barcar.
Berclay, *vide* Barclay.
Berneham, Thomas de, 32.
Beruik, Berwyc, Berwyco, Berwyk, 46.
—— burgensis de, *vide* Chernesyd, Philippi, Redale, Soltre.
—— communis venellus de, 32, 33.
—— constabularius de, *vide* Lyndesay.
—— maior de, *vide* Gray.
—— prepositus de, *vide* Marchel, Oliuer, Philippi, Stater.
—— vicecomitatus de, 122.
Berwici, villa, 32, 49.
Beset, Walterus, 23.
—— Willelmus, 23.
Besyngham, Henricus de, 4.
Betoun, Dauid, 85.
Bireflatt, terre de, *vide* Rosling.
Birny, Helena Achesoun sponsa Willelmi, 131, 135. *Vide* etiam Stewart.
—— Willelmus, burgensis de Edinburch, 131.
Bischope, Jacobus, 125.
Blabo, *vide* Traill.
Blacdyk, Blakdyk, 8.
Blaikie, Blake, Blakie, Blaykie, Alexander filius Willelmi, 112, 113, 127.
—— Dauid, 113.
—— Willelmus, incola ville de Leith, 112, 113, 127.
Blair, Blayr, carbonarie, salis patelle, et molendina de, 114, 115.
—— landis of, 108, 114-116, 196.
—— salina, domus, et granarium de le, 108, 196.
Blak, Catharena Thomsoun sponsa Joannis, 153.
—— Jacobus, filius et heres Joannis et Catharene, 153.
—— Jacobus, principalis latimus collegii S. Trinitatis, maister masoun, 100, 186, 188-190, 192.

Blak, Joannes, ludimagister in Edinburgh, 154.
—— Joannes, sartor, burgensis Vicicanonicorum, 150, 153, 154.
—— Nicholaus, latimus, 189.
—— Robertus, hospitularius, 125, 226, 230, 232.
—— seruitor Jacobi, latimi, 186, 188.
Blakatis Ayker, *vide* Hawik.
Blaklokis Clois, *vide* Edinburch.
Blakstok, magister et dominus Willelmus, 89.
Bolgiburne, 138.
Bolligiburnefurd, 138.
Bollow, Bulli, Alexander, 52.
—— Henricus, burgensis de Musilburgh, 52, 53.
Boltoun, dominus de, *vide* Veteri Ponte.
Bonar, Joannes hospitularius, 108.
—— Johannes, scriba officialatus Sanctiandree principalis, 78.
Bonkill, Bonkle, Eduardus prepositus ecclesie collegiate S. Trinitatis, 143.
—— magister Willelmus, 160.
Bonyesyd, *vide* Grange.
Bonyngtoun, Bonytoun, capellania de, *vide* Corstorfyne.
—— villa de, 302.
Borthik, Borthuik, Alexander, 151.
—— Alexander, of Nather Lenye, 155.
—— Catherina Crechtoun sponsa Willelmi, 121, 122, 133.
—— Elizabeth, *vide* Sinclair.
—— Willelmus, de Soltra Manis, 121, 122, 133.
—— William, sone of William B. and Catherine C., 133.
Bosco, dominus Willelmus de, archidiaconus Laudonie, cancellarius Scocie, 8, 16, 17, 20.
—— Hugo clericus domini Willelmi de, 16.
Bosco, Ricardus clericus domini Willelmi de, 16.
Botha, Willelmus de, 32.
Bothuile, Bothuill, Bothvile, Bothwyll, dominus Willelmus de, 10.
—— Joneta Kennedy domina de, 267, 268.
—— magister Franciscus, 267.
—— magister Ricardus, ecclesie collegiate beatissime virginis Marie de Campis infra muros Edinburgi situate prepositus, 268.
—— magister Ricardus, vtriusque iuris doctor, canonicus Glasguensis, cancellarii director, 332.
—— Patricius comes de, dominus Halis, 77, 325.
—— prepositus ecclesie collegiate de, *vide* Foules.
—— villa de, 39.
—— Willelmus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 165.
Bottis, cultura vocata Halaw et, *vide* Swaynystoun.
Bowman, Andreas, heres Henrici B. aui sui, Henrici B. patris sui, et Elizabethe Williamesoun matris sue, 144, 152, 241.
—— Cristina Bust sponsa Henrici, senioris, 153.
—— Elizabeth Williamesoun mater Andree, 144.
—— Henricus [in p. 153 per errorem *Andreas*], in Vtherogall, auus Andree, 109, 110, 144, 153.
—— Henricus, pater Andree, 152.
Bowsie, dominus Joannes, hospitularius, capellanus de Vtherogall, 140, 142, 144, 152-154, 230, 236, 242.
Bowy, Mariota, *vide* Laing.
Boyes, Boyis, Willelmus de, presbiter Sanctiandree diocesis, 303, 304.
Brade, magister Johannes de, canonicus Glasguensis, 25.

Brade, magister Radulphus de, frater Johannis, 25.
Bradmedow, *vide* Swaynystoun.
Brady, dominus Robertus, capellanus, prebendarius, et sacrista eccl. coll. S. Trinitatis, 84, 163, 165, 167-172, 174-177, 179, 181.
—— Jacobus, capellanus, 84.
—— magister Johannes, archidiaconus Laudonie seu archidiaconus Sanctiandree infra partes Laudonie, et prepositus ecclesie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis, 79, 81-88, 90, 92, 157-161, 163-169, 171, 173, 175, 178, 180-183, 185-191, 193, 194.
—— Schir Cuthbert, vicar pensionar of Wemes, 97.
Brais, Bras [in p. 82 per errorem Bruss], Robertus, 82, 112.
Brechinensis, canonicus, *vide* Lok.
Brechyne [*male* Brothirstane], magister Hugo de, 4.
Brererig, 19.
Bridy, Jacobus, notarius, 73.
Bristo, terre de, 261.
Broce, *vide* Bruyce.
Broderstanes, Broderstanis, Brodirstanis, Brodirstanys, Brodyrstanys, Brothirstane, Brothirstanes, Brothirstanys, Browderstanis, magister Hugo de, *vide* Brechyne.
—— seu Nether Broderstanes, prebendarius de, 66, 86. *Vide* etiam Auchinmowtie, Hendersoun, Mandersoun.
—— terre de, infra dominium de Soltre, 3, 24, 48, 49, 66, 67, 83, 102.
—— terre de Nether, in baronia et regalitate de Soltray, 151, 152, 154, 155.
—— terre de Ovir, in baronia et regalitate de Soltray, 139, 154, 155.
—— *vide* Hog.
Brouchtoun, *vide* Craufuird.
Broun, Broune, Brune, dominus Patricius, presbyter, 63.
—— Joannes, 114.
—— Joannes, hospitularius, 108.
—— Margareta, *vide* Drowmond.
—— Mr. Isaac, 238 (in margine).
—— Robertus, 32.
—— Thomas, incola ville de Leith, 86, 90.
Brounhill, Ada de, 294.
Brune, *vide* Broun.
Bruyce, Broce, Jhone, of Clawchmannan, 97.
—— Robertus, burgensis de Edinburgh, filius et heres quondam Roberti Bruyce de Bynnyne, 90.
—— Robertus, de Bynnyne, 90.
Buchane, Buchquhaine, Allanus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 263.
—— dominus Alexander, 126.
—— Jacobus comes de, 268.
Buchquhannan, Eduardus, filius Valteri, 114, 115.
—— Valterus, de Spittall, 114, 115.
Bukcleuch, Bukcluch, *vide* Scot.
Bukhavin, Bukhawin, landis of, 113, 120, 129, 195.
Bulli, *vide* Bollow.
Bunyhe, Dauid, latimus, 179.
Burn, Dauid, 169, 173.
Burnet, Mathias, 325.
Burrell, Archibaldus, 132.
—— Joneta Diksoun relicta Archibaldi, 132.
Bust Cristina, *vide* Bowman.
Butters, terra in. *Vide* Elvynystoun.
Buyt, prebendarii de, 285-288. *Vide* etiam Lestalrig.
—— rectoria Sancte Marie de Rosay in, 281, 284, 285.
By, Alicia de, *vide* Chernesyd.
—— Robertus de, 32, 33.
Byger, rector ecclesie de, *vide* Keith.

Byning, Bynnyne, *vide* Benyne.
Byres, capellania de, *vide* Corstorfyne.
—— villa de, 302.

Cairnis, Carnes, Carnis, Kairnyce, Kairnys, dominus Thomas, capellanus altaris Diue virginis Marie infra ecclesiam parrochialem de Soltra, 110, 117, 118, 121, 122.
—— Elizabeth, *vide* Flucar.
Caithness, dean of, *vide* Ros.
Cakmore, Kakmore, Edolphus de, 19-21.
Calcov, *vide* Kalchou.
Calder, Cristina, *vide* Lekpreuik.
Caldor, baronia de Westir, 314.
Caldmure, West, *vide* Lochorwart.
Caldsyde, villa de, 307.
Cambell, Campbele, Campbell, Alexander, scriptor, 150, 151.
—— dominus Gilbertus, capellanus et hospitularius, 108, 109, 111.
—— dominus Nicholaus, capellanus, 177.
—— et Lorn, dominus, *vide* Ergil.
Cameron, Cameroun, magister Johannes, prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Linclowdane, custos priuati sigilli, 295. *Vide* etiam Glasguensis.
—— *vide* Abercrumbie.
Campania, dominus Radulphus de, 18.
Campiouncroft, *vide* Hawik.
Campis seu Campo, ecclesia Sancte Marie de, *vide* Beate Marie.
—— prepositus ecclesie Nostre Domine in, *vide* Bothuile, Ker.
Candide Case et capelle regie Striuilingensis, Dauid episcopus, 289, 331.
Candilmes, *vide* Sancte Marie virginis.
Candyl, Willelmus de, 52.
Cant, Alanus, rector hospitalis de Soltre et cancellarius Sanctiandree, 58.
—— Dauid, 177.
Cant, Johannes, incola ville de Letht, 86, 94, 131, 135, 153.
—— Walterus, 135.
Capellanus, Adam, *vide* Glasguensis.
—— Alanus, *vide* Lestalrig.
—— Alexander, 5.
—— Baldredus, 16.
—— dominus Adam, *vide* Soltre.
—— dominus Robertus, 15.
—— dominus Johannes, *vide* Glasguensis.
—— dominus Nicholaus, *vide* Soltre.
—— dominus Radulphus, 13.
—— dominus Reginaldus, *vide* Soltre.
—— dominus Ricardus, *vide* Glasguensis.
—— dominus Robertus, *vide* Heriot.
—— dominus Rogerus, 13.
—— dominus Willelmus, *vide* Soltre.
—— episcopi Sanctiandree, *vide* Methven.
—— Herbertus, *vide* Langtoun.
—— Hutrith, 6.
—— Michael, *vide* Kynnele.
—— Philippus, *vide* Lestalrig.
—— Radulphus, *vide* Paistoun.
—— Regis, *vide* Scocie.
—— Robertus, 23.
—— Stephanus, 11.
—— *vide* Andersone, Atkinsoun, Balkasky, Beate Marie, Bowsie, Brade, Brady, Cairnis, Cambell, Coupar, Dunde, Ewin, Fildar, Franche, Haliburtoun, Hendersoun, Herpper, Joffray, Kellie, Litill, Louresoun, Neutone, Panitar, Pokby, Ramsay, Red, Sanctiandree, Smyth, Stauentoun, Streuelyne, Waddie, Wardlaw, Watsone, Yhong, Yhoungar.
—— Willelmus, *vide* Karedyn.
Carkettle, —— de, 309.
Carlill, dominus de, 325.
Carnebeis pan, 194.
Carpentarius, *vide* Follartoun.
Carstaris, Johannes, 78.

Carsum domini Regis, 46.
Carvour, *vide* Loureson.
Castellaw, Willelmus, 126.
Catanensis, Andreas, episcopus, 289.
Cathanie, comes, *vide* Orcadie.
Cathkin, Cathtkin, Willelmus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 171.
Catkun, 308.
—— molendinum de, 308.
Cesfurde, Adamus, 121.
Chalmar, Chalmer, Chamar, Chaumar, Chawmar, dominus Jacobus, prebendarius, 157-161, 164, 165, 167-170, 173, 175, 177, 180.
—— magister Joannes, de Corrayth, 153, 154.
—— Maister Williame, persone of Newdosk, 127, 131.
Cheldynkirk, Cheldynkyrk, Childynkirk, parochia de, 11, 12, 50.
Chelford, Chelfurd, Schelford, dominus Willelmus de, 20, 21.
—— Johannes de, 21.
Chernesyd, Chernyssyde, Chernysyd, Chernysyde, Alicia de By vxor Willelmi de, 31-33.
—— Willelmus de, burgensis de Berwyk, 31-33.
Chester, Harchester, Harechester, fons de, 18, 20.
Chrichtoun, *vide* Crechtoun.
Claerk, Clerc, Clerk, alias Millare, Patricius, 82, 95, 112, 149.
—— Dauid, 153.
—— dominus Henricus, presbyter, 73.
—— Georgius, 63.
—— magister Willelmus, in Anstruther, 131.
—— Willelmus, 90.
—— Willelmus, ianitor Jacobi III. regis, 262.
—— Willelmus, notarius, 303.
Clapertoun, Clappertoun, Clappirtoun, dominus et magister Georgius, prebendarius ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis, postea prepositus eiusdem et subdecanus capelle reginalis Striuilingensis, 100, 103, 110-114, 116-128, 186, 188-192, 198-202, 206, 212, 215-223, 225, 226, 272.
—— Laurentius, prepositus ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis, 131, 132, 136.
—— Willelmus Smyth, seruitor domini Georgii, 128.
Clawchmannan, *vide* Bruyce.
Cleische, Clesche, *vide* Coluile.
Clerc, Clerk, *vide* Claerk.
Clericus, Adam, *vide* Linlithcow.
—— Andreas, *vide* Soltre.
—— Duncanus, *vide* Balueard.
—— episcopi Glasguensis, *vide* Anand, Svinefurd.
—— episcopi Sanctiandree, *vide* Edinburch, Kent, Malcarristoun.
—— Henricus, 4.
—— Hugo, 14.
—— Hugo, *vide* Bosco.
—— Iusticiarie, magister Dauid, 11, 15, 25.
—— Iusticiarie, *vide* Ballintin.
—— Johannes, 15, 20.
—— Nicholaus, 32.
—— Philippus, 21.
—— Regis, *vide* Liberacione, Prebenda, Scocie.
—— Ricardus, 6.
—— Ricardus, 30.
—— Ricardus, *vide* Bosco.
—— rotulorum registri et concilii, *vide* Dumbar, Macgill.
—— Thomas, 8.
—— *vide* Albo Fonte, Glasguensis, Makneill, Streuelyne.
Clerkingtoun, ecclesia de, 301.
Cluneis, Clunye, *vide* Crechtoun.
Clunes, Willelmus, in Leythe, 65.
Cod, Thomas, 5.
Cok, magister et dominus Ricardus, 89.

Cok, magister Georgius, vicarius de Perth, vnus commissariorum Johannis archiepiscopi Sanctiandree infra partes Laudonie, 221.
Cokbroun, Cokburn, Cokburne, Alexander, dominus de Newhall, 324.
—— Beatrix, *vide* Pedy.
—— Georgius, 112.
—— Georgius Tempill seruitor Thome, 149, 150.
—— Issobella, *vide* Wardlaw.
—— Patricius, 113.
—— Petrus de, 10.
—— Sandars of, 54.
—— Thomas, dominus de Newhall, 149, 150.
—— Willelmus, de Henrilande, 319.
Coldane, Colden, Hugo, 324.
Coldinghame, Johannes commendatarius monasterii de, secreti sigilli custos, 246.
Coleuile, Coluile, Coluill, Colwill, Colwyne, James, of Estir Wemys, King's comptrollar, 99, 107, 115, 196, 197.
—— James, of Est Wemis, knycht, son of the comptrollar, 115, 120, 128, 129, 149.
—— James, son of James Coleuile, knycht, afterwards James Coleuile of Eister Wemes, 120, 148. *Vide* etiam Erskyne.
—— James, son and heir apparent of James Coleuile of Eister Wemes, 148, 149.
—— Robert, of Cleische, 115, 120, 128, 129.
—— Thomas de, 7.
—— Williame, commendatour of Culrois, 128.
Colintoun, *vide* Foules.
Collegii Iusticie regis, senatores, Lordis of Sessioun, *vide* Pont.
Collilaw, terra de, 27.
Colros-grang, *vide* Philpdawystoun.
Coltoun, Thomas de, 26.
Comes, Duncanus, 13.
—— Henricus pater regis Willelmi, 7.
—— Willelmus, 7.
Comitis, dominus Willelmus filius P., 14.
Comptrollar, King's, *vide* Coleuile, Rotulorum.
Comstoun, *vide* Cumistoun.
Congiltoun, Johannes, vnus occupatorum carbofodinarum de Gilmertoun infra parochiam de Libertoun, 78, 79.
Cor, Clement, 71.
Corbrathis land, 235.
Corporis Christi day, 213.
Corrayth, *vide* Chalmar.
Corstorfyne, Corstorphin, Corstorphine, capella, collegium, seu ecclesia collegiata Sancti Johannis baptiste de, 297-303.
—— capellanie de Bonyngtoun, Byres, Dalmahoy, Gogar, Hadingstoun, Haltoun, Nortoun, et Platt, in ecclesia collegiata de, 301-303.
—— dominus de, 116.
—— ecclesia parochialis de, 293, 295, 296, 298.
—— la Tempilland infra villam de, 297.
—— prouest of, *vide* Scot.
—— terra de Medowfeyld infra villam de, 297.
—— *vide* Forestar.
—— villa de, 294, 295, 297.
Corstunyngisfelde, terre de, 314, 315.
Coruet, dominus Milo de, 11.
Cottis, Thomas, nottar publict, 71.
Coupar, dominus Alexander, capellanus, 264.
Couper, Cupro, burgensis de, *vide* Moreis, Philp, Rankello, Watt.
Cousing, Johannes, 116, 146.
Coustoun, *vide* Logan.
Coutis, Cowtis, Andreas, vnus seriandorum regalitatis de Halyrudhous, 149.
—— Johne, notar, 106.
Covintre, magister Patricius, in decretis et sacra theologia bacchalarius, decanus ecclesie collegiate de Lestalrig, 282.

Cow, dominus Alexander, notarius, 325.
Cowtie, *vide* Cummyng.
Crag, Craig, Mr. Thomas, aduocat, 141, 233.
—— Robertus, hospitularius, 125, 225.
—— Thomas, notarius, 97.
Craghall, *vide* Kynninmond.
Cralyng, Hugo sectator baronie de Superiori, 39.
—— terra de, 39.
Cramby, Dauid, 82, 112.
Cranestoun, Cranstoun, Cranstoune, Cranystoun, cultura terra in, 19.
—— Jacobus, hospitularius, 125.
—— Johannes filius et heres Radulphi de, 43.
—— Radulphus dominus de, 42, 43, 50.
—— terra de, 8, 19, 43, 50, 53, 82.
—— Thomas de, 19, 49.
—— villa de, 82, 101.
—— Weteflatwel in, 43.
—— Willelmus de, notarius, 48, 50.
Craufuird, Craufurd, Craufurde, Crawfurd, Crawfurde, dominus Dauid comes, 155.
—— Jacobus, filius Johannis, 132, 136.
—— Johannes, in Nethir Gogar, 129, 130, 132, 136.
—— Jonet Balfoure spouse of Johnne, 129, 130, 136.
—— magister Patricius, rector de Aldhamstokis, firmarius vicare ecclesie parochialis de Libertoun, 78, 79.
—— Willelmus, de Brouchtoun, 112.
Crechtoun, Creichtoun, Creychtoun, Crichtone, Crichtoun, Chrichtoun, Agnes sponsa Willelmi domini, 306, 311.
—— Alexander, filius et heres apparens Willelmi C. de Drylaw, 118, 119.
—— baronia de, 309.
—— Catherina, *vide* Borthik.
—— clericus parochialis seu sacrista in ecclesia collegiata de, 308.
Crechtoun, Christina, filia et vna heredum magistri Georgei, 137, 148, 155, 156.
—— Dauid, 133.
—— domina Christiana mater Willelmi domini, 306.
—— domina Mariota, relicta magistri Georgii, 148.
—— dominus Jacobus de, dominus de Frendraucht, miles, filius primogenitus et heres Willelmi domini C., 305, 306, 311.
—— dominus Johannes pater Willelmi domini, 306.
—— dominus Petrus de, rector de Lochorwart, 306.
—— dominus Willelmus dominus, cancellarius regis Scocie, 305-307, 311, 312.
—— dominus Willelmus rector de, 43.
—— ecclesia collegiata de, 305-312.
—— ecclesia parochialis de, 305-307, 311, 312.
—— Joannes, de Ruvenis, 156.
—— magister Abraham, prepositus de Dunglas, 110, 155.
—— magister Adam, 110.
—— magister Georgeus, de Cluneis, filius naturalis magistri Abrahami, 137, 148, 155.
—— magister Jacobus, firmarius fructuum ecclesie de Kirkurd, et vicarius eiusdem, 161, 170, 171, 174, 177.
—— magister Thomas, rector ecclesie de Halis, 41.
—— Margareta, filia et vna heredum magistri Georgii, 137, 155, 156.
—— prebendarii de ——, de Creychtoun, de Furde infra baroniam de Creychtoun, de Hogstoun, de Lochorwart, primus ville de Middiltoun, et secundus ville de Middiltoun, in ecclesia collegiata de, 307-310.
—— terra de, 8.
—— vicaria parochie de, 307-311.
—— Willelmus, de Drylaw, 119.

Crucifixi, altare, *vide* Dalkeith.
Cuke, Joannes, 309.
Culrois, commendatour of, *vide* Coleuile.
Cumistoun, Cummistoun, Cummystoun, Cumstoun, Comstoun, terre de, nuncupate Manwellriggis, Manwell, 74-76, 85, 140, 158.
Cummyng, Cumyn, Cumyne, Dauid, 24.
—— Fergusius, 45.
—— Joannes, de Cowtie, 135.
—— Johannes, 46.
—— Willelmus, de Kirkbrid, 35.
Cunninghame, Cunnyngghame, Cunynghame, alias Litstar, Jacobus, incola ville de Leith, 127.
—— Andreas, 116, 145, 146, 148.
—— Joannes, hospitularius, 140, 142, 224, 230, 232.
Cupro, *vide* Couper.
Cuprum, villa, 145.
Currie, Curry, Henricus de, 43.
—— kirk of, 248, 249, 253, 257.
—— villa de, 308.
Curroure, Willelmus, 294.
Custarte, Jacobus, scriba, 149.

Dalgleis, Dalgleische, Dalglesch, Dalglische, Daugleis, Johannes seruitor Willelmi, 188, 191.
—— seruitores Willelmi, 180.
—— Willelmus, latimus, 90, 162, 164-166, 170, 174, 177, 179, 182-185, 187-192.
Dalham, Johannes de, 14.
Dalkeith, Dalketh, Dalketht, Dalkeyth, altare Beati Petri in ecclesia collegiata de, 314.
—— altare crucifixi in ecclesia collegiata de, 323, 324.
—— altare Sancti Johannis baptiste in ecclesia collegiata de, 323, 324.
—— capella castri de, 315.
Dalketh, capellania de Dychment et Holden in ecclesia collegiata de, 314.
—— capellania de Horsbruke in ecclesia collegiata de, 314, 315.
—— capellania de Louchwrde et Kirkwrde in ecclesia collegiata de, 314, 315, 317, 318.
—— capellania de Qwilte et Fethane in ecclesia collegiata de, 314, 315.
—— capellanie due de Spittalehauch et Ingalstoun in ecclesia collegiata de, 314, 315.
—— capellanus in ecclesia collegiata de, *vide* Balkasky.
—— capella seu ecclesia collegiata Beati Nicholai de, 313-325.
—— dominus, *vide* Douglas, Mortoun.
—— prebenda de Kilbouchow in ecclesia collegiata de, 320-322.
—— prebenda de Mordintoun in ecclesia collegiata de, 320-322.
—— prebenda de Newlandis in ecclesia collegiata de, 320-322.
—— prebendarius de, *vide* Gifferd.
—— villa de, 315, 316, 324, 325.
Dalmahoy, capellania de, *vide* Corstorfyne.
—— villa de, 302.
Dalrumpill, Thomas, hospitularius, 125.
Dalsoun, Dawsoun, Joannes, 145, 148.
Dane or Dene Burne, *vide* Wemes.
Danielstoun, Dauid, faber aurarius, burgensis de Edinburgh, 154.
Darnlie, dominus de, *vide* Leuenax.
Daw, Johannes, burgensis de Hadyntoun, 51.
Dawsoun, *vide* Dalsoun.
Dauidsoun, Dawysoun, Duncanus, 128.
—— Johannes, 331.
Decanus, Benedictus, 30.
Dechmond, Dychment, 83, 102.
—— et Holden, capellania de, *vide* Dalkeith.
—— terre de, 314.
Deir, Robert, commendatare of, 127.

Dennis, Robert, masoun, 99, 100.
Dervale, magister Ricardus de, 22.
Dickisonis land, terra Diksone, *vide* Haddintoun.
Dik, Willelmus, notarius, 89.
Diksone, Diksoun, dominus Johannes, prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Rosling, 328.
—— Joneta, *vide* Burrell.
—— magister Thomas, canonicus Abirdonensis, 261.
—— magister Thomas, decanus seu rector ecclesie collegiate de Lestalrig, 277, 278, 280.
—— magister Thomas, vicarius de Markynch, 77, 78.
—— Robertus, 331.
—— terra, *vide* Haddintoun.
Dingvall, Dingwale, Dingwall, Dingwel, Dingwell, Dyngwaile, Dyngwale, Dyngwall, Castell, 248, 252, 255.
—— Johannes Layng servitor magistri Johannis, 203, 204.
—— magister Johannes, cancellarius Abirdonensis, ecclesie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prepositus, persona et vicarius de Wemis, et sedis apostolice prothonotarius, 73, 91-93, 95-108, 143, 194, 196, 197, 203-213, 219, 221, 272.
Disard, Disart, Dysart, Dysert, dominus Mychael, prebendarius et sacrista, 108, 162, 169, 173, 180, 188-193, 206-211.
—— ecclesia de, 35.
—— in Fyff, 78, 146, 196.
—— persoun of, 239, 242.
—— vicarius de, *vide* Straithauchin.
Domina, *vide* Sancta Maria.
Domine nostre, altare, *vide* Sancte Marie.
—— nostre de Campis, ecclesia, *vide* Beate Marie, Bothuile, Edinburch, Ker.
Domini Consilii Regis, 282.
—— festum Epiphanie, 35.
Domini Natale, Yhoull, 39, 98.
Dominica sepultura, *vide* Sancte Trinitatis.
Dominicall Freiris, *vide* Edinburch.
Dominorum Consilii, libri, *vide* Edinburch.
Doncanlaw, Duncanlaw, Dunkanlaw, Johannes filius Roberti Russel de, 5, 6, 50.
—— terre de, 5, 6, 50, 54, 83.
—— villa de, 83, 101.
Dot, dominus Willelmus, in artibus magister et in decretis baccalarius, 73.
Douglas, Dowglas, Agnes vxor Jacobi de, domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— domina Agnes mater Jacobi de, domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— dominus Jacobus de, dominus de Dalketh, miles, 313-319.
—— dominus Jacobus de, miles, primogenitus et heres Jacobi domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— dominus Jacobus miles (alter) filius Jacobi de, domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— dominus Johannes de, miles, pater Jacobi domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— dominus Willelmus de, 19, 30.
—— dominus Willelmus de, dominus Wallis de Ledalle, avunculus Jacobi domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— dominus Willelmus de, frater Jacobi domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— dominus Willelmus miles filius Jacobi de, domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— Duncanus de, 30.
—— Egidia vxor domini Willelmi de, domini Wallis de Ledalle, 313.
—— Elena soror Jacobi de, domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— Elisabeth soror Jacobi de, domini de Dalketh, 314.
—— filie Jacobi de, domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— filii domini Willelmi de, fratris Jacobi, 313, 314.

Douglas, Henricus de, miles, frater Jacobi domini de Dalketh, 313, 314.
—— Johannes de, filius Jacobi domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— Johannes de, frater Jacobi domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— Maister Archibald, persoun of Kirkvrd, prebendary, 237, 238, et forte 234.
—— Maria filia Willelmi de, domini Wallis de Ledalle, 313.
—— Mergareta soror Jacobi de, domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— Nicholaus de, frater Jacobi domini de Dalketh, 313.
—— Robertus, 90.
—— Thomas de, frater Jacobi domini de Dalkeith, 313.
—— Willelmus comes de, 311.
—— Willelmus, de Drumlangrig, 79-82.
Douglasland, 307.
Driburgh, abbas et conuentus de, 11, 12, 50.
Drone, *vide* Wemes.
Drowmond, Drummond, dominus Georgius, presbiter, 107.
—— Joannes, apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis commorans, 152.
—— Margareta Broun sponsa Joannis, 152.
—— Sir A., 258.
Drumdynmond, le waterfal de, 47.
—— terra de, 47.
Drumlanark, Drumlangrig, dominus de, 121.
—— *vide* Douglas.
Drumtocty, Drumtokthy, *vide* Keith.
Drylaw, *vide* Crechtoun.
Dryvisdall, vicarius de, *vide* Langlandis.
Dry-yardis, the, *vide* Gogar.
Dudingstoun, Dudinstoun, *vide* Ker, Lauson.
Dumbar, Dunbar, Johannes de, 32.
—— magister Gawinus, decanus Morauiensis, archidiaconus Sanctiandree, rotulorum et registri ac concilii clericus, postea episcopus Aberdonensis, 77, 290, 331.
Dumbar, Patricius, comes de, 46.
Dumbarnie, Dumbernie, kirk of, 249, 252, 256, 257.
Dumblane, commissar of, *vide* Pont.
Dun, Will, *vide* Lauadre.
Dunbertane, 115, 116.
Duncane, Michael, 126.
Duncanlaw, *vide* Doncanlaw.
Dunde, dominus Robertus de, capellanus, 6.
Dungalsoun, Margareta Lyntoun sponsa Rogeri, 128.
—— Rogerus, burgensis de Edinburch, 128.
Dunglas, prepositus de, *vide* Crechtoun.
Dunkeldensis, canonicus, *vide* Yhong.
—— episcopus, 262.
—— episcopus, Galfridus, *vide* Liberacione.
—— Hugo, 17.
—— Thomas, *vide* Lauadre.
Dunlop, dominus Joannes, subdecanus, 216, 218, 219.
Dunmani, Henricus persona de, 5.
Dunnotar, Dunnoter, Dunnottar, Dunnotter, decanus et subdecanus de, seu decanus et subdecanus collegii S. Trinitatis, 143.
—— perrochin kirk of, Sanct Brigydis kirk in the Mernis (vicecomitatus de Kincardin), 126, 127, 131, 139, 143.
—— personis and vicaris of, *vide* Eldar, Mylne, Salmond.
—— town or kirkland of, 127, 131, 139.
Duns, villa et territorium de, 54, 83, 101, 122.
Dury, magister Georgius, 97.
Dychment, *vide* Dechmond.

Ecfurde, baronia de, *vide* Jambes.
Edinburch, Edinburcht, Edinburght, Edyn-

burgh, abbas Sancte Crucis de, *vide* Sancte Crucis, Wedale.
Edinburch, Alexander de, clericus Dauid episcopi Sanctiandree, 26.
—— balliuus de, *vide* Arnott, Gilbert, Irland, Litill, Robertsoun, Vddart, Yhong.
—— Blaklokis Clois in, 125, 126.
—— Buikis of Counsale of, libri Dominorum Concilii, 127, 147.
—— burgensis de, *vide* Achesoun, Ballintin, Bartoun, Birny, Bothuile, Bruyce, Buchane, Cathkin, Danielstoun, Dungalsoun, Forret, Foular, Gardinar, Gilbert, Gray, Hendersoun, Inglis, Ker, Kinloch, Laing, Lekpreuik, Logan, Loureson, Quhittok, Roull, Sampsoun, Scot, Smyth, Stauentoun, Stewart, Todryk, Touris, Williamsoun, Wod.
—— burgus monasterii Sancte Crucis prope, Vicuscanonicorum, *vide* Fassingtoun, Logan, Sancte Crucis, Vicicanonicorum.
—— burgus, oppidum, seu villa de, 3, 19, 24, 30, 35, 46, 53, 57, 58, 62, 64, 65, 67, 77, 80, 86, 91, 95-99, 103, 104, 108, 110, 111, 117, 124-126, 128-132, 134, 136, 137, 139, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 155-157, 159-163, 166, 170-172, 174, 176, 193, 233-235, 237, 243-257, 261-269, 271, 272, 278, 280, 290, 292, 294-296, 298, 309, 311, 319, 324-326, 331, 332.
—— castrum de, *vide* Puellarum.
—— college of the burgh of, 248, 250, 253, 256.
—— collegium et hospitale Sancte Trinitatis prope, *vide* Sancte seu Sanctissime.
—— Commissar Buikis of, 127.
—— domus campanilis ville de, 309.
—— domus Wauklet in, 65.
—— ecclesia Beate Marie de Campis de, *vide* Beate Marie.
Edinburch, ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii de, *vide* Sancti Egidii.
—— ecclesia Fratrum Predicatorum burgi de, 90.
—— Freiris Dominicall Predicatouris of the burgh of, 247, 251, 255.
—— Freiris Minoris or Franciscanis of the burgh of, 247, 251, 255.
—— Fundatioune of the Ministrie and hospitalitie of, 254, 257.
—— incola de, *vide* Mackesoun, Red.
—— kirk livings of, 246-258.
—— le Burrow Mure de, 309.
—— le castell bank de, 266.
—— le Cowgait de, 268, 269.
—— le Nudryswynd in, 269.
—— le Buithraw in villa de, 309.
—— locus Fratrum Predicatorum burgi de, 264.
—— ludimagister in, *vide* Blak.
—— magister Gramaticalis Scole de, *vide* Vocat.
—— monasterium Sancte Crucis prope, *vide* Sancte Crucis.
—— murus castri de, 266.
—— perpetuus vicarius de, *vide* Reclynetoun.
—— prepositus burgi de, *vide* Litill, Prestoun.
—— prepositus ecclesie nostre Domine in Campis prope, *vide* Bothuile, Ker.
—— seriandus burgi de, *vide* Arnot, Barcar, Inglis, Nesbet, Ochiltre, Purves.
—— towne-clerk of, *vide* Gothray.
—— vicecomes de, *vide* Sinclair.
—— vicecomitatus de, 82, 84-86, 90, 92, 93, 95, 97, 122, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 137, 139, 142, 145-149, 151-155, 240, 277, 313, 314, 327, 329.
—— Vicus Regius de, Magnus Vicus de, Strata Regia de, 261, 266, 268, 269, 309, 324, 325.

Edinburch, vinella sanctissime Domine nostre Virginis Marie ecclesie collegiate de Campo in, 264.
Edisoun, *vide* Adamesoun.
Eglingtoun, Eglintoun, Hugo comes de, dominus de Montgomery, 290, 331.
Eglisham, dominus Willelmus de, archidiaconus Laudonie, 42, 43, 47.
—— Mergreta consanguinea domini Willelmi de, *vide* Kynglas.
Elastoun, *vide* Elvynystoun.
Eldar, Elder, Georgius, 325.
—— Maister Johnne, prebendar and dene of the Trinitie College, and ane of the personis and vicaris of Sanct Brigidis kirk in the Mernis (vicecomitatus de Kincardin), the perrochin kirk of Dunnotter, 126, 131, 226.
Ellem, *vide* Allem.
Elotistoun, *vide* Elvynystoun.
Elphinstoun, Alexander, 71.
Elvynystoun, Elwynystoun, Elastoun, Elotistoun, Ilestoun, Qwhytrig infra tenementum de, 42.
—— terra in Buttes in villa de, 10.
—— villa, tenementum, seu territorium de, 10, 11, 41, 42, 48, 50, 83, 101, 102.
Epiphanie, *vide* Domini.
Ercildoun, Erciltoune, tenementum de, 40, 49, 54.
—— Thomas de Ercildoun filius Thome Rymour de, 40, 49.
—— Thomas Rymour de, 40.
Ergil, Ergile, Ergyle, Argile, Archibaldus comes de, dominus Campbele et Lorn, magister hospicii, 77, 325.
—— Colinus comes de, dominus Campbell et Lorn, 290, 331.
Erskyne, Arskyne, James Coluile of Est Vemis oy to Dame Margaret, 120.
Erskyne, Margaret, Lady Lochlewyn, 120.
Erth, terre de, 74-76.
Essok vidua, 10.
Ew, Philippus de, 4, 5, 50.
—— Rogerus de, 5.
—— terre de Philpdawystoun, *vide* Philpdawystoun.
Ewin, dominus Thomas, capellanus, 263.
Extoun, magister Thomas, officialis archidiaconi Laudonie, 42.

Faber, *vide* Swaynystoun.
Fairlie, Willelmus, burgensis de Striuiling, 128.
Falconair, Dauid, incola ville de Letht, 94.
Fassingtoun, Fassyngtoun, Ricardus, vnus balliuorum burgi Vicicanonicorum Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh, 262, 263.
Fasteris evin, 108.
Faulaw, Fawlaw, Adam de, 26.
—— dominus Bertholomeus de, 18, 19, 23.
—— Samuel de, 19.
Fausid, Fausyde, Alanus de, 11.
—— dominus Dauid de, 21.
—— Willelmus, 86.
Fawlawhill, villa de, 65.
Fentoun, Agneta Lyndesay sponsa Joannis, computatoris, 146, 147.
—— Joannes, de eodem, 309.
—— Joannes, rotulorum computator regis, 146, 147.
—— Margareta, *vide* Gray.
Fernyll, Patricius, hospitularius, 111.
Ferrara, *vide* Baptista.
Fethane, terre de, 314.
Fiffe, Fyfe, Fyff, Fyffe, Fyiff, Duncanus comes de, 48.
—— Malcolmus comes de, 45, 46.
—— vicecomitatus de, 109, 110, 113, 115,

120, 125, 129, 133, 142, 144-146, 252, 255.
Fiffe, *vide* Disard.
Fify, Robertus, *vide* Gardinar.
Fildar, Fyldar, dominus Johannes, presbiter, capellanus capellanie infra ecclesiam parochialem de Soltray, 82-84, 101, 102.
—— Mariota Keringtoun auia Thome, filii, 134.
—— Thomas, burgensis de Hadingtoun, 134.
—— Thomas, filius et heres Thome burgensis, 134.
Fischer, Johannes, incola ville de Leith, 127.
Flemyng, Stephanus, magister hospitalis de Soltre, 51, 52.
—— Willelmus, 52.
Flucar, Dauid, pistor in villa de Leith, 154.
—— Elizabeth Carnes sponsa Dauid, 154.
Foldy, Jacobus, notarius, 73.
Follartoun, Foulirtoune, Foullartoun, Foullartoune, Foullirtoune, Fullartoun, Dauid, carpentarius et latimus, 183.
—— Johne, 104, 106.
Forestar, Forrestare, Forrester, Forresterii, Forstar, Forstare, Adam, de Corstorfyne, miles, 293-296.
—— dominus Johannes, de Corstorfyne, miles, 293-300, 302, 303.
—— magister Georgius, notarius, 94, 131, 135.
—— Mergareta sponsa Ade, 293, 295-297.
—— Mergareta sponsa Johannis, 293.
—— Willelmus, 113.
—— Willelmus, balliuus domini de Restalrig, 93, 94.
—— Willelmus, filius et heres magistri Georgii, 135, 145, 148.
Forfair, vicecomitatus de, 134, 137.
Forres, Forrest, Cuthbertus, 136, 156.
Forret, Jacobus, burgensis de Edinburch, 125, 128.
Forsyth, Johne, 99.
Forth, aqua de, Mare, Mare Scocie, Mare Scoticanum, Mare Scottorum, 14, 15, 44, 45, 47, 50.
Foular, Fouler, Fowlar, Fular, Barbara Gibsoun sponsa Gulielmi, 148.
—— Gulielmus, burgensis de Edinburgh, filius et heres Willelmi, 145, 147, 148.
—— Joannes, burgensis de Edinburgh, 116, 117.
—— Johannes, notarius, 96, 267.
—— Robertus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 147.
—— Willelmus, burgensis de Edinburgh, filius Joannis burgensis, 117, 131, 135, 145, 146, 148.
Foules, Foulis, Agnes Heriot filia magistri Roberti Heriot coniux Jacobi, 132.
—— Jacobus, filius et heres apparens magistri Henrici, 132, 140.
—— magister et dominus Jacobus, 89.
—— magister Henricus, de Colintoun, 132, 140.
—— magister Willelmus, prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Bothwyll, custos priuati sigilli, 297.
—— Thomas, notarius, 89.
Foullartoun, Fullartoun, *vide* Follartoun.
Franche, Frank, French, Frenche, Frensche, Alexander, hospitularius, 129-132, 224, 226, 231, 232.
—— dominus et magister Adam, capellanus et prebendarius, 100, 103, 110, 111, 206, 207, 213, 218, 219, 272.
—— Gilbertus, 53.
—— magister Thomas, capellanus, 263.
Franciscanis, *vide* Edinburch.
Fraser, Frasere, Frasser, Fresill, Frissill, Joannes, hospitularius, 108.

Fraser, magister Joannes, presbyter Sanctiandree diocesis, decanus ecclesie collegiate de Restalrig, et postea episcopus Rossensis, 273-275, 280, 288, 291.
—— Margareta, *vide* Achesoun, Hendersoun.
—— Symon, 30.
—— Symon, vicecomes de Tracquare (forte idem), 35.
Frendraucht, dominus de, *vide* Crechtoun.
Froggisland, terra Froge, terra quondam Frog, *vide* Muselburgh.
Frowe, Johannes, 32, 33.
—— Robertus, 32, 33.
Fulewethynis, Futhewethynis, in parochia de Cheldynkirk, 12.
Furd, Furde, 309.
—— Mariota, *vide* Walkar.
Fynnard, *vide* Hamiltoun.
Fywe, dominus Dauid, in artibus magister et in decretis baccalarius, 73.

Galbraith, Galbrath, magister et dominus Robertus, 89.
—— Schir Thomas, 157, 159.
Galfridi, Willelmus filius, 28.
Galow, aqua de, 18, 20, 21.
Galway, Alanus de, 27.
—— Rolandus de, 27.
Gardinar, Gardnair, Gardnar, Gardnare, Gardner, Johannes, 85, 123, 147, 294.
—— Johannes, hospitularius, 108, 125, 223, 226.
—— Johannes, lanio, burgensis de Edinburch, 125, 128.
—— Laurentius, hospitularius, 142, 144, 239, 240.
—— Patricius, 86.
—— Robertus Fify seruitor Rollandi, 128.
Gardinar, Rollandus, lanio, burgensis de Edinbruch, 128.
Gaw, Alexander, of Maw, 116.
Germin, Germine, Germyn, Germyne, dominus Ricardus, dominus de Lympetlaw, 9, 22, 24-26, 48, 50.
—— Mergareta vxor Ricardi, 22.
Gib, Georgius, in villa de Leith commorans, 154.
Gibsoun, filius Gilberti, Barbara, *vide* Foular.
—— Georgius, scriba, 148.
—— magister Willelmus, decanus ecclesie collegiate de Restalrig, 207.
—— Symon, 26.
Gifferd, Giffert, dominus Johannes, vicarius de Innerlethane, 325.
—— dominus Thomas, prebendarius ecclesie collegiate de Dalketht, 325.
—— Jacobus, de Schirefhall, consanguineus magistri Alexandri, 324.
—— magister Alexander, rector de Newlandis, 323.
Gilbert, Joannes, aurifaber, burgensis de Edinburgh, 151, 153.
—— Michaell, balliuus de Edinburgh, 155.
Gilberti, *vide* Gibsoun.
Gilestoun, Gillystoun, Gilston, Gilstoun, Inferior, 83, 102.
—— prebendarius de, 67. *Vide* etiam Ballintin, Waddie.
—— Superior, 83, 102.
—— terre de, infra dominium de Soltre, 24, 48, 66, 67, 154, 155.
Gilmertoun infra parochiam de Libertoun, carbofodine de, 79.
—— occupatores carbofodinarum de, *vide* Congiltoun, Gothray, Hering, Keringtoun, Lowry, Patonsoun, Wilsoun.
Glasguensis, de Glasgu, of Glesgw, Adam capellanus Walteri episcopi, 25.

Glasguensis, archidiaconus, magister Hugo, 22.
—— archidiaconus, *vide* Arrous, Streuelyne.
—— archiepiscopus, Gawinus, 117.
—— archiepiscopus, Jacobus (Betoun), cancellarius Scocie, 170, 289.
—— archiepiscopus (Johannes Spotiswod), 258.
—— canonicus, *vide* Bothuile, Brade.
—— clericus Willelmi episcopi, *vide* Anand, Svinefurd.
—— decanus, *vide* Murehed, Myrtone.
—— diocesis seu episcopatus, the diocie, 22, 25, 34, 67, 89, 123, 320.
—— dominus Johannes capellanus Willelmi episcopi, 34.
—— dominus Ricardus capellanus Willelmi episcopi, 34.
—— episcopus, Andreas, 57, 59, 61-63, 70, 143.
—— episcopus, Herbertus, 3.
—— episcopus, magister Johannes Cameron, cancellarius regis, antea prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Linclowdane et custos priuati sigilli, 295, 297.
—— episcopus, R(obertus), 38.
—— episcopus, Walterus, 24, 25, 49.
—— episcopus, Willelmus (de Bondington), cancellarius regis, 27, 33, 34, 48, 49.
—— episcopus, Willelmus (Turnbull), 311.
—— thesaurarius, dominus Robertus, 34.
—— Walterus clericus Walteri episcopi, 25.
Glendovane, rector de, *vide* Wilsoun.
Glennegis, *vide* Haldane.
Gogar, barony of, 129, 130.
—— capellania de, *vide* Corstorfyne.
—— landis of, 129-132, 136, 144, 155.
—— minister or reidar of, 136.
—— Nethir, *vide* Craufuird.
—— paroche kirk of, 129-132, 136, 155.
—— persoun and vicar of, *vide* Leirmond.
Gogar, the Dry-yardis in, 130, 155.
—— torrens de, 132.
—— *vide* Balfour, Craufuird, Ochiltrie, Yhong.
—— villa de, 132, 301.
Golyne, Gulyne, magister Adam de, archidiaconus Laudonie, 29.
—— Willelmus de, senescallus episcopi Sanctiandree, 16, 17.
Gordoun, dominus, Adam de, 31.
Gothray, Guthrie, Georgius, vnus occupatorum carbofodinarum de Gilmertoun, 78, 79.
—— Mr. Alexander, towne-clerk of Edinburgh, 71.
Goueri, dominus Johannes de, prior de Sanctoandrea, 47.
Gourlay, Willelmus, incola ville de Leith, 127.
Grahame, Grame, Dauid de, miles, 41, 42, 48.
—— Petrus de, 10, 11, 50.
Grange, pars terrarum de lie, vocata Bonyesyd, 138.
—— *vide* Hamiltoun.
Gray, Graye, Agnes, *vide* Wod.
—— Andreas dominus de, 311.
—— Andreas dominus, iusticiarius regis Scocie, 77, 326.
—— Jacobus, 187.
—— Johannes, maior de Berwyco, 32.
—— Margareta Fentoun coniux Roberti, 126.
—— Robertus, burgensis de Edinburch, 126.
Greif, Greyf, dominus Johannes, presentatus ad vicariam de Soltre, 96.
—— Robertus, 95.
Grenelaw, Grynlaw, Andreas, 63.
—— Georgius, 269.
—— magister Willelmus de, 22.
—— Matheus de, 32.

Grenesyde, acre de, 143.
Guld, dominus Thomas, prebendarius, 167, 168-170, 173, 175, 176-178, 180, 181, 184, 186, 187, 189-193.
Gullyne, terre Tempellarie in villa de, 324.
—— villa de, 324.

Haddington, Haddingtoune, Haddintoun, Hadingtoun, Hadingtoune, Hadintoun, Hadyngtoun, Hadyntoun, burgensis de, *vide* Daw, Fildar.
—— constabularia de, 110, 132, 137, 155.
—— decanus Christianitatis de, 96.
—— Dickisonis land in, terra Diksone, 53, 82, 101.
—— Keringtonis land in, terra Keringtoun, 54, 83, 101.
—— lie Nungait in, 135.
—— Mercerland in, 54, 83, 101.
—— pons de, 135.
—— Schir Henry, vicar of Kincardinonele, prebendary and master of the hospitale of the Trinite College, 85, 90, 157-162, 164, 165, 167-171, 173, 175, 176, 178, 180.
—— villa de, 7, 18, 30.
Hadingstoun, capellania de, *vide* Corstorfyne.
—— villa de, 301.
Haga, Petrus de, 12.
Haia, Hay, Haya, Ada sponsa domini Thome, 15.
—— Alexander, 258.
—— Alexander, in Aberdene, 139.
—— dominus Thomas de, 11, 15, 23, 31, 50.
—— Niniane Hepburne seruand to Patrik, 139.
—— Patrik, of Melgynche, 137.
—— Thomas, nuncius, 153.
Hairlaw, Hairlawe, Harlawe, landis of, 113, 120, 129.
Haistie, Thomas, 130, 155.
Halaw et Bottis, cultura vocata, *vide* Swaynystoun.
Haldane, Haldene, Hauden, Havden, Adamus, 132.
—— Bernardus de, miles, 10, 49.
—— dominus Elmerus de, 26.
—— dominus Radulphus de, miles, 40.
—— dominus Willelmus de, constabularius, frater domini Elmeri, 10, 26.
—— Hugo de, 10.
—— Joannes, de Glennegis, 114, 115.
—— Reginaldus de, 22.
—— Robertus, 115.
—— villa de, 10.
Haliburntoun, Haliburtone, Haliburtoun, Halyburtoun, Halyburtoune, Alisona, *vide* Barcar.
—— Joannes, in Murehouslaw, 118.
—— magister Jacobus, 87, 88.
—— Thom, 54.
—— Walterus, capellanus, 219, 220.
—— Willelmus, 118.
Halis, dominus, *vide* Bothuile.
—— persona de, *vide* Crechtoun, Murray.
Halkheid, *vide* Ros.
Haltoun, Hautoun, capellania de, *vide* Corstorfyne.
—— Johnne, seruitour to Williame Erle Marchell, 139.
—— villa de, 302.
Halyrudhous, *vide* Sancte Crucis.
Hamiltoun, Hammiltoun, Hammyltoun, Alexander, bailie of the Est Wemis to Schir James H., 97.
—— Alexander, de Grange, 119.
—— dominus, *vide* Aranie.
—— Joannes, de Grange, filius Willelmi, 138.
—— Joannes, filius et heres apparens Joannis

H. de Grange, et heres quondam Willelmi H. de Grange aui sui, 138.
Hamiltoun, magister Johannes, 110.
—— Schir James, of Fynnard, Knycht, 97.
—— Sir T., 258.
—— Willelmus, in lie Grange, filius et heres Alexandri, 119, 138.
Hangandschaw, Hangitschawe, terre ville de, 65, 122.
Hannay, *vide* Ahannay.
Harchester, Harechester, *vide* Chester.
Hardi, Hardy, Robertus, magister latimus, 183, 185, 189.
—— seruus Roberti, 185.
—— vxor Roberti, 189.
Hary noblis, 159.
Hauden, Havden, *vide* Haldane.
Haukerstoun, villa de, 307.
Hautoun, *vide* Haltoun.
Hawik, baronia de, 80, 81, 121.
—— Est Manys de, 121.
—— Soltrelandis in, videlicet Soltrecroft in villa et territorio de Hawik, Blakatis Ayker in lie Est Manys de Hawik, et Campiouncroft in eisdem Est Manys, 54, 79-81, 83, 101, 121.
—— terre nuncupate Ladyland in, 121.
—— Vest Manys de, 121.
—— *vide* Scot.
—— villa et territorium de, 54, 79-81, 83, 101, 121.
Hay, Haya, *vide* Haia.
Hecquat, Robert, hospitular and beidman of Soltray, 154.
Hedley, dominus Scherus de, 23.
Hellewyk, magister Willelmus de, 13.
Hendersoun, Henresone, Henresoun, Henrison, Henrisone, Henrisoun, Henrysone, Henrysonius, Henrysoun, Henrysoune, dominus Alexander, capellanus, magister hospitalis, et vnus rectorum ecclesie parochialis de Stricmartin, 113, 114, 118, 119, 123-126, 128, 133-136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 198-202, 218-220, 222-226, 230, 231, 234, 235.
Hendersoun, Gilbertus, hospitularius, 133, 140, 142, 144, 239, 240.
—— Jacobus, burgensis de Edinburch, 135.
—— Jacobus, in Polkatsleif, 147.
—— Jacobus, notarius, 132, 147.
—— Jacobus, vnus prebendariorum de Broderstanis, vnus rectorum ecclesie parochialis de Stricmartin, et magister hospitalis, 133-136, 139, 144-148, 151, 152, 224, 226, 227, 230, 231, 234, 236-242.
—— Joannes, lanio, burgensis de Edinburch, 147.
—— Joannes, notarius, 138.
—— Margareta Fraser sponsa Jacobi, burgensis, 135. *Vide* etiam Achesoun.
—— Margareta, *vide* Quhittok.
—— Richard, flescheour, burges of Edinburch, 129-132, 136-139.
—— Richart, beidman, 240.
Henrilande, *vide* Cokbroun.
Hepburne, Niniane, *vide* Haia.
Hereot, Heriot, Herryhot, Agnes, filia et heres magistri Roberti, 132. *Vide* etiam Foules.
—— dominus Robertus capellanus de, 19, 23.
—— Gilbertus filius presbiteri de, 19, 21.
—— magister Robertus, de Eister Lymphoy, 119, 132.
—— Michael filius presbiteri de, frater Gilberti, 21.
Hering, Johannes, iunior, vnus occupatorum carbofodinarum de Gilmertoun, 78, 79.
—— Johannes, senior, vnus eorundem, 78, 79.
Heriotmoore, 65.
Herpper, dominus Alexander, capellanus, 95.

Herset, Hertished, Hertishede, Hertishevit, Hertyshed, 54.
—— Ricardus de, 28, 29.
—— Willelmus Albus de, 11, 12, 15, 20, 23, 31.
Hervistoun, 308.
Hetoun, Ricardus sectator baronie de, 39.
Heuche, Willelmus, hospitularius, 108.
Hewat, Jacobus Primrois seruitor Petri, 150.
—— Petrus, scriba, 150.
Hill, Hyll, dominus de, 194.
—— Johannes, 263.
—— prebendarius de, 67. *Vide* etiam Spreule.
—— villa seu terre de, 66, 67, 92, 97, 98, 142, 167, 168, 186, 188, 190, 192-194, 198, 199.
Hiltoun, Simon de, 143.
Hog, Hoge, Hoige, Alexander, in Broderstanes, 241.
—— Ninianus, 90.
—— Williame, induellar of Estir Lumphoy, 92, 106.
Hogekin, Alexander, 151, 152.
—— Alexander, filius et heres Alexandri, 151, 152.
—— Mariota Hoppringill sponsa Alexandri, 152.
Hogstoun, prebendarius de, *vide* Crechtoun.
—— villa de, 309.
Holden, terre de, 314.
Home, *vide* Hume.
Hoppar, Ricardus, 325.
Hoppringil, Hoppringill, Hoppringle, Pringill, Alexander, 90.
—— Jacobus, 112.
—— Jacobus, hospitularius, 125, 224, 225, 231, 234.
—— Mariota, *vide* Hogekin.
—— Robertus de, 29.
Horsbruke, capellania de, *vide* Dalkeith.
Horsbruke, terre de, 314.
Howisone, Johannes, cantor in collegio S. Trinitatis, 184, 186.
Howlatsoun, Patricius, hospitularius, 140, 142, 144, 230.
Hugoun, Andreas, latimus, 182, 185.
Hume, Home, Alexander dominus, magnus camerarius Scocie, 77, 326.
—— Alisona, *vide* Sinclair.
—— Dauid, hospitularius.
Hunter, magister et dominus Jacobus, 89.
Huntlie, Alexander comes de, dominus Badyenoch, 289.

Ilestoun, *vide* Elvynystoun.
Inchstur, vicarius de, 78.
Inchtok, Franciscus, 264.
Ingalstoun, terre de, 314, 315.
Inglis, Ynglis, Alexander, of Stratyr, 115.
—— Cornelius, filius Jacobi, 150.
—— Jacobus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 150.
—— Thomas, 131.
—— Thomas, de Murthowstown, 319.
—— Thomas, filius Jacobi, 150.
—— Willelmus, seriandus de Edinburgh, 154.
Innerlethame, Innerlethan, Innerlethane, 54, 83, 101, 107.
—— Our Lady Land in, *vide* Peblis.
—— vicarius de, *vide* Gifferd.
—— *vide* Walkar.
Innis, magister Robertus, 135.
Irland, Johannes, vnus balliuorum burgi de Edinburgh, 264, 265.

Jambes, Ricardus, sectator baronie de Ecfurde, 39.
Janitor, Adam, 41.

Jedworth, Osbertus abbas de, 3.
—— Walterus senescallus de, 12.
Joffray, Joannes, capellanus, 84.
Johannis, Robertus filius, 5.
Johnnystoun, Johnstoune, Jonystoun, Georgius, 125.
—— Hugo de, 30, 31.
—— Inferiori, tenementum de, 41, 49.
—— Johannes de, filius Hugonis, 40, 49, 50.
—— terre de, 30, 31, 40, 49, 50.

Kairnyce, Kairnys, *vide* Cairnis.
Kaittill, portionarius de, *vide* Thomsone.
Kakmore, *vide* Cakmore.
Kakmyre, maresium quod vocatur, 43.
Kalchou, Kelcov, Kelcow, Kelkow, Calcov, 39.
—— Herbertus abbas de, 22.
—— magister Johannes de, 6, 19, 21.
Karedyn, Willelmus capellanus de, 5.
Keith, Keitht, Keth, Ketht, Keyth, 30.
—— dominus Adam de, auunculus Roberti marescalli Scocie, rector ecclesie de Marescal Keth, 41.
—— dominus de, *vide* Marchel.
—— dominus Philippus de, rector ecclesie de Byger, frater Roberti marescalli Scocie, 41.
—— dominus Ricardus de, miles, frater Roberti marescalli Scocie, 41.
—— James, of Drumtokthy, 127, 131.
—— Johannes de, filius et heres Roberti marescalli Scocie, 41.
—— Johannes marescallus de, *vide* Marchel.
—— magister Johannes de, 28.
—— Nether, *vide* Portewis.
—— rector ecclesie de Marescal, *vide* dominus Adam *supra*.
—— Robertus de, *vide* Marchel.
—— Williame, servitour to Williame Erle Marchell, 139.
Kelcov, Kelcow, Kelkow, *vide* Kalchou.
Kellie, dominus Georgius, capellanus et hospitularius, 108, 109.
Kene, Maister Johnne, notar, 129-131.
Kenedi, Kennedy, dominus Hugo, prepositus capelle regie [Sanctiandree], 303.
—— Donaldus, 52.
—— Helena, *vide* Laing.
—— Joneta, *vide* Bothuile.
Kent, Gilbertus de, clericus Dauid episcopi Sanctiandree, 26.
Ker, dominus Johannes, notarius, presbyter Morauiensis, 73, 74, 99-101, 103, 105, 106, 108, 197, 216, 272.
—— Jacobus, in Dudinstoun, 154.
—— Joannes [forte idem ac dominus Johannes], 112.
—— magister Matheus, prepositus ecclesie collegiate nostre Domine in Campis prope Edinburgh, ac commissarius officialis Sanctiandree infra archidiaconatum Laudonie, 87-89, 261-263.
—— Robertus, mercator, 154.
—— Willelmus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 125.
Keringtonis land, terra Keringtoun, *vide* Haddington.
Keringtoun, Mariota, *vide* Fildar.
—— Willelmus, vnus occupatorum carbofodinarum de Gilmertoun, 78, 79.
Kilbouchow, ecclesia parochialis de, 320-323.
—— prebenda de, *vide* Dalkeith.
Kilmany, vicarius de, *vide* Balfour.
Kilmaron, dominus Thomas de, 13.
Kincardin, Kincarne, seu Mernis, vicecomitatus de, *vide* Dunnotar, Eldar, Mylne, Salmound.
Kincardinonele, vicar of, *vide* Haddington.
Kinloch, Dauid, burgensis de Edinburgh, 125.
Kirkaldy, ——, notarius, 52, 53.
Kirkbrid, *vide* Cummyng.

Kirkgurd, Kirkurd, Kirkvrde, Kirkwird, Kyrkhurd, Kyrkvrd, Kyrkwrd, Orde, Vrd, baronia de, 318. *Vide* etiam Scot.
—— collector fructuum ecclesie de, *vide* Sandelandis.
—— ecclesia de, 24, 25, 33, 34, 49, 67, 68, 123, 157, 159, 161, 162, 164, 168, 170, 171, 174, 176, 179, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190-193, 198, 199, 234, 237, 238, 252, 255.
—— firmarius fructuum ecclesie de, *vide* Crechtoun, Scot.
—— persoun of, *vide* Douglas.
—— taxa ecclesie de, 166, 170.
—— terre de, 314, 315, 317, 318.
—— vicarius de, *vide* Crechtoun.
Kirkhill, *vide* Strabrok.
Kirkmolyn, rector de, *vide* Albo Fonte.
Kirk of Feild, *vide* Beate Marie.
Kirkpatrik, dominus Thomas de, presbyter, 63.
Kringiltoun, Robertus, 15.
Kydlaw, *vide* Quhippo.
Kylis, Donaldus de, 309.
Kyncaid, Archibaldus, 261.
Kynglas, Matheus filius Willelmi de, 43, 44.
—— Mergreta sponsa Mathei de, consanguinea domini Willelmi archidiaconi Laudonie, 43.
—— terre de, 43, 44, 50.
Kynlos, 30.
Kynnele, Adam, persona de, 5.
—— Michael capellanus socius Ade persone de, 5.
Kynninmond, dominus Johannes, de Craghall, miles, 72.

Laborator, Alexander, 167.
Lacu, de, *vide* Loch.
Ladyland, *vide* Hawik, Peblis.
Laing, Layng, Adam, 269.
—— Helena Kennedy sponsa Jacobi, 265, 267.
—— Jacobus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 265, 267.
—— Johannes, *vide* Dingvall.
—— magister Johannes, 154.
—— Mariota Bowy sponsa Jacobi, 265.
Laithrik, Jacobus, notarius, 145.
Lamb, Lambe, magister Marcus, prebendarius, 114, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126, 128, 198-202, 220-223.
Lambertoun, Lamertoun, Lammertoun, Johannes de, 15, 35, 45, 46.
Lambes, Lambmes, Lammes, *vide* Sancti Petri ad vincula.
Langlandis, dominus Karolus, presbiter, vicarius de Dryvisdall, 107.
Langneutoun, terre de, 118.
Langtonis land, the lard of, terra domini de Langton, *vide* Northberwik.
Langtoun, Langtoune, Herbertus capellanus de, 14.
—— Milnerig in, 14.
—— villa et territorium de, 13, 14, 50, 54, 83, 101.
Lanye, Leny, Lenye, Barthillomeus, Bartlmo, hospitularius, 140, 142, 144, 225, 230.
—— Edwart, notar, 225.
—— Nather, *vide* Borthik.
Largo, *vide* Wod.
Latimus, *vide* Barnardus, Blak, Dalgleis, Dennis, Follartoun, Hardi, Hugoun, Turnbull.
Lauadre, Lauder, Lawader, Lawadir, Lawadyr, Lawder, Laweddir, Laweder, Lawedir, Lawedre, Alanus de, frater Roberti, 52.
—— burgus seu villa de, 51, 65.
—— —— de, frater Alani et Roberti, 52.
—— dominus Edwardus de, 53.

Lauadre, dominus Robertus de, iusticiarius Laudonie, 42, 43.
—— Jacobus de, 53.
—— Johannes, arcium magister, notarius, 107.
—— magister Edwardus de, archidiaconus Laudonie, 295.
—— magister et dominus Henricus, 89.
—— magister Thomas de, magister hospitalis de Soltre, postea Dunkeldensis episcopus, 52, 53, 65.
—— Robertus, 262.
—— Robertus de, frater Alani, 52.
—— Robertus de, miles, iusticiarius Scocie, 295.
—— tenementum de, 51, 52, 54.
—— Will Dun land in, 54.
Laudonie, of Laudeane, of Lowthiane, archidiaconatus siue partes, the archdeanrie, 44, 253, 256, 257.
—— archidiaconus, 33, 316, 320. *Vide* etiam Bosco, Brady, Eglisham, Golyne, Lauadre, Quhitlaw.
—— commissarius archiepiscopi Sanctiandree infra partes, *vide* Cok, Meldrum.
—— commissarius officialis Sanctiandree infra archidiaconatum Sanctiandree, *vide* Ker.
—— iusticiarius, *vide* Barclay, Lauadre, Olifard.
—— Mergreta consanguinea Willelmi archidiaconi, *vide* Kynglas.
—— officialis, 103, 143.
—— officialis archidiaconi, 33. *Vide* etiam Extoun.
—— officialis Sanctiandree infra archidiaconatum siue partes, *vide* Otterburne, Wawan.
—— scriba curie officiliatus, *vide* Mailuille.
—— the officialis bukis, 100, 272.
—— Tyhoc de Monte, 29.
Laurentii, filius, *vide* Lowreson.
Lauson, Lausoun, Lawson, Lawsone, Lawsoun, Alexander, scriba, 127, 128.
—— Jacobus, in Eister Dudingstoun, filius et heres Willelmi Lauson in Dudinstoun, 139, 154.
—— Joannes, 65.
—— magister Jacobus, 267.
—— magister Robertus, 78.
—— Margreta Marche sponsa Jacobi, 139.
—— Willelmus, 113.
—— Willelmus, in Eister Dudinstoun, 139, 231.
Lauthiane, Joannes, cultellarius, burgensis Vicicanonicorum, 140, 151, 152.
—— Elizabeth Naper sponsa Joannis, filia et heres Jacobi Naper, 138, 140, 151, 152.
Ledale, Lydel, villa de [in Cumbria], 6, 50.
Ledalle, dominus Wallis de, *vide* Douglas.
Leirmond, Leirmont, Leirmonth, Leirmontht, Lermonth, Lermontht, Leyrmonth, dominus Johannes, prebendarius et sacrista, 108, 110, 111, 114, 116, 145, 148, 216, 219.
—— George, sone of maister Johnne [apparently son of the parson of Gogar], prebendary of Newlandis, 237.
—— maister Johnne, aduocat, procuratour fischall to King James VI., baillie principall of landis pertening to the Trinitie College, 151, 237.
—— maister Johnne, persoun and vicare of the parroche kirk of Gogar, 129, 130, 132, 136, 144, 155, 227, 230, 231, 237, 239, 240-242.
—— Robertus, notarius, 89.
Leis, Leyis, Leys, Robertus, 91, 110.
—— Thomas, induellar in Leith, 85.
—— Willelmus, 91.
Leith, Leithe, Leitht, Leth, Letht, Leyth, Leythe, Leytht, aqua de, 82, 84, 86, 90,

95, 112, 116, 123, 127, 131, 135, 145-150, 278.
Leith, capellania et prebenda Operis Regalis de, *vide* Lestalrig.
—— Dauid, 150, 153.
—— incola ville de, *vide* Balfour, Barcar, Blaikie, Broun, Cant, Clunes, Cunninghame, Falconair, Fischer, Flucar, Gib, Gourlay, Leis, Logan, Pedy, Scot, Spens, Wod, Wricht.
—— lie schoir et peir de, 131, 135.
—— Opus Regale de, 281, 283, 284.
—— portus de, 279.
—— terre de, 143.
—— villa de, 65, 67, 82, 84-86, 90, 93, 95, 116, 123, 127, 131, 135, 143, 145-150, 153, 154, 165, 167, 172, 187, 224, 296, 297.
Leithwynd, vicus regius nuncupatus, 150,153, 244, 252, 256.
Lekpreuik, Lekprevik, Likprevik, Cristina Calder sponsa Joannis, 113, 150.
—— Joannes, burgensis burgi Vicicanonicorum et de Edinburgh, 113, 150.
Lempetlaw, Lempitlaw, Limpetlaw, Lympatlaw, Lympetlaw, dominus de, *vide* Germin.
—— ecclesia de, 22, 48, 65, 107, 247, 252, 255, 257.
—— tenementum vel territorium de, 9, 26, 50.
—— terra que vocatur Welleflat in tenemento de, 9, 50.
—— vicarius pensionarius de, *vide* Stob, Yhong.
Leny, *vide* Lanye.
Lermonth, *vide* Leirmond.
Lestalrig, Lestalryk, Restalrig, Agnes sponsa domini Thome de, 16.
—— Alanus capellanus de, 16.
—— altare Beate Jeronimi in ecclesia de, 288.
Lestalrig, altare Sancte Triduane situatum in inferiori insula collegii de, 285.
—— balliuus domini de, *vide* Forrestar.
—— baronia de, 84-86, 90, 93, 95, 112, 116, 123, 127, 145-149, 153, 155.
—— capellania et prebenda Insule Sancte Triduane in ecclesia collegiata de, 280, 281, 284.
—— capellania et prebenda Operis Regalis de Leith in ecclesia collegiata de, 278, 279, 281, 283.
—— capellania seu prebenda Rossensis episcopi in ecclesia collegiata de, 288, 289, 291.
—— capellanus capellanie Rossensis episcopi in ecclesia collegiata de, *vide* Newtone.
—— Decanus ecclesie collegiate de, *vide* Covintre, Diksone, Fraser, Gibsoun.
—— dominus de, *vide* Logan.
—— dominus Thomas de, 16, 49.
—— ecclesia collegiata Sancte Trinitatis et Beate Marie de, 273-292.
—— ecclesia parochialis de, 274, 282.
—— Philippus capellanus de, 16.
—— prebende de Buyt seu sacristaria, de Buyt Secundo, de Buyt Tercio, de Buyt Quarto, de Buyt Quinto, et de Buyt Sexto, in ecclesia collegiata de, 284.
—— reliquie Sancte Triduane in ecclesia de, 285.
—— scriba curie de, *vide* Thomsone.
—— terre de, 277.
—— villa de, 16, 277.
Leswade, Leswaid, ecclesia parochialis de, 273-275, 260, 283, 316.
Lethame, Lethane, dominus et magister Johannes, ecclesie collegiate Sanctissime Trinitatis prope opidum Edinburgi subdecanus, 73, 74, 89, 103, 193, 206, 207, 210-212.
Leuenax, Levenax, dominus Robertus, in artibus magister et in decretis baccalarius, 73.

Leuenax, Johannes comes de, dominus de Darnlie, 290.
Levingstoun, Levingstoune, Levingtoun, Lewingstoun, dominus Thomas de, 53.
—— magister Michael, vicarius de Wemis, 71, 72.
—— Mariota, *vide* Rollok.
—— Thomas, 125.
Leysland, terra Leis seu Leyis, *vide* Saltoun.
Liberacione, la Liueresun, Galfridus clericus de, episcopus Dunkeldensis, 17, 27.
Libertoun, Gilmertoun infra parochiam de, 79. *Vide* etiam Congiltoun, Gothray, Hering, Keringtoun, Lowry, Patonsoun, Wilsoun.
—— Thomas, hospitularius, 140, 224, 226, 230.
—— vicaria ecclesie parochialis de, *vide* Craufurd.
Liddale, Dauid, 133.
Lillayislands, terre de, 314, 315.
Lilliscleue, magister Stephanus de, 12.
Limphoy, Limphoye, Lumpho, Lumphoe, Lumphoie, Lumphoy, Lymphoy, Lymphoye, barony of, 97.
—— Ester, 92, 106, 132, 198, 199.
—— induellaris of Estir, *vide* Hog, Wynrame.
—— prebendarius de, *vide* Linlithcow.
—— seriandus de, 167, 192.
—— seu Estir Lumphoy, *vide* Hereot.
—— terre de, 167, 169, 173, 178-184, 186, 188, 190, 234, 237.
—— Wester, 91, 92, 104-106, 198, 199.
Linclowdane, prepositus ecclesie collegiate de, *vide* Cameron, Glasguensis.
Linlithcow, Linlithqw, Linlythcow, Linlythgw, Linlythquow, Lynlithqw, Lynlythgw, Lynlythqw, Lynlythquow, Leythgw, Leythquow, Lythcow, Lythquow, Lythqv, Lythqw, Adam clericus de, 5.
Linlithcow, burgus de, 63, 66.
—— dominus Joannes, prebendarius de Lymphoye, 110, 111, 114, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126, 128, 133, 198-202, 218-225, 227.
—— ecclesia parochialis Beati Michaelis de, 62.
—— Soltraylandis infra vicecomitatum de, *vide* Philpdawystoun.
—— vicecomitatus de, 119, 138.
—— villa prope, 66.
Lismorensis, Dauid episcopus, 289.
Litill, Littill, Paruus, dominus R., capellanus, 19.
—— Edwardus, balliuus de Edinburgh, 267.
—— Gulielmus, prepositus burgi de Edinburgh, 155.
—— Robertus, 147.
Litstar, Littister, Alexander, filius et heres apparens Joannis, 135.
—— Elizabeth, heres et neptis quondam Georgii, *vide* Wilsoun.
—— Georgius, in Spittalmylne, 144.
—— Jacobus, *vide* Cunninghame.
—— Joannes, in Quyltmyln, 125.
Liueresun, la, *vide* Liberacione.
Loch, Locht, de Lacu, Jacobus, 127.
—— magister Michael de, prebendarius et decanus collegii Sancte Trinitatis, 84, 157-166, 168-170.
Lochlewyn, Lady, *vide* Erskyne.
Lochorquhart, Lochorwart, ecclesia parochialis de, 306-308, 310-312.
—— Litill, 308.
—— molendinum de, 308.
—— prebendarius de, *vide* Crechtoun.
—— rector de, *vide* Crechtoun.
—— terre dominicales de, 308.
—— vicaria de, 307, 310, 311.
—— West Caldmure parochie de, 308.

Logan, Logane, Logen, Lowgane, balliuus Roberti, militis, *vide* Forestar.
—— dominus Walterus de, 30.
—— Elizabeth, *vide* Wod.
—— Georgius, 131.
—— Henricus, scriptor, filius et heres apparens Jacobi, 150, 151, 153.
—— Jacobus, filius Georgii et heres Joannis sui patrui, 116, 131.
—— Jacobus, scriba, notarius, ac communis clericus burgi Vicicanonicorum Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh, 127, 128, 149-151, 153, 154.
—— Joannes, de Coustoun, 148.
—— Johannes, de Lestalrig, miles, 277, 278.
—— Joannes, incola ville de Leith, patruus Jacobi, 131.
—— Joannes Robeson seruitor Jacobi, notarii, 149, 150. *Vide* etiam Robertsoun.
—— magister Johannes, prebendarius et decanus, 110, 111, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 187, 189, 191, 205, 207, 211, 212, 217-219.
—— Robertus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 94.
—— Robertus, miles, dominus de Restalrig, 92-94.
—— Walterus, frater Joannis de Coustoun, 148.
Logie, Logy, Logye, Patrik, seruitour to maister Robert Pont, 137-139, 146-151, 153, 232.
Lok, magister Johannes, sacre theologie professor, canonicus Brechinensis, ac officialis Sanctiandree principalis, 71-73.
Longus, Johannes, 5.
Lorn, Lorne, dominus Campbele et, *vide* Ergil.
Louchqwore, Dauid de, 48.
Louchvrde, Louchwrde, et Kirkvrde, capellania de, *vide* Dalkeith.
Louchvrde, terre de, 314, 317, 318.
Lowis, Patricius, de, Mener, 319.
Lowreson, Lowrison, filius Laurentii, alias Carvour, Robertus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 262.
—— dominus Henricus, capellanus altaris gloriose virginis Katrine situati in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh, 262, 263.
—— Helena, filia et vna heredum Roberti, 261, 262.
—— Margareta, filia et vna heredum Roberti, 261, 262.
—— Thomas, 143.
Lowry, Patricius, vnus occupatorum carbofodinarum de Gilmertoun, 78, 79.
Luchtyre, *vide* Ochiltrie.
Lundy, Andreas, de Balgony, miles, 77, 78.
—— Isabella Sybbald mater Andree, 77.
Lydel, *vide* Leedale.
Lynden, Lynnesden, 3, 24, 49.
Lyndenburne, riuulus de, 30, 31.
Lyndesay, Lyndissay, Agneta, *vide* Fentoun.
—— magister Johannes, 97.
—— Walterus de, constabularius de Berwyk, iusticiarius, 7, 16, 17.
Lyntoun, Margareta, *vide* Dungalsoun.

Macgachane, Alexander, 136.
Macgill, M'Gill, magister Jacobus, de Rankelour Nether, rotulorum registri ac consilii clericus, 246.
—— Maister James (forte idem), 115.
Machlyne, Schir Patrik, 99.
Mackesoun, Makeson, Makesoun, Makesoune, magister Georgius, in Edinburch, notarius, scriba signeti regis, et aduocatus, 133, 138, 140, 146-154.
—— magister Joannes, 137-139.

Mader, Robertus, 86.
Mailuille, Mailvile, Malwell, Meluile (*male* Maleris), Dauid, 116.
—— dominus Thomas, notarius ac scriba curie officiliatus Laudonie, 106.
—— Patricius de, 4.
Makdowell, Schir Wylyhem, 217.
Makneill, Maknele, Makneyll, Alexander, clericus, 263.
—— Alexander, notarius (forte idem), 91, 95, 112.
—— Joannes, notarius, 112, 114, 118.
Malcarristoun, Malkarristoun, dominus et magister Adam de, clericus Dauid episcopi Sanctiandree, 13, 14, 19, 26, 31.
—— R., frater Ade de, 14.
Maleris, *vide* Mailuille.
Mandersoun, Manderston, Manderstone, Manderstoun, Mandirstone, magister Joannes, prebendarius de Ormestoun, et vnus prebendariorum nominatorum Nether Broderstanes, 118, 119, 124, 126, 133, 135, 142, 151, 198-202, 220-224, 226, 227, 230, 231, 234, 235, 237-242.
Mane, James, beidman, 239, 240.
—— Patricius, hospitularius, 144, 239, 240.
Mannie, dominus, *vide* Ranulphi.
Manwell, baronia de, 140.
Manwell seu Manwell-riggis, terre de, 158.
—— terre nuncupate, *vide* Cumistoun.
Mar, Marr, Willelmus comes de, camerarius Scocie, 35, 45, 46.
Marche, Merche, Joannes, hospitularius, 140, 142, 144, 232, 233, 240.
—— Margareta, *vide* Lauson.
—— Petrus de, 143.
Marchel, Marchell, Marescal, Marescallus, Mariscalli, Marrescalli, Marscaldus, Marschell, Merchell, Merscheall, Merschell, A., 238.
Marchel, Constantinus, prepositus de Berwyco, 32.
—— de Keth, dominus Johannes, 30, 31, 33, 49.
—— dominus Henricus, 20.
—— dominus Johannes, 7, 11.
—— Fynlaus, hospitularius, 108.
—— Georgius, hospitularius, 125, 140, 142, 144, 226, 230, 239, 240.
—— Keth, rector ecclesie de, *vide* Keith.
—— Philippus, 8.
—— Robertus, dominus de Keth, dominus Robertus marescallus Scocie, 40-43, 49.
—— seruitouris to Williame Erle, *vide* Haltoun, Keith, Murray.
—— Willelmus comes, dominus Keyth, 126, 127, 131, 139, 246.
—— William master of, 139.
Mare, Mare Scocie, Mare Scoticanum, Mare Scottorum, *vide* Forth.
Marescallus, *vide* Marchel.
Markinc, Markynch, Symon de, 10.
—— vicarius de, *vide* Diksone.
Martimes, Mertymes, *vide* Sancti Martini.
Martini, magister Alexander, 78.
Masculus, Radulphus, 12.
Masoun, Dauid, 100.
Mathe, dominus Johannes, 78.
Mauchquhen, Johannes, 267.
Maw, *vide* Gaw.
Maxsuell, Maxvel, Maxwel, Maxwell, Dauid de, 50.
—— dominus Elmerus de, vicecomes de Roxburgh, 26.
—— dominus Thomas, notarius, 89.
—— Georgeus, prebendarius, 234.
—— Henricus de, 50.
—— Jacobus, 331.
—— Johannes de, 17.
—— Thomas de, 50.

Maxtoun, Maxtoune, dominium de, 118.
—— Pharniparkis infra dominium de, 118.
—— Soltrayflat infra villam, territorium, et dominium de, 118.
—— villa, territorium, seu terre de, 54, 83, 101, 118.
Medelflat, *vide* Swaynystoun.
Medicus, magister Martinus, 8.
Medoflat, terre de, 138.
Medowfeyld, terre de, *vide* Corstorfyne.
Mekillaw, 30.
Melare, *vide* Millare.
Melburne, magister Hugo de, 26.
Meldrum, dominus et magister Willelmus, vicarius de Strabrok, notarius, 74, 272.
—— Grissillis, *vide* Rankello.
—— magister Willelmus, vicarius de Petirculter, vnus commissariorum Johannis archiepiscopi Sanctiandree infra partes Laudonie, 221.
—— Willelmus, arcium magister, notarius, clericus Aberdonensis diocesis, 94-97, 99, 103, 105, 106, 108, 111, 195, 197, 206-208, 213, 217.
Melgynche, *vide* Haia.
Melros, 35.
—— abbas de, 320.
—— Andreas abbas de, 311.
—— Dauid, 269.
Melwie, Dauid, 146.
Memil, Willelmus de, 13, 14, 50.
Mener, *vide* Lowis.
Mennoun, Mynnvne, Margareta, *vide* Naper.
Mercerland, *vide* Haddington.
Mernes, vicecomitatus de, *vide* Kincardin.
Merser, Johnne, 157, 162.
Methkil, Meythkil, dominus Johannes de, miles, 13, 25, 50.
Methven, Robertus de, capellanus Dauid episcopi Sanctiandree, 26.
Michael, 10.
—— Robertus, 319.
Michaelis, Ricardus filius, *vide* Paistoun.
—— Robertus, 309.
Michaelmes, *vide* Sancti Michaelis.
Middeltoun, Middiltoun, prebendarii de, *vide* Crechtoun.
—— villa de, 307.
Midsymmer, 124.
Miles, dominus Bartholomeus, 21.
Millare, Myllar, Melare, Grissellis, *vide* Adamesoun.
—— Johne, beidman, 240.
—— Patricius, *vide* Claerk.
Milnerig, *vide* Langtoun.
Minoris or Franciscanis, Freiris, *vide* Edinburch.
M'Mylnernon, Donaldus, 303.
M'Quhitrig, Johannes, 325.
Moncreif, the kirk of, 249, 252, 256, 257.
Monilaw, Willelmus de, 51.
Monipenny, dominus Georgius, in artibus magister et in decretis baccalarius, 73.
Monte Alto, Willelmus de, 45.
Montgomery, Andreas dominus, 70.
—— dominus de, *vide* Eglingtoun.
Montrois, 137.
Monymeill, vicarius de, *vide* Balfour.
Morauia, *vide* Murray.
Morauie, comes, *vide* Ranulphi.
—— Jacobus comes, dominus Abirnethy, Regens Scocie, 243, 244.
Morauiensis, decanus, *vide* Dumbar.
—— presbyter, *vide* Ker.
Mordintoun, ecclesia parochialis de, 320-323.
—— prebenda de, *vide* Dalkeith.
Moreis, Jacobus, burgensis de Cupro, 145.
Morham, Adam persona frater domini Johannis de, 6.
—— dominus Johannes de, 6.

Mortimar, de Mortuo Mari, dominus Johannes, presbyter, 73.
—— Willelmus, 26.
Mortoun, Jacobus comes de, dominus de Dalkeyth, cancellarius Scocie, 246, 319-323.
Mosman, Jacobus, 331.
—— Thomas, 52.
Moubray, dominus Philippus de, 22, 24.
—— dominus Rogerus filius domini Philippi de, 22.
Moysie, Dauid, 132.
Mugy, Joneta, *vide* Wod.
Mulineys, Vinianus de, 11, 27, 48.
Mungale, Thomas de, 15.
Murehed, magister Ricardus, decanus Glasguensis, secretarius regis Scocie, 77.
Murehouslaw, *vide* Haliburntoun.
Murray, de Morauia, Dauid, 90.
—— dominus Andreas, miles, 39.
—— dominus Walterus, miles, 38, 39, 49.
—— Gilbertus, 131.
—— Hugo filius Augustini, 29, 30, 50.
—— Joannes, 125.
—— Johnne, seruitour to Williame Erle Marchell, 139.
—— Jonete, *vide* Wemes.
—— magister Adam, 47.
—— magister et dominus Jacobus, 89.
—— magister Ricardus, persona de Halis, 16.
—— Willelmus, 39, 49.
—— Willelmus, de Touchadam, 84.
Murthowstoun, *vide* Inglis.
Musilburgh, Muskilburgh, Mussilburch, Mussilburgh, 52.
—— burgensis de, *vide* Bollow.
—— Froggis land in, terra Frog seu Froge in, 53, 83, 101.
—— ly Neddir Raw, Nethir Rawe, New Rawe in, 53, 82, 101.
Musilburgh, magister Johannes de, officialis Tevidalie, 9.
—— tenementum de, 52, 53.
Mutinensis, canonicus ecclesie, *vide* Baptista.
Mylne, Maister Andro, dene and subdene of the Trinitie College, persoun and vicare of Dunnotar or Sanct Brigydis kirk in Kincarne, 137, 139.
Mynnvne, *vide* Mennoun.
Myrtone, magister Thomas de, decanus Glasguensis, 298.

Naper, Elizabeth, filia et heres Jacobi, *vide* Lauthiane.
—— Jacobus, 113, 128, 138, 151, 152.
—— Margareta Mennoun sponsa Jacobi, 138, 152.
Natale, *vide* Domini.
Neddir Raw, Nethir Raw, New Rawe, *vide* Musilburgh.
Neilsone, Johannes, 63.
Nesbet, Nesbit, Archibaldus, in Bassendene, 122.
—— Willelmus, seriandus burgi de Edinburgh, 267.
Neubotil, Neubottill, Newbotle, Newbottel, Newbottill, 46.
—— abbas de, 112, 127, 143, 153, 275, 276, 325.
—— dominus, 143.
—— Johannes abbas de, 279, 280.
Neutone, Newtoun, dominus Georgius, notarius, presbiter Glasguensis diocesis, scriba officialis Sanctiandree, et capellanus capellanie Rossensis episcopi, 87, 89, 143, 289.
—— George (forte idem), 71.
Newdosk, persone of, *vide* Chalmar.
Newhall, *vide* Cokbroun.
Newlandis, ecclesia parochialis de, 320-323.

Newlandis, prebenda de, *vide* Dalkeith.
—— prebendarius de, 67. *Vide* etiam Leirmond.
—— rector de, *vide* Gifferd.
—— terre de, infra dominum de Soltre, 67.
Newtonis, Newtoun, Newtounis, landis of, 113, 120, 124, 133.
Newtyle, Newtyll, kirktoun de, *vide* Ballintin.
Nobilis, dominus Radulphus, 11, 31.
Normanuile, Normanville, dominus Johannes de, 10.
—— dominus Thomas de, 22.
Northberwik, Richartsonis land in, terre de Richardsone, 54, 83, 101.
—— the lard of Langtonis land in, terra domini de Langtoun, 54, 83, 101.
—— the towne of, 54, 83.
Nortoun, capellania de, *vide* Corstorfyne.
—— villa de, 302.
Nostre Domine in Campis, prepositus ecclesie, *vide* Bothuile, Ker.
Nudry, villa de, 277.
Nungait, lie, *vide* Haddington.

Ochiltrie, Ouchiltre, Ouchtre, Vchiltrie, Luchtyre, Dauid, 114.
—— Galfridus prepositus de, 15.
—— Gamelus tenens de, 14.
—— George, in Gogar, 129, 130.
—— Jacobus, vnus seriandorum burgi de Edinburch, 149.
—— Johnne, in Gogar, 129, 130, 136.
—— villa et terre de, 14, 49, 83, 102.
Ogiluy, Ogilvy, Jacobus, magister requestarum, 290.
—— Walterus de, miles, thesaurarius Scocie, 295, 297.
Olifard, Olyfard, dominus Dauid, 4, 39, 49, 50.
Olifard, dominus Walterus, iusticiarius Laudonie, 11, 27, 39.
Oliuer, Johannes, prepositus de Berwyco, 32.
Operis Regalis, capellania seu prebenda, *vide* Lestalrig.
Opus Regale, *vide* Leith.
Orcadie et Cathanie, Willelmus comes, dominus de Sancto Claro, cancellarius et iusticiarius magnus Scocie, 328.
—— Marioria Suthirland coniux Willelmi comitis, 328.
Orde, *vide* Kirkgurd.
Ordinis, 180.
Orewell, magister Ricardus de, 15.
Ormestoun, Ormestoune, Ormistoun, Ormystoun, dominus Alanus de, miles, 28, 29.
—— ecclesia Sancti Egidii de, 15, 16, 48, 67, 159, 163, 167, 252, 255.
—— Egidius dominus de, 43.
—— prebendarii de, 67, 167. *Vide* etiam Ballintin, Mandersoun.
Ospertoun, villa de, 307, 308.
Ostian, Ostiane, Ostien, dominus Dauid, prebendarius, 158, 160, 161, 164, 165, 167-169, 175.
Otir, Johannes, 32.
Otterburne, Ottirburn, magister Nicolaus, officialis Sanctiandree infra partes Laudonie, secretarius regis, 303, 311.
Ouchtarogall, *vide* Vtherogall.
Ouchtre, *vide* Ochiltrie.
Our Lady altar, *vide* Sancte seu Sanctissime.
Our Lady Chapel, 196.
Our Lady Ile, *vide* Sancte seu Sanctissime.
Our Lady, ymage of, *vide* Sancte seu Sanctissime.
Pade, *vide* Pedy.
Paistoun, Pastoun, Paystoun, Helyas de, 20.
—— Michael de, 5, 8, 19, 49.
—— Radulphus capellanus de, 5.

Paistoun, Ricardus filius Michaelis de, expensarius regis Willelmi, 5, 8, 49.
—— terra seu territorium de, 8, 19, 49.
—— villa de, 5, 8.
Panitar, Paniter, Panter, Penitar, Schir Alexander, chaplane, prebendar of the Trinite College, 100, 105, 173, 175, 180, 187, 193, 206, 213, 272.
Papa, Clemens V., 60.
—— Clemens VII., 206, 207.
—— Eugenius IV., 52, 53, 298, 299, 303.
—— Gregorius IX., 36-38, 50.
—— Innocentius VIII., 273-276, 280-283.
—— Julius II., 143, 279.
—— Leo X., 89, 264.
—— Nicolaus V., 58.
—— Pius II., 57-63, 143.
—— Sixtus IV., 73, 319, 320.
Parassaphes (Parasceves), dies, 182.
Parco, dominus Johannes de, miles, 39, 40.
Paruus, *vide* Litill.
Pascha, festum, Pasche, 6, 29, 35, 45, 79, 126, 127, 139, 186, 195, 207, 213.
Pasleto, Henricus abbas de, 70. *Vide* etiam Peslo.
Patonsoun, Dauid, vnus occupatorum carbofodinarum de Gilmertoun, 78, 79.
—— Johannes, vnus eorundem, 78, 79.
Patrik, Schir, 194, 196.
P. comitis, filius, *vide* Comitis.
Peblis, Peplis, altare Diue Virginis Marie infra ecclesiam perrochialem de, 117.
—— molendinum de, 35, 45, 48.
—— terra nuncupata Our Lady Land in Innerlethane spectans altari Virginis in ecclesia de, 117.
—— vicecomitatus de, 117, 123, 252, 255, 314, 318.
Pedy, Pade, 242.
Pedy, Beatrix Cokburne sponsa Georgii, 127, 149, 150.
—— Georgius, nauclerus, incola ville de Leith, 127, 149, 150.
—— Johannes, filius et heres Georgii P. et Beatricis C., 127, 149.
Peirsoun, Persoun, Dauid, prebendarius, 157, 159.
Pencatland, dominus Thomas de, 31.
—— ecclesia parochialis de, 50.
—— Johannes de, 20.
—— vicarius de, *vide* Aberdene.
Pennicuk, Pennycuke, Archibaldus, 112.
—— magister et dominus Johannes, 89.
—— magister Georgeus, 53.
Pentecostes, festum, Witsounday, 39, 42, 44, 51, 65, 66, 69, 81, 85, 91, 97, 98, 105, 116, 141, 154, 157, 159, 161, 164-167, 169-171, 173-176, 178-180, 183-186, 188, 190, 192, 213, 217, 223, 224, 236, 245, 263, 278, 293, 294, 296, 297, 301, 307.
Pentempen, Pentenpein, *vide* Strachinmartin.
Perth, Perthe, schirrefdome of, 249.
—— vicarius de, *vide* Cok.
—— villa de, 70, 83, 102.
Peslo, commendatar of, *vide* Sanctiandree.
Petirculter, vicarius de, *vide* Meldrum.
Pettygrew, dominus Thomas, presbyter, 63.
Pharniparkis, *vide* Maxtoun.
Philippi, Adam filius Ade, seu filius filii, burgensis et prepositus de Berwyk, 32, 33.
Philp, Joannes, burgensis de Cupro, 145.
Philpdawystoun Ew, Philpewistoun, Philpistoun Ew, Soltraylandis iacentes infra territorium de, 119, 138.
—— terre de, 4, 44, 50.
—— terre de Over, 138.
—— territorium baronie de, vocatum Colrosgrang, 138.
Pistor, Willelmus, 4.

Piter, Patricius, *vide* Wilsoun.
Plane, baronia de, 118.
Platt, capellania de, *vide* Corstorfyne.
—— villa de, 302.
Pokby, dominus Adam de, capellanus, 28.
Polkatsleif, *vide* Hendersoun.
Pont, Pontt, Punt, magister Robertus, vnus senatorum collegii iusticie regis (Lordis of Sessioun), prepositus ecclesie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis de Edinburgh, et magister loci de Soltray, 124, 133-142, 146-153, 223-242.
—— Maister James, commissar of Dumblane, 155.
—— magister, Timotheus filius prepositi, 134, 148, 155.
—— Maister Zacharias, 155.
—— Margareta, *vide* Wardlaw.
—— Johnne Adamesoun seruitour to Maister James, 155.
—— seruitores magistri Roberti, *vide* Logie, Rowane.
Pontkyn, dominus Johannes de, 13.
Portewis, Portous, Jhoannes, notarius, 112.
—— Maister George, in Nether Keitht, 127.
Potie, kirk of, 249, 252, 256, 257.
Powis, Pows, terre de le, 74-76, 85, 118, 119, 158.
Praduin, Ricardus dictus, 28.
Prebenda, la Prouande, Adam clericus de, 17.
—— dominus Ricardus de, clericus regis Willelmi, 7.
Predicatorum, ecclesia Fratrum, *vide* Edinburgh.
—— locus Fratrum, *vide* Edinburch.
Predicatouris, Freiris Dominicall, *vide* Edinburch.
Prestoun, domina Margareta de, 296.
—— dominus Symon, de eodem, miles, prepositus de Edinburgh, 243-245.
Prestoun, Willelmus de, miles, 294.
Presbiteri, filius, *vide* Hereot.
Primrois, Jacobus, *vide* Hewat.
Pringill, *vide* Hoppringil.
Procuratour fischall to King James VI., *vide* Leirmond.
Prouande, *vide* Prebenda.
Puellarum, castrum (Edinburgh Castle), 45.
Pursell, Robertus, lanio, 152.
Purves, Andreas, clauiger, 118.
—— Dauid, seriandus burgi de Edinburgh, 267.
—— Joneta, *vide* Ra.

Quatuor Tempora, 66.
Quenes College besyd Edinburgh, *vide* Sancte seu Sanctissime.
Quhippo, Willelmus, de Kydlaw, 149.
Quhit, Quhite, Quhyt, Ewfame, *vide* Balfour.
—— Johannes, 86.
—— Willelmus, hospitularius, 125, 140, 224, 225, 230.
Quhitlaw, magister Dauid, 110.
—— Archibaldus de, archidiaconus Sanctiandree infra partes Laudonie, 319, 323.
Quhittingcame, Quhittinghame, the towne of, 54, 83, 101.
Quhittok, Cristina Ra coniux Willelmi, filia Stephani Ra, 147, 152.
—— Margareta Henrysoun sponsa Patricii, 138.
—— Patricius, 138, 147.
—— Willelmus, faber, burgensis de Edinburgh, filius et heres Patricii, 138, 147, 152.
Quhytwel, Quhytwell, *vide* Albus Fons et Albo Fonte.
Quincy, dominus Rogerus de, constabularius Scocie, 18.
Quintini, dominus Adam, 9, 50.

Quintini, Floria seu Fluria relicta domini Ade, 9, 50.
Quyltmyln, *vide* Litstar.
Qwhythop, Qwhythope, terre de, 40, 43.
Qwhytrig, *vide* Elvynystoun.
Qwilt, Qwilte, et Fethane, capellania de, *vide* Dalkeith.
—— terre de, 314.

Ra, Raa, Cristina, filia Stephani Ra et Jonete Purves, *vide* Quhittok.
—— Joneta Purves coniux Stephani, 147.
—— Stephanus, 147.
Ramsay, Dauid, in decretis licentiatus, 72.
—— magister Alexander, capellanus et prebendarius ecclesie Beate Marie de Campis, 269.
—— Margreta, 167.
Randulphi, Ranulphi, dominus Thomas, comes Morauie, dominus Vallis Anandie et Mannie, 48.
—— Thomas, 35.
Rankello, Rankelo, Rankelor, Rankelour, Alexander, filius Joannis, 140, 142.
—— Cristina Barclay sponsa Willelmi, 109, 110.
—— Grissillis Meldrume sponsa Willelmi, 140.
—— Joannes, in Vtherogall, 109, 110, 142.
—— Nether, *vide* Macgill.
—— Willelmus, in Vtherogall, 109, 110.
—— Willelmus, nuntius, burgensis de Couper, 140.
Raperlaw, Willelmus, 262.
Ratho, ecclesia de, 299-302.
—— villa de, 301.
Rathquhillintoun, 308.
Raviniscraig, *vide* Baillie.
Rayntoun, Jacobus de, 50.
Rayntoun, Robertus de, filius Jacobi, 50.
Recartoun, *vide* Richardtoune.
Reclynetoun, magister Alexander de, perpetuus vicarius de Edynburgh, 42.
Red, Reid, dominus Eduardus, presbiter, presentatus ad capellaniam de Soltre, 101-103.
—— Joannes, mercator, incola de Edinburgh, 153.
—— Patricius, prebendarius, 157-161, 164, 165.
—— Quintigernus, horreareus, 152.
Redale, dominus Robertus de, 26.
—— dominus Willelmus de, 26.
—— Philippus de, burgensis de Berwyk, 33.
Regia Strata, 43.
Reres, *vide* Wemes.
Restalrig, *vide* Lestalrig.
Richardsone, Richartsoun, James, of Smetoun, 144, 155.
Richardtowne, Richartoun, Recartoun, *vide* Wardlaw.
Richartsonis land, terra Richardsone, *vide* Northberwik.
Rinyhiane, dominus Dauid, 78.
Risoltoun, villa de, 65.
Robertsoun, Robeson, Robesoun, Roberti, Andreas, 194.
—— Joannes, scriba et notarius, 114, 118, 128, 149-151, 153.
—— Joannes, *vide* Logan.
—— Johannes, balliuus de Edinburgh, 155.
—— Ricardus, presbiter Sanctiandree diocesis, notarius, 63, 143.
Rokysburgh, *vide* Roxburch.
Rollok, magister Dauid, 118, 119.
—— Mariota Levingstoun coniux magistri Dauidis, 118, 119.
—— Willelmus, frater naturalis magistri Dauidis, 119.
Roma, 38, 61, 276, 300, 323.

Romam, Sanctus Petrus (palatium) apud, 61, 276, 300, 323.
Romana curia, 57, 58, 298, 319.
—— seu apostolica sedes, 37, 38, 57, 58, 60, 61, 64, 275, 276, 319.
Romane ecclesie, magister Willelmus vicecancellarius, 38.
Romani Pontifices, 37, 38.
Ros, Ross, Donald, dean of Caithnes, 71.
—— Joannes, de Halkheid, miles, 70.
—— Robertus de, 24.
Rosay, ecclesia Sancte Marie de, *vide* Buyt.
Rosling, Roslyng, altare Sancte Marie Virginis in ecclesia collegiata de, 329.
—— altare Sancti Andree apostoli in ecclesia collegiata de, 329.
—— altare Sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste in ecclesia collegiata de, 329.
—— altare Sancti Petri apostoli in ecclesia collegiata de, 330.
—— baronia de, 327, 329.
—— ecclesia collegiata Sancti Mathei apostoli de, 327-331.
—— prepositus ecclesie de, *vide* Diksone.
—— terre de Bireflatt in baronia de, 329.
—— *vide* Sinclair.
Rossensis episcopi, prebenda, *vide* Lestalrig.
—— episcopus, Johannes, *vide* Fraser.
—— subdecanus, 78.
Roull, Rowill, Rowle, Rowll, Jacobus, 95, 99, 105, 106.
Rowane, Johne, servitour to maister Robert Pont and burges of Edinburch, 137, 146-148, 151-153.
Roxburch, Roxburgh, Rokysburgh, comitatus de, 39.
—— vicecomes de, *vide* Maxsuell.
—— vicecomitatus de, 80, 118, 121.
—— villa de, 3, 12, 24, 38.
Rudman, Joannes, 138, 152.
Rudman, Willelmus, 125.
Runsyman, Robertus, seruitor domini de Yestar, 149.
Russel, *vide* Doncanlaw.
Ruvenis, *vide* Crechtoun.
Rymour, Thomas, *vide* Ercildoun.

Sacerdotis, Walterus filius, 8.
—— filius Walteri filii, 8.
Salmond, Salmound, maister Williame, prebendar and subdene of the Trinitie College, ane of the personis and vicaris of Sanct Brigidis kirk in the Mernis the perrochin kirk of Dunnotter, 126, 131, 133, 137, 199-201, 221, 222.
Saltar, Richardus, 52.
Saltoun, Sauldtoun, Sauletoun, Saultoun, baronia de, 110, 137, 155.
—— Inferiore, villa de, Nether Saltoun, 110, 137, 148, 155.
—— Leysland in, terra Leyis, 53, 82, 91, 101, 110.
—— Superiore, villa de, Over Saltoun, 110, 137, 155.
—— terra seu dominium de, 11, 27, 48, 49.
Sampsoun, Joannes, pictor, burgensis de Edinburch, 146.
Sanct Brigidis kirk in the Mernis, *vide* Dunnotar, Eldar, Mylne, Salmond.
—— Geillis kirk, kirk of Sanct Geill, *vide* Sancti Egidii.
—— Lukis day, 214.
—— Margaret, ymage of, *vide* Trinite College.
—— Paullis Wark, *vide* Sancti Pauli.
Sancta Maria virgo, Domina, 10, 64, 74-76, 165, 262, 268, 274, 277, 278, 281, 282, 286-288, 292, 295, 296, 306, 309, 313, 315, 327-331.
—— Triduana virgo, 282.

Sanctandrois, *vide* Sanctiandree.
Sancte Crucis, abbas, Georgius, custos secreti sigilli, 279, 280, 290, 326, 332.
—— abbas, Patricius, 299.
—— abbas, *vide* Weddall.
—— burgus Vicicanonicorum monasterii, prope Edinburgh, *vide* Fassingtoun, Logan, Vicicanonicorum.
—— de Edinburgh, prope Edinburgh, de Sancta Cruce de Edinburgh, de Halyrudhous, abbas monasterii, 33, 275, 276, 299, 320.
—— festum Inuencionis, Beltane, 43, 122, 149, 176, 177, 188.
—— prope Edinburgh, monasterium, 323.
—— regalitas, *vide* Coutis.
Sancte Katrine, capellanus altaris, *vide* Lowreson.
—— pictura, *vide* Sancte seu Sanctissime.
Sancte Marie virginis, altare, *vide* Peblis, Rosling, Sancte seu Sanctissime.
—— capellania altaris, *vide* Soltra.
—— capella siue insula, *vide* Sancte seu Sanctissime.
—— de Campis, ecclesia, *vide* Beate Marie.
—— ecclesia, *vide* Buyt, Lestalrig, Wemes.
—— festum Purificacionis, Candilmes, 25, 122, 124, 127, 164, 176, 177, 179, 191, 197, 214, 285, 301.
—— Virginis, ymago, *vide* Sancte seu Sanctissime.
Sancte seu Sanctissime seu Diue Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, altare Beate Marie virginis in collegio, altare Domine, Our Lady altar, 69, 166, 213, 214.
—— altare Sancti Georgii in ecclesia, Sant Georgis altar, 165, 166, 213, 214.
—— bedellus collegii, *vide* Sinclair.
—— campanile ecclesie, 167.
—— canonicus seu prebendarius ecclesie, *vide* Auchinmowtie, Baillie, Balfour, Ballintin, Brady, Broderstanes, Chalmar, Clapertoun, Disard, Douglas, Eldar, Franche, Gilestoun, Guld, Haddington, Hendersoun, Hill, Lamb, Leirmond, Linlithcow, Loch, Logan, Mandersoun, Maxsuell, Newlandis, Ormestoun, Ostian, Panitar, Peirsoun, Red, Salmond, Scot, Sim, Spreull, Strachinmartin, Tailliefer, Tempil, Waddie, Watsoun, Wicht, Wischart, Wricht, Wyld, Yhoungar.
Sancte seu Sanctissime seu Diue Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, cantor collegii, *vide* Howisone.
—— capella siue insula in collegio, Our Lady ile, 161-163, 174.
—— collegium seu ecclesia collegiata et hospitale, ecclesia collegiata Trinitatis, prepositura ecclesie collegiate, the Trinite College besid Edinburgh, the Quenes College besyd Edinburgh, 57-60, 62-70, 74-76, 79-88, 90-104, 109-121, 123-155, 157-194, 198, 199, 201-245, 247-249, 251, 252, 255, 271. *Vide etiam* Trinitatis.
—— commorans apud collegium, *vide* Bell, Drowmond, Wardrupper.
—— decanus collegii, *vide* Eldar, Loch, Logan, Mylne.
—— decanus et subdecanus collegii, *vide* Dunnotar.
—— hospitularius hospitalis, beidman, *vide* Angus, Andersone, Bankis, Barbour, Bayne, Blak, Bonar, Bowsie, Broun, Cambell, Crag, Cranestoun, Cunninghame, Dalrumpill, Fernyll, Franche, Fraser, Gardinar, Hendersoun, Heuche, Hoppringil, Houlatsoun, Hume, Kellie, Lanye, Libertoun, Mane, Marche, Marchell, Millare, Quhit, Sinclair, Smyth, Stanes, Stauentoun, Stewart, Watsone, Weiche, Wilsoun, Yhoungar.
—— magister siue rector hospitalis, *vide* Haddington, Hendersoun, Waddie, Watsone.

Sancte seu Sanctissime seu Diue Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, muri siue murus collegii, 163, 165.
—— pictura Sancte Katrine in ecclesia, 163.
—— prepositus ecclesie collegiate, *vide* Bonkill, Brady, Clapertoun, Dingvall, Pont.
—— registrum collegiate ecclesie, 213.
—— sepultura Dominica in ecclesia, 165.
—— seriandus collegii, 182, 184.
—— subdecanus collegii, *vide* Lethame, Mylne, Salmond.
—— tabernaculum collegii, 189.
—— ymago Beate Marie in capella siue insula eiusdem in collegio, 158, 174, 180.
Sancte Triduane virginis, altare, *vide* Lestalrig.
—— capellania in insula, *vide* Lestalrig.
—— reliquie, *vide* Lestalrig.
Sancte Trinitatis, conuentus, domus, ecclesia, seu hospitale, *vide* Soltra.
—— dies, 184.
—— et Beate Marie, ecclesia, *vide* Lestalrig.
—— octaue, 46.
Sancti Andree apostoli, altare, *vide* Rosling.
—— Andree apostoli, festum, 5, 52.
—— Bernabe apostoli, vigilia, 46.
—— Egidii de Edinburgh, capellanus altaris Sancte Katrine virginis in ecclesia, *vide* Lowreson.
—— Egidii de Edinburgh, ecclesia collegiata, Sanct Geillis kirk, kirke of Sanct Geill, 87, 89, 252, 256.
—— Egidii de Edinburgh, prepositus ecclesie, 276.
—— Egidii, ecclesia, *vide* Ormestoun.
—— Georgii, altare, *vide* Sancte seu Sanctissime.
—— Jeronimi, altare, *vide* Lestalrig.
—— Joannis baptiste, capella, *vide* Vtherogall.
Sancti Johannis baptiste, altare, *vide* Dalkeith.
—— Johannis baptiste, capella seu ecclesia collegiata, *vide* Corstorfyne.
—— Leonardi, ecclesia, *vide* Sanctiandree.
—— Leonardi (prope Edinburgh), hospitularii, 140, 152.
—— Martini, ecclesia, *vide* Strachinmartin.
—— Martini, festum, Martimes, 42, 44, 51, 65, 66, 69, 81, 98, 129, 141, 157, 159, 160, 162, 164-171, 173-179, 181-184 186, 188, 190, 192, 198, 199, 224, 236, 241, 263, 278, 293, 294, 296, 297, 301, 307.
—— Mathei apostoli, altare, *vide* Rosling.
—— Mathei apostoli, ecclesia, *vide* Rosling.
—— Michaelis, ecclesia, *vide* Linlithcow.
—— Michaelis, festum, Michaelmes, 29, 43, 115.
—— Nicholai, capella seu ecclesia collegiata *vide* Dalkeith.
—— Nicholai, festum, 10, 16.
—— Pauli, festum Conuersionis, 34.
—— Pauli (prope Edinburgh) hospitale, hospitale of Sanct Paullis Wark, 150, 153, 252, 256.
—— Petri ad vincula, festum, Lambmes, 97, 99, 108, 122-124, 127, 129, 137, 174, 176, 177, 191, 197, 285.
—— Petri, altare, *vide* Dalkeith, Rosling.
—— Saluatoris, ecclesia, *vide* Sanctiandree.
—— Saluatoris, prepositus ecclesie, *vide* Spens.
Sanctiandree, de Sanctoandrea, of Sanctandrois, archidiaconus, dominus et magister Laurencius, 12, 17.
—— archidiaconus, infra partes Laudonie, *vide* Bosco, Brady, Eglisham, Golyne, Lauadre, Quhitlaw.
—— archidiaconus, *vide* Dumbar.
—— archiepiscopus, 205, 275, 325.

Sanctiandree, archiepiscopus, archibischope, Andreas, 328.
—— archiepiscopus, John (Hamiltoun), primate and legate in Scotland, commendator of Peslo, 126, 221, 246.
—— archiepiscopus, Jacobus (Betoun), Scocie primas, legatus natus, cancellarius Scocie, 96, 102, 108, 268, 272, 328, 331.
—— archiepiscopus, Willelmus (Schives), 273.
—— cancellaria, 57-62, 143.
—— cancellarius, *vide* Cant, Tyre.
—— canonicus, *vide* Wawan.
—— capellanus Dauid episcopi, *vide* Methven.
—— civitas, Sanctusandreas, 70, 73, 143, 303, 312.
—— clericus Dauid episcopi, *vide* Edinburgh, Kent, Malcarristoun.
—— clericus, *vide* Tyre.
—— commissarius Johannis archiepiscopi, infra partes Laudonie, *vide* Cok, Meldrum.
—— commissarius officialis, infra archiadiaconatum Laudonie, *vide* Ker.
—— diocesis seu episcopatus, 16, 17, 25, 34, 50, 57, 58, 61-63, 65, 67, 71, 74, 129, 131, 133, 134, 137, 139, 208, 210, 211, 273, 274, 280, 282, 298, 299, 301, 303, 306, 312, 313, 314, 316, 320, 327, 329.
—— domus capitularis, 317.
—— ecclesia, 58-60, 62.
—— ecclesia Beati Leonardi infra civitatem, 73.
—— ecclesia metropolitana, 96.
—— ecclesia Sancti Saluatoris, 273.
—— episcopus, 37, 38, 58, 59, 294, 298, 302, 310, 316.
—— episcopus, Dauid, 25, 34, 49.
—— episcopus, Gamelus, 34, 35, 48.
—— episcopus, Henricus, 313, 315, 317.
—— episcopus, Jacobus (Bene), 48.
Sanctiandree, episcopus, Jacobus (Kennedy), cancellarius Scocie, 61-64, 69, 70, 76, 298, 300, 305, 306, 311, 312.
—— episcopus, Willelmus, 36, 50.
—— episcopus, Willelmus (Malvoisin), 15-17, 48.
—— N. capellanus archiepiscopi, et causarum palacii apostolici auditor, 273.
—— officialatus, 73.
—— officialis, infra archidiaconatum Laudonie, *vide* Otterburne, Wawan.
—— officialis, principalis commissarius, *vide* Yhong.
—— officialis principalis, *vide* Lok.
—— palacium archiepiscopi, 96.
—— prepositus capelle regie, *vide* Kennedy.
—— prepositus ecclesie Sancti Saluatoris civitatis et vniuersitatis, *vide* Spens.
—— prior ecclesie metropolitane, ac eiusdem vicarius generalis, Johannes, 290, 323-326, 332.
—— prior et conuentus seu capitulum, 61, 62, 70.
—— prior, *vide* Goueri.
—— scriba curie officialatus, *vide* Bonar, Neutone.
—— senescallus Willelmi episcopi, *vide* Golyne.
—— vicarius generalis episcopi, 58.
—— vicarius generalis, *vide* prior ecclesie metropolitane, *supra*.
Sancto Claro, dominus de, *vide* Orcadie.
—— *vide* Sinclair.
Sanctorum apostolorum Symonis et Jude, festum, 40.
—— festum Omnium, Alhallomes, 122, 127, 176, 177, 191, 201, 214, 285.
—— Philippi et Jacobi, festum, 285.
Sanctus Andreas apostolus patronus regni Scocie, 282.

Sanctus Augustinus, 36, 37.
—— Duthacus confessor, 282.
—— Jeronimus confessor, 282.
—— Johannes baptista, 293, 295, 296.
—— Kentigernus, 306.
—— Nicholaus episcopus et confessor, 313.
—— Ninianus confessor, 64, 282.
—— Petrus, 36.
—— Petrus (palacium), *vide* Roma.
Sandelandis, Andreas, collector fructuum ecclesie de Kirkurd, 84, 161, 162, 164, 166.
Sauar, Elizabeth, 147.
Sauchueld, Cospatricius de, 8.
—— Dauid, 19.
Scheanes, nwnrie of, within the fredome of the burgh of Edinburgh, 252, 256.
Schelford, *vide* Chelford.
Schethare, Eustachius, 294.
Schethum, carbocidia de, 77, 78.
Schirefhall, *vide* Gifferd.
Schort, Joannes, 138.
Schyrismilne, Schyrismylne, 148.
Sclater, William, 162.
Scocie, Scoticanum, Scottorum, Mare, *vide* Forth.
Scocie, Scotorum, Scottorum, Alexander clericus Alexandri II. regis, 27.
—— camerarius, *vide* Hume, Mar, Valoniis.
—— cancellarie, director, *vide* Bothuile.
—— cancellarius, Alexander, 258.
—— cancellarius, Engelramus, 3.
—— cancellarius, Hugo, 7.
—— cancellarius, *vide* Avondale, Bosco, Crechtoun, Glasguensis, Orcadie, Mortoun, Sanctiandree.
—— capellanus Willelmi regis, dominus Radulphus, 22.
—— capellanus Willelmi regis, Ricardus, 7.
—— capellanus Willelmi regis, Walterus, 7.
Scocie, clericus rotulorum registri et concilii, *vide* Aberdonensis, Dumbar, Macgill.
—— clericus Willelmi regis, *vide* Liberacione, Prebenda.
—— constabularius regis, Ricardus, 3.
—— constabularius regis, *vide* Quincy.
—— dapifer seu senescallus regis, *vide* Alani, Walteri.
—— domina Johanna regina Alexandri II. regis, 20, 21.
—— exequie Marie (de Gueldres) regine, 165, 180.
—— expensarius Willelmi regis, *vide* Paistoun.
—— gubernator seu regens, 180, 189, 191. *Vide* etiam Albanie, Morauie.
—— ianitor Jacobi III. regis, *vide* Claerk.
—— iusticiarius, *vide* Gray, Lauadre.
—— iusticiarius magnus, *vide* Orcadie.
—— Johanna consors et regina Jacobi I. regis, 292, 295, 296.
—— magister hospicii regis, *vide* Ergil.
—— magister requestarum regis, *vide* Ogiluy.
—— marescallus, *vide* Keith, Marchell.
—— Margareta regina Jacobi III. regis, 277-279.
—— Margareta regina Jacobi IV. regis, 277-279, 282, 287, 323.
—— Maria (de Gueldres) Regina, fundatrix collegii Sancte Trinitatis, 37, 58, 61, 62, 64, 69, 70, 74, 76, 93, 306, 310.
—— Maria (Stewart) Regina, 224, 246, 248, 250.
—— pater Willelmi regis, *vide* Comes.
—— patronus regni, *vide* Sanctus Andreas.
—— Primas, *vide* Sanctiandree.
—— Regnum, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19-21, 26, 30, 31, 43, 47, 78, 90, 91, 92, 95, 97-100, 107, 108, 110, 112-122, 124-127, 129-136, 139-142, 145-147, 149-156, 220, 247, 248, 251-256, 263, 264, 283, 287-289, 296, 297, 301, 307, 309, 318, 330.

Scocie, Rex, 11, 14, 58.
—— rex, Alexander II., filius regis Willelmi, 8, 20-24, 35, 48.
—— rex, Alexander III., 35, 38, 39, 44, 45, 48-50.
—— rex, Dauid I., auus regis Willelmi, 7, 8.
—— rex, Dauid II., 313.
—— rex, Jacobus I., 293, 295, 296, 306.
—— rex, Jacobus II., fundator collegii Sancte Trinitatis, 58, 64, 69, 93, 143, 306, 310.
—— rex, Jacobus III., 59, 60, 62, 64, 274-283, 287, 289, 290, 323.
—— rex, Jacobus IV., 74-77, 84, 102, 166, 265, 268, 277-283, 287, 289, 290, 323.
—— rex, Jacobus V., 93, 94, 99, 102, 265, 267, 268, 272, 280, 287, 289, 290, 327, 328.
—— rex, Jacobus VI., 137, 155, 237, 238, 241-246, 248-251, 253, 254, 257.
—— rex, Malcolmus, frater regis Willelmi, 3, 7, 8, 24, 49.
—— rex, Robertus, 44, 49.
—— rex, Robertus II., 313.
—— rex, Robertus III., 313.
—— rex, Willelmus, 7, 8, 20-22, 24, 44, 45, 48.
—— rotulorum computator, comptrollar, *vide* Coleuile, Fentoun.
—— secretarius regis, *vide* Murehed, Otterburne.
—— secreti concilii regis, Domini, Lordis of Secreit Counsale, 238, 243, 244, 246, 248, 250, 251, 254.
—— secreti seu priuati sigilli, custos, *vide* Aberdonensis, Cameron, Coldinghame, Foules, Glasguensis, Sancte Crucis.
—— thesaurarius regis, *vide* Ogiluy.
Scot, Scott, Scotus, Dauid, filius primogenitus et apparens heres Walteri Scot de Bukcluch, 317, 319.
Scot, dominus Alexander, prebendarius, firmarius ecclesie de Kirkurd, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 178, 182, 186, 188, 190, 191, 193.
—— maister James, prouest of Corstorphin, 123.
—— Joannes, incola ville de Leith, 127.
—— Johannes, 319.
—— dominus Michael, miles, 48.
—— Ricardus, 10.
—— Robertus, filius et heres apparens Willelmi Scott in Hawik, 121.
—— Walterus, 40.
—— Walterus, de Bukcleuch et baronie de Kirkvrde, miles, 317, 319.
—— Willelmus, 263.
—— Willelmus, in Hawik, 121.
—— William, burges of Edinburch, 123.
Scotland, primate and legate in, *vide* Sanctiandree.
Scoyne, commendatarius de, *vide* Stewart.
Senescallus, Helias, 8.
—— Walterus, 6.
Seruiens, Jordanus, 15.
Seruitor, Ricardus, 6.
Sessioun, Lordis of, *vide* Collegii, Pont.
Setoun, dominus Alexander de, 11.
—— dominus Alexander de (alter), 42.
Seuus, Walterus, 10.
Signeti regis, scriba, *vide* Mackesoun.
Sim, Sym, Syme, dominus Dauid, prebendarius et sacrista, 110, 111, 114, 118, 119, 123, 124, 198-202, 218-223.
—— Willelmus, 118.
Sinclair, Sinclar, Sinclare, Synclair, Synclar, Syncler, de Sancto Claro, Alexander, frater Willelmi militis, 328.
—— Alisona Hume sponsa Willelmi, de Rosling, militis, 328.
—— dominus Alanus, miles, 16, 31.

Sinclair, dominus Henricus, 43.
—— dominus Robertus, 11, 19, 20, 23.
—— dominus Willelmus, miles, vicecomes de Edynburgh, 28, 29, 45.
—— Elizabeth Borthuik coniux Oliueri, militis, 328.
—— Gilbertus, filius Willelmi de Rosling militis, 328.
—— Johannes, 50.
—— Oliuerus, de Rosling, miles, 328.
—— Oliuerus, frater Willelmi de Rosling militis, 328.
—— Thomas, notarius, 132.
—— Willelmus, de Rosling, miles, 327, 328, 330.
—— Willelmus, filius Willelmi de Rosling militis, 328.
—— Willelmus, hospitularius, bedellus collegii Sancte Trinitatis, 125, 140, 142, 144, 222, 225, 226, 230, 239, 240.
Sledene, 309.
Slowane, Willelmus, 324.
Smalham, frater Willelmus de, 4.
—— Johannes de, 4.
—— terra de, 39.
Smelum, Thomas, 147.
Smetoun, Smytoun, *vide* Richardsone.
Smyth, dominus Thomas, capellanus, 267.
—— Henricus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 119, 139.
—— Willelmus, 119.
—— Willelmus, hospitularius, 144, 240.
—— Willelmus, *vide* Clapertoun.
—— Williame, hospitular and beidman of Soltray, 154.
Sodorensis diocesis, 281.
Softlaw, Robertus de, 26.
Soldlau, 307.
Soltra, Soltray, Soltre, Andreas de, clericus, 28.
—— baronia de, 139, 151, 152.
Soltra, capellania altaris Virginis Marie in ecclesia parochiali de, 82-84, 101-103, 117, 118, 122.
—— capellanus capellanie altaris Virginis Marie de, *vide* Cairnis, Fildar, Red.
—— clericatus parochialis ecclesie de, 83, 84, 101-103.
—— conuentus, domus, ecclesia, seu hospitale Sancte Trinitatis de, 3-53, 57-62, 64-66, 83, 87, 102, 108, 143.
—— dominium de, 66, 67.
—— dominus Adam capellanus de, 29.
—— dominus Bertholomeus capellanus de, 33.
—— dominus Gilbertus capellanus de, 33.
—— dominus Nicholaus capellanus de, 41.
—— dominus Regenaldus capellanus de, 6.
—— dominus Thomas capellanus de, 33.
—— dominus Willelmus capellanus de, 6, 29.
—— ecclesia parochialis de, 82, 83, 96, 101, 102, 117, 118, 121, 122, 133, 247, 252, 255, 257.
—— frater Radulphus magister domus de, 41.
—— hospitularius de, beidman, *vide* Andersone, Hecquat, Smyth, Watsone.
—— magister de, 11, 12, 18, 25, 33-38, 40, 42-44, 46, 49-52.
—— magister siue rector de, *vide* Aldtoun, Cant, Flemyng, Lauadre, Pont, et frater Radulphus *supra*.
—— molendinum de, 31, 122.
—— parochia de, 37.
—— pomerium de, 122.
—— regalitas de, 122, 154, 195.
—— registrum de, 87-89.
—— serjandus de, 192.
—— terra de, 30.
—— the annuellis pertenyng to, 53, 54.
—— vicarius pensionarius de, *vide* Bathcat, Greif.

Soltra, villa de, 30, 53.
—— Walterus de, burgensis de Berwyk, 31-33, 49.
Soltra Barnis, lie Barnis de Soltre, 65, 122.
Soltracroft, *vide* Hawik.
Soltra Manis, *vide* Borthik.
Soltrayflat, *vide* Maxtoun.
Soltraylandis, *vide* Hawik, Linlithcow, Philpdawystoun.
Soltrehill, terre de, 24, 48.
Someruell, Someruilla, Willelmus de, 7.
—— Willelmus dominus, 311.
Spens, Spensa, Andreas de, 48.
—— Helena sponsa Patricii de, 51, 52.
—— magister Hugo, sacrarum literarum et in decretis professor, collegiateque ecclesie Sancti Saluatoris ciuitatis et vniuersitatis Sanctiandree prepositus, 96.
—— Patricius de, 51, 52.
—— Thomas de, 41.
—— Thomas incola ville de Letht, 94.
Spetalehaulch, Spittalehauch, capellanie de, *vide* Dalketh.
—— terre de, 314, 315.
Spittale, Spittall, magister et dominus Henricus, 89.
—— *vide* Buchquhannan.
Spittalmylne, Spittelmylne, portionarius de, *vide* Adamesoun.
—— terre et molendinum de, 109, 125, 144, 145.
—— *vide* Adamesoun, Litstar.
Spot, Spott, Ninianus, 53.
—— Walterus, 296, 297.
Spreule, Spreull, Sprewell, Sprewill, Spruill, Spruyle, Spruyll, Jamis, 226.
—— Matheus, 112.
—— Patricius, prebendarius de Hill, sacrista, et vnus rectorum parochie de Stricmartin, 126, 128, 133-136, 142, 224-227, 230, 231, 234-236.
Spreule, Willelmus, 114.
Sprowistoun, Adam prepositus de, 26.
—— Willelmus prepositus de, 26.
Stanes, Stanis, Robertus, hospitularius, 140, 142, 144, 225, 232, 239, 240.
—— terra nuncupata lie, 308.
Stanilandis, terra in, 10.
Stater, Robertus, prepositus de Berwyco, 32.
Stauentoun, Steuensone, Stevinsone, Stevinsoun, Stevinstoun, alias Barbour, Willelmus, hospitularius, 108.
—— dominus Dauid, capellanus, 325.
—— dominus et magister Willelmus, notarius, 74.
—— Henricus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 154.
—— James, 106.
—— Willelmus, notarius, 331.
Stene, Bartolameus, notarius, 115.
Steuensone, Stevinstoun, *vide* Stauentoun.
Stewart, Alexander, commendatarius monasterii de Scoyne, 328.
—— Archibaldus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 135.
—— Helena Achesoun sponsa Archibaldi, 135. *Vide* etiam Birny.
—— Jacobus, 63.
—— Joannes, de Traquair, 117.
—— magister Willelmus, 170.
—— Robertus, hospitularius, 108.
—— Walterus, hospitularius, 109.
Stob, Stobe, dominus Johannes, presentatus ad vicariam pensionariam de Lempetlaw, 107.
Strabrok, Kirkhill de, 283.
—— parochia de, 283.
—— vicarius de, *vide* Meldrum.
Strachinmartin, Strathechin, Strathechin Martyne, Stratheycyn, Stratheycyne, Strathichinmartin, Strathichmartin, Strauthymartyn, Strethmartane, Strethmartyn, Strethmartyne, Stricmartin, Strigmartyne, ecclesia

de, ecclesia Sancti Martini de Stratheycyn, 17, 48, 65-67, 134, 136, 137, 159.
Strachinmartin, prebendarius de, 66. *Vide* etiam Auchinmowtie.
—— rectores de, *vide* Auchinmowtie, Hendersoun, Spreule.
—— terre ecclesiastice de, vocate Pentempen, 134, 137.
—— territorium de, 134.
—— *vide* Wyntoun.
Straithauchin, Strathachane, dominus Georgius, vicarius de Dysert, 146.
—— Vincentius, notarius, 267.
Stramiglow, villa de, 66.
Stratyr, *vide* Inglis.
Streuelyne, Streuelyng, Striueling, Striuelyn, Striuelyng, Striuiling, Alexander filius Patricii de, 23.
—— Alexander vicecomes de, 17.
—— burgensis de, *vide* Fairlie.
—— dominus Ricardus de, capellanus, 6.
—— Gilbertus de, clericus, 23.
—— Johannes de, 14, 49.
—— Thomas de, archidiaconus Glasguensis, 23, 24.
—— vicecomitatus de, 74, 75, 118, 140.
—— villa de, 23, 126, 128, 129, 159, 160, 272.
Striuilingensis, archidiaconatus capelle regie, 291.
—— episcopus capelle regie, *vide* Candide Case.
—— subdecanus capelle reginalis, *vide* Clapertoun.
Stuteuil, Stutteuel, dominus Nicolaus de, 6, 50.
—— Eustacius de, 6.
Sumer, Willelmus, 5.
Suthirland, Marjoria, *vide* Orcadie.
Swaynystoun, Sweynystoun, Adam faber tenens de, 20, 23.
Swanystoun, Bradmedow in, 18.
—— communia de, 18.
—— cultura vocata Halaw et Bottis in, 21.
—— cultura vocata Medelflat in, 20.
—— Duncanus de, 18, 20, 21, 23, 49.
—— Mariota de, sponsa Duncani, 18, 20-23, 49.
—— tenementum, terra, territorum, seu villa de, 18, 20-23, 27, 28, 49.
Swentoun, Thomas, 119.
Swinefurd, Willelmus de, clericus Willelmi episcopi Glasguensis, 34.
Sybbald, Isabella, *vide* Lundy.
Symsoun, Andreas, 266.

Tailliefer, Tailyhefeir, Tailyhefer, Talifar, Tallifar, Tallifere, dominus Alexander, prebendarius, 100, 105, 187, 189, 191, 206, 208, 210, 211, 213, 272.
Tempellarie, terre, *vide* Gullyne.
Tempil, Tempill, Temple, dominus et magister Willelmus, canonicus ecclesie collegiate Sanctissime Trinitatis prope oppidum Edinburgi, 74, 100, 103, 105, 110, 111, 159, 161, 164, 166, 168-182, 184, 186-193, 206, 207, 213, 272.
—— Georgius, *vide* Cokbroun.
Tempilland, la, *vide* Corstorfyne.
Templarii, 18.
—— de Ballyntrudok, 29.
Templum, 29.
Tennent, Kentigernus, 267.
Terra, Johannes sine, 5.
Tervat, rector de, 78.
Tevidalie, dominus Willelmus decanus, 10.
—— magister Nicholaus archidiaconus, 34.
—— officialis, *vide* Musilburgh.
Thomsone, Thomsoun, Catharena, *vide* Blak.
—— Dauid, portionarius de Kaittill, 145.

Thomsone, Johannes, 177.
—— Johannes, notarius, scriba curie de Restalrig, 94.
—— magister et dominus Cuthbertus, 89.
Thoules, Katherina, 262.
Tirrybog, 47.
Tock, Alanus filius, 26, 50.
Tod, dominus Thomas, in artibus magister et in decretis baccalarius, 73.
—— Thomas, miles, 268.
Todryk, Tothrik, Archibaldus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 324.
—— Willelmus, 84.
—— Willelmus (forte idem), filius et heres apparens Archibaldi, 324.
Tornetoun, Florentinus, 116, 146.
Torphichen, dominus de, 146.
Touchadam, *vide* Murray.
Touris, Towris, Johannes, faber, burgensis de Edinburgh et Vicicanonicorum, 147, 152, 178.
—— magister Nicholaus de, 262.
Tracquare, Trakquare, Traquair, Trecquare, balliui de, 35.
—— magister Alanus de, 33.
—— molendinum de, 45, 50.
—— vicecomes de, *vide* Fraser.
—— *vide* Stewart.
Traill, Alexander, young larde of Blabo, 116.
Trauernent, Willelmus de, 11.
Trimbull, Trumbull, *vide* Turnbill.
Trinitatis, hospitale, the Trinitie Hospitale, 244, 245, 257.
Trinite College beside Edinburgh, the, *vide* Sancte seu Sanctissime.
—— baillie principall of the lands belonging to, *vide* Leirmond.
—— ymage of Sanct Margaret in, 158.
Trinitie Hospitale, the, *vide* Trinitatis.
Trumpyntoun, dominus Robertus de, miles, 6.
Tulloch, Michael, 125, 128, 138.
Turnbill, Turnbull, Trimbull, Trimbulle, Trumbull, Patrik, 108, 196.
—— Thomas, latimus, 160, 192.
Turpie, Jacobus, in Ballomylne, 142.
Tweddale, 314.
Tynyngham, 35.
Tyre, Tyry, Johannes, baccalarius in decretis, clericus et cancellarius Sanctiandree, 58, 59, 62.
—— Johannes, rector ecclesie parochialis de Balingre, 72.

Vacca, dominus Alexander de, 26.
Valoniis, dominus Willelmus de, camerarius Scocie, 17.
Vallis Anandie, dominus, *vide* Randulphi.
Vatsoun, *vide* Watsone.
Vchiltrie, *vide* Ochiltrie.
Vddart, Alexander, balliuus de Edinburgh, 155.
Vemis, Vemys, *vide* Wemes.
Veteri Ponte, Anabilla sponsa Nicholai de, 27, 28, 49.
—— dominus Willelmus de, 11, 14.
—— Nicholaus de, miles, 27, 28, 49.
—— Willelmus de, dominus de Boltoun, 28.
Vggingis, 309.
Vicicanonicorum monasterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh, balliuus burgi, *vide* Fassingtoun.
—— burgensis burgi, *vide* Blak, Lauthiane, Lekpreuik, Touris.
—— burgus, Vicuscanonicorum, 151, 153, 262, 285, 288.
—— clericus burgi, *vide* Logan.
Vicus Regius burgi, 262.
Viennense, consilium, 60.

Vilsoun, *vide* Wilsoun.
Vitsonday, Vitsunday, *vide* Witsounday.
Vittona, magister Ricardus de, 9.
Vocat, magister Dauid, magister Gramaticalis Scole burgi de Edinburgh, 264, 265.
Vogry, 308.
Vortie, Georgius, *vide* Wilsoun.
Vrd, *vide* Kirkgurd.
Vtherogall, Vthirregale, Vthirrogill, Vthrogall, Atharogall, Autharogall, Ouchtarogall, capella diui Joannis Baptiste in villa de, 109, 236.
—— capellanus de, *vide* Bowsie.
—— hospitale de, 64, 67.
—— terre de, 109, 110, 140, 142-144, 152, 218, 235.
—— *vide* Bowman, Rankello.
—— villa de, 109, 125.
Vtredi, Rolandus filius, justiciarius, 7.

Waddie, Waldi, Waldie, Waldy, Waldye, Waudy, dominus Jacobus, capellanus, prebendarius de Gilstoun et magister hospitalis, 100, 110, 111, 138, 140, 152, 153, 180, 182, 185, 187, 191, 193, 203-205, 207, 213, 217-219, 272.
—— dominus Joannes, magister hospitalis, 108, 109.
—— Richardus, 150.
Walkar, Mariota Furd sponsa Niniani, 117.
—— Ninianus, in Innerlethane, 117.
Walklot, Wauklet, dominus Georgius, 262.
—— domus, *vide* Edinburch.
Walteri, Alanus filius, Scocie senescallus, 4.
—— *vide* Watsone.
Wardlaw, Warlaw, Alexander, de Richartoun, filius Johannis, 142.
—— Andro, 91, 92, 194.
—— dominus Thomas, capellanus, 90, 176.
Wardlaw, Gulielmus, filius et heres apparens Alexandri, 142.
—— Issobella Cokburne sponsa Johannis et auia Gulielmi, 97, 98, 142.
—— Johne, of Richardtowne, 97, 98, 194.
—— Margareta Pont futura sponsa Gulielmi, 142.
Wardrupper, Joannes, apud collegium Sancte Trinitatis commorans, 147.
Warinus, dominus, 25.
Wasthall, villa de, 301.
Watsone, Watsoun, Watsoune, Vatsoun, Vatsoune, Walteri, dominus et magister Thomas, prebendarius et magister hospitalis, 90, 92-94, 97, 103, 158, 159, 162, 164-180, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 206, 207, 213, 272.
—— dominus Jacobus, capellanus, hospitularius, et prebendarius, 108-111, 125, 208, 215-217, 225.
—— Johannes, 90.
—— magister Jacobus, rector ecclesie de Ellem, 291, 292.
—— Robert, ane of the beidmen of the Trinite kirk of Soltray, 231.
—— Robertus, 266.
—— Willelmus, 90.
Watt, Joannes, burgensis de Cupro, 145.
Wawan, Willelmus, in decretis licenciatus, canonicus ac officialis Sanctiandree infra archidiaconatum Laudonie, 78, 79.
Wayngate, 8.
Wedale, Weddall, Robertus, seruitor domini de Yestar, 149.
—— Stephanus de, 20, 23.
—— Symon de, abbas Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, 42, 46, 49.
Wedalefurde, 12.
Weiche, Gavinus, hospitularius, 108.
Weichman, Margareta, *vide* Adamesoun.

Welflat, Welleflat, *vide* Lempetlaw.
Welschot, Wilschot, Andreas, 92, 194.
—— Schir Thomas, 99.
Wemes, Wemis, Wemys, Weymis, Vemis, Vemys, bailyhe of the Est, *vide* Hamiltoun.
—— balliuatus de, 107.
—— barony of Ester, 129.
—— barony of Vestir, 124, 133.
—— curatus de, 194-196.
—— Dauid, de Drone, 145.
—— Dauid de, miles, consanguineus Michaelis, 48.
—— Dauid, of that ilk, 124, 133, 134.
—— dominium de, 72.
—— dominus Dauid de, miles, dominus de Wemys, 46, 47, 49, 103.
—— dominus Gilbertus rector ecclesie de, 13.
—— dominus Johannes, de eodem, miles, 71, 72.
—— dominus Johannes de, filius Michaelis, 34.
—— dominus Michael de, filius et heres domini Dauid, 46-49.
—— dominus Thomas, de Reres, miles, 72.
—— ecclesia Sancte Marie de, kirk of Wemis, kyrk of Estir Wemis, 13, 25, 34, 35, 46-50, 67, 71, 72, 97, 103, 107, 108, 113, 115, 116, 119, 120, 129, 196, 197, 235, 252, 255.
—— Eist, Est, Estir, 97, 99, 109, 113, 120, 129, 134, 144, 195-197, 217, 239. *Vide* etiam Coleuile.
—— James, 116, 119.
—— Johannes, de eodem, 113, 115, 116, 120, 124.
—— Jonete Murray spous to James, 116, 119.
—— Kirktoun de, 134, 145, 197.
—— Michael de, pater domini Johannis, 34.
Wemes, persoun and vicar of, *vide* Dingvall.
—— terra de, 47, 78, 107, 194, 196.
—— the Dane Burne of Estir, 124, 133.
—— the paroche of, 196.
—— the vicar of, 197.
—— Vestir, West, Wester, 113, 120, 124, 133, 144, 195, 217, 239.
—— vicarius ecclesie de, *vide* Brady, Levingstoun.
Weteflatwel, *vide* Cranestoun.
Weteslade, terra in orientali parte de, 10.
Wethlandis, terra in, 10.
Wicht, Wycht (in pp. 123, 124, per errorem *Wricht*), dominus Jacobus (in p. 118 per errorem *Johannes*), prebendarius, 114, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126, 198, 200-202.
Williamesoun, Williamson, Williamsoun, filius Willelmi, Elizabeth, *vide* Bowman.
—— Sande, 106.
—— Thomas, 11.
—— Willelmus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 263.
Wilsoun, Vilsoun, dominus Johannes, 167, 169.
—— Elizabeth, filia et vna heredum Gilberti, 153, 154, 241.
—— Elizabeth Littister heres et neptis Georgii Littister et futura coniux Joannis, sartoris, 144, 145.
—— Georgius Vortie coniux Margarete, 154.
—— Gilbertus, 153, 241.
—— Helena, filia et vna heredum Gilberti, 153, 154, 241.
—— Jhone, beidman, 226.
—— Joannes (forte sartor), 117, 118, 125, 154.
—— Joannes, sartor, 144, 145, 165.
—— Johannes, vnus occupatorum carbofodinarum de Gilmertoun, 78, 79.

Wilsoun, magister Stephanus, rector de Glendovane, 156.
—— Margareta, filia et vna heredum Gilberti, 153, 154, 241.
—— Patricius Piter coniux Helene, 154.
Wischart, Wischert, dominus Willelmus, prebendarius et sacrista, 157-162, 164-166, 168.
—— magister Jacobus, 78.
Witsonday, Witsounday, Witsouneday, Vitsonday, Vitsunday, *vide* Pentecostes.
Wod, Wode, Agnes Gray sponsa Jacobi, 86.
—— Alexander, burgensis de Edinburgh, 127.
—— Andreas, de Largo, 123.
—— Andreas, de Largo, miles, 85, 123, 147.
—— Elizabeth Logan sponsa Roberti, 123.
—— Jacobus, incola de Leitht, 84-86.
—— Joneta Mugy sponsa Jacobi, 84.
—— Robertus, frater germanus Andree, 123.
—— Thomas, 99, 105.
—— Thomas, filius et heres Roberti, incola ville de Leith, 123, 147.
Wricht, Wrycht, Dauid, 185.
—— dominus Willelmus, sacrista, 184, 185, 187, 188.
—— Matheus, incola ville de Leitht, 94.
Wrichtishouss, Wrichtishoussis, dominus de, 112, 127.
Wuirbartoun, *vide* Bartoun.
Wyld, Thomas, prebendarius, 157, 159.
Wynd, Johane, 194.
Wynkistoun, terre de, 314, 315.
Wynrame, Wynrane, Allane, induellar of Estir Lumphoy, 106.
—— Johnne, 92.
Wyntoun, Andro, of Strethmartyne, 137.
—— dominus Alanus de, 11.
—— Thomas, son and heir of Andro, 136, 137.
Wystoun, molendinum de, 29, 30.

Yestar, seruitores domini de, *vide* Runsyman, Wedale.
Yhong, Yhoung, Young, Alisoun, in Gogar, 129, 130.
—— dominus Andreas, capellanus, vicarius pensionarius de Lempetlaw, 107.
—— dominus Willelmus, prebendarius, 114.
—— Jacobus, notarius, 90.
—— James, 162.
—— Jhone, 116.
—— Johannes, canonicus Dunkeldensis, ac domini officialis Sanctiandree principalis commissarius, 77, 78.
—— Nichole, in Gogar, 129.
—— Robertus, in Gogar, 129, 130.
—— Thomas, scriba et notarius, 137, 148.
—— Walterus, balliuus de Edinburgh, 261, 262.
—— Willelmus, 114.
Yhoull, *vide* Domini.
Yhoungar, Yhounger, Yhowngar, Yhungar, Youngar, Younger, Yungar, Ywngar, dominus Willelmus, capellanus et prebendarius, 110, 111, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126, 128, 190, 192, 198-202, 218-222.
—— Willelmus, hospitularius, 140, 142, 144, 224, 230, 240.
—— William, cordinar (forte hospitularius), 225, 226, 230.

ERRATA.

Page 12, line 30, *for* masculo *read* Masculo.
,, 14, ,, 13, *for* fratri *read* fratre.
,, 15, ,, 19, *for* iusticiarii *read* iusticiarie.
,, 50, ,, 8, *for* Slutteuel *read* Stutteuel.
,, 50, ,, 19, *after* Cartam *insert* Hugonis filii.
,, 53, ,, 2, *for* quoiusmodo *read* quouismodo.
,, 60, ,, 13, *for* vtilatatem *read* vtilitatem.
,, 63, ,, 11, 12, *for* presentacionem *etc.* *read* presentacioni *etc.*
,, 64, ,, 22, *for* Sancte *read* Sancti.
,, 79, ,, 26, *for* Drumlanrig *read* Drumlangrig.
,, 79, ,, 27, *for* hac *read* hanc.
,, 82, ,, 11, *for* Bruss *read* Brass.
,, 85, ,, 15, *for* Whitsounday *read* Witsounday.
,, 89, ,, 24, *for* fierint *read* fierent.
,, 90, ,, 13, *for* impertuum *read* imperpetuum.
,, 101, ,, 15, *for* te *read* de.
,, 109, ,, 18, *for* garbalas *read* garbales.
,, 118, ,, 19, *for* Johannes Wycht *read* Jacobus Wycht.

Page 123, line 14, *for* Wricht *read* Wicht.
,, 124, ,, 12, *for* Wrycht *read* Wycht.
,, 134, ,, 19, *for* Magister *read* Magistri.
,, 133, ,, 8, *after* diuers *insert* 24 Junii 1574.
,, 144, ,, 3, *for* Lauentius *read* Laurentius.
,, 144, ,, 4, *after* Henrysoun *insert* magister hospitalis.
,, 146, ,, 14, *instead of* blank *insert* Tornetoun.
,, 153, ,, 2, *for* quondam Andree *read* quondam Henrici.
,, 168, ,, 9, *for* Thomas *read* Johannes.
,, 268, ,, 7, *for* situati *read* situate.
,, 271, ,, 13, *for* prependarii *read* prebendarii.
,, 272, ,, 23, *for* denotarum *read* deuotarum.
,, 275, ,, 24, *for* existentes *read* existentis.
,, 276, ,, 6, *for* dicte *read* dicti.
,, 283, ,, 15, *for* rectoris pectantibus *read* rectori spectantibus.
,, 285, ,, 31, *after* dictam *insert* [.

Q/a 782
12/-

BQX
2152
.R4
IMS

Registrum Domus de Soltre, necnon ecclesie collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, etc. :